



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STAMFORD STOR  
X1101 .H546 3  
The guiding symptoms of our materia medi



24503373978

LANE



ICAL

LIBRARY

VI COOPER LANE FUND

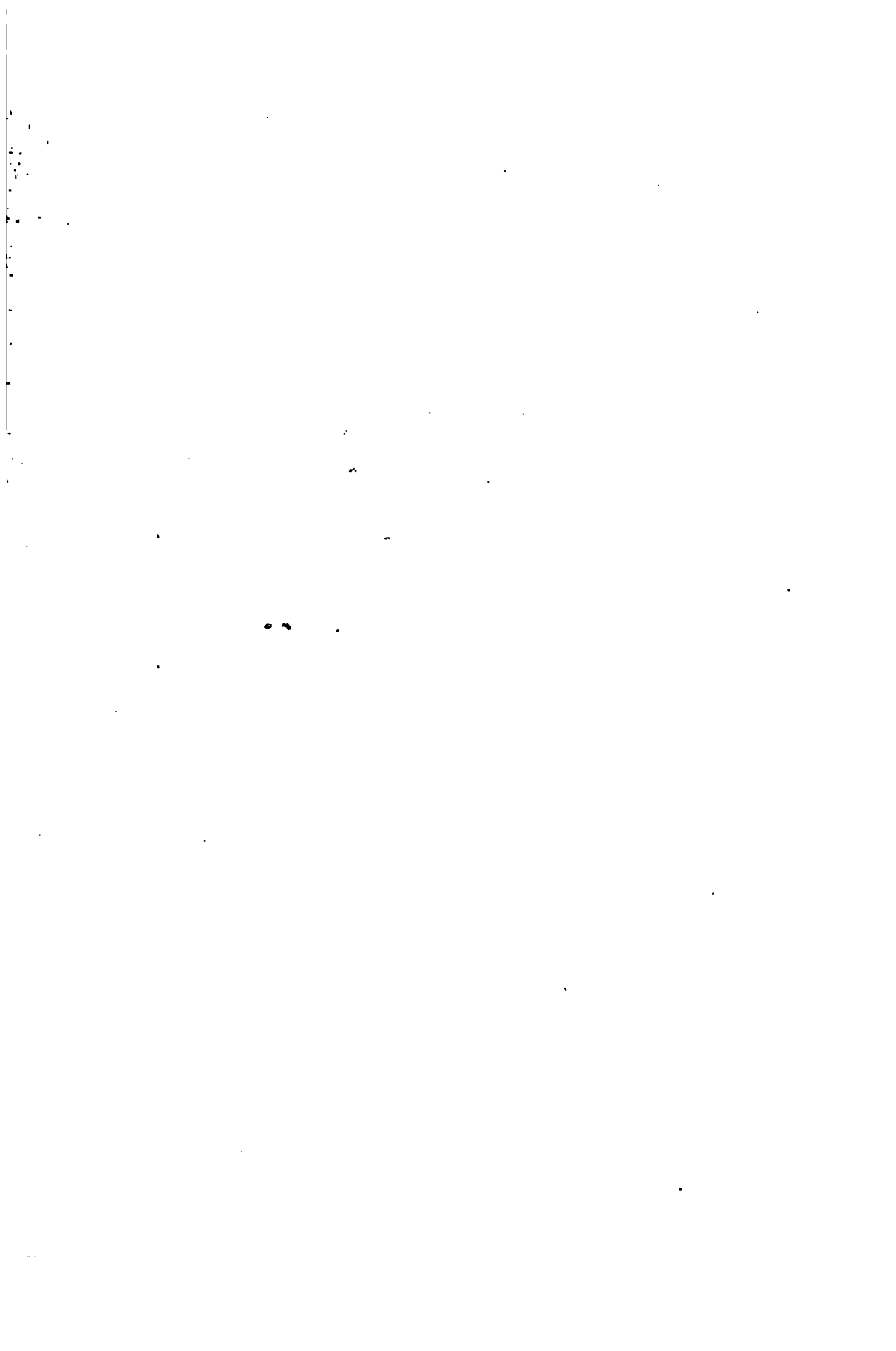
The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the research and the objectives of the study. It then presents a literature review of the existing research on the topic. The methodology section describes the research design and the data collection process. The results section presents the findings of the study, and the conclusion section summarizes the main findings and provides recommendations for future research.

The study was conducted in a laboratory setting, and the data were collected using a series of experiments. The results of the experiments were analyzed using statistical methods, and the findings were compared with the results of previous studies. The study found that the research objectives were achieved, and the results were consistent with the findings of previous research.

The study has several limitations, and there are some areas for future research. The study was conducted in a laboratory setting, and the results may not be generalizable to real-world situations. Future research should focus on conducting field studies to validate the findings of the laboratory experiments.

In conclusion, the study has provided valuable insights into the research topic, and the findings are consistent with the existing literature. The study has identified several areas for future research, and the results provide a solid foundation for further exploration of the topic.







FRANK KRAFT, M. D.,  
DEC 10 1890  
Cleveland, O.

THE

①

# GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

# MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

---

VOLUME III.

---

LANE LIBRARY

PHILADELPHIA:  
PUBLISHED BY THE ESTATE OF CONSTANTINE HERING,  
112 and 114 North Twelfth Street.

---

*Copyright, 1881, by Theresa Hering.*

---



Y&A&B&C Mark.

---

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE.

DEDICATED  
TO  
DR. P. P. WELLS,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



1101  
546  
v. 3  
879

## PREFACE.

---

WE herewith present to the medical profession Vol. III of *The Guiding Symptoms*, the completion of which we have found a labor of love.

Actuated, as we have been, by the spirit of the departed author, it has been our aim to complete the volume just as it would have been had Hering lived. At the time of his death, the first forms, containing *Bryonia*, had left the press; *Bufones*, *Cactus*, etc., had been prepared by him for the printer, and a day before his sudden death he was collating the materials of *Calcareæ ostrearum*. Here his work of over fifty years was turned into hands he had trained and trusted, for the purpose of completing what he felt he would never see finished in this life, and yet hoped to in the next; for in his homely and quaint way he said, a few weeks before his departure, "Perhaps, from my place in Heaven, I may peep through a little hole and see that my work is well done!"

As soon as preliminaries were arranged, and his MSS. placed in our hands, we worked assiduously until the completion of the present volume, which is the fruition of our labors. Its earlier appearance was prevented by other exacting literary work and professional duties that demanded close application.

In respect to the dedication, it will be of interest to note that Dr. Hering left the following writing, which is quoted *verbatim*:

*"This third volume is dedicated by the author to*

*DR. P. P. WELLS,*

*one of his oldest and dearest friends.*

*Why was not the first volume dedicated? It had been intended, and was promised, to be dedicated to our gifted*

*CARROLL DUNHAM,*

*but he had been called away, and his place remained empty.*

*Why was the second volume not dedicated? At that time, after the unexpected demand for a second edition of the Condensed Materia Medica, it seemed very uncertain whether an exhaustive work would ever be wanted by the profession; but the demand for our third volume makes it no longer doubtful.*

*As this country never forgets pioneers, let our names go together in history, until the time comes when Hahnemann's will be the predominating medical school."*

As a motto for himself, his co-workers and all others, when he began the third volume, the ceaseless worker wrote:

*"Individualize! and study our most valuable medicines in their monographies, picking them out here and there for comparison, but not in alphabetical order. Go on in that way, not omitting a day, until Zinc. will roof the building."*



To the marks used in the present volume, we have nothing to add to the explanation given in Volume I, except that the character  $\pi$  has been used instead of  $\Pi$ , to denote symptoms produced while the sick were under medicinal action.

For many words of encouragement from numerous friends we have felt grateful, and among others we desire to thank Dr. E. A. Farrington for useful suggestions, and Drs. C. B. Gilbert, A. C. Rembaugh, Levi J. Knerr and Edward M. Gramm for clerical assistance.

C. G. RAUE, }  
C. B. KNERR, } *Editors.*  
C. MOHR, }

.

.



# GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

# MATERIA MEDICA.

---

## BRYONIA ALBA.

*White Bryony.*

*Cucurbitaceæ.*

The juice of the fresh root before flowering. Proved by Hahnemann and published in 1816 in second part of his *Materia Medica*; 208 of his own symptoms, 102 from students, Mishler, Homburg, Rückert and Stapf and one of Nicolai. In 1824, second volume of second edition: 537 of his own and 242 symptoms from others; additional provers are Hermann and Fred. Hahnemann. In 1833, third edition, 781 symptoms of the former. An unnecessary reproving was made by thirty-one Austrian physicians, many taking (as they did with *Aconite*) another species, the *dioica*; further additions by O. Piper, Lemke, Stow and Price, and a proving of the *Jenichen*<sup>2m</sup> by Berridge and some poisonings appeared in the journals.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■■Partial loss of consciousness. *θ*Hydrocephalus.

■Unconscious, could not speak. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

Stupefaction; weak memory.

■So weak in mind that his ideas vanish as if he would faint, together with heat in face, especially on standing. Confusion in head, with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.

Head confused and aching, as after a night's dissipation; does not wish to rise, morning on awakening.

Difficult comprehension.

■Sees visions and faces when closing eyes. *θ*Typhus.

Fancies; mental excitability.

■Nightly delirium; delirious talk, especially about business, < after 3 A. M.

Delirious, at daybreak.

■ Talking of business of day in his delirium at night.

*θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Typhus.

■ The patient desires to go home. *θ*Typhus.

■ Desire to get out of bed and go home. *θ*Diarrhœa.

■ Desire for things that cannot be had, which are refused, or not wanted when offered.

■ Irrational talk or prattle of his business.

Taciturnity.

Weeping mood, with headache and other complaints.

Great depression and very morose mood without any cause, quite contrary to his habit.

Great sense of insecurity, with mental depression.

■ Apprehensiveness; fearfulness.

■ Apprehensive; uneasiness and dread of future.

Anxiety and restlessness.

■ He became very anxious in room, > in open air.

■ Anxiety in whole body compelled him to do something constantly, wherever he went he found no rest.

■ Anxiety about future, particularly in childbed or after.

■ She fears not to have wherewithal to live.

Anxiety, worse in room, better in open air.

■ Anxious, peevish and hasty disposition.

Fear of death, which he thinks is near.

■ Fear of death. *θ*Pertussis.

Anxious feeling referred to sternum or cardiac region; pressing or painful sensation.

Easily startled, with headache.

■ Despair of recovery. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Great despondency; disinclined to think; exhaustion of intellectual powers.

■ Both mental and bodily quietness is required.

■ Mood irritable, weeping and morose; wishes to be alone.

■ Very irritable; inclined to fright, fear and vexation.

■ Very irritable; inclined to be angry; after getting angry, chilly or a red face and heat in head.

■ Peevishness; ill humor. *θ*Diarrhœa.

■ Peevishness, irritability and violence. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Morose; everything puts him out of humor.

Contradiction easily provoked anger during whole proving.

Obstinate and passionate.

■ Mental exhaustion.

■ Somnambulism.

Restlessness: wants change; with fear of future; fear of death, which he thinks is near; with nocturnal heat.

■ Bad effects from mortification, violence and anger.

■ Ailments arising from chagrin, and other conditions, when attended with chilliness and coldness of body.

After having been angry, he is chilly; has red face and heat in head.

As consequence of fright: painful rigidity of limbs.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Sensorium blunted.

|| Distracted state of sensorium.

■ Stupefaction of head.

■ Great confusion in head: especially in frontal region; after rising from bed; with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.

■ In morning, on waking, head confused and aching as if he had been drunk the evening previous; does not wish to rise.

■ Dizzy in morning, and weak in limbs whole day.

■ Dizziness on turning head, or on stooping.

■ Giddiness, especially when rising from a seat, or from a recumbent position.

■ Giddiness, with sensation of looseness in brain when stooping, and when raising up head.

Swaying to and fro.

■ In morning, on rising from bed, dizzy and whirling, as if head was turning in a circle.

■ Sensation in bed as if she was sinking deep down.

■ Tendency to run backward.

■ Vertigo: as though all objects were reeling; as though brain was turning around; as if head was turning in a circle; on rising, or on raising head; with reeling backward.

■ Slight vertigo on raising head after inclining it forward.

■ Vertigo like whirling if he sits up in bed, with nausea in middle of chest, as if faintness would ensue.

■ Vertigo as if one was being turned around, or as if everything whirled about when standing.

|| Vertigo conjoined with headache in occiput; < from motion.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** || Vertigo and confusion of head on slightest motion.

■ Pressive frontal headache very much < by stooping.

■ Pressing outward in frontal region and l. eyeball, especially on stooping, from above downward in evening.

■ Fulness and heaviness in forehead: as if brain was pressed out; with bleeding of nose; red, bloated face; < when opening or moving eyes; when stooping; in evening; from motion; > from closing eyes; from external pressure.

■ A pressive pain in forehead, so that he can scarcely stoop.

■ Pressive pain in forehead and occiput; < by motion.

■ Headache, as if everything would press out at forehead.

Pressive pain above l. eye, followed by dull pressive pain

- in occipital protuberances, thence spreading over whole body; on quick motion, and after eating, pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation within head.
- Great fulness and heaviness of head, with digging pressure in direction of forehead.
- Tearing across forehead, then in cervical muscles, then in r. arm.
- Burning in forehead.
- Headache in forehead and temples, with pressure from within out, and sensation when stooping as if everything would fall out of skull.
- Pain in r. temple; a tensive twisting in single muscle fibres.
- Pain in both temples, pressing from within outward.
- Slight drawing in temporal bones, from above downward towards zygoma, especially on l. side.
- Drawing, tearing pain in r. temple, mostly extending to upper molars and muscles of neck.
- || Drawing and tensive headache in temporal region.
- Tearing in one (r.) side of head, extending into cheek and jaw bones; < from motion, touch and heat; > in rest and from external pressure.
- Continued stitch deep in brain, on l. side, when coughing.
- Sensible beating in vertex, with same and fulness in cranium in region of cerebellum.
- Sensation of weight pressing on vertex.
- Throbbing headache on top of head, morning when waking.
- π Sticking, jerking, throbbing headache, from forehead to occiput.
- Headache in occiput, extending to shoulders, while lying on back in bed, after waking in morning.
- Pressive pain in occiput, drawing down into neck, relieved towards noon.
- In morning in bed, after waking, while lying upon back, headache in occiput, which extends to shoulders, like a heaviness when pressed upon a sore spot.
- Severe shooting pains, extending to vertex or occiput; < at night or from motion of eye.
- Sharp pain in l. occipital protuberance, coming and going suddenly.
- Violent headache, like a great weight in head, as if he would incline it to either side, with pressure in brain from within outward, and great desire to lie down.
- Headache, as if something pressed skull asunder.
- Pressure and burning pain in head. θ Pertussis.
- Pressure in head, as if brain was too full and pressed outward, mostly when sitting.

Headache, as if head would burst, with dry and parched lips.

Jerking, throbbing headache.

■Stitches in head from forehead to occiput; on stepping hard.

■Stitches in head. *θ*Pertussis.

Splitting headache.

||Great heaviness of head and pressure of brain forward.

■Congestive headache, as if forehead would burst open, with epistaxis.

■Heat in head.

■Rush of blood to head.

■Apoplexy.

■Encephalitis. *θ*Metastasis of miasmatic or exanthematous diseases.

■Headache commences in morning, not on waking, but when first opening and moving eyes.

■Headache as though head would burst, commencing in morning and gradually increasing till evening.

■Headache, as after revelling at night.

■Headache in morning, after rising; a twitching-drawing in malar and maxillary bones.

■In morning, before breakfast, pain as if head was compressed, with heaviness in it, mingled with stitches; she could not raise eyes on account of pain, and if she stooped, she could not rise.

Headache after every meal.

■Headache after washing himself with cold water when face was sweating; in such cases opening eyelids increases headache.

■Always on coughing motion in head like pressure.

■Headache when stooping, as though all contents of head would issue from forehead.

■Headache from ironing.

■The headache is expanding, < by slightest motion, as the simple effort of opening eyes, by stooping, after eating, and when coughing, and often accompanied by nosebleed; > by pressure and closing eyes.

■Headache from constipation; dull pain in forehead, and peculiar pressing sensation in temples.

■Headache > by tying up head.

■Obstinate headache with constipation; headache almost every day, beginning immediately after rising and increasing during day; < from mental exertion and coffee; frequent vomiting of a little bilious fluid; stools dry, hard, as if burnt.

■Gastric, rheumatic and congestive headache, characterized by vertigo, heaviness of head, pressure in head and rush of blood to head.

■ Rheumatic headache in cold, raw, wet seasons.

■ Hemicrania; hysterical headache.

‘ **Outer Head.** A small painful spot on forehead.

Increase of pain under vertex, with soreness of scalp, just over same; painful soreness of vertex, it feels bruised.

■ Burning on vertex near forehead.

■ Heat of head: in morning; with dark red face; with coldness of rest of body; with much thirst and pain in limbs when moving them; < in evening.

■ Tension and tearing in external head, < from motion, touch, and in a warm room; > lying quiet and on painful side.

■ Scalp very tender to touch; child cannot bear even a soft brush.  $\theta$  Dandruff.

■ Soreness in occiput and behind ears; < from touch and in dry weather; > lying on painful side and after sweat.

■ Oily, greasy, sour-smelling perspiration on head (and whole body) during sleep, especially towards morning.

■ Hair seems very greasy, with a cool head; hands become fatty while combing hair.

■ Dandruff; scalp rough and uneven.

Burning heat or cold sweat on head.

■ Coldness on vertex, with cold hands, chilliness, inner heat and disagreeable throbbing through whole body.

‘ **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Dread of light.  $\theta$  Intermittent.

Aversion to light, particularly sunlight.

Optical illusions in bright or prismatic colors; appearance of all the colors of the rainbow; every object seemed covered with them.

Letters run together when reading.

Eyes sparkling; watering; dull or glassy.

Dim vision.

■ A bluish haze appeared before vision, (vision  $\frac{2}{3}$ ) with severe pain over eye like a needle going through eyes and head (compelling her to go to bed), with heat through whole head, < by stooping.  $\theta$  Hyperæmia of optic nerve and retina.

Very sensitive pressive pain (coming and going) in l. eyeball, especially violent on moving ball, with a feeling as if eye became smaller and was retracted.

■ Eyes very sore, feel as if pressed out of head.

■ Eyeballs excessively painful, cannot bear to have them touched.

■ Ciliary neuralgia; pains very sharp and severe, making patient scream out; pains < by opening eye and any motion of ball; eyes must be kept closed and at rest; pains usually sharp, passing through eye into head or



from eye downward into malar region and thence backward to occiput; seat of pain becomes sore as a boil, least exertion, talking, moving or using eyes, aggravates.

Stitches in eyes.

■ Soreness and aching of eyes when moving them.

■ Pressing, crushing pain in eyes, < on motion.

Burning in eyes and edges of lids.

|| Sensation as if there was sand in eyes; pressure.

Aching and pulsation in l. orbit.

Inflammation of eyes, aggravated by heat.

■ Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially in newborn infants and gouty subjects.

■ Inflammation of eye, redness, photophobia, at same time violent pains in teeth and face; < from warmth and > by cold.

■ Inflammation extends to choroid; opacities in vitreous; iris tremulous; great ciliary injection; pus in anterior chamber; eyeball sore on moving, darting pains from l. eye through head, with heaviness of head afternoons.

θ Acute irido-choroiditis.

■ Rheumatic iritis, caused by cold, with steady aching pain in back part of eye, extending through to occiput; < at night and on motion.

■ Choroiditis uncomplicated with iritis, especially in serous or exudative forms.

■ Eyeball feels full, as if pressed out, with sharp shooting pains in eye and head, < at night. θ Glaucoma.

■ Periodical inflammation of eyes, with colic.

■ Burning redness of eyes. θ Rheumatic attack.

Painless twitching and drawing together of l. upper lid, with sensation of heaviness therein.

Puffiness of r. upper lid.

■ Swollen eyelids, especially the upper. θ Pertussis.

|| Lids swollen and puffed.

Burning in eyes and edges of eyelids.

|| Itching and burning of margin of lids.

■ Dry burning-itching tetters on lids.

■ Scalding in corners of eyes aggravated at night.

Frequent lachrymation.

Severe burning and lachrymation of r. eye.

Morning, agglutination and frequent lachrymation.

|| Discharge of mucus from eye, obstructing vision.

■ Rheumatic inflammation of eyes.

• **Hearing and Ears.** Intolerance of noise.

Ringling; roaring; humming or chirping.

Roaring, humming in l. ear, resembling pouring of water over a dam.

Head feels light, with constant wabbling in both ears.

- Discharge of blood from ears.  $\theta$  Vicarious menstruation.
- Feeling of stoppage in ears.
- || Obstruction in external meatus.
- Swelling, redness, painful sensitiveness and heat of external r. ear; at times piercing stitches deep into ear; swelling and painfulness of r. parotid gland, especially sensitive to even slight touch of steel bows of spectacles.
- Otorrhœa following inflammation.
- Complaints predominating in external ears.
- || Boil in front of ear.
- Threatening suppuration of parotid.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Frequent sneezing.
- When coughing, sneezing twice.
- Sneezing between coughs.
- Loss of smell.
- Nosebleed in morning after rising; less frequently during day, but sometimes during sleep.
- Bleeding of nose, especially in morning, with suppressed menstruation.
- Nosebleed.  $\theta$  Pertussis.
- Nosebleed in morning awakening from sleep; blood florid.  $\theta$  Vicarious menstruation.  $\theta$  Scarlatina.
- Epistaxis and checked menses, or in place of catamenia with other menstrual derangements.
- Dry cold in head.
- Dry nasal catarrh.  $\theta$  Pertussis.
- Fluid, thin, light-colored discharge from r. nostril.
- Catarrh extending to frontal sinuses or into chest.
- Fluent coryza, watery or greenish.
- || Fluent coryza, beginning with violent frequent sneezing; also stitching headache when stooping, with hoarseness.
- Profuse coryza without cough.
- Swollen nose with inflamed nostrils.
- Swelling of nose, with very sore pain when touched.
- Swollen nose, with nosebleed for several days.
- Inflamed and ulcerated nostrils.
- || Nose much swollen, with sharp pain; sore to touch.
- Swelling of tip of nose, with twitching pain in it, and on touch feeling as if it would ulcerate.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** There is a motion, more or less constant, of jaws, as if chewing.
- Pinching pressure in articular cavity of r. jaw, more violent on motion.
- Dull aching, in alveoli of upper jaw, r. side, now jumping, then mild.
- Twitching, tearing in r. malar bone up to r. temple, externally sore to touch.
- Painful pressure under r. cheek bone > by external pressure.

Bloatedness, or swelling of face.

|| Face swollen, even to closing eyes.

■ Red, burning, hot face.

|| Red spots on face and neck.

Red, round, hot spot on cheek, over malar bone.

Face bluish-red, with difficult inspiration.

Hot, bloated, red face.

■ Face red, hot, puffed. *θ* Pertussis.

Yellow paleness of face, or livid color.

Nodosities, indurations and boils on face.

■ Tettors in face; after washing, red and smooth.

**Lower Face.** Complaints predominate on lower jaw and lip.

■ Drawing and tearing pain, from temple down to malar bone and lower jaw. Compare prosopalgia. *θ* Trismus.

Twitching in both corners of mouth.

■ Constant motion of mouth, as if chewing. *θ* Brain affections of children.

■ Upper lip and nose swollen, red, and hot.

Lower lip dry, black, thickly incrustated, everted and very sensitive.

Lips dry, swollen, cracked. *θ* Diarrhœa. *θ* Typhus.

■ Mouth and lips very dry.

■ Dryness of lips and tongue, with thirst, drinking much at a time, but not often.

■ Great dryness of lips, of tongue and of hard palate, while tip of tongue was moist.

■ Parched and dry lips, likes to moisten them often; mouth dry; very thirsty for cold water.

■ Lips parched, dry and cracked.

■ Children pick lips. Compare *Rhus tox.*

■ Lips cracked and bleeding. *θ* Pertussis.

|| Lips swollen, with a biting, burning eruption.

■ Scrofulous, swollen lips.

■ Ulcerated lips.

**Teeth and Gums.** ■ Toothache about 3 A.M., as if an exposed nerve in a hollow tooth was paining from cold air, < lying on painless side, goes away if one lies on painful side.

■ In evening, in bed, jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; when pain is in upper teeth and they are pressed by tip of finger, pain suddenly ceases and changes to corresponding lower teeth.

■ Jerking toothache when smoking.

■ Drawing, at times jerking toothache in l. upper back teeth, only during and after eating, when teeth seem too long and wobble.

■ Pain as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out,

> by cold water, > on walking in open air, together with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, at night till 6 A.M.

|| Drawing, jumping toothache when eating, just after eating, or evening in bed; < from warmth.

Darting, or flushing pain in teeth.

Toothache from an exposed nerve; sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air.

|| Teeth feel too long and loose.

|| Tearing, stitching toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck, < by warmth.

|| Toothache shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks.

|| Worse from brushing teeth. Compare *Staphis*.

|| Toothache on introducing anything warm into mouth.

|| Toothache > by cold water, or lying on painful side.

|| Toothache < from smoking or chewing tobacco; from taking anything warm into mouth.

|| Teeth and gums sore.

|| Painful swelling of gums.

|| Aching of gums with teething children. Similar to *Dolichos*.

Teeth are loose.

Toothache: shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks; from an exposed nerve (sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air); pain < from smoking or chewing tobacco, from introducing anything warm into mouth; >, momentarily, by cold water, and when lying on painful side.

— " **Taste and Tongue.** || Loss of taste.

|| Taste: flat, insipid, pasty, sweetish, putrid, sickly, disgusting, nauseous, || bitter.

|| She has almost no taste for food; when not eating, mouth is bitter.

|| Bitter taste remains in posterior part of palate after dinner.

|| Everything tastes bitter; cannot swallow food.

|| Taste bitter or putrid, with offensive breath.

|| Nauseous, bitter taste ~~in mouth~~ in morning.

|| Dry tongue.

Trembling of tongue.

|| Great dryness of tongue, mouth and lips. *θ* Constipation.

|| Tongue dry, rough, cracked and dark brown.

Dryness of tongue, with sensation of prominent papillæ.

Dryness of lips, tongue and hard palate, while tip of tongue is moist.

|| Small aphthæ on tip of tongue.

Fine pricking in anterior third of tongue.

✓  
 ■ Tongue coated greyish, or thickly yellow, with lips dry and cracked.

Tongue thinly coated yellow, with sunken raphe, or longitudinal fissure.

White tongue with red edges.

■ Tongue dry and red, brown, white or yellow. #Diarrhœa.

■ Tongue thickly coated white. \ #Diphtheritis.

■ Tongue coated white or yellow, especially in middle.

■ Very much furred tongue.

■ Dark brown colored tongue.

■ Tongue viscous, bilious.

■ Dry, white, filthy tongue. #Rheumatic attack.

■ **Inner Mouth.** Offensive smell from mouth, with hawking of offensive tough mucus, sometimes in round cheesy lumps, size of pea.

Bad odor from mouth, as of the monthly.

■ Accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which, at times, almost chokes patient. *M. Fowler*  
 #Typhoid.

■ Accumulation of saliva in mouth. #Pertussis.

■ Dryness in mouth, so that tongue sticks to palate.

■ Dryness in mouth, without thirst, or with thirst for large quantities of water.

■ Dry mouth during chills. #Intermittent.

■ Mouth and lips very dry; only momentarily relieved by drinking.

Dryness of mouth, tongue and throat.

■ Feeling of dryness in mouth. #Diphtheritis.

■ Aphthæ; with infantile diarrhœa; open fontanelles.

■ **Throat.** A great deal of phlegm comes down from choanæ. Scraping and roughness in back of throat.

Back of throat seems swollen; feels as if he had a severe coryza, which hinders him when reading.

Tough mucus in fauces, loosened by hawking.

■ Harassing, fatiguing hawking of mucus; fears he will suffocate; retching; cannot sleep; flighty; sees faces when closing eyes.

■ Sensation of pressure and fulness in throat.

Pressive pain in r. tonsil.

Slight pain in l. tonsil.

■ Stitches in throat when swallowing.

■ Sticking pain on swallowing, on feeling of throat, and on bending neck.

■ Itching needle-like stitches in throat (especially when walking rapidly), which irritate and cause scratching; disappear after scratching.

■ Stitches and scratching in throat. #Pertussis.

Constant disposition to swallow, with sharp, stinging pain

- in external parts (r. side), on a line with promontory of larynx.
- || Great dryness in fauces and throat, sometimes with burning.
- Dryness of pharynx, with smarting just behind pomum adami.
- | Feeling of numbness from stomach up through œsophagus, with diarrhœa and tenesmus.
- Pain in throat; throat is dry and raw on empty swallowing; on drinking this sensation disappears for a short time, but soon returns; < in a warm room.
- || Crawling sensation in throat inducing a cough, followed by mucous sputa.
- Sensation of swelling and constriction in œsophagus.
- | Quickly prostrated; shuns all motion; complains on moving, or when being moved, of pain everywhere; white tongue; feeling of dryness in mouth without particular thirst or with desire for large quantities. *Ø*Diphtheria.
- || Aphthous patches on mucous membrane of mouth and fauces.
- | Constitutional tendency to aphthous formations in throat.
- 14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Too great appetite.
- | Unnatural hunger for six days.
- | Abnormal hunger; he must eat often.
- Eats little and often.
- Loss of appetite; thirst for cold water.
- | Aversion to food.
- || Desires things, immediately, which when offered are refused.
- | Desire for unusual things; acids, sweets, strong coffee, oysters, etc.
- | Desire for acids.
- | Hasty and eager drinking. *Ø*Brain diseases.
- | Great thirst day and night.
- | Great thirst (obliged to drink much cold water), internal heat without feeling hot externally.
- || Great thirst; desire for large quantities of cold water.
- || Thirst for large quantities at long intervals.
- | Great thirst; she can and must drink a great deal at once; drink does not distress her.
- Thirst during stool.
- | Violent thirst for cold water; drinks a great deal at a time. *Ø*Pertussis.
- No appetite for milk; but if he takes it, the appetite therefor returns and he begins to relish it.
- || Desire for warm drink, and relieved by it.

- Desire for cold and acid drinks. #Diarrhoea.
- Aversion to greasy food.
- Desire for things which are not to be had, or are refused when offered. #Diarrhoea.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Some complaints > on an empty stomach.
  - A great many symptoms directly after dinner and during first half of afternoon.
  - Almost always < after eating, particularly after a satisfying meal.
  - || After eating, constricting pain in stomach, then cutting in epigastrium, followed by vomiting of food; < from motion.
  - After eating: sensation of weight in stomach, as of a heavy stone; eructations, flatulency. #Gastric derangement.
  - Pressure in stomach after eating, especially after eating bread.
  - Snapping noises in l. side of stomach, as if victuals were pushed to l. side.
  - After eating oysters or chicken salad, tasteless eructations.
  - Sauerkraut, cabbage, potatoes and other vegetables, particularly nitrogenized foods, disagree.
  - Incarceration of hernia after eating cold fruit.
  - Nausea: on assuming an erect position; after eating; with waterbrash.
  - || After eating: belching, tasting of food; diarrhoea.
  - Gastric derangement after old sausages, old cheese, cabbage, sauerkraut, fruit, turnips, salads, milk, etc.
  - Stomach distended with wind after eating, especially after oysters and chicken salad in evening.
  - Bitter vomiting when drinking immediately after a meal.
  - Distension of abdomen, especially after eating.
  - Worse after eating or drinking. #Pertussis.
  - Spasmodic cough after drinking. #Aphthæ.
  - Headache when drinking after being heated.
  - A glass of wine in evening caused heartburn.
  - Frequent drinking of cold water relieved bitter taste and inclination to vomit.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** || Hiccough.
  - Hiccough after eating, on every shock caused by it pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forward.
  - Frequent empty eructations, mostly bitter. #Pertussis.
  - || Bitter or sour belching with sour or tasteless waterbrash.
  - Eructations after eating, bitter, sour, or tasting of what has been eaten.

Shooting pain with belching.

■ Pressive pain, with continuous eructations and vomiting afterwards of greenish-yellow mucus; often by every step stomach is made very sensitive.

Heartburn from wine, evenings.

Profuse waterbrash and vomiting after eating.

Gulping up of food after every meal; sometimes sour.

■ Food is thrown up immediately after eating; constipation; lips dry and cracked.

■ Something bitter rises into mouth, without eructations, with nausea.

■ Nausea: in abdomen; in stomach and œsophagus; before stool; after meals eaten with relish; on waking in morning; increased or brought on by slightest motion; must lie quiet; desires to keep still, with splitting headache; with bitter eructations; when rising up and while sitting up in bed, has to lie down again; after eating, sometimes with vomiting of food, retained by keeping very quiet after meal; and vomiting in morning when waking.

■ Nausea. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Constant nausea and thirst. *θ* Constipation.

■ Nausea and fainting on sitting up. *θ* Diarrhœa.

After nausea: canine hunger.

■ Nausea and vomiting, morning and evening, chiefly water and mucus.

■ Nausea and vomiting during heat. *θ* Intermittent.

Empty retching, with waterbrash.

Vomiting and belching.

■ Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink (pertussis); of food, immediately after eating; after eating bread; of food and a fluid consisting of mucus and bile, tasting very bitter; during stool; after drinking; bitter, when drinking immediately after meal; first of bile, then of food (pertussis); of food when coughing; sour with eructations; bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves similar taste in mouth; of bitter substances, or of yellow green mucus (diarrhœa); of food, with hiccough and retching; of blood; during cholera season; of bile, with pain and heaviness in region of liver, radiating to r. shoulder.

■ Vomiting and rumbling after chills. *θ* Intermittent.

After vomiting: sensation as if stomach was distended.

■ Gulping up of phlegm during night.

■ Severe stitches in l. side accompanying vomiting.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in pit of stomach.

Pressure in pit of stomach as if there was a stone in it; goes off with much eructation.

Pressure of fulness in pit of stomach; < by motion.



- Pressure and stitches in pit of stomach and r. hypochondr. *θ*Icterus.
- Feeling as if pit of stomach was swollen.
- Soreness in pit of stomach when coughing.
- Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch and pressure.
- Heat in pit of stomach; < during every inspiration.
- Large abscess at pit of stomach after a blow.
- Epigastric region painful to pressure.
- Epigastric region painful to touch; cannot endure clothes.
- Cutting as with knives in epigastric region.
- Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
- Tension in pit of stomach, with feeling of heat.
- Stitching pain in region of stomach; < from motion, especially from a misstep.
- || Stitches in stomach.
- Stitching in stomach when lying on side; also in pit of stomach when making a false step.
- Pains in stomach. *θ*Pertussis.
- Gastric derangement from taking cold.
- Stomachache with anxiety.
- Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
- Stomach becomes extremely sensitive to touch or pressure.
- Inflammation of stomach.
- Swelling of stomach.
- Stomach full and sensitive to pressure.
- Sensation as though a stone lay in stomach; epigastric region painful to touch.
- Gastralgia: with inclination to commit suicide; after a meal, or even while eating, patient complains of a pressure in pit of stomach as from a stone; > by eructation, < by motion and attended with constipation.
- Pressure in stomach after eating, like from a stone; makes him fretful.
- Pressure in stomach as soon as he has eaten, and even while eating.
- Constrictive pain in region of stomach as if that part was rolled up into a ball; relief was obtained by drawing legs up against abdomen.
- Distension of stomach and eructations of wind.
- Feeling of emptiness of stomach, with distension of abdomen.
- Numbness in stomach. See 13.
- Painful tension of stomach, with soreness when touched. *θ*Rheumatic attack.
- Burning in pit of stomach. *θ*Rheumatic attack.

- || Food oppressed stomach ; felt like a wad at epigastrium ; often food regurgitated.
- Pain excessive when in motion ; perfect relief from quiet or from eructations of wind.
- Gastric affections ; dry mouth, tongue and throat, without thirst ; tongue coated more in middle ; giddy when stooping or rising ; forehead heavy ; face bloated or sallow, yellowish ; taste bitter ; food lies heavy, particularly bread ; pit of stomach sore to touch, constipation, etc.
- Derangements of stomach, with gastric fever, chills and coldness.
- All gastric symptoms easier when keeping quiet.
- Gastric affections in young girls.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** | Burning pains along anterior connection of diaphragm with ribs.
- || Pressure in epigastrium ; < after eating and when walking ; sometimes extending to umbilical regions, even to bladder and perineum.
- Stitches and soreness in epigastrium and hypochondrium.
- θ Pertussis.
- Tensive pain in region of liver.
- || Tensive, burning pain in hepatic region.
- Tensive pain below false ribs in r. hypochondrium, especially sensitive on deep inspiration.
- Transient stitches in r. hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness of this region to hard pressure or deep inspiration.
- Burning and stitching pain in hepatic region.
- Stitches in liver, when touching it, when coughing and breathing. θ Inflammation of liver.
- Congestion of liver.
- Sticking pain in liver. θ Pertussis.
- Pains in liver, mostly stinging or tensive and burning.
- Icterus.
- || Stitches most frequent in region of spleen.
- Stitching pain in spleen during chills. θ Intermittent.
- Hard swelling of spleen ; crepitation on motion of legs ; pain in l. heel ; bronchial catarrh ; in an old man.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Tearing pain from hip through abdomen to epigastrium.
- Nausea in abdomen.
- Sudden painful cuttings in intestines, with a feeling as though one was digging him with fingers, compelling him to bend double, > by profuse pasty evacuations.
- Dull griping and cutting in intestines, prior to passage of flatus ; motion and standing increase pains.
- (Griping pains about navel.
- || Pains sticking and shooting in both sides of abdomen ;

< from motion; changing into stitches from belly to stomach.

Stitches and other pains hinder respiration.

■ Stitches in abdomen. *θ* Pertussis.

Pains in abdomen flying upward.

■ Painless twitching in l. side of abdomen, between navel and l. flank, as of twitching in muscles of walls of abdomen, followed by sticking pains deep in l. side of back.

■ Pain on a limited spot in abdomen, dull, with a throbbing sensation. *θ* Enteritis.

Slight, crampy, cutting pain, with heat in r. hypogastric region, < by every inspiration.

Slight colic at time of rising and through forenoon.

Colic < from motion.

■ Heat rising from abdomen into epigastrium and chest; with heartburn; < at night; with dry mouth and thirst.

Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would ensue.

■ During colic, must keep very still; stools hard and dry, as if burnt.

All day long feeling in abdomen as though diarrhœa would set in; same sensation exists in anus.

Cutting pains before stool.

Colic before stool.

Movement of flatus produces pain.

Rumbling and gurgling in bowels.

■ Abdominal plethora.

■ Distension of abdomen and rumbling, especially after eating. *θ* Pertussis.

|| Sense of distension and actual swelling about umbilicus.

Great distension in abdomen towards evening.

Distended abdomen; continued motion in abdomen, colic, then constipation; feels as if something lay in abdomen.

Distension of abdomen > by passage of offensive flatus.

■ Bloating abdomen. *θ* Dropsy.

Great sensitiveness of abdomen.

■ Abdomen very sensitive, as if sore.

! Tenderness of abdominal walls.

■ Peritonitis, with stinging, burning pains; abdomen very sore to touch, with constipation, especially if in a rheumatic subject.

■ Gastro-enteritis.

■ Hysterical spasms in abdomen.

■ Abdominal complaints from concussion or overlifting.

Pressing pain towards l. inguinal ring when sitting down.

■ Pain in inguinal ring tensive, going down thighs. *θ* Quotidian fever.

**20 Stool and Rectum.** A sense of pressure, heat, weight and powerlessness of sphincter ani and rectum.

■ After attacks of colic, escape of wind.

Passage of offensive flatus.

All day long, discharge of flatus.

Constant, or rather frequent, short emissions of offensive flatus.

With passing of flatus, sensation as though a diarrhoeic stool would come on.

■ Constant urging to stool, without succeeding. *θ*Enteritis.

Urging to stool, followed by copious, pasty evacuations; with relief of symptoms, except that confusion of head remained.

■ Gripping and pinching in abdomen and in region of navel, as after taking cold, for several days, and a profuse, thin evacuation follows.

■ Awakening in morning with colic and urging to stool; has to get up, stool follows. *θ*Intermittent.

■ Fermentation in abdomen; almost impossible to retain stool. *θ*Diarrhoea.

■ Involuntary stool while asleep.

■ Diarrhoea preceded by colic, at night or early morning, after rising and walking about; coming on so sudden, that escape is hard to prevent.

■ Slight pinching and moving in intestines, followed by watery stool; with passage of flatus; pinchings do not disappear, but are frequently repeated during afternoon: with a sensation of soreness in intestines, together with a dragging downward and outward; with two profuse watery evacuations in one hour; followed by a slight burning in anus.

■ Diarrhoea generally painful.

■ Colic with stool, like a constriction and gripping with hand, which causes diarrhoea.

■ Bilious diarrhoea, with lancinating pain.

■ Loose stools, painless and undigested.

■ Frequent stools.

In morning a pasty, afterwards a liquid stool, of a strong odor; followed by burning and soreness in anus.

Very offensive, profuse stool.

■ Diarrhoea putrid, smelling like old cheese; worse (or only) in morning; during hot weather.

Very offensive, pasty evacuations.

■ Diarrhoea-like, bilious, acrid stools; soreness in anus, continuing eight days.

■ Bilious diarrhoea.

Stools like dirty water, with whitish granulated sediment of undigested food.

- Brown, thin, fecal stools.
- Thin, bloody stools.
- Before stool: colic; nausea.
- Vomiting and purging during cholera season.
- Hard stool passed with great exertion, with confusion of head.
- Much straining in order to get through defecation.
- During stool: burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; motion like fermentation in abdomen; pain in stomach; vomiting; coldness and rigors; thirst; drowsiness.
- During stool burning in anus. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Diarrhœa-like stool followed by prickling and burning in anus.
- Slight burning with evacuation of stool and urine.
- A pasty evacuation with burning in anus, soon after waking; a second fluid stool in half an hour; urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
- After stool: burning in rectum; heat; sleepiness.
- Urging followed by copious pasty evacuations, with relief of all symptoms excepting confusion of head.
- Almost always better after stool.
- With diarrhœa great weakness in morning and forenoon.
- θ*Intermittent.
- Involuntary stools while asleep.
- Diarrhœa especially at night and burning in anus with every passage.
- Diarrhœa in morning, or worse in morning.
- Diarrhœa in morning, after getting up, preceded by cutting pains in bowels.
- Soft stool in morning.
- Stools soft, getting thinner and thinner in morning after getting up till 10 A.M. *θ*Intermittent.
- Mush eaten at supper appears undigested in morning diarrhœa. *θ*Intermittent.
- Diarrhœa after eating fruit or sauerkraut.
- Diarrhœa during a spell of hot weather.
- Stool pasty with much flatus, followed by hard portions, and again by soft, so that he believed he would scarcely finish evacuation.
- Stool very unsatisfactory, only after much straining, which caused a rush of blood to head, and a feeling of confusion in head.
- Retention of stool, infrequent, large in form, solid; passing with difficulty, attended by prolapsus and burning.
- Stools too large in size.
- Hard, tough stool, with protrusion of rectum.
- Obstinate constipation; stools very dry, large and hard, only passed after much straining.

- Dry, parched stool passed with effort in morning.
- Hard, black, dry and scanty stool.
- Stools hard, dark and dry, as if burnt.
- Chronic constipation, often causing severe headache; stools very hard and dry, often expelled with difficulty.
- Constipation of sucklings and lying-in women.
- In horses: dung in small balls (hard); alternate lameness and swelling of hock joints, especially if feet swell while at rest.
- Constipation: tedious costiveness with difficult evacuation of small, hard stools, as if burnt. *θ*Rheumatic attack.
- Two pasty offensive evacuations in afternoon, followed by burning in anus.
- Sensation of plug in anus, at 6 A.M.
- Burning pain in anus. *θ*Rheumatic attack.
- Aching hemorrhoids.
- Mucus and blood preceded by hard stool. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Burning at anus during stools.
- Diarrhoea alternating with constipation.

**21 Urinary Organs. ■ Nephritis.**

- Pain in region of kidneys.
- Urine: || copious and pale; scanty and dark; white, turbid; brown, like beer; hot and red; deposits white sediment; hot, scanty and red.
- While water passes, a cutting or a constriction in urethra.
- || Brickdust sediment in urine.
- Great urgency, almost irresistible desire to urinate.
- Frequent urination.
- Urging to urinate from heavy lifting. *θ*Dyspnœa.
- Pressure to urinate and involuntary discharge of urine.
- Obliged to rise at night to urinate.
- || During exertion, urine passes involuntarily.
- Urine frequent, but scanty, only exceptionally copious.
- || Between 6 and 7 P.M. urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
- Diminished secretion of urine; hot, red.
- White, turbid urine.
- Urine profuse. *θ*Intermittent.
- Small discharge of urine; hot, of dark color; when standing a short time becoming thick. *θ*Rheumatic attack.
- Cutting in urethra; sensation of constriction while urinating.
- Before urinating: burning and cutting.
- During urinating: burning and constricted feeling in urethra; abdominal pains.

Burning, pressing, drawing and tearing in urethra.

■Urine deposits a pinkish sediment, covering bottom of vessel.

■During motion some drops of urine pass out of urethra without sensation.

■Urine passed through night deposited a white sediment; its color was reddish-yellow.

■Burning in urethra, when not urinating.

**22 Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.

Stitches in r. testicle and spermatic cord.

Stitches in testicles while sitting.

■Gleet; burning; green discharge.

■Red itching eruption on glans penis.

**23 Female Sexual Organs.** ■Severe pain in region of r. ovary, like from a sore spot, causing an irritation and dragging; pain extended down to thighs, while at rest; pain aggravated by touch.

■Stitching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; can hardly bear least touch on affected parts; < on motion.

■Pain in r. ovary; < when touched.

■Ovaritis with rheumatic affections and in confinement.

■Uterine sufferings are increased by least motion.

■Prolapsus uteri.

■Dropsy of uterus; swelling increases during day and diminishes at night.

■Burning pain in fundus of uterus, r. side.

Pinching and uneasiness in abdomen, as if menses should appear.

|| Hastens coming on of menses and increases flow.

■Menstruation too early and too profuse, with dark red blood; backache, splitting headache; < from motion.

Suppressed menses, with frequent bleeding of nose.

Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.

■Amenorrhœa with abdominal and urinary symptoms.

■Suppression of menses or lochia.

During menstruation: pain in back and loins; tearing in limbs; headache; nausea.

■Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

■When menses do not appear, bleeding from ear or nose.

■Flooding of dark blood, with pain in small of back, and headache.

Swelling and inflammation of l. labia majora.

Hard, black pustule on a swollen portion of l. labia majora.

**24 Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

■During pregnancy: pain in abdomen and burning in

- uterus; constipation; spasmodic pains with chill, particularly after anger.
- Threatened abortion.
- Spasmodic labor pains.
- Rheumatic pains in uterus.
- After pains excited by least motion, even taking a deep inspiration.
- Lochia too profuse, with burning pain in region of womb.
- Lochial discharge often very offensive.
- Suppression of lochia, with sensation as if head would burst.
- Peritonitis puerperalis.
- Milk fever, with rheumatic pains in breast.
- Puerperal fever; particularly when breasts are distended with milk; deep inhalations are painful; stitches in abdomen; thirst for large quantities of water; she cannot lie upon either side; abdomen distended.
- Suppression of sweat during confinement and ill effects therefrom.
- Nursing women have taken cold; ache all over; head as if it would burst; lips dry; parched; breasts swollen, feel heavy; milk suppressed.
- Rash, especially of lying-in women and their infants.
- Drawing or lancinating pains from hip to foot; < from touch or motion. *θ* Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- Excessive flow of milk.
- Oozing out of milk; secretion generally increased.
- Scanty secretion of milk.
- Tensive burning and tearing pain in mammæ.
- Inflamed mammæ.
- Stony heaviness of breasts.
- Breasts feel heavy, are pale, but hard and painful.
- Breasts have a stony hardness in them; they are hot and pain, but not very red.
- Left mamma swollen; pains < when lifting arm.
- Nipples very hard.
- Infant screams after nursing; wind passes; slimy, green diarrhœa.
- Inflammation of mammæ, with a sensation of heaviness; a sort of stony heaviness; mammæ hard and pale (red streaks indicate *Bellad.*); suffering < by motion (< from a jar or jolt indicates *Bellad.*).
- Inflammation of breasts, with suppression of flow of milk.
- During weaning, swelling of breasts and axillary glands, particularly left.
- With cows: painful swelling of udder.
- Infant, sore mouth; child does not like to take hold of



breast, but after mouth becomes moistened it nurses well.

■ Lumps, indurations and inflammation of *mammæ*, with diminished or retarded secretion of milk. *θ* Puerperal fever.

■ Children ache from being lifted or pressed.

■ Costive infants.

■ Children do not want to be carried, but lie quiet.

■ First stage of mammary abscess.

■ Prevents gathered breasts in most cases during lactation and after weaning. *Phytol.* follows well.

**26 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Tickling in larynx. *θ* Acute bronchitis.

Voice nasal or raised.

■ Hoarseness: with inclination to sweat; with singers.

■ Hoarseness. *θ* Pertussis. *θ* After measles.

Sensation of apple-seed cell lodged in upper larynx, or rima glottidis.

■ Bronchial croup; hoarseness, with tendency to perspire; dry, hacking, painful cough, < in going from cold into warm air; gasping for breath before a fit of coughing; after measles; also in rheumatic diathesis.

■ Soreness in trachea. *θ* Pertussis.

Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only after frequent hawking.

When he goes into a warm room from open air, a sensation as if vapor was in trachea, which causes him to cough; he feels as though he cannot inspire enough air.

Irritation to cough as though some mucus was present; after he has coughed some time, a pain is felt there mingled with pressure and soreness; pain is < while talking or smoking.

**26 Respiration.** Respiration with moist sound.

■ Breathing accelerated as though by a feeling of heat in epigastrium and chest.

■ Shortness of breath. *θ* Pertussis.

■ So weak she can scarcely speak, in morning. *θ* Intermittent.

Respiration quick and deep, but without motion of ribs.

Breathing > in cold air and from drinking cold water.

Amelioration, while making an expiration.

■ Worse from talking and laughing. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Breathing impeded by pressing pains, either just above epigastrium or over whole chest, or on sternum.

Cannot take a long breath on account of stitches in chest.

■ During inhalation, stitches through chest to scapulæ.

■ Stitches from l. to r. side of chest, during inspiration.

Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches, principally in chest, compelling patient to sit up.

■ Shortness of breathing aggravated by slightest motion.

■ Panting for breath. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Crowing or grating breathing. *θ* Hydrocephalus of a child.

Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches most in chest, compelling to sit up.

Deep, slow breathing.

■ Disposition to deep inspiration. *θ* Pertussis.

Inclined to draw a long breath; sighing; sobbing.

■ Constant disposition to sigh, and sigh deeply.

Tormented with a desire to take a long breath, which is hindered by a stitch in chest.

Frequent sighing-breathing.

Deep, slow breathing.

Difficult breathing, only possible with assistance of abdominal muscles.

■ Attacks of dyspnoea and suffocation. *θ* Pertussis.

■ A suffocating feeling as from tight neckwear.

■ Asthma, with a feeling as if something should expand, but would not.

Paroxysms of asthma, at night, with stitching pains in abdomen.

■ Asthma and cough, with pains in middle of chest, preventing sleep at night, cannot lie; tongue thick white, furred.

## ” Cough. ■ Dry cough.

Hacking dry cough from upper part of trachea.

■ Hacking cough from a definite spot in trachea, becoming sensitive; < from talking and smoking.

■ A dry, hacking cough; single spasmodic forcible shocks towards upper part of trachea, which seems to be covered with dry, tough mucus, even tobacco smoking causes it.

■ Grippe with moist cough or rheumatic pains.

Dry, spasmodic cough, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food, after a crawling and tickling in epigastrium.

■ Cough excited by tickling in throat and in epigastrium. *θ* Pertussis.

Cough excited: by nausea, by eating or drinking, by creeping or tickling in throat or stomach, on entering a warm room.

Nausea excites cough and coughing after vomiting.

Dry cough, excited by a creeping or tickling in throat or stomach.

■ Cough from tickling in throat and pit of stomach; in evening and at night without expectoration; during day expectoration is yellow, or consists of coagulated

brown blood, or of cold mucus of a disagreeable flat taste.

|| Cough from a sensation of vapor in trachea, preventing getting enough air.

■ Cough with sneezing.

■ Spasmodic cough, as from vapor of sulphur. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Dry, spasmodic cough, principally in night, and after drinking and eating, when entering a warm room, and after taking a deep inspiration.

Cough < after eating or drinking, with vomiting of what had been eaten.

■ It seems to be impossible to drink without coughing. *θ* Pertussis.

|| Cough on coming from open air into a warm room.

|| Cough with stitching pains in brain.

Cough and stitches in head and chest; or pain as if head and chest would burst.

■ Cough with stitches in sides of chest, or with headache as if head would fly to pieces.

■ Whooping cough with much sneezing.

■ Cough with vomiting and slimy mouth.

|| Cough with gagging, without nausea.

■ Dry cough, as if coming from stomach; together with a crawling and tickling in pit of stomach.

Cough, mostly dry, caused by titillation in throat; or spasmodic and suffocating, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food.

During cough: scratching in throat; shortness of breath; catching of breath; thoracic pains, > by pressure; bruised feeling in hypochondriac regions, > by pressure; pressing in head; bursting pain in head and chest; stitches in head, throat and chest, sides and epigastrium, or hypochondria; pains in abdominal muscles; nausea and vomiting of food; sore pain in epigastrium; lachrymation; toothache.

Cough: with involuntary discharge of urine; hoarseness; red face; < by motion, talking, laughing, eating and thirst; sneezing; stitches in chest and small of back; drinking.

|| Cough with rawness in larynx.

|| Cough with stitches in intercostal spaces and in sternum.

■ While coughing, they press with hand upon sternum as though it needed support.

|| Cough with soreness in epigastrium and abdominal muscles.

■ Dry cough with pleuritic stitches; during heat. *θ* Intermittent.

■ Cough compels to spring up in bed involuntarily. *θ*Typhoid pneumonia, etc.

■ Painful cough and difficult breathing. *θ*Pneumonia of infants.

■ Cough shaking whole body; pain felt in head or in abdominal muscles.

Expectoration not constant; morning and evening, sometimes also during day.

■ Sputa at first difficult to dislodge.

■ Sputa tough and hard to separate, falling in a jelly-like lump, light in color, almost a yellow or soft brick shade. *θ*Pneumonia.

■ Cough from a constant crawling upward in throat, followed by expectoration of mucus.

Cough with yellowish expectoration, or mucus streaked with blood.

Dry cough with brickdust-colored expectoration.

|| Sputa not frequent, scanty, tough, sometimes bloody.

■ Cough evening and night, without expectoration; morning and daytime with it, of mucus yellow or mixed with coagulated brownish blood. *θ*Pertussis.

Expectoration brown, like liver.

Cough, with bloody, rusty, tenacious expectoration.

■ Sputa of an unpleasant flat taste. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Sputa often cold. *θ*Pertussis.

**Inner Chest and Lungs.** ■ Constriction of chest; she felt the need of breathing deeply (as if chest was stopped and she could get no air), and if she attempted to breathe deeply there was pain in chest, as if something was being distended which could not be completely distended.

Sensation of heaviness beneath sternum, extending towards shoulder, impeding respiration; deep inspiration was difficult; oppression of r. side of chest, with very fine, extremely severe stitches in r. axillary gland.

Sense of fulness; stuffed feeling throughout chest.

Stitch in upper part of chest, through shoulders, on inspiring.

|| Stitching, lancinating pains are most frequent in chest; on inspiration or on turning around in bed; situated in sides of chest or extend through from front to scapulæ.

■ Stitches in r. side of chest between third and fourth ribs, while sitting.

Stitches in chest and sides of chest, especially when coughing or drawing a long breath, obliging one to sit up, or lie on back; < by motion.

Sharp stitching pain in chest below r. nipple, extending outward, only on expiration.

■ Pricking pains below r. nipple from within outward, in cavity of chest; felt only during inspiration.

Chest very sensitive, with stitches in l. side of it on inspiration; whole forenoon.

Short but violent stitches in r. side of chest, must hold breath, could not cry out.

Tearing stitches in l. side of chest extend from behind forward, > during rest, < during motion and on deep inspiration.

Stitching pain in region of diaphragm, < from motion or coughing.

■ Stitches in chest, when breathing or coughing.

■ Stitch in side < by cough, breathing and motion.

■ Stitches, soreness and burning pains in chest. *Per-*tussis.

Sharp pain in l. inframammary region; < during inspiration.

Complaints predominate in lower part of chest.

■ Rheumatic pleurodynic pains in chest and lungs.

Chill in left chest.

Burning in right half of chest.

■ Heat in chest. *Pleurisy.* *Pneumonia.*

Heat and burning pain in chest.

Inflammation of first and second divisions of bronchi, with an irritative, shaking, dry cough; heat; pain and soreness behind sternum; < daytime and by motion.

■ Inflammatory affections of chest supervening in course of pertussis.

■ Pleuritic pains in advanced stage of phthisis.

■ Pleurisy with fluid exudation.

■ Pleuritis; pneumonia.

■ Pleuro-pneumonia, with stabbing pains; frequent respiration; bloody expectoration; high fever; bursting headache; < on motion and deep inspiration.

■ In pneumonia with scanty expectoration, tough, falling in a round jelly-like lump, in color almost a yellow or soft brick shade.

■ Acute, inflammatory condition in catarrh of old people.

■ Hydrothorax.

■ Incipient phthisis.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Irritable heart; beating 54 when sitting, but on rising ever so quietly, going up to 110 or 115 and gradually subsiding again.

■ Frequent sharp pain in cardiac region.

■ On going up-stairs a little rapidly, heart flutters and palpitates so much as to put him out of breath.

■ Stitching pains in sides of thorax make it almost impossible to expand chest.

■ Stitching pain in region of heart.

Cramp in region of heart, < by walking, raising one's self, or using slightest exertion, even raising arm.

Oppression in region of heart.

Heart beats violently and rapidly.

■ Palpitation of heart; frequently violent, and with oppression of chest. *θ*Carditis.

■ Palpitation of heart. *#*Pertussis.

■ Endocarditis.

Burning in veins.

Pulse: quick, full, hard, rapid and tense; at times intermittent, with strong orgasm of blood.

Pulse frequent at night, slower during day.

■ Pulselessness. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** ■ Soreness of ribs, as if beaten.

Painful spot, as from a bruise, on second rib, r. side extending to sternum.

■ A painful spot on second rib of r. side, extending to sternum, as after a blow or bruise.

■ Pressive pain in præcordial region.

■ Rheumatism of muscles of chest.

■ Stitches in sternum on coughing; was obliged to hold chest with hand; even pressing upon it caused a sticking.

|| Seat of pain in chest is sensitive to pressure and when arms are moved.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pain in nape of neck, as after taking cold.

■ Painful stiffness of muscles of r. side of neck, from touch and on moving head towards shoulders.

■ On r. side of nape of neck, towards shoulder, painful stiffness of muscles on moving head.

■ Drawing and stiffness of muscles of r. side of neck.

■ A pain in nape of neck near occiput, like a pain and weakness together, as if head was weak.

Rheumatic stiffness and tension in nape of neck and back.

■ Painful stiffness of neck.

Glands on neck sore to touch.

Sharp rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius (l.) on turning head to left.

Dull stitches between scapulæ, extending from behind forward, in afternoon while lying.

■ Stitches under l. scapula through to heart.

Alternating dull, aching and sharp pain, beneath r. scapula, at its lower or inferior angle.

Rheumatic pain in back, between inferior angles of scapulæ.

|| In back, stitching and jerking pressing between scapulæ, extending through to epigastrium when sitting.

■ Shooting stitches in back through chest.

A drawing down back when sitting, disappearing on motion.

■The pain extended through thorax to lower portion of sternum (pain in first dorsal vertebræ).

Stitches in back and small of back.

Creeping chilliness in back, from above downward..

■Pain in back before paroxysm.

Eruption on back, aching like a sore.

Dull aching in lumbar muscles.

||Stiffness, tearing and tenderness in joints and muscles of lumbar region, prevent motion and stooping; most when standing or sitting, > when lying.

||In lumbar and sacral region, pain as if beaten.

■Stitches in sacral region and back. #Pertussis.

Pain in small of back, which makes walking or turning difficult; as if bruised, when lying on it.

Painful stiffness in small of back, compelling him to walk and sit crookedly.

Pain in small of back, like a painful stiffness, not allowing one to stand erect.

■Pressive drawing pain in small of back and loins, which makes turning very difficult; it awoke him from sleep.

■Pain in small of back; < by every motion. #Rheumatic attacks.

■ **Upper Limbs.** Left arm and hand in a weaving motion up and down; each time uttering a sigh.

Painful pressure on top of r. shoulder, < upon touch; on deep breathing it becomes a dull stitching, which extends downward and outward to shoulder joint.

Painful tension and pressure in r. shoulder, when at rest.

Tearing in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching, and shining red swelling of parts.

Rheumatic swelling of r. shoulder and upper arm, with stitches.

Complaints predominant on upper arm.

Drawing and tearing pains in r. upper arm.

■Rending in shoulder joints and upper arms, with tightness and piercing. #Rheumatic attacks.

||Arms incline to sink by one's side.

■A feeling in r. elbow as if arm was broken, with a troublesome paralytic pain; it changed afterwards to a drawing pain; it extended to shoulder joint and lasted all day.

Swelling of elbow and hand joints, and upper parts of hands.

■Swelling of elbow joint, and somewhat above and below it as far as middle of upper and forearm, and soles of feet.

■Swelling about elbow joints; < in left. #Rheumatic attacks.

■Swelling of r. elbow joint, with stitches.

Swelling of arm around elbow.

Tearing pains on inner surface of forearm, in a line from elbow to wrist.

Fine stitches in wrists, if hands become warm, and during rest; they do not disappear on motion.

Pain in wrists, as if wrenched or sprained, on every motion.

Swollen hands.

Complaints predominate in palm of hand.

Stitching pain in fingers when writing.

On writing or taking hold of anything, a sensation as if finger joints were swollen and puffed; they are painful on much exertion and on touch.

Rather hot, pale swelling in last joint of little finger, with sticking in it on moving finger, or on pressing it.

■Hot, pale swelling of finger joints and whole hand.

θRheumatic attacks.

**33 Lower Limbs.** ■Inflammation of psoas muscles.

Pains in r. trochanteric and gluteal region, of an aching, cramplike and bruised kind; < at every motion.

■Pains in l. lumbar region extending to thigh; < in afternoon, when sitting up and by movement; walks with crutches. θSciatica.

Stabbing pain in hips.

■Shooting pains extending towards hip.

Stitches in hip joint, extending to knee.

In morning, feels lame and bruised, particularly in r. hip.

Cracking and feeling of dislocation of hip joint, when walking.

■Sciatica: pains < sitting up, by moving, and late in evening; lies best on painful side; often < by cold water.

■A few large stitches, like knife stitches in hips.

Great painfulness of r. thigh; pain comes from head of femur, extends along anterior surface of thigh to knee.

■Great weariness in thighs, he can scarcely go up steps; less when going down steps.

■When walking bent, sticking pain from hip into knee.

Complaints predominate on front side of thigh, in patella, and in calf of leg.

■Stitches in knee when walking.

Pain in r. knee, so that in evening he could scarcely walk, and was obliged to keep leg very quiet; inner side of knee very painful to touch; next morning, while in bed, there was no pain, but after being up a while pain returned.

Painful stiffness of knees, with stitches, especially when moving them.



- Synovial inflammation of knee joints.
- A feeling in r. knee cap as if he had been kneeling a long time.
- Tearing pain in shins.
- Tensive sensation in bend of knee, which afterwards changed to a drawing and wrenching along crest of fibula, lasting several minutes.
- Knees totter and knock together when walking.
- Swelling of knee, with tensive pain in ligaments.
- Knee joints swollen, red, shining, motion impossible. *Ø*Rheumatism.
- Pinching-tearing in r. calf.
- Tightness in calves.
- Bruised pain on outer side of l. calf, on moving and turning foot, as also on touch; during rest a numb sensation in this place.
- Tension in ankles on motion.
- The ankle feels as if dislocated, especially when walking.
- Tensive pain on back of feet, even when sitting.
- Pain in feet as if sprained.
- Hot swelling of instep, with bruised pain on stretching out foot; foot seems tense on stepping on it, and on touch it pains, as if suppurating, like an abscess.
- Feet are tense and swollen in evening.
- Hot, inflammatory swelling of feet, with redness.
- Gouty swelling of feet, with redness, heat and tensive pain.
- Sensation in tendo-achillis as if bruised. *Ø*Rheumatic attack.
- Horses: during distemper, hard swelling and coldness of feet, especially of hind feet.
- Stitches in soles.
- Prickling in soles of feet when walking.
- Severe pain in sole of foot, with great lameness, could not walk; not much swelling.
- Sudden pains in balls of great toes.
- Stitches in big toe.
- The legs are so weak that they will scarcely hold him, on commencing to walk, and even when standing.
- Swelling of lower limbs.
- Weariness and stiffness of lower limbs.
- Swelling of legs, down to feet.
- Putrid ulcers on lower limbs.
- Gouty affections of lower extremities; pains < from motion.
- “ **Limbs in General.** Tensive or stitching pains in limbs.
  - Pains in limbs and joints; > by warmth.
  - Violent pain in limbs during heat. *Ø*Intermittent.

- Pain in limbs; < by motion and during heat. θIntermittent.
- Rheumatic pains in tops of shoulders and in l. knee.
- Rheumatic and gouty pains in limbs, with tension; < from motion and contact.
- Acute articular rheumatism, swelling pale red, pain < on slightest motion, fever, pulse 130.
- || Limbs move, but sluggishly.
- Laming and bruised feeling in extremities.
- Weariness and stiffness of limbs, especially the lower.
- Weakness of limbs obliges him to sit.
- Weariness and heaviness in all limbs; feet can scarcely carry her on account of heaviness, when walking.
- All limbs seem bruised and paralyzed, as if he had lain upon a hard bed.
- Paralysis of limbs.
- || Limbs and joints swell, become red, and are very sensitive to touch or motion.
- Heaviness in limbs, which seem like lead.
- Horses: walk stiff from lameness of joints.
- Constant threshing with l. arm and leg. θHydrocephalus.
- Ulcers on fingers and toes.
- Tearing, stinging pains, most in limbs, particularly when moving parts, with intolerance of touch. θRheumatic attack.

**35 Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing in r. side of head >; pain in stomach >; all gastric symptoms >; feet swell; stitches in wrists; numb sensation on outer l. calf.

Lying: on back, headache in occiput in morning; headache with pressure in brain <; on painful side, tension and tearing in head >; on painful side, soreness in occiput and behind ears >; in bed, hazy vision and sticking pain over eye >; on painless side, toothache <; on painful side, toothache >; on side, stitching in stomach; asthma and cough <; stitching between scapulæ; stiffness; tearing and tenderness in lumbar region >; pain in small of back <; compelled to lie down.

Sitting: in bed, vertigo and faintness; pressive headache; in bed, nausea; pain towards inguinal ring; stitches in testicle; stitches in chest >; stitches between third and fourth ribs; stitching and jerking between scapulæ to epigastrium; stitching, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; tensive pain on back of feet; heat or chill worse.

Rising: reluctant to rise in morning; giddiness; vertigo

with reeling; to erect position after eating, nausea and waterbrash; heartbeat goes from 54 to 110; from bed, faintness.

Standing: weak mind, faintness; vertigo and whirling; griping and cutting in intestines <; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; stands inerect from pain in back; weakness of legs.

Stooping: or turning head, dizziness; giddiness with looseness of brain; fractal headache <; pressing in frontal region and l. eyeball <; fulness in forehead <; sensation of falling in head; difficulty in resuming erect position; heat in head <; stitching headache; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <.

Bending: neck, sticking pain; drawing legs on abdomen; constriction in epigastrium >; turning head to l., pain in tendon of trapezius; cutting in intestine >; turning, pressive drawing in back and loins <; bending and stretching limb, swollen instep, bruised pain.

Walking: stitches from forehead to occiput, stepping hard; stomach sensitive; misstep, stitching in stomach <; pressure in epigastrium <; ascending stairs, palpitation and breathlessness, pain in small of back <; crooked, from stiffness in back; cracking and feeling of dislocation in hips; bent, sticking from hip to knee; stitches in knee; knees totter and knock together; feeling as of ankle dislocated; foot feels tense; prickling in sole of foot; pain in sole; weakness of legs; weariness and heaviness; weakness and weariness; < ascending stairs, > descending.

Motion: anxiety >; vertigo and headache <; fulness in forehead; < moving eyes; pressure in forehead and occiput <; severe pulsating pain in head; tearing in r. side of head <; of eyes, shooting pains in head <; of eyes, increases headache; expanding headache <; headache better closing eyes; limbs pain; tension and tearing in outer head <; of eyeball, sensitive pressure <; of eyes, ciliary neuralgia <; eyes sore and aching; of eyes, pressing crushing pain <; rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; pinching pressure at articulation of r. jaw; complains of pain everywhere; constriction and cutting in stomach after eating, with vomiting <; on shock from hiccough, pressure in forehead as of brain shaking; nausea <; fulness and pressure at pit of stomach <; burning at stomach <; stitching in epigastrium <; pain in stomach excessive; moving legs, crepitation; griping and cutting in intestines <; sticking and shooting pain in abdomen <; colic <; urine passes involuntarily; dribbling of urine

without sensation; pain in ovaries <; uterine suffering <; backache and headache <; after pains brought on; lancinating pain from hip to foot <; inflammation of mammæ (suffering) <; short breath <; redness of face <; stitches in chest <; inflammation of bronchi <; pleuro-pneumonia <; cramp in heart <; drawing down in back disappears; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; sprained pain in wrist; pain and swollen sensation in finger joints; sticking in little finger; aching in gluteal region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; pain in knee <; stiffness and stitches in knee <; knee swollen, cannot move; bruised pain in outer calf; tension in ankles; gouty pains <; pain in limbs <; rheumatic pains <; limbs and joints swollen and sensitive; tearing and stinging in limbs <; indisposed to exertion; weariness and sweat after exertion; aching of arms and feet; faintness; chills <; sweat easily excited; stitching about large joints; soreness in periosteum and ligaments; affected parts swollen, cannot move them; stitching pain in swollen joints; stinging in gouty swellings; of arms, pain in l. mamma and chest.

**\* Nerves.** Oversensitiveness of all the senses.

Increased bodily irritability.

■ Spasm developed through repercussion of measles.

Spasmodic complaints; starting, twitching of limbs.

■ Hysteric spasms.

■ Clonic spasms.

■ Is often indicated after spasms have been controlled, and there remain fulness of pulse, abdominal tenderness and perspiration.

Feels lazy, and indisposed to work.

■ Weaving motion of l. arm and leg, with sighing. See 32.

Is compelled to lie down.

■ Great weariness in morning and afternoon.

■ Loss of strength on slightest exertion.

■ Great weariness and sweat over whole body after a slight exertion.

■ She is weak, arms and feet ache if she does any work, arms sink down; if she goes up-stairs she can scarcely get along.

Great weakness and exhaustion; worse from walking.

■ The feeling of weakness becomes very great, especially great fatigue after a long walk.

■ On rising, great exhaustion and weakness, which increased during forenoon, while walking, so that he had to drag himself about; on going up-stairs there was excessive weakness in knees and legs.

- || Fainting in morning, getting up, or when rising up in bed.
- Sudden prostration, shunning all motion.
- ! Uncommonly wearied and prostrated.
- ! Great prostration.
- Very tired and prostrated; great weariness.
- ! Weariness, prostration in whole body.
- ! Great prostration and uneasiness.
- ! Great prostration. #Constipation.
- || Faintness: when rising from bed; from slightest motion.
- ! On rising from bed he was attacked with faintness, with cold sweat and rumbling in abdomen.
- Great lameness, and desire to keep quiet.
- ! Paralysis generally of both sides.
- \* Sleep. ! Very much inclined to yawn; frequent yawning the whole day.
- ! Excessive gaping. #Rheumatic attack.
- Drowsiness: with half-closed eyes; during and after stool.
- ! Much sleepiness during day when alone.
- || Great sleepiness by day, with yawning, lassitude, stretching, etc., yet at night no sleep on account of tumultuous course of blood, anxiety and heat.
- ! In evening, before falling asleep, she starts up in fright.
- ! He could not sleep well; a warmth and anxiety in blood prevented it until 12 o'clock.
- ! Sleeplessness most before midnight. #Rheumatic attack. #Pertussis.
- ! Sleeplessness on account of uneasiness in blood and anxiety: thoughts crowd upon one another.
- ! A concourse of anxious thoughts keeps him awake till 2 or 4 A.M.
- Sleeplessness before midnight, with thirst, heat and ebullitions.
- Sleeplessness, especially before midnight, owing to heat and anxiety, especially on chest.
- No sleep before midnight, on account of a frequent shivering sensation over one arm and foot, followed by sweat.
- ! Sleepless night with heat and restlessness, every other night sweet and better. #Spotted Intermittent.
- Sleep full of dreams.
- Night very restless, disturbed by frequent dreaming; frequent waking.
- ! He started from an anxious dream and remained out.
- ! Dreams: about household affairs, about business of day, dreams of dispute and variation.
- ! Night restless, he could scarcely sleep for half an hour and during his awakening was unusually busy with what he had read evening previous.

- Sleep walking; produced and cured.
- Delirium at night of business of day.
- Nightmare.
- Delirium, as soon as he awakes.
- Comatose sleep, broken by delirium.
- || Often a prattling and muttering delirium during sleep.
- During night a bitter taste.
- During sleep: masticating motions of lower jaw; feces pass off; starting and jumping motion evening during sleep, seems to aggravate sufferings.
- Chilliness in evening in bed, after lying down.
- Insists on leaving bed.

On wakening, pain in liver and kidneys.

After midday nap he was chilly; head confused.

- Immediately after lying down in bed, in evening, sensation of heat, with external heat over him, without thirst through the whole night; he turned from one side to the other, did not dare to uncover any part, because it immediately caused violent pain in abdomen, a painful griping, sticking or sticking griping, as if flatus moved spasmodically here and there, with loss of sleep from a multitude of crowding thoughts; in morning this condition disappeared, without his noticing any flatulence.

**Time.** Night: delirium, < after 3 A.M.; shooting pain in head <; towards morning, sour oily sweat on head (and body); rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; fulness of eyeball, with shooting pain in eye and head <; scalding in corners of eyes <; toothache, with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, till 6 A.M.; gulping up of phlegm; heat in abdomen and heartburn <; diarrhoea preceded by colic; involuntary stools; urine reddish-yellow, white sediment; dropsy of uterus >; cough from tickling; dry spasmodic cough; pulse frequent; dry heat; sweat profuse, at 3 A.M.; copious sour sweat; 3 A.M. toothache.

Morning: head confused and aching; delirium; does not wish to rise; dizziness; head whirls and turns in circle; throbbing on top of head; on waking pain in occiput to shoulders; headache when first opening eyes; bursting headache before breakfast, compression and heaviness of head with stitches; head hot; agglutination and tears in eye; nosebleed on awakening; toothache, 3 A.M.; nauseous, bitter taste; nausea on waking; nausea and vomiting; colic and urging to stool; diarrhoea preceded by colic; pasty stool; fluid stool; stools get thinner and thinner; dry, parched stool; sensation of plug in anus; too weak to speak; expectoration; lame and bruised in r. hip; pain in knee returns; weakness and exhaustion

on rising; griping with loss of sleep >; heat in head; sweats profuse; weakness of limbs.

Noon: pressive pain in occiput to neck <.

During day: dropsy of uterus increased; inflammation of bronchi <; pulse slower; great weariness; sleepiness; skin dry; dropsical swellings <.

Afternoon: heaviness of head; forepart of, many symptoms; stitches between scapulæ; pain in lumbar region <; weakness of limbs.

Evening: fulness in forehead <; bursting headache <; heat of head, coldness of body and pain in limbs <; toothache in back teeth; drawing-jumping toothache in bed; heartburn from wine; nausea and vomiting; distension in abdomen; frequent urination, 6 to 7 P.M.; cough from tickling; expectoration; sciatica <; pain in knee <; feet tense and swollen; starts with fright on falling asleep; chilliness after lying down; coldness and chilliness; hot cheeks, chill all over, gooseflesh and thirst.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** In-doors: very anxious; chilliness <.

Warmth: tearing in r. side of head <; tension and tearing in head <; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face <; drawing-jumping toothache <; tearing-stitching toothache <; in room, pain in throat <; warm drinks, >; weather, diarrhœa; air, dry, painful cough <; air, vapor in trachea causing cough; dry, spasmodic cough <; chills <; stitches in wrist when hands warm; pains in limbs and joints <.

Open air: anxiety >; pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out >; decayed teeth sensitive.

Cold: headache on washing after sweating; raw and wet, rheumatic headache; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face >; face red and smooth after washing; toothache as of cold air; water, pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out, > momentarily; water, internal heat >; fruit, incarceration of hernia after; water, bitter taste and nausea >; air, breathing >; water, sciatica <.

Dry air: soreness in occiput and behind ears <.

■ Cerebral disturbance from getting wet.

■ Diarrhœa after taking cold or getting hot in summer.

■ Complaints when warm weather sets in after cold days.

■ Complaints from cold drinks in hot weather.

■ Kicks covers off.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Chilliness.

More chilliness in room than in open air.

Chilliness and coldness of body, also in bed.

Coldness and chilliness, mostly in evening, and often only on one (r.) side.

Chilliness during stool.

■ Skin icy cold, shrivelled. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

|| Coldness and shivering over whole body.

■ Before chill, vertigo and headache. *θ*Intermittent.

Chill, with external coldness of body.

■ Chills begin on lips, and on tips of fingers and toes; great thirst during all stages. *θ*Intermittent.

■ Right-sided chill. *θ*Intermittent.

|| Chill with thirst.

Chill: > by drinking; after sleep; < by exercise; < in a warm room.

■ Chilly sensation about ulcers.

Chill or heat on diseased part.

■ Chilliness predominating, frequently with heat of head, red cheeks and thirst.

■ Chilliness with heat in head and red face. *θ*Rheumatic attack.

Chills with heat.

Shaking chill, frequently with heat in head, internal; generally with intense desire for cold drinks.

■ Chills with thirst; heat of face with flushed cheeks. *θ*Intermittent.

■ In evening: hot and red cheeks with chill all over, with gooseflesh and thirst.

Heat or chill lessened while sitting.

■ Fever, with dry, burning heat, mostly internal; blood seems to burn in veins.

■ Heat in head: and face; in morning; in forenoon; feels as though it would come out at forehead.

■ Dry heat at night.

■ Heat with desire to uncover.

■ Feeling of heat in face, with redness and thirst.

Fever, with bitter taste and thirst.

■ Heat with thirst. *θ*Intermittent.

|| Heat only internal or on single parts of body, with great thirst.

Great aggravation of sufferings during heat.

Heat after stool.

■ Sweat in morning.

Cold sweat on forehead and whole head.

Sweat in short spells and only on single parts.

■ Profuse night and morning sweat.

■ Profuse night sweat after 3 A.M.

■ Dry skin during day, copious sour sweat in night and towards morning.



- Sour smelling profuse sweat during a good night's sleep.
- Sweat profuse, sour or oily. *θ* Intermittent.
- Unctuous, oily sweat. *θ* Pertussis.
- Sweat easily excited by exercise. *θ* Intermittent.
- || Sweat on slight exertion; even when walking in cool air.
- ■ Sweat relieves.
- Sweat over whole trunk and head, but not on parts affected. *θ* Rheumatic attack.
- Thirst only during fever. *θ* Intermittent.
- Intermittent connected with incipient tuberculosis, with preponent and recedent type.
- Nervous fever with pain in limbs.
- Typhoid fevers; accumulation of frothy, soaplike saliva in mouth and throat, which at times seems to choke patient; diarrhoea; dry lips; great thirst.
- 41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Appearing and vanishing quickly: sharp pain in l. occipital protuberance.  
Alternately: restless every other night; periodical sweats on single parts; intermittent with proponent and recedent type.
- 42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing from forehead to arm; drawing-tearing in temple; tearing in head; burning and lachrymation of eye; heat and swelling of r. ear; parotid swollen and sensitive; thin, light discharge from nostril; pinching pressure at articulation of jaw; dull aching in alveoli of upper jaw: twitching-tearing in malar bone to temple; painful pressing under r. cheek bone; stinging pain near larynx on swallowing; stitches in testicle and spermatic cord; pain in ovarian region; burning in fundus of uterus; oppression of chest, with stitches in axillary gland; stitches between third and fourth ribs; pricking pain below nipple; burning in chest; painful spot on second rib to sternum; aching and sharp pain beneath scapula; painful pressure on shoulder; rheumatic swelling of shoulder and upper arm, with stitches; aching pain in gluteal region; lame and bruised in hip; great pain in thigh; pain in knee; pain in knee-cap as of long kneeling; pinching-tearing in calf; coldness and chilliness of body.  
Left: pressing out in eyeball; pressure above eye; drawing in temporal bone; stitch in l. side of brain when coughing; sharp pain in occipital protuberance; continued stitch deep in brain; sensitive pressure in eyeball; darting pains from eye through head; snapping in stomach as of food pushed to l. side; stitches in side on vomiting; pain in heel; twitching in abdomen;

sticking in back; heat in hypogastrium; pain towards inguinal ring; inflammation of labium major; mamma swollen; swelling of breast and axillary glands during weaning; stitches in chest; chill in chest; rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius on turning head to left; stitches under scapula to heart; swelling in elbow joints; bruised pain on outer calf; rheumatic pains in knee; constant threshing with arm and leg; weaving motion in arm and leg.

Within out: headache in forehead and temples; pressive pain in temples; violent headache, with pressure in brain; continued stitch in brain; stitches in head and chest; pricking pain below r. nipple.

Above downward: drawing from occiput into neck; tearing in forehead, extending to r. arm; drawing in temporal bones; drawing-tearing in r. temple to neck; tearing in head extending into jaw bones; headache in occiput to shoulders; pressive pain in occiput into neck; drawing and tearing from temple to malar bone; pressure in epigastrium to umbilicus and bladder; pain in inguinal region; drawing in intestines; pain in ovarian region; lancinating from hip to foot; pain in thorax to lower part of sternum; creeping chilliness in back; dull stitching on shoulder; tearing from elbow to wrist; pain in lumbar region to thigh; stitching in hip to knee; pain along thigh to knee; swelling of legs to feet.

Below up: twitching-tearing in r. malar bone to temple; tearing in hip to epigastrium; pains in abdomen; heat from abdomen to chest; drawing in elbow to shoulder; shooting pain to hip; chills begin at fingers and toes.

Left to right: stitches in chest during inspiration.

Right to left: painful spot on second rib to sternum.

Before back: sticking, jerking, throbbing headache from forehead to occiput; sharp pains in eyeballs to occiput; darting pains from l. eye through head; aching from eye to occiput; stitches through chest to scapulæ; pain in lumbar region.

Behind forward: shaking of brain from hiccough; stitches in l. chest; stitches below scapulæ; stitches and pressing between scapulæ and epigastrium.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Oversensitiveness of senses to external impressions.

Every spot in body is painful to pressure; < mornings. Drawing rheumatic pains in various parts of body.

Transient drawing and tension in almost all limbs and joints.

As if head was turning in a circle; as if she was sinking

deep down in bed; as if everything would press out at forehead; as though eye became smaller; as if eyes were pressed out of head; as if there was sand in eyes; as if a tooth was screwed in and then pulled out; as if brain shook from behind forward from hiccough; as if there was a stone in pit of stomach; as if pit of stomach was swollen; as if region of stomach was rolled up like a ball; as if something lay in abdomen; as if head would burst; as if vapor was in trachea; elbow feels as if arm was broken.

Rending: in shoulder joints and upper arms.

Splitting pain: in head.

Tearing: across forehead; in cervical muscles; in r. arm; in r. temple; in external head; in r. malar bone; in cheeks; in teeth; from hip to epigastrium; in urethra; in limbs during menstruation; in mammæ; in lumbar muscles; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in r. upper arm; on inner side of forearm; in shins.

Cutting: in epigastrium; in intestines; before stool; in urethra; during urinating.

Stabbing: in chest; in hips.

Lancinating: during diarrhœa; from hip to foot; in chest.

Beating: in vertex; in cranium, in cerebellum.

Darting: through head; in teeth.

Piercing: in shoulder joints and upper arms.

Stitching: deep in brain, l. side; in head; from forehead to occiput; in eyes; deep in ear; in teeth; in throat; in l. side; in stomach; in abdomen; in liver; in spleen; in r. testicle and cord; in ovaries on inspiration; in chest; in intercostal spaces and sternum; in r. axillary gland; in epigastrium and hypochondrium; in region of heart; between scapulæ; under l. scapula to heart; in sacral region; in shoulder joints and upper arms; in r. elbow joint; in wrist; in fingers when writing; in hip joint to knee; in knees when walking; in soles; in big toe; in all serous membranes; in hepatic region; in region of diaphragm.

Shooting: extending to vertex or occiput; in eye; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in back through chest; towards hip.

Stinging: in throat; in liver; in abdomen.

Sticking: in head; in throat; in liver.

Neuralgic pains: in eyes and head.

Bursting pain: in head and chest.

Splitting pain: in head.

Pricking pains: below r. nipple.

A pricking sensation "like pins and needles" on soles or on other parts of body, or with an eruption.

Prickling: in anterior third of tongue; at anus; in soles when walking; in soles of feet; of skin (nettlerash).

Pinching: pressure in articulation of r. jaw; in ears; in abdomen; in r. calf.

Gripping: in intestines; during stool.

Digging: in forehead; in teeth as from cold.

Rheumatic pain: in uterus; in chest and lungs; in tendon of trapezius; in back; in limbs; in shoulders.

Aching: of head in morning; headache, in occiput; tensive, in temporal region; in head when stooping; expansive headache; in eyes; in l. orbit; from eye to occiput; dull, in alveoli of upper jaw; of gums during teething; in back; beneath r. scapula; in lumbar muscles; and bruised feeling in r. gluteal region.

Pressure: in cardiac region; in frontal region; above l. eye; in occipital protuberance; outward in head; on vertex; in occiput; in temples; in l. eyeball; under r. cheek bone; in throat; in stomach; towards l. inguinal ring on sitting; in urethra; at larynx; over chest and sternum; in præcordial region; on top of r. shoulder; in r. hypochonder; in epigastrium; in sphincter ani and rectum.

Pressive pain: in l. tonsil.

Pressing, crushing pain: in eyes.

Burning: in forehead and temples; in eyes; in r. eye; in stomach; along diaphragm and ribs; in liver; in abdomen; at anus; with stool and urine; in rectum; in fundus of uterus; in mammæ; in chest; in veins; spots on skin; in hepatic region; in urethra.

Scalding: in eyes.

Smarting: behind pomum adami.

Drawing: in occiput; in temporal bones; tearing in r. temple; in l. upper lid; in back teeth; in urethra; from hip to foot; in muscles of neck, r. side; in r. upper arm; along crest of fibula; in urethra.

Constricting pain: in stomach.

Twisting: tensive in single muscle fibres.

Jerking: from forehead to occiput; toothache in evening; pressing between scapulæ.

Twitching: drawing in maxillary bones; of l. upper lid; in r. malar bone; in corners of mouth; in abdomen, l. side; in nose.

Soreness: of eyes; of nose; of r. malar bone; of teeth and gums; in epigastrium; of abdomen; in intestines; of larynx; behind sternum; of cervical glands; in pit of stomach; in anus; in trachea; in ribs.

Rawness: in throat; in larynx.

Tension: in temporal region; in external head; at

WHEELER



stomach; in region of liver; down thighs; at sphincter ani; in mammae; in nape of neck; in r. shoulder; in knee; in ankles; on back of feet; in hepatic region.

Pain: in head; above l. eye; in occiput; in r. temple; in both temples; sharp, in l. occipital protuberance; pressive, in head; dull, in forehead; in small spot on forehead; in vertex; in limbs on motion; like of needle through eye and head; severe, in eye; violent, in teeth and face; in l. tonsil; in throat; in pit of stomach; constricting, in stomach; in region of liver; in abdomen; in kidneys; in r. ovarian region; in back and loins during menstruation; rheumatic, in uterus; in breasts; on inspiring; in abdominal muscles; in cardiac region; in inframammary region; rheumatic, in chest and lungs; in nape of neck; in lumbar and sacral region; in small of back; paralytic, in r. elbow; in wrist as if sprained; in l. lumbar region to thigh; in r. thigh to knee; in l. calf; in sole of foot; in ball of great toe; in liver and kidneys on awakening; in l. heel.

Sensitiveness: of external r. ear; of r. parotid; of lower lip; of teeth to air; at pit of stomach; of abdomen; in lumbar muscles.

Bruised feeling: in hypochondriac region; on outer side of r. calf.

Scraping: and roughness in throat.

Scratching: in throat.

Tickling: in epigastrium; in throat or stomach, exciting cough; in larynx.

Crawling: in throat; in epigastrium; in throat, exciting cough.

Crepitation: moving legs.

Cracking: of hip joint on walking.

Throbbing: on top of head; throughout body; in abdomen.

Pulsation: in l. orbit.

Beating: in vertex.

Looseness: of teeth.

Lightness: of head, with wabbling in ears.

Constriction: of chest.

Emptiness: of stomach.

Fulness: in forehead; in cranium; of eyeball; in throat; at stomach; at r. hypochondrium; throughout chest.

Tightness: in shoulder joints and upper arms; in calves.

Swollen: as if, at pit of stomach; finger joints as if swollen when writing.

Heaviness: in forehead; in head; of head, in afternoon; of l. upper lid; in stomach; in region of liver; at sphincter ani; of breasts; beneath sternum; in limbs.

Plug: ears feel stopped; at epigastrium.

Uncomfort: in abdomen as of menses.

Weakness: of thighs; of limbs; after slight exertion.

Weight: in stomach.

Faintness: mental weakness; in morning when rising; from slightest motion.

Trembling: of tongue.

Numbness: in stomach and œsophagus; in calf.

Coldness: after anger; on vertex; of hands, and chilliness; chill in l. chest; chilliness in back; chilliness in evening in bed; chilliness during stool; of skin; of whole body.

Itching: at margin of lids; in throat; on glans; eruption on skin; between fingers.

Dryness: of lips, tongue and hard palate; of throat.

**"Tissues.** Plethora.

Burning sensation in veins.

■ Inflammation of mucous and serous membranes. *θ* Acute catarrh. *θ* Pleuritis. *θ* Pericarditis. *θ* Peritonitis.

Stitches in all serous membranes.

■ Inflammations that have advanced to stage of serous effusion.

■ Rheumatic affection of joints. Compare *Merc. subl.*

|| Drawing and pain as if luxated in medium and smaller joints.

Stiffness and stitches in joints.

|| Stitching pains in region of large joints as in shoulder, over trochanter, and at knee; all aggravated by motion, touch, or any jar or shock.

■ Arthritic affections; nodosities.

■ Erysipelas of joints.

Rheumatism, with redness and swelling of joints; motion is intolerable.

■ Rheumatism, muscular and articular.

Soreness appears to be in sheath of tendon, but principally in periosteum and ligaments; there do not appear to be that swelling of joints, stiffness and dread of motion that usually characterize rheumatism; but motion always increases pain.

Swelling (pale or red) of affected parts, with inability to move them.

|| Joints red, swollen, shining, stiff, with stitching pain from slightest motion.

■ Fixed, acute rheumatism, aggravated by motion; travels slowly from joint to joint.

■ Violent pains in scrofulous swollen joints.

■ Gouty, red, shining swelling of single parts, with stinging when moving them.

- Hardness in groups of muscles affected by neuralgia.
- \*|| Involuntary muscles seem not to be greatly embarrassed; sphincters not relaxed.
- Swelling and induration of glands and other parts, pale, tender.
- Dropsical swellings increase during day and diminish during night.
- Dropsy.
- Emaciation predominates.
- Suppuration of cellular tissue.
- In acute abscess, promotes resorption of pus.

**45 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: fulness in forehead > ; tearing in r. side of head > ; headache > ; pressing pain under r. cheek bone > ; pain in upper teeth changes to lower; pit of stomach sensitive.

Touch: tearing in r. side of head < ; tension and tearing in outer head < ; scalp tender; soreness in occiput and behind ears < ; eyeballs sensitive; eyes sore; r. parotid sensitive; nose sore and swollen; swelling and ulcerative pain in tip of nose; r. malar bone sore; lower lip sensitive; sticking pain on feeling of throat; pit of stomach sensitive; stitches in liver; abdomen sensitive; pain in ovarian region < ; lancinating from hip to foot < ; chest sensitive; soreness behind sternum; glands of neck sore; pressive pain on shoulder < ; finger joints painful; bruised pain on outer calf; suppurative pain in foot; rheumatic pains < ; sensitive; pain in limbs; small red spots on body, sensitive, some not sensitive; nettlerash, with prickling.

■ Children dislike to be carried, or to be raised.

Injuries: abscess at pit of stomach after blow.

It is found that *Bryon.* is rarely, if ever, indicated in diseases affecting external tissues of eye; its great sphere of usefulness being in diseases of uveal tract.

**46 Skin.** ■ Yellow skin of whole body, even of face; jaundice.

■ A red, round, hot spot on cheek on malar bone.

■ Petechiæ.

|| Small, red spots on various parts of body; some with sensibility and not disappearing on pressure; some burning and disappearing on pressure.

■ Cutaneous eruptions generally dry.

Dry, itching eruption over whole body.

Burning-itching eruptions.

■ Eruption over whole body, especially on back as far as neck, which itched so violently that he was obliged to scratch it.

Red, elevated, rashlike eruption over whole body.

Nettlerash, with a great prickling, particularly when touched.

- White miliary eruption.
- Rash, especially of children, and during childbed.
- Erysipelatous inflammations, especially of joints.
- Slow development of rash in eruptive fevers; or, sudden receding of rash, with difficult respiration; or inflammatory affection of chest.
- After measles. *θ* Pertussis.
- When scarlatinal eruption delays, or suddenly recedes. *θ* Dropsy, pleuritis, or meningitis.
- Ailments from suppression of measles. *θ* Pertussis.
- After suppression of exanthemata. *θ* Diarrhœa.
- Febrile symptoms preceeding eruption of smallpox and miliary fever; secondary affections remaining after measles and scarlatina.
- Hard knots and blotches.
- Ulcers putrid; cold feeling in them.
- Painless ulcers.
- Real itch between fingers, on body and in hollow of knees.
- Variola with dropsy.
- Anasarca.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Indicated in light complexions, but more in dark.

Rheumatic diathesis.

■ Black hair, dark complexion, tendency to constipation.

■ People with choleric temperament, bilious tendency, dark hair and complexion, with firm, fleshy fibre.

Old people.

■ Old women, accustomed to taking alcohol. *θ* Asthma.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Camphor.*, ■ *Chamom.*, *Chelid.*, *Clemat.*, *Coffea*, ■ *Ignat.*, *Mur. ac.*, ■ *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Seneg.*

*Bryon.* antidotes: *Alum.*, *Chlorine*, *Cinchon.*, *Frag. vesc.*, *Mercur.*, *Rhus tox.*

Compare: the *Cucurbitaceæ* (all of which have belching, with unaltered taste of food); ■ *Acon.*, *Ammon.*, ■ *Ant. crud.* (nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; cannot bear milk); *Arnic.*, ■ *Arsen.* (unlike *Bryon.*, drinks often and little, and eats seldom, but much); *Ascl. tub.* (pleura); ■ *Bellad.* (delirium, etc., hasty speech and hasty drinking); ■ *Calc. ostr.*, *Carb. veg.* (miliaria); ■ *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, ■ *Ignat.*, *Ipec.* (miliaria); ■ *Kali carb.* (miliaria, chest affections); *Kreosot.*, *Laches.*, ■ *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. sulph.* (morning diarrhœa); ■ *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, ■ *Nux vom.* (digestive organs); *Opium*, *Petrol.*, ■ *Phosphor.*, *Podoph.*, *Pulsat.* (morning diarrhœa); *Ran. bulb.* (pleurisy, rheumatic affections); ■ *Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, etc.); *Rumex* (morning diarrhœa); *Sepia*, *Silica*, *Spigel.* (pleura); ■ *Sulphur*, *Squilla* (pleura).



Compatibles: before *Bryon.*, *Acon.*, *Ammon.*, *Nux vom.*,  
*Opium*, *Rhus tox.*; after *Bryon.*, **Alum.**, *Arsen.*, *Kali*  
*carb.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*.  
 Complements: *Alumina*, *Rhus tox.*

## BUFONES.

### Toads.

### Reptilia.

Toads belong to the most poisonous reptiles. In olden times, being looked upon as horrible things, they were given in horrible diseases. During the rage of improvement the remedy was thrown overboard, and even the poisonous qualities doubted, until rare experiments, especially those by Vulpian, have settled the question. In 1832 Henke, our great prover, was the first in our school to call attention to it; his observations were published in Meyer's Monatsblatt, 1860; in 1834 the Homœopathic Society of Thüringen sent some symptoms to the Archives of Stapf (vol. xiv, No. 2, page 102). In 1849 Mure published a proving with his preparation, taken from the most common toad in Brazil, called by him *Bufo satyhien-sis*. This was translated by Hempel and Allen. Houat published one of his provings in *Nouvelles Donnees*. This was translated three times—by Lippe, Lilienthal and Allen. In 1859, Destrone, in a French journal, collected notes from all old writers and also made some provings. His collection has been translated in Allen's Encyclopedia, including the very doubtful numbers 6, 7 and half of 8. The provers mentioned have used about half a dozen different species, and nearly every one proved a different preparation. The cures are of the greatest importance and cannot be doubted in the least, even not by such who make profession of so-called skepticism. But now for nearly ten years we have not been able to find a single case in our journals. The cures have been epilepsy, cancers, beginning of malacie of the brain and cutaneous diseases. Many of Houat's symptoms have been verified.

The best way of getting the poison was proposed in 1861 by Roth in Paris, *Allg. H. Zeit.*, vol. vi, page 112, mentioned in Schwabe's *Pharmacopœia*, by faradization; but in 1862, in C. Müller's *Quarterly*, vol. xiii, the same author proposed a still better one. The toad was to be held with the left hand in a wooden forceps, the glands on the side of the head pressed with a wire forceps and the juice caught on a glass plate; it is soluble in alcohol.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Desire for solitude, to practice masturbation.  
 Whimpered, then cried, until he fell into a state of coma.  
 Left his bed after apathy and ran like mad through the  
 house, constantly howling; eyes injected; tongue dry;  
 pulse regular; no febrile heat.

Stupor.

<sup>1</sup> Weak memory; idiotic. <sup>θ</sup>Spasms.

Delirium or apathy, with hot head.

■ Mind not affected. *θ*Epilepsy.

Longs for solitude, yet dreads being alone. See 22.

Inclination to be angry, to bite.

Bites at surrounding objects.

■ Easily laughs or cries; cries much. *θ*Epilepsy.

Fear of disease, of animals, of death.

■ Great anguish. *θ*Meningitis.

Ill humor. See 23.

Becomes angry if misunderstood; before spasms.

Easily startled.

• **Sensorium.** Vertigo.

Vertigo, as if house was turned up side down.

Giddiness, with heaviness of head.

Vertigo, spasms, fainting followed by death.

■ Attacks were ushered in by numbness of brain. *θ*Epilepsy.

Stupor and inability to speak.

Apathy following coma.

• **Inner Head.** Pressure like two iron hands holding temples.

Headache: after breakfast; aggravated by light and noise; accompanied by cold feet and palpitation of heart; one-sided (r. side), relieved by bleeding of nose.

■ Dull headache in l. side. *θ*Softening of brain.

■ Headache, with epilepsy.

■ Violent orgasm in head.

■ Congestive headache, with flushed face. *θ*Epilepsy.

• **Outer Head.** Headache in forehead and on vertex; parts tender to touch, especially in evening.

■ Lancinations in occiput, inclining head to fall backward. *θ*Meningitis.

Continued agitation of head and arms.

■ Head was at first drawn to one side, either r. or l., then backward, before an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

Profuse perspiration on head.

Hair falls out.

• **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects.

Objects appear as if seen through a veil.

Amaurosis.

■ More acute vision, and eyes less sensitive to wind.

Itching in eyes, with dimness of sight.

■ Pupils largely dilated and unaffected by light before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

Ugly squinting look.

Eyes red, injected; itching, swollen, painful.

Spasmodic pain in eye, which appeared slightly injected.

Burning, itching and ulceration of lids, especially at canthi.

■ Eyes became highly injected; shrunken and lifeless in appearance, as the attacks multiplied. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Right eye open, l. nearly closed; eyeballs rolled upward and to l. before attack. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Left lid paralyzed, hangs down. *θSoftening of brain.*

■ Edges of eyelids red and some crusts in lashes. *θEpilepsy.*

A whitish crust over eyebrows.

■ Eyes sunken during spasm. *θEpilepsy.*

Incapable of opening lids, in coma.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Least noise is disagreeable; music is unbearable.

■ Beating in heart reverberates in ears. *θMeningitis.*

Hardness of hearing, especially for words.

Purulent otorrhœa; ulceration and bleeding of external ears; pains worse from cold washing. See 8 and 12.

Swelling of ears and parotids.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.

Epistaxis almost producing faintness; relieves headache.

Sneezing in evening, when going to bed; coryza; pimples on upper lip.

Running of greenish-yellow, putrid mucus; < evening; cold air causes a feeling of corrosion.

Ulcerated, burning nostrils.

Mucus descends into posterior nares.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Face much altered.

■ Distortion and turgescence of face; mouth and eyes convulsed; profuse sweat on face.

■ First muscles of face commenced to twitch, extending thence over whole body. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Face greyish; red, bloated during spasms.

Cold water causes a pricking of face. See 6, 12.

Momentary hot flushes of face.

■ Copious sweat running down face.

Burning and redness of swollen face.

Phlegmonous erysipelas, which leaves face deformed.

Erysipelas.

■ Face bathed in sweat during spasm. *θEpilepsy.*

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Pimples on upper lip, with coryza.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Toothache.

Falling out of teeth.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Difficult mobility of tongue, it paralyzes rapidly; irritability of tongue and other muscles.

■ A kind of lapping motion of tongue, feeling of face and rubbing of nose before attacks. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Stuttering; ■ stammering; gets angry when incoherent speech is not understood. *θChorea.*

Stupor and inability to talk.

- || Bites the tongue.
- Dry tongue.
- || Tongue cracked, bluish-black.
- Lips and tongue black.
- <sup>13</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Fetid odor from mouth.
  - || Mouth wide open before an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
  - Mouth burning, as from acid; worse from cold water.
  - || Sanguinolent salivation.
  - || Bloody saliva. *θ*Spasms.
  - || During violent agitation of muscular system, ejection of frothy, bloody saliva from mouth. *θ*Epilepsy.
  - Carried objects within his reach to his mouth to bite them.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Mucus descends from nose into posterior nares.
  - Dryness in throat, impeding deglutition (morning).
  - Difficult swallowing, can hardly swallow saliva.
  - Convulsive and constrictive motion in throat, with a sensation like a stone there.
  - || Fearful sore throat, could eat neither supper nor breakfast for it; verified at another time in same person.
  - || Eruption in pharynx, like spots on skin. *θ*Epilepsy.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Desire for sugar-water.
  - Desire for sweetened water and milk, yet they cause nausea and colic.
  - Longing for brandy; delights in getting drunk.
  - Aversion to food and drink.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Dizzy, drunken feeling after dinner.
  - Sleepiness after meals, especially after dinner. See 4.
  - After eating, irresistible sleepiness.
  - Colicky pain after drinking milk, and after smoking tobacco.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
  - Eruclatations, as from rotten eggs.
  - Nausea and vomiting after the swelling.
  - || Nausea in morning for a week.
  - Vomiting after drinking.
  - || Yellow fluid in vomit, like that from eruption. *θ*Epilepsy.
  - Vomiting of bile or of blood; burning, cramping in stomach.
  - Nervous excitement, with nausea or vomiting.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as if he would faint, from emptiness in stomach.
  - Weak, faint feeling in stomach. See 36.
  - Burning in stomach; lancinating pains radiating to liver and heart.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Rapid motion of diaphragm.



Pulsating, laming pain in liver, like an abscess; vomiting of bile.

Enlargement of liver.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Colicky pains after milk, or from smoking tobacco.

Violent colic, with convulsive movements of jaws and limbs.

Spasms end by convulsive movements in abdomen.

!The attack originates in abdomen. @Epilepsy.

- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** !!Dysentery, with delirium, headache and sleeplessness.

Bowels torpid.

Stools white.

Difficult, hard stool, with cold body and hot head.

Ascarides.

Hemorrhoidal tumors, with discharge of bright red blood.

- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Burning pain in kidneys, with oppressed breathing and faintness.

!Urine passes off involuntarily. @Softening of brain.

Frequent discharge of pale urine.

!During violent agitation of entire muscular system, discharge of urine. @Epilepsy.

Urine brown, of offensive odor.

Suppression of urine.

- <sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** Inclination to touch genitals.

Desire for solitude to practice onanism.

Involuntary seminal emission.

Impotence; semen is ejaculated too quickly, or fails entirely.

Semen is discharged too quickly, without pleasurable sensation, sometimes with cramps or painful heaviness in limbs.

!Impotence of worst kind; produced in some and cured in others.

Spasms during coition.

!!Buboes.

- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** !!Burning and swelling of ovaries.

!Burning heat and stitches in ovaries.

!Swelling and great sensitiveness of ovarian region.

!Violent cramps in ovarian region, extending into groins.

!Hydatids in ovaries.

Epileptic aura from uterus towards stomach.

!Distending, burning pains or cramps in uterus; sharp, dagger-like pains; worse on walking or sitting too long. @Carcinoma uteri.

Ulceration of cervix uteri, with burning pains; offensive, purulent leucorrhœa.

■ Enormous blisters on tumefied uterus, discharging a thin, serous, yellow fluid. *θ*Epilepsy.

Menstruation: suppressed (epilepsy); regular but rather scanty (epilepsy); too early, with headache; too early, preceded by headache, burning in uterus and vagina.

■ Spasms occur just before menses. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ Attacks worse at time of menses, which return every three weeks. *θ*Epilepsy.

During menses, contractive pain in liver, palpitation; shivering in legs.

After menses, ill-humored.

■ Yellow fluid in leucorrhœa, like from eruption. *θ*Epilepsy.

**24 Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Hæmaturia in childbed.

Inflammation of mammæ; purulent sinuses; sensation as if breasts were torn towards belly.

: Puerperal convulsions if suppuration is suspected.

■ Cancer mammæ occultus.

■ Mammary cancer.

Milk mixed with blood.

■ Tumefaction like a cord from groin to knee. *θ*Milk leg.

■ Child became epileptic in consequence of mother having a fright or fit of anger during nursing period.

**25 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Burning, excoriation in larynx; bleeding fissures, causing quick, jerking cough.

**26 Respiration.** ■ After convulsive movements became less rapid and violent, breathing became heavy and stertorous, with usual puffing of lips at every expiration, directly culminated in a deep-drawn sigh, and patient sank into coma, soon followed by the restlessness and convulsions as before. *θ*Epilepsy.

Difficult breathing from compression of larynx, trachea and heaviness of chest; must sit up or bend forward. See 21.

Sensation as if chest and heart were constricted.

Breathing anxious, difficult, gets shorter and shorter, with fever.

Dyspnœa; pants like a dog.

**27 Cough.** Cough from any emotion.

Cough from burning or stitches in larynx.

■ Cough nocturnal, provoked towards 3 or 4 A.M. by a tickling in larynx, which he feels only at this hour.

■ Cough in consequence of cold feet.

■ Violent cough, with vomiting.

■ Cough dry, with sharp pain or burning in chest.

■ Sputa mucous or sanguinolent, or formed of pure blood, raised most in morning and evening, with sensation of

cold in chest; a sensation which is often succeeded by heat and congestion.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest (r. side).

Burning like fire in lungs.

!Laryngitis, hæmoptysis, phthisis pulmonalis.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation; with headache; after a meal; with nausea; during menses; on awaking; evening.

Palpitation and oppression from walking fast.

Sticking pains about apex of heart.

Heart feels as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water.

Sense of constriction about heart and chest. See 3.

Heaviness about heart.

Paralysis of heart.

!Pulse became more and more rapid and threadlike as the paroxysms multiplied. *θ*Epilepsy.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** !Attacks ushered in by a jerk in nape of neck. *θ*Epilepsy.

!A swelling of bone size of fist. *θ*Caries of dorsal vertebræ.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Great desire to exercise arms. See 36.

Burning, lancinating in bones of arms. See 44.

!Arms became stiffened before an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

Arms go to sleep easily.

!Numbness of l. arm. *θ*Epilepsy.

Swelling of wrists and finger joints, with burning and pulsating.

!A blister in hand which recurred annually.

!After a slight contusion of (little) finger, tearing pain, with redness along whole arm, following lymphatic vessels into armpit, causing there painful glandular swellings.

!Contractions of fingers of r. hand, then left, followed the lapping motion of tongue, with thumbs drawn into palms; before an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

Panaritium, swelling blue black around nail (thumb), followed by suppuration.

!Panaritium; pains run in streaks all the way up arm.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** !!Ischias.

!!Lower limbs are more in motion than upper.

Cramps in legs, awaking him from his sleep.

Legs drawn backward until they touch glutei.

!Lower limbs straight and stiff before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

!Lower limbs get weak, has to take first one stick, then two to be able to walk. *θ*Softening of brain.

Great weakness of legs.

Shooting, boring in knees, ankles, feet; worse moving.

Swelling of knees, with pulsative and distending pains.

|| Podagra.

" **Limbs in General.** Limbs are very easily moved.

Contusive pains in arms, legs and loins, during movement.

Trembling of limbs; heaviness.

Cramps in limbs; worse in cold air.

Arthritic swellings.

■ Swelling of hands and arms; burning pains. θ Erysipelas.

Large yellow blisters in palms and soles, of three inches circumference; the fluid oozing out is yellowish and corroding; repeatedly on several places.

" **Rest. Position. Motion.** ■ Pain in limbs since months, he is bent and cannot walk without a stick. θ Caries of dorsal vertebræ.

■ Each attack heralded by restless movements of limbs and body. θ Epilepsy.

Sitting too long, uterine pains.

Must sit up: dyspnœa.

Inclined to lie on l. side.

Lying on back increases sufferings.

Walking: distending, burning pain or cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains < ; fast, palpitation and apprehension.

Sitting: distensive, burning pain; cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains < ; difficult breathing better.

Bending forward: difficult breathing better.

Motion: discharge of urine from violent agitation of muscular system; desire to exercise arms; lower limbs move more than upper; shooting, burning in knees, ankles and feet < ; contusive pains in arms, legs and loins.

" **Nerves.** Great muscular strength; prefers jumping to walking.

Great mobility of limbs.

|| Repeated shocks through whole body.

■ Up to period of beginning, muscles were in a state of tonic contraction, but then jactitations or twitchings commenced. θ Epilepsy.

Twitching of muscles.

■ Twitching over whole body increased rapidly in severity, till entire muscular system became violently agitated. θ Epilepsy.

■ Tonic and clonic spasms.

Spasms begin in solar plexus.

|| Loss of consciousness and falling down.

■ Convulsions. θ Epilepsy (after fright).

■ Epilepsy after onanism. Compare *Sulphur*.

|| Spasms caused by or associated with suppuration of internal parts.



■Convulsion of limbs. θSoftening of brain.

■Spasms: from fright; at new moon; after onanism; during coitus.

Before spasm: ■angry for several days; ■face greyish-yellow, eyes sunken; jerks in back of neck.

During attack: ■face distorted, red, biting tongue; bloody saliva; violent movements of limbs; ■profuse sweat.

After attack: spasmodic movements of intestines; ■profound sleep.

Subsultus tendinum.

■Falls to ground unconscious, with a blood-curdling, wild cry, followed by spasms in limbs; distorted facial muscles, grinding teeth and foaming mouth; ending in loud, snoring sleep. θEpilepsy.

■Spasms very severe, followed by sleep. θEpilepsy pain.

■Attacks come on in sleep, are followed by severe pain and pressure in top of head. θEpilepsy.

■Dreadful paroxysm several times a week. θEpilepsy.

■Fifty paroxysms occurred during fifteen hours, with complete unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.

Trembling, faint, with a sensation of emptiness in stomach; tottering gait. See 33.

Great weakness; fainting.

■Paralysis.

” **Sleep.** Sleepiness: after meals; when he smokes tobacco in forenoon.

Sleepy, stupid after eating, or after having been in open air.

Sleepy, as if drunken; congestion to head.

Drowsy, but cannot sleep, from agitation; constantly turning in bed.

■After a deep-drawn sigh, patient sank away into a comatose condition, from which no effort could rouse him.

θEpilepsy.

Continued yawning, could not keep lids open.

■Very profound coma subsequent to attacks. θEpilepsy.

Child cries and complains, finally becomes comatose.

■Stupid sleep after epileptic attack.

Starts in sleep, awakens as if frightened; palpitation.

■At midnight seized with convulsions, recurring every twenty minutes till 4 P.M. of next day.

On awaking, aggravation of all sufferings; neck stiff; arthritic pains.

” **Time.** Midnight: convulsions, returning every twenty minutes, till 4 P.M.

Morning: dryness in throat; nausea; mucous or sanguinolent sputa <; aggravation of all symptoms; neck stiff; arthritic pains; sweat towards morning.

Evening: headache in forehead and vertex; sneezing;

putrid, greenish-yellow mucus from nose < ; mucous or sanguinolent sputa < ; palpitation with headache ; symptoms generally worse.

■ Attacks appear with change of moon. *θEpilepsy.*

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** The warm room is unpleasant.

■ Headache and flushed face much < in warm room or near stove ; > from cold bathing or in cold air. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Putting feet in hot water and drinking something hot, sometimes breaks up the attack. *θEpilepsy.*

Great sensibility to open, cold air and wind. See 34, 37, 40.

Open air : coldness ; moist skin ; nervousness and trembling worse.

Cold : air causes corrosion of nostrils ; water causes pricking of face ; water, burning of mouth < ; air, cramps in limbs.

Wind : eyes less sensitive to.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Coldness and shivering, with moist skin, nervousness and trembling ; < going into open air.

Heat, with apathy or delirium, and cold feet.

■ The limbs get cold, head and face increasingly hot, as paroxysms multiply. *θEpilepsy.*

Burning heat in various parts.

Limbs burning hot during fever.

■ Hot head, cold body ; delirium or apathy ; constipation.

Profuse, oily sweat on head and face.

■ Bathed in sweat. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Profuse sweat, weak ; spasms.

Sweat during sleep, towards morning.

■ The body, and especially hands and arms, bathed in a clammy perspiration, as attacks multiplied. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Checked sweat, now very copious, most towards morning. *θSoftening of brain.*

■ Cold sweat.

■ Quartana.

■ Plague.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** ■ Every week, on one day, four attacks. *θEpilepsy.*

■ About once a week, always in night, followed by some hours of coma. *θEpileptic spasms.*

■ Has from ten to twelve attacks yearly. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Attacks since about five years. *θEpilepsy.*

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right : eye open ; stitches in chest.

Left : dull headache ; eye nearly closed ; lid paralyzed.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Vertigo as if house was turned upside down ;

- heart as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water;  
as if breasts were torn towards belly.
- If awake she has some warning, from a feeling of general numbness, immediately followed by a spasm.
- θEpilepsy.
- Lancinating: in occiput; in stomach to liver and heart;  
in bones of arms.
- Stitching: in ovaries; in larynx; in chest, r. side; about apex of heart; in skin.
- Pricking: of face from cold water.
- Shooting: in knees, ankles and feet.
- Tearing: along arm.
- Contusion: in arms, legs and loins during motion.
- Pressure: like two iron bands holding temples; in top of head.
- Aching: of head after meal; one-sided headache; of head with epilepsy; in forehead and vertex; of teeth; of head during menstruation.
- Soreness: of throat.
- Burning: of eyelids; of nostrils; of face; of mouth; in stomach; in kidneys; of ovaries; pain in uterus; in uterus and vagina; during menstruation; in larynx; in chest; like fire in lungs; in bones of arms; of wrists and finger joints; in knees, ankles and feet; in hands and arm; heat in various parts; of skin.
- Pain: of eyes; spasmodic in eye; colic after drinking milk or smoking; dagger-like in uterus; in streaks up arm; arthritic pains on awakening.
- Cramps: in ovarian region; in uterus; in legs.
- Tenderness: of forehead and vertex; of ovarian region; of bones.
- Twitching: of whole body.
- Compression: of larynx, trachea.
- Contraction: in liver; of chest and heart.
- Constriction: about heart and chest.
- Distension: in uterus; pain in knees.
- Largeness: of heart.
- Emptiness: in stomach.
- Heaviness: in limbs, from coition; of chest; about heart; of limbs.
- Stone: sensation of, in throat.
- Pulsating: pain in liver, abscess-like; of wrists and finger joints; pain in knees, with swelling.
- Beating: in ear.
- Weakness: of legs; great weakness and fainting.
- Faintness: from epistaxis; in stomach.
- Heat: of head and face.
- Shivering: in legs.

Coldness: of feet, with headache; of feet, causing cough; in chest; of limbs, with moist skin.

Numbness: of brain; of l. arm.

Tickling: in larynx.

Itching: in eyes, with dimness of sight; of eyelids; of lower limbs.

Dryness: of tongue; in throat.

“ **Tissues.** Bleeding.

■ Redness and swelling along course of lymphatics, after wounds, etc. See 24, 32.

Subsultus tendinum and contraction of muscles.

Bones sensitive; bones of legs brittle; caries of spinal vertebræ; pains in joints as if crushed; arthritis; tophi on knees and feet.

Scrofulosis; fistula; carbuncles.

■ Open cancer.

Swelling of whole body, which turns a deep yellow.

Swelling of body like hydrops, with great oppression.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Small wounds suppurate much.

■ Tendency of wounds to suppurate, with throbbing and lancinating pains.

Lymphatics swell after a wound.

■ Depression of skull from a horse's kick on occiput. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ Convulsions after having teeth extracted. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ When suppurations seem to be the cause of convulsions. *θ*Epilepsy.

Touch: tenderness of forehead and vertex; ovarian region sensitive.

“ **Skin.** ■ Stitches in skin prevent sleep at night. *θ*Softening of brain.

■ Red or purplish streaks in neck, back or other parts. *θ*Meningitis.

Yellow color of skin.

Skin greenish, dirty, oily, or ■ greyish-yellow. See 36.

Erysipelatous eruptions.

Pustules, tetters and eruption of small nodules.

Large yellow blisters, like pemphigus, mostly on palms of hands and soles of feet; burning.

■ Pompholyx in hand returning every year.

■ Phlyctenoid eruption, discharging a thin, yellow fluid, similar to that appearing in vomit and leucorrhœa. *θ*Epilepsy.

Moist tetters, with suppurating places resembling flat ulcers, in mane of horses.

■ Bluish-black swelling around (thumb) nail, followed by suppuration. *θ*Panaritium.

- Ulcers, with burning pains.
- Malignant pustule.
- Carbuncles; blue far around.
- Carbunculus pestilentialis.
- Chilblains.

“ **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 6, inclination to touch genitals.

- Boy, æt. 11, good constitution; epileptic attack six months ago, without apparent cause.
- Woman, æt. 30, wreck in mind and body from epilepsy.
- Woman, æt. 40, suffered thirty years with epileptic spasms.
- Woman, æt. 24, suffered for more than a year with epilepsy.
- Child, æt. 6, had some poison spirted into his r. eye by a toad, during a dry, hot June day in Rome.

“ **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Laches.*, *Senega*.

Compare: In convulsions from low grades of suppuration, *Arsen.*, *Canthar.*, *Laches.*, *Tarent.*; in epilepsy, aura starting in solar-plexus, *Artem.*, *Calc. ost.*, *Nux vom.*, *Silica*; aura starting in arm, *Laches.*, *Sulphur*; in chorea, patient cannot walk, must run or jump, *Kali brom.*, *Natr. mur.*; in masturbation, impotence, etc., *Hyosc.*, *Mercur.*, ■ *Sulphur*; in malignant pustule, *Antim. crud.*, *Laches.*; in bullæ, panaritia, etc., *Hepar*, *Laches.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Silica*.  
*Cubebæ* is similar to *Bufo* (Lippe).

Complementary: *Salamandra* (epilepsy, cerebral softening).

## CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

*Nightblooming Cereus.*

*Cactaceæ.*

We are indebted for this very valuable medicine to the wife of Dr. Rubini in Naples. Admiring the great beauty and sweet odor of the flower, and knowing its short life, opening at evening, closing and dying before dawn of day, she induced her husband to make a preparation from the young flower, from which is their masterly proving, which will be a boon to suffering humanity to the end of time. In 1864 Rocco Rubini published his monograph, and in 1865 Dr. A. Lippe published the first correct and complete translation of it into English. All other translations into English and German are full of errors and omissions. Later provings have been made by Hencke, Lemke, especially by Barnes, Hom. Observer, vol. iii, p. 78, 1860. Same year some symptoms were observed by C.Hg. and G. Bute.

### **Mind.** General stupidity.

Difficulty in finding right expression when writing the symptoms down.

■ Thinks she will not recover; weeps much; despondent.  
θ Cardiac rheumatism.

■ Feels she is dying and thinks she will not live till morning, but has no fear of death. θ Cardiac rheumatism.

|| Love of solitude.

|| Irresistible inclination to cry (an intelligent woman).

|| Cries, knows not why; consolation aggravates.

■ Screaming with pains, or complete loss of consciousness.  
θ Cardiac rheumatism.

Taciturn, unwilling to speak a word or to answer.

■ Cheerful and vivacious. θ Heart disease.

■ Sadness, taciturnity, and irresistible inclination to weep.  
Invincible sadness.

|| Hypochondriacal.

■ Fear of death; he believes his disease incurable.

Indescribable fear that something terrible is going to happen to him.

■ During and after attack, great anxiety, fearing some organic lesion of heart which will cause sudden death.  
θ Angina pectoris.

Anxiety returning in evening.

■ Easily frightened, often awakes in a fright. θ Enlargement of heart.

Felt much alarmed on waking, but could not tell cause of alarm.

**<sup>2</sup> Sensorium.** **¶** Vertigo from congestion; face red, bloated; pulsation in brain; madness, anxiety.

**¶** Vertigo; < from physical exertion, turning in bed, stooping, rising from a recumbent position, and deep inspiration.

**<sup>3</sup> Inner Head.** Heaviness of head.

A numb pain with a stupefied feeling, extending from above eyes across base of brain.

Pain in forehead and eyes, with ringing in ears.

Stinging pain in forehead over eyes.

Pulsation in temples as if skull would burst; intolerable at night.

**¶** Pain in r. temple by spells, brought on by a glass of wine, attending opera, or after getting dinner at too late an hour.

Congestion to brain, bloodshot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in face; fever, from exposure to sun's rays.

**¶¶** Heavy pain like a weight on vertex; > by pressure, but < from sounds, hearing talking, or strong light.

**¶¶** Right-sided headaches and neuralgias which are periodic, pulsating and throbbing, and of an extreme type.

**¶** Pulsating pain, with sensation of weight in r. side of head, continuing day and night, so severe as to make him cry out.

**¶** Heavy pulsating pain in head.

Troublesome pressure in r. parietal bone; later pain in l. parietal bone, early on rising.

**¶** Pain and pressure on vertex, with palpitation and sensation as if heart was grasped. *θ*Coryza.

**¶** Tensive pain on vertex.

**¶** Feeling as if head was compressed in a vise and that it would burst open from severity of pain; after catching cold.

**¶** Something seems to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seem to throb; feels as if dying. *θ*Rheumatism of heart.

**¶** Headache from noise and light.

**¶** Headache commences in morning and grows, as day advances, to an unendurable height, with vomiting.

Excessive pain in head, so anxious he cannot remain in bed; prostrated, weak.

Headache in different parts of head; < from motion and deep inspiration.

**¶** Headache from sanguineous congestion or rheumatism.

**¶¶** Cerebral congestion.

**¶¶** Sanguineous apoplexy.

**<sup>4</sup> Outer Head.** **¶** Pain in r. temple coming in spells; begins in morning, increases during day, with vomiting; nose

constantly dry; must lie perfectly quiet; < from keeping up, noise, light or exertion.

Pressive pain in l. parietal bone, rather external.

Painful drawing in aponeurotic covering of occiput; > bending head backward.

Cold, clammy sweat on forehead, upper and lower limbs.

θCardiac rheumatism.

• **Sight and Eyes.** ¶Sensitive to light. θHeadache.

Dimness of sight from circles of red light before eyes.

At a short distance he cannot recognize a friend.

Dark spots before eyes, with pain in forehead and eyes.

¶Dimness of sight; cannot see at a distance; objects appear to be obscured.

Weakness of sight returning periodically.

Sight blurred.

¶Eyes bloodshot; cerebral congestion even to coma, when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.

¶Acute rheumatic ophthalmia.

Hyperæmia of eye, especially of fundus.

¶Exophthalmic goitre. θHeart disease.

• **Hearing and Ears.** Worse from sounds, even talking; heavy pain like a weight in vertex.

¶Singing or ringing in ears.

Hardness of hearing from congestion; pulsations in ears; noise like running water or buzzing.

Hearing diminished by buzzing in ears.

¶Pulsations and buzzing in ears. θOtitis.

¶Rheumatic otitis.

¶Otitis from checked perspiration.

• **Smell and Nose.** Fluent, acrid coryza; nostrils sore.

¶Dry or fluent coryza.

Dry and unpleasant coryza; must lie at night with mouth open.

¶Constant dry nose. θHeadache.

¶Profuse nosebleed, soon ceasing.

• **Upper Face.** ¶Prosopalgia, right-sided, chronic; < from slightest exertion, tolerable only when lying still in bed; brought on by wine, music, strong light, or missing dinner at usual hour.

¶Flushes of heat in face, with suffocation. θIntermittent.

¶Face bloated and red, with pulsation in head.

¶Paleness of face and emaciation.

Pale, deathlike countenance. θCardiac rheumatism.

Anxious look, pale face, purplish lips. θCardiac rheumatism.

¶Blue face, with chill. θIntermittent.

¶Face and head swollen and discolored. θHeart disease.

• **Taste and Tongue.** Taste acrid.



- Loss of taste for food, with nausea.
- Tongue purple, with thick, brown sordes on teeth. *θ*Low fever.
- Prickling in point of tongue.
- 12 Inner Mouth.** Fetid breath in morning.
  - Breath very offensive. *θ*Low fever.
- 13 Throat.** Throat feels sore.
  - Feeling of warmth about throat and chest.
  - Constriction of œsophagus: prevents swallowing; must drink large quantities to force fluid into stomach.
  - Constriction of throat, exciting a constant desire to swallow.
  - Suffocative constriction at throat, with full throbbing carotids. *θ*Angina pectoris.
  - Scraping sensation at soft palate, lasting about an hour.
- 14 Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good but digestion weak.
  - Loss of appetite and taste for food; nausea.
  - Loss of appetite. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Complete loss of appetite; he cannot take least morsel.
  - No desire for meat, of which he had been very fond. *θ*Heart disease.
  - No appetite; stomach rejecting anything she tried to take. *θ*Low fever.
- 15 Eating and Drinking.** ■ After eating: weight and distress in stomach.
  - After dinner: pulsation (in cœliac axis) behind stomach.
- 16 Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■ Nausea in morning, continues all day.
  - Acrid, sour fluid, rising into throat and mouth, making food taste acid.
  - Vomiting of blood.
  - Violent vomiting when perspiration fails. *θ*Intermittent.
  - Frequent vomiting. *θ*Low fever.
  - Hæmatemesis.
- 17 Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Indigestion; sensation as if stomach was closed, with constipation; palpitation and sensation of constriction of heart; < ascending and walking.
  - Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with appetite undisturbed and stool as usual.
  - Acrid acid in stomach, which rises in throat and mouth.
  - Uncomfortable sensation at pit of stomach, as if falling. *θ*Angina pectoris.
  - Constrictive feeling at scrobiculus cordis, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing.
  - Sharp neuralgic pains in cardia, causing patient to weep and cry loudly.

Burning in pit of stomach.

■ Strong pulsation in scrobiculus.

■ Rumbling in stomach precedes aggravation of palpitation.

|| Sensation of weight with oppression in stomach.

Burning pulsation or heaviness in stomach.

■ Continuous and annoying pulsation and burning in stomach. *θ*Climaxis.

■ A constant fluttering sensation in stomach, over location of celiac axis, in a spot, size of about a dollar; a burning line extends down from it to lower ribs on either side; a hot flash shoots downward frequently. *θ*Low fever.

19 **Hypochondria.** Jerking pain on r. side below short ribs, extending backward.

■ Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic. *θ*Heart disease. Pain in epigastrium, somewhat to l., later lower down on r. side.

■ Sharp pains shooting through diaphragm and up into chest; jerking breathing. *θ*Rheumatism of diaphragm.

■ Feeling as of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest; marking out attachment of diaphragm. *θ*Rheumatism of diaphragm.

19 **Abdomen.** *π*Dull pains in abdomen, then flushes of heat and tingling. *θ*Rheumatism, with palpitation.

Pain in middle of lower abdomen, somewhat to r., soon after going to bed.

Violent pains in bowels almost causing him to faint.

Wandering pains in umbilical region, which cease and recur periodically.

*π*Crampy pain about navel, with soreness as from a foreign body; < on motion.

*π*Colic, > after loose stool. *θ*Rheumatism and palpitation.

■ Beating in abdomen. *θ*Palpitation of heart.

Insupportable heat in abdomen, as though something burned him internally.

■ Pain in lower portion of abdomen and a bearing-down sensation, at times quite severe. *θ*Low fever.

■ Peritonitis.

■ Enteritis.

■ Severe gastro-enteritis.

■ Gastric fever.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Morning diarrhœa of very loose feces, preceded by great pain. *θ*Heart affection.

Diarrhœa, watery mucus, bilious (in forenoon).

■ Stools scanty, resembling dirty water, averaging as often as every hour. *θ*Low fever.

■ Diarrhœa; < in forenoon.

■ Diarrhœa, with heart affections.

- Irregular stools.    θ Palpitation of heart.
- Constipation; stool hard and black.
- Constipation from hemorrhoidal congestion.
- Sensation of weight in anus, and a strong desire to evacuate a great quantity; however, nothing passes.    θ Heart affections.
- Peculiar sensation at anus, as though rectum was swollen, causing scraping and prickling sensation during stool.
- Swollen, painful varices at anus.
- Copious hemorrhage from anus.
- ■ Fluent hemorrhoids.
- Pricking in anus, as from pins, ceasing on slight friction.
- Itching in anus.
- Fistula in ano, with violent palpitation and oppression of heart.

**21 Urinary Organs.**    ■ Paralysis of bladder.

- Constriction of neck of bladder.
- Frequent but ineffectual desire to urinate.
- ■ Desire to urinate; after attempting to do so for a long time, water passes abundantly.
- Insupportable irritation in urethra, as if he would pass water constantly.
- Frequent desire to urinate, with an abundant flow of urine, each time, during night.
- Urine passes by drops, with much burning.
- Urine seems diminished in quantity.
- Strangury.
- Suppression of urine and pains in bladder during febrile access, when perspiration fails.    θ Intermittent.
- Urine scanty, not very frequent, but burning and scalding.    θ Low fever.
- Profuse urine, of a straw color.
- Urine, on cooling, deposits a red sand.
- Urine reddish, turbid, very abundant.
- ■ Hæmaturia; urination prevented by clots.

**22 Male Sexual Organs.**    Prostatic affections: weight in anus; constriction of bladder; desire to pass water, unable to pass it for a time, but finally succeeded; irritation as if he should pass water constantly.

**23 Female Sexual Organs.**    ■ Painful constriction around pelvis, extending gradually towards stomach, causing a sensation as of a great blow in region of kidneys, making her cry out.

- Pulsating pain in uterus and ovarian region; pains extend down thighs, returning periodically at same time each day.
- Ovaritis.
- Sensation of constriction in uterine region.

- Spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina, often from least touch, coming on suddenly and going off in a few minutes.
- Hysteralgia: sadness; crying, but without reason; consolation aggravates; love of solitude; fear of death; constriction of uterus; whole body feels as if caged in wires. See 43.
- Pains in uterus and its ligaments, returning periodically each evening.
- Metritis.
- Menses too soon; black, pitchlike.
- Very painful menstruation.
- Menstruation, with most horrible pains, causing her to cry aloud and weep.
- Sensation of contraction of uterus during profuse menses.
- Menstruation, with constrictive spasm of uterus; pains agonizing, < evening; flow scanty, ceases when lying down.
- Menses ceasing at night.
- Constriction of vagina preventing coition. #Vaginismus.
- **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Labor suppressed.
- Inflammation of mammae; sensation of fulness in chest; oversensitive to cold air.
- Cyanosis in infants. Compare *Laches*.
- **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** • Voice low, hoarse, constriction of chest.
- Bronchial symptoms arising from overaction of heart.
- Acute bronchitis.
- Bronchitis, with expectoration of mucus, day and night.
- Chronic bronchitis, with rattling of mucus; becoming acute in consequence of a cold, causes great anxiety and suffocation.
- Chronic bronchitis, of many years' standing, with rattling of mucus, continues day and night; oppression of breathing on going up-stairs, and inability to lie horizontally in bed.
- Voice moderately full at times; then decreasing, with a peculiar whistling sound, almost to a whisper. #Low fever.
- **Respiration.** • Inspiring fresh air is very reviving.
- Jerking breathing. #Rheumatism of diaphragm.
- Breathing became more and more labored, so that she could not lie down. #Cardiac dropsy.
- Short breathing; oppression; anxiety and feeling of constriction as though a band encircled the chest.
- Palpitation of heart.
- Difficulty of breathing; continued oppression and un-

- easiness, as if chest was constricted with an iron band, and could not dilate for normal respiration.
- Shortness of breath while walking, especially on ascending stairs.
- Slight dyspnoea during day while walking.
- Oppression of breathing on going up-stairs. *θ*Bronchitis.
  - Oppression of chest, as from a great weight, difficult breathing; uneasiness, as if an iron band prevented normal motion of chest.
  - Chronic oppression of breathing.
  - Feeling of oppression during respiration. *θ*Palpitation of heart.
  - Oppression on chest like a great weight, or as if chest was compressed, with fainting, cold sweat, loss of pulse.
  - Compression of chest. *θ*Fatty hypertrophy of heart.
  - Congestive asthma.
  - Suffocative attacks, with turbulent action of heart; < at 11 P.M. *θ*Enlarged heart in a young woman.
  - Frequent attacks of asthma, with stricture around chest, like a band of iron.
  - Periodical attacks of suffocation, with fainting, cold perspiration on face, and loss of pulse.
  - Sense of constriction of chest, with suffocation. *θ*Rheumatism and pain in heart.
  - Suffocative dyspnoea, with chill, in child, æt. 6 months. *θ*Intermittent.
  - Frequently, every year, a sensation of a hoop around throat, another around heart, and another around diaphragm. *θ*Asthma.
  - Could only breathe with shoulders elevated and lying on back. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - When breath stops, there is violent gasping and palpitation. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Sometimes breath stops altogether for half a minute, but without unconsciousness, skin gets colder; afterwards gasping. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
- “ Cough.** Dry cough from tickling in throat and from itching in larynx.
- Spasmodic cough, with copious, mucous expectoration.
  - Cough, with thick yellow sputa, like boiled starch.
  - Catarrhal cough, with much viscid expectoration.
  - Catarrhal fevers.
- Obstinate, stertorous cough; < at night.
- Excessive secretion of mucus, with oppression, when attempting to lie down; face and limbs cold; heart felt as if clutched. *θ*Chronic bronchitis.
  - Sputa copious, yellow and jellylike. *θ*Low fever.
- “ Inner Chest and Lungs.** ■ Great fulness in chest, extending up to throat. *θ*Palpitation of heart.

- Congestion of lungs. *θ* Cardiac dropsy.
- Congestion to chest, which prevents lying down; palpitation; constriction of chest.
- Feeling of constriction in chest, as if bound; hindering respiration.
- Sensation of great constriction in middle of sternum, as if parts were compressed by iron pincers, which compression produces oppression of respiration.
- Gripping pain behind sternum.
- Feeling of constriction in chest, impeding speech.
- Painful sensation of constriction in lower part of chest, as if a cord was tightly bound around false ribs, with obstruction of breathing.
- Dull pain in lungs.
- Dull percussion sound in front to fourth r. rib. *θ* Pleuritis.
- Pain from lower part of chest to shoulder blades. *θ* Pleuritis.
- Pricking pains in chest, oppressed respiration, intense cough; bloody sputa; hard, quick, vibrating pulse; sharp, wandering pains in chest and scapular region. *θ* Pneumonia.
- Abnormal respiratory murmur and bronchial respiration. *θ* Pleuritis.
- Continual rattling of mucus; oppressed breathing; cannot lie in a horizontal position; attacks of anxiety and suffocation.
- Pressive pain in upper part of l. chest, between second and third ribs, at 8 A.M., while sitting quietly; dyspnoea inducing deep breathing and lasting several minutes.
- Pressive pain in upper part of r. chest; difficult breathing.
- Pressive pain in chest causing dyspnoea and inducing deep breathing; < while walking.
- Hepatization of lungs.
- Pulmonary tuberculosis in first stage.
- Bronchitis, with palpitation of heart and bronchial catarrh, from overaction of heart.
- Hæmoptysis, with marked arterial excitement (but less fever and restlessness than *Acon.*); convulsive cough.
- Pneumorrhagia, renewed every four, six, seven, or eight hours, accompanied each time with convulsive cough, and expectoration of two or three pounds of blood; is at once relieved, and ceases entirely in four days.
- **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain deep in heart, somewhat to the right and posteriorly, like a jerking body; often repeated during four or five hours; later, often but less violent, and a little higher up.
- Whizzing to and fro sound; bruit de soufflet.

- When the breath stops there is violent palpitation, and something seemed to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seemed throbbing.
- Sensation of an annoying movement from before backward in cardiac region as of a reptile; < by day than by night.
- Sensation as if heart turned over.
- Sensation in chest as if heart whirled round, first in one direction and then in another. *θ*Heart affection.
- At times felt as if some one was grasping heart firmly, with sensation as if it whirled around.
- Contractive pain in region of heart going down to l. abdomen; it catches breath; cold feeling in chest at seat of pain; low spirited; weeping.
- Sensation of constriction in heart, as if an iron hand prevented its normal movements.
- Dull, heavy pain, < from pressure; suffocating respiration; face blue; œdema, especially of l. hand and of legs to knees; feet icy cold; pulse intermittent. *θ*Chronic carditis.
- Great pressure at heart, going around under l. axilla to l. back, "like a belt of pain;" at midnight became very bad, like a hand grasping heart, with soreness and aching, and soreness to touch in all affected region; also, sore aching in l. arm down to elbow; the cardiac pain ultimately caused dyspnœa. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
- Pain in cardiac region. *θ*Palpitation of heart.
- Acute pains and stitches in heart.
- Pricking pains impeding breathing and movements of body; oppression; cannot lie on left side; blue face; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard. *θ*Carditis. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
- Very acute pain, and such painful stitches in heart as to cause him to weep and to cry out loudly, with distressing palpitation, faintness, dyspnœa.
- Lancing pain in heart when perspiration fails. *θ*Intermittent.
- Paroxysms of violent, stitching pain in heart, with icy coldness of limbs. *θ*Sequel to rheumatism.
- Constant pain in region of heart, with sensation as if heart was "bound down," or "had not room enough to beat," or "as if bolts were holding it." *θ*Sequel to rheumatism.
- Feeling as if heart was compressed or squeezed by a hand.
- Cardiac rheumatism. Compare *Spigel*.
- Heart seemed to be held by an iron hand for many hours. *θ*Angina pectoris. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism. *θ*Fatty degeneration. *θ*Hypertrophy.

- Pains in apex of heart shooting down l. arm to ends of fingers; feeble pulse; dyspnœa.
- Pain in heart worse on speaking or lying on l. side. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Pain at heart paroxysmal. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Acute carditis, with blueness of face; oppression of breathing; dry cough; pricking pain in heart; cannot lie on l. side; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard.
  - Acute inflammatory affection of heart; idiopathic or from rheumatism.
  - Rheumatic inflammation of heart, with severe pain in apex, and pain shooting down l. arm to end of fingers; dyspnœa; pulse feeble, 120.
  - Chronic carditis, with œdematous and cyanotic face; suffocating respiration; continued dull pain in heart; dropsical effusion throughout body; cannot drink or speak; hands and feet cold; pulse intermittent.
  - Functional disorder of heart, from mental emotions; < at menstrual period.
  - Fluttering sensation in heart like a bird's wing. *θ*Chronic palpitation.
  - Increased pulsation of heart, and while walking pulsation in chest with anxiety, lasting all morning, accompanied by pressure in l. parietal bone.
  - Palpitation of heart on ascending stairs
  - Palpitation causing great restlessness and uneasiness.
  - Occasional attacks of palpitation after unusual physical or mental exertion. *θ*Angina pectoris.
  - Palpitation of long standing, caused by an unfortunate love affair.
  - Palpitation with vertigo, loss of consciousness, dyspnœa; worse walking, at night; lying on l. side; at approach of menses; from any exertion.
  - Palpitation of heart, continued day and night; < when walking, and at night, when lying on l. side.
  - Violent palpitation with suffocative spells when lying down. *θ*Fatty hypertrophy of heart.
  - Palpitation with sensation of heaviness; stitching pains in heart; pulse small, weak and rapid. *θ*Heart disease.
  - Irregular palpitation of heart at night; ■ when lying on l. side or turning in bed; > from an upright posture and ■ deep inspiration.
  - Palpitation < at night, most before midnight, and lying on l. side.
  - Violent palpitation with very distressing dyspnœa. *θ*Cardiac dropsy.
  - Slow, cutting pain, from above downward through centre of heart, making motion or breathing impossible.



- Apex beat one inch without a line drawn vertically through nipple. *θ*Enlargement of heart.
  - Palpitation of heart consists of small irregular beats, with necessity for deep inspiration; slight excitement or deep thought is sufficient to produce this condition.
  - Irregular and intermittent action of heart. *θ*After delivery by forceps.
  - Rapid, short, irregular beats of heart, on rapid motion.
  - Several violent, irregular beats of heart, with sensation of pressure and heaviness in cardiac region.
  - Violent, turbulent action of heart, it beats violently for a short time, then ceases entirely. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Organic and nervous palpitation of heart.
  - Great irregularity of heart's action, intermittent at times and of varying character; great frequency of action and alternating with slowness. *θ*Enlargement of l. ventricle with great irritation of cardiac nerves.
  - Dulness in præcordia extensive; blowing with first sound of heart heard most distinctly at apex. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Endocardial murmurs; excessive impulse; increased præcordial dulness. *θ*Enlarged r. ventricle.
  - Mitral regurgitation. *θ*Cardiac dropsy.
  - Stenocardia.
  - Heart disease, with œdema of l. hand only.
  - Valvular diseases, second sound of heart being replaced by a harsh murmur.
  - Second sound of heart lost. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
  - Valvular derangement and dilatation of r. ventricle.
  - Insufficiency of aortic valve.
  - Mitral insufficiency, with eccentric hypertrophy of l. ventricle.
  - Aneurism of heart and large arteries.
  - Hypertrophy, with dilatation; patient pulseless, extremely exhausted, panting and sad, cannot lie down or speak; has scarcely slept for fifteen days; forgetful; feet œdematous.
- In fifteen minutes, pulse 82; in thirty minutes, 88; after a strong dose, in fifteen minutes, 80; in thirty minutes, 72; two hours, 64.
- Pulse 105. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
- Pulse: 82; fell to 78; weak; in thirty minutes, 74.
- Feeble pulse. *θ*Dyspnœa.
- Later, pulse softer and more feeble, with a sense of weakness throughout whole body, most in back part of neck; it is troublesome to hold up head.
- Pulse feeble, intermittent, or entirely gone. *θ*Rheumatism and pain in heart.

■ Deathlike feeling at heart and around to l. back. #Cardiac rheumatism.

Powerful pulse beat and pulsation in upper part of chest, at night in bed.

Pulse at wrist beats hard and quick against finger without being frequent.

The heartbeat and pulsation in chest stronger to hearing and feeling while lying on back than on side, with anxiety and restlessness.

Pulse very irregular and soft, running from 60 to 68 for several hours.

■ Pulse small, quick and irregular, intermitting at intervals, especially when excited. #Palpitation of heart.

■ Irregular rhythm, and intermitting pulse. #Hypertrophy of heart.

: Aneurism : by anastomosis ; of aorta.

**20 Outer Chest.** Sharp, wandering pains in chest.

Painful drawing in muscles of l. side of chest, extending to shoulder joint, impeding breathing and use of l. arm.

■ Sensation of constriction in middle of sternum, as if compressed by iron pincers, with difficult breathing ;  
< from motion.

■ Rheumatism of muscles of chest. See 18.

Pain in l. chest, which is increased by touch ; relieved by gently raising it.

**21 Neck and Back.** ■ Rheumatic pain in region of heart and small of back.

■ Pain under l. shoulder blade. #Palpitation of heart.

■ Coldness in back and icy cold hands.

■ Lumbar muscles tender on pressure and stiff, especially on first moving after repose. #Cardiac rheumatism.

■ Exophthalmic goitre, with characteristic heart symptoms. Intolerable pain, commencing early, before rising, in lower part of muscles of back, on r. side, extending to gluteals, and lasting all day.

Pain in muscles of throat, at times during day.

■ Sharp pains shooting through body towards back, and upward into chest, with sensation of rush of blood to chest. #Rheumatism of diaphragm.

**22 Upper Limbs.** ■ Troublesome rheumatism of shoulder.

Sensation of constriction in shoulder, he cannot move.

■ Pain in shoulders and arms.

Fleeting, tearing pains in joints, shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers, mostly on r. side.

■ Sore aching in l. arm down to elbow. #Cardiac rheumatism.

Pain in muscles of r. upper arm, at times during day.

■ Pain in l. arm down to fingers. #Diseases of heart.

Aching in arms and hands, similar to pains in so-called "aching in bones."

Tearing in l. elbow joint.

■ Numbness of l. arm.    θ Enlargement of heart.

Numbness of l. arm, with troublesome pricking in little finger, lasting a short time.

|| Formication and weight in arms.

Painful lassitude and heaviness in arms.

Drawing-tearing pain in r. arm, early on waking, and lasting during morning, which after rising extends to r. wrist joint.

■ (Edema of hands, mostly left.    θ Heart disease.

Dry, scaly herpes on inside of r. elbow, no itching; later, same on outside of l. elbow.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness of legs, cannot keep them still. Numbness in legs and feet.

Severe rheumatic pain in l. ankle, with some swelling.

■ (Edema of legs, skin shining; dents remain a long time.    θ Heart disease.

■ (Edema of lower limbs.    θ Rheumatism and pain in heart.

Dry, scaly herpes on l. internal malleolus; later, same on r. internal malleolus.

Great lassitude and heaviness in lower limbs and unusual drowsiness early on rising, after quiet sleep, and lasting two hours.

Pain in muscles of calves and soles of feet, at times during day.

Clinching pain in sole of r. foot, occurring several times during day, very annoying, but lasting only a short time.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** ■ Rheumatic pains, in shoulders, upper and lower arms, in hips down to feet; < in rest and in motion, and in all positions.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** ■ Constriction in region of heart and epigastrium much increased by muscular exertion, especially by reading aloud or by loud talking.    θ Cardiac rheumatism.

■ Symptoms aggravated by exercise, stooping or fright, and at night.    θ Palpitation of heart.

■ After a misstep in crossing street, a jar of cars on crossing tracks at right angles, sitting down low in an unguarded manner, stretching arms above head, lifting books, etc.    θ Angina pectoris.

■ Better from continued but gentle motion.    θ Rheumatism, with pain in heart.

■ Cannot lie horizontally in bed.

■ Lying on l. side at night excites attacks.    θ Rheumatism and pain in heart.

- A desire to lie perfectly quiet on back. *θ* Angina pectoris.
- Must lie perfectly quiet, with headache; any attempt to sit up, any noise, light or exertion, increases suffering terribly.
- Lying: menstrual flow ceases; horizontal position, oppressed breathing < ; on back, with shoulders elevated, difficult breathing > ; congestion of chest < ; pain in heart lying on l. side; on l. side, palpitation < ; palpitation, with suffocative spells; on back, heartbeat and pulse in chest stronger.
- Sitting: pressure between second and third ribs; palpitation > ; supported by pillows, rest better.
- Rising: vertigo worse.
- Turning: in bed, vertigo < ; in bed, weak, must have assistance.
- Bending: of head back, drawing in coverings of occiput better.
- Stooping: vertigo worse.
- Walking: palpitation and constriction of heart < ; shortness of breath; pressure in chest < ; pulsation and anxiety in chest; palpitation worse.
- Ascending: palpitation and constriction of heart < ; shortness of breath; oppression of breathing; palpitation of heart.
- Motion: vertigo < ; headache < ; pain in temple < ; prosopalgia < ; crampy pain at navel < ; pricking pain < ; palpitation from exertion; cutting pain through heart < ; heartbeats short and irregular; pain in chest > raising it; after repose, lumbar muscles tender and stiff; restlessness of legs, rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet < ; pain in r. knee worse.
- All positions: rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet worse.
- <sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** *π* Trembling all over, commencing in abdomen, with stiffness and numbness. *θ* Rheumatism and palpitation.
- Excitement increases headache; pains so severe they provoke screaming.
- Great weakness, prostration, great depression, sleepless.
- General discomfort, drowsiness, as after severe sickness.
- || General weakness, with sadness and bad humor.
- Feels very weary, so much so that she needs assistance to turn over in bed. *θ* Low fever.
- || Great prostration of strength, so that he must remain in bed, not feeling able to use his legs.
- Fainting. *θ* Rheumatism and pain in heart.
- Child, *æ*t. 6 months, must be lifted up and held up; it seemed as if it would die. *θ* Intermittent.

■ Was thought dying.  $\theta$  Cardiac rheumatism.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** A stupid, drowsy feeling.

Sleeplessness in forepart of night from intrusion of various thoughts; later, restless sleep.

■ Sleeplessness.

■ Slept none for four days and nights.  $\theta$  Low fever.

■ Sleepless without pain; or from pulsations in pit of stomach or in ears.

■ Sleepless from arterial pulsations in scrobiculum and r. ear.

Delirium at night; on awaking it ceases, but returns in sleep.

■ Delirium at night on waking up.

■ Sleep greatly disturbed; very difficult to find a position in which she could obtain any rest, and only easy when bolstered up by several pillows.  $\theta$  Palpitation of heart.

Awakened at night by violent pain in r. knee, extending from patella to outer side of lower thigh; increased by slightest movement of limb.

Wakeful at night, with a tired feeling; rheumatic pain in whole r. leg, severe enough to prevent sleep.

■ Restless sleep.  $\theta$  Rheumatism and pain in heart.

Frightful dreams for three nights, making him cry out.

■ Worst sleep towards day.  $\theta$  Palpitation of heart.

Sleep disturbed by lascivious dreams and painful erections.

Dreams he cannot remember.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: bursting-pulsating in temples; menses cease; obstinate cough <; palpitation <; irregular palpitation; in bed, powerful pulsation in upper chest; delirium; pain in r. knee; 1 P.M., slight chill, burning heat, pain in uterus; scorching heat, with headache.

Towards morning: disturbed sleep <.

Morning: alarm on awaking; on rising, pressure in parietal bones; headache, which grows constantly <; pain in temple begins; breath fetid; diarrhoea <; 8 A.M., pressure between second and third ribs; pulsation in chest, with anxiety; before rising, intolerable pain in lower back continues all day; on waking, drawing-tearing in arm and wrist; on rising, lassitude in lower limbs, with drowsiness; chilliness, 10 A.M.; quotidian, 11 A.M.; rheumatism of all joints < on rising.

During day: reptile-like movement in cardiac region <; pain in lower back; pain in muscles of throat; pain in muscles of arm; pain in calves and soles of feet; clinching pain in sole of foot; itching of skin.

Evening: anxiety; soon after retiring, pain in lower abdomen; palpitation; cardiac rheumatism < 11 P.M.; suffocation and palpitation < 11 P.M.; pain during



menstruation < ; infant, 6 months, has chill 11 P.M.; rheumatism of all joints < ; itching as of flea-bite on chest and abdomen; itching on abdomen and calves.

Midnight: great pressure at heart < ; pain in head, coma, insensibility till midnight, then thirst and sweat; sharp chill, followed by headache, fever and thirst.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: congestion to head and fever from sun's rays; of sun, vomiting.

Cold air: mammae sensitive.

■ After water in the cellar. θ Rheumatism.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Coldness in back and cold hands.

■ Skin gets colder. θ Cardiac rheumatism.

|| Slight chilliness towards 10 A.M.

Chilliness, with chattering of teeth.

■ General chilliness, so severe as to make teeth chatter, which lasts three hours and does not go off, although he lies down and covers himself over with many blankets.

■ Chill at 11 P.M., an infant, æt. 6 months. θ Intermittent.

■ Fever, intermittent, with congestion to head; flushes in face; suppressed urine; pains in bladder; lancinating in heart; violent vomiting: sweat does not appear after exposure to sun.

Chill not relieved by covering; ■ returns same hour each day; regular paroxysms at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.

■ Fever brought on by exposure to sun's rays. θ Intermittent.

■ At 1 P.M. slight chill, then burning heat, dyspnœa, pulsating pain in uterine region, ending in slight sweat.

■ Inflammatory fevers.

■ Simple rheumatic fevers.

|| Burning heat, with short breath.

|| Scorching heat at night, with headache, following a chill, and terminating in sweat.

■ Quotidian intermittent fever, at the same hour for many successive days.

■ Quotidian, 11 A.M.; great coldness for two hours, then burning heat, with great dyspnœa, violent pain in head, coma, stupefaction, insensibility till midnight, then unquenchable thirst and sweat.

■ Sharp chill every midnight, followed by some headache, fever and thirst and considerable sweat. θ Intermittent of a lying-in woman.

■ Intermittent fever, with derangement of stomach.

■ Heat after chill, with dyspnœa, headache and thirst; with insensibility till midnight, then shortness of breath and inability to remain lying; followed by profuse sweat, with great thirst.

|| Skin moist.

Sweat over whole body.

¶ Where perspiration fails to show itself. *¶* Intermittent.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity: pains down thighs return at same hour each day; pains in uterus return each evening; chill returns same hour each day; paroxysm at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.; intermittent fever, recurring at same hour every day.

¶ Attacks brought on by any emotion, excitement, or upon attempting to exercise; occur several times daily. *¶* Rheumatism, with pain in heart.

¶ A dangerous paroxysm about 11 P.M.

¶ Attacks may come in sleep, connected with fright or anxiety in dreams. *¶* Angina pectoris.

¶ Worse in spells. *¶* Diaphragmitis.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right: spells of pain in temple; headache and neuralgia; pulsating and sensation of weight in head; pain in parietal bone, later in l. side; prosopalgia; jerking pain below short ribs; pain in epigastrium; pain in lower abdomen; percussion dulness to fourth rib; pressive pain in chest; pain in heart; valvular derangement and dilatation of ventricle; pain in lower back to gluteals; pain in muscles of arm; drawing and tearing in arm to wrist; dry herpes on elbow; clinching pain in sole of foot; sleepless from palpitation in ear and scrobiculum; pain in r. knee at night; dry herpes on outer elbow and malleolus.

Left: pain in parietal bone; pressure in parietal bone; pain in epigastrium shifting to r. side; great pressure at heart to back; sore aching in arm; cannot lie on side; pains from heart down arm to fingers; pain in heart < lying on side; lying on side, palpitation <; œdema of hand in heart disease; eccentric hypertrophy of ventricle; deathlike feeling at heart to back; pain in chest; pain under shoulder blade; pain in arm; tearing in elbow joint; numbness of arm; pricking in little finger; rheumatic pain and swelling in ankle; dry herpes on internal malleolus; dry herpes on outer elbow.

Above downward: pain down thighs; sore aching in arm; pains from heart shooting down l. arm to fingers; cutting pain through heart; pain in lower back to gluteals; tearing in joints shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers; pain in l. arm to fingers.

Below upward: whirling from chest to brain; sharp pains into chest; constriction in uterus and vagina; pain to shoulder blades; sharp pains to chest and back; pain from patella to lower thigh, outer side, at night.

Before backward: numbness and stupid feeling from eyes

to base of brain; jerking pain below short ribs, r. side; annoying movement in cardiac region, like reptile; great pressure at heart to left back.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter; sensation in heart like bird's wing; of movement from before backward, in cardiac region; as if stomach was closed.

Soreness, aching and soreness to touch in all the affected region (heart and under axilla to back).  $\theta$  Rheumatism of heart.

Constriction of chest, heart, bladder, rectum, uterus, vagina, etc., is frequently brought on by slightest contact (showing that irritation of sensory roots is immediately followed by contraction of muscles supplied with motor nerves).

Pains everywhere: head, arms, legs, back, chest, heart; darting, springing like chain lightning, terminating with a sharp, viselike grip, only to commence again a moment afterwards, with restlessness, aching and groaning.

Sensitiveness: of eyes to light; of lumbar muscles.

Deathlike sensation at heart and around to l. back.

Lancinating: in heart.

Cutting: through centre of heart.

Stitching: in heart; very painful, at heart; violent, at heart, in paroxysms.

Stinging pain: in forehead over eyes.

Sharp, neuralgic pains: in cardia.

Tearing: in joints, mostly r. from shoulder to elbow and fingers; in l. elbow joint.

Shooting: through diaphragm into chest; down l. arm to fingers.

Pricking: in point of tongue; in arms; in chest; in heart, impeding breathing and movement; in little finger; in anus.

Jerking: on r. side below ribs.

Burning: in pit of stomach; in a line from cardiac axis to margin of lower ribs, hot flash shoots downward; while passing urine.

Aching: one-sided, in head; at heart; in l. arm to elbow; in arms.

Drawing: in coverings of occiput; in muscles of l. chest to shoulder; tearing in r. arm.

Tensive pain: on vertex.

Pressure: in r. parietal bone; on vertex; in l. parietal bone; in upper part of l. chest; excessive at heart and under axilla to back.

Soreness: and aching at heart; and aching in l. arm to elbow; of throat.



Scraping: at soft palate.

Pain: in head; in forehead and eyes; spells of pain in r. temple; in l. parietal bone; in head from slight noise; terrible in head, with vomiting; in different parts of head; in face, r. side; in cardia; in epigastrium; sharp, through diaphragm to chest; dull, in abdomen; in lower abdomen to r.; violent, in bowels; wandering, in umbilical region; cramplike, about navel; in bladder during febrile access; during menses; from lower chest to shoulder blades; sharp, wandering, in chest and scapular region; deep, in heart; dull, heavy, in heart; acute, in heart; constant, at heart; in apex of heart; in l. chest; rheumatic, in region of heart and small of back; under l. shoulder blade; severe, in lower back to gluteals; in shoulder and arms.

Rheumatic pain: in l. ankle; in hips to feet; in knee and lower thigh at night; in r. leg; in all joints.

Palpitation: with pressure on vertex, with fistula in ano; with stoppage of breath; distressing, with stitching, faintness and dyspnœa; on ascending stairs; after physical or mental exertion; from unfortunate love; with vertigo and unconsciousness; continued day and night; irregular, at night.

Beating: in epigastrium; in abdomen.

Throbbing: one-sided, in head; of carotids.

Fluttering: in stomach.

Pulsation: in temples; in head; one-sided; in r. side of head; in ears; in head; behind stomach (coeliac axis); after eating; in scrobiculus; in stomach; in ovarian region; in uterus and ovaries; in chest, while walking.

Suffocation: with heat in face; consequent to cold; periodical attacks, with fainting.

Numb pain: from eye across brain.

Constriction: of throat; of œsophagus; at scrobiculus cordis; of neck of bladder; around pelvis; in uterus and vagina; of uterus during menses; of vagina; of chest; in middle sternum; of chest as of cord; in cardiac region; in heart, as if an iron hand prevented movements; in shoulder; at scrobiculus cordis.

Cord: feeling of, around lower chest.

Band: as if, around chest.

Hoop: sensation of, around throat, around heart and diaphragm.

Bound down: as if, at heart.

Clutching: at heart.

Gripping: behind sternum.

Grasping: at heart.

Compression: of head, as if in a vise; or squeezing, of heart, as if by hand.

Ringing and buzzing: in ears.  
 Whizzing: to and fro in chest.  
 Whirling: from chest to brain; in heart.  
 Turning: as of, in heart.  
 Tension: on vertex.  
 Bearing down: in lower abdomen.  
 Blow: as of, near kidneys.  
 Oppression: of chest and uneasiness; of chest, as of weight; on lying down; great, of breathing.  
 Heaviness: of head; on vertex; in stomach; in arms; in lower limbs.  
 Weight: in r. side of head; in stomach, after eating; in anus; in chest.  
 Fulness: in chest; in chest to throat.  
 Swollen: as if, in rectum.  
 Discomfort: at stomach.  
 Emptiness: in stomach.  
 Weakness: general, and prostration of strength.  
 Rumbling: in stomach before palpitation.  
 Irritation: great, in urethra.  
 Formication: and weight in anus; in arms.  
 Numbness: from eyes to base of brain; in l. arm; in legs and feet.  
 Tickling: in throat causes cough.  
 Itching: in anus; in larynx causes cough; in skin, as of flea-bite; on chest and abdomen in evening; on abdomen and calves in evening; during day.  
 Warmth: about throat and chest.  
 Heat: flushes of, in abdomen; in abdomen; burning, with short breath; scorching, at night, following chill.  
 Coldness: of skin from difficult breathing; of feet, with suffocative respiration; of limbs; in back.  
 Chilliness: with chattering of teeth.

**44 Tissues.** ■ Affects the sensory nerves most.

■ Congestions.

■ Various kinds of inflammations.

■ Rheumatism of all joints of limbs, great deal of pain, stiffness and swelling; worse, in evening and again mornings on first rising. θ Pain in heart.

■ Rheumatic inflammation, with pain and swelling of parts.

■ Organic diseases of the heart.

■ Emaciation. θ Low fever. θ Rheumatic heart disease.

Emaciated or bloated.

■ Dropsical affections. θ Heart disease.

■ Hemorrhages: from nose, lungs, rectum and stomach.

**45 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ■ Twitching of muscles and sensation of constriction produced by touching affected part.

Touch: spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina; cardiac region sore and aching; pain in l. chest <.

Pressure: heavy pain on vertex >; dull pain at heart <; lumbar muscles tender.

Slight friction relieves pricking in anus.

Renewed pain in a thumb which had been dislocated a month before.

■ Traumatic fevers.

“**Skin.** Troublesome itching, as of flea-bite, on chest and abdomen, every evening, inducing rubbing; better on retiring to rest; not present during day; no eruption.

Itching on abdomen and calves in evening when undressing.

Itching present during day, but disappears by evening.

■ Dry, scaly herpes, without itching; appeared first on l. internal malleolus, next on outer side of r. elbow; then on r. internal malleolus; last on outer side of l. elbow.

“**Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ A man of irate temper. θDiaphragmitis.

■ Child, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.

■ Woman, æt. 60, stout, robust, after exposure to water in cellar. θRheumatism.

■ Sanguineous congestions in persons of plethoric habit.

■ Woman, æt. 24, severe headache from taking cold. *Gelsem., Bellad.* of no avail.

■ Man, æt. 28, during service in our war, articular rheumatism in back and limbs; mustered out as incurable. *Cactus* 1°. θCardiac rheumatism.

■ Woman, æt. 28, tall, dark hair and eyes. θRheumatic disease of heart. *Cactus*,<sup>100</sup> one dose followed by rapid improvement, without return of symptoms.

■ Woman, æt. 30, frequent attacks of angina pectoris.

■ Woman, æt. —, suffering for weeks. θNervous palpitation of heart.

■ A woman, æt. 40, four doses of 30th. θEnlargement of heart.

■ Colored woman, æt. 48, climaxis. *Cactus*,<sup>100</sup> one dose. θViolent palpitation.

Man, æt. 52. θHeart affection.

■ Miss, æt. 60. *Cactus*,<sup>2</sup> three doses. θCardiac rheumatism.

■ Woman, æt. 60. θCardiac dropsy.

■ Bowels and kidneys utterly failed to respond to most powerful drastic cathartics and diuretics; her end seemed near. The 20th (after 3d dec. had failed) cured, and restored the healthy action of bowels. θCardiac dropsy.

■ A woman, attacked fourteen months ago with a low grade of fever, to which camp diarrhœa was soon added.

■Thirteen months treated by an army surgeon; hopeless.  
 #Low fever.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, *Camphor*, *Cinchona*.

Compatible: *Digit.* (tumultuous action of heart; slow, irregular pulse; scanty urine; dropsy, etc.), *Eupat. perf.*, *Laches*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur* (pleuritis).

Useful after: *Acon.*, *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Gelsem.*, *Ipec.*, *Kali brom.* (diaphragmitis), *Laches.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*

Compare: in mental symptoms, *Digit.*, *Laches.*; in congestions to head, *Bellad.*, *Glonoin*; in pain and pressure in head, *Arnic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Coral rub.*, *Iodum*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Spigel.*; in weight on vertex, *Aloes*, *Alum.*; in heart affections, *Acon.*, *Act. rac.*, *Amyl. nitr.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Orotal.*, *Digit.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Justitia*, *Kalmia*, *Laches.*, *Lilium*, *Naja*, *Pulsat.*, *Spigel.*, *Tarent.*, *Zincum* (as if cap over heart); in bronchitis, etc., *Ant. tart.*, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.*; in constrictions (chest), *Alum.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Cainca*, *Cadmium sulf.*, *Kali chlor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Laches.*, *Stramon.* (uterus), *Murex* (vagina), *Kali carb.*; in menses ceasing at night, *Caustic.*; in leucorrhœa, *Amm. mur.*; in intermittents, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*; in dropsies, *Digit.*, *Kalmia*; in sleeplessness at night, *Sulphur*.

Relatives: *Cereus Bonplandii*, *Cereus serpentinus*, *Opuntia*.

## CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

*Sulphide of Cadmium.*

*Cd S.*

Discovered in 1817 by Stromeyer and Herrman as a constant associate of Zincum, especially in the Silesian ores. The best solvent is nitric acid.

Recommended in 1820 by Graefe in eye diseases in the place of Zincum; afterwards by Tott in 1833. Experiments by Schubarth on dogs were published in Hufeland's Journal about 1821.

H. J. Burdock made an insignificant proving on himself in 1827. The first real proving was made by Petroz in 1854 and published in the May number of Journal de la Soc. Gallicane, including cured symptoms; it appeared in the October number of the Allg. Hom. Zeitung, and in 1856 in Hirschel's Archiv, vol. ii. These were not followed by any other reports until 1878, when Dr. Hardenstein, of Vicksburg, used the remedy successfully in one of the most murderous epidemics of yellow fever, the application of the remedy proving him to be a master in prescribing. Cadmium is no doubt a so-called antipsoric of high rank.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Mostly unconscious. θ Cholera infantum.

Horror of solitude and of work.

Apprehension at approach of anybody.

Anxiety; also before going to stool.

Excessive irritability.

Vexation, or a fit of passion < symptoms in general.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** ■ Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around.

θ Yellow fever.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Pain in vertex.

Lancinations in head.

Tingling, digging and drawing in head.

Hammering in head.

Pulsations in temples.

Inflammation of brain.

Apoplexy.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Herpes on temples.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Inability to read small type.

Hemeralopia.

Looking steadily, symptoms in general <.

Rending pains in eyes.

Lancinations in eyes from within outward.

Dilatation of one pupil and contraction of another.

■ Blennorrhœic affection of eyes.

■ Idiopathic chronic torpid conjunctivitis.

■ Swelling of conjunctiva remaining after blennorrhœa.

Scrofulous inflammation of eyes.

- Macula corneæ (after removal of a fragment of iron which caused inflammation) covering half the pupil, bluish, much impeding sight. #Boy, æt. 10 years.
- Macula corneæ covering pupil after a conjunctivitis and keratitis traumatica. #Girl, æt. 6 years.
- Opacity of cornea connected with slow inflammation and blennorrhœa.
- Cicatrix on cornea.
- Burning lachrymation.
- Inability to close eyes. #Paralysis of face.
- Pressure above eyes.
- Tension in eyebrows.
- Hollow eyes.
- Blue circle around eyes.
- 6 **Hearing and Ears.** Sounds echo in head.
- Abnormal hearing, alternating with abnormal vision.
- Clucking in ears.
- Lancinations in ears.
- Lacerating pain in ears.
- Pressure behind ears.
- 7 **Smell and Nose.** Ulcerative or cancerous smell.
- Tightness at root of nose, and tension in nose.
- Lacerating pain in nose.
- Epistaxis.
- Obstruction of nose by swelling.
- Numbness of nose.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of nose.
- Caries of nasal bones.
- Boils on nose, and ulceration of nostrils.
- 8 **Upper Face.** Pain with cold sweat in face. See 16.
- #Yellow fever.
- Painful drawing in face. #Paralysis of face.
- Crawling sensation in face.
- Vexed look.
- Gloomy countenance.
- Greyish complexion.
- Yellow spots on cheeks and nose.
- Chronic eruption of forehead, on nose, and around mouth.
- 9 **Lower Face.** Trembling of jaw.
- Distortion of mouth to side. #Paralysis of face.
- Spasmodic motion of upper lip.
- Swelling of lips.
- Aphthæ on lips.
- 11 **Taste and Tongue.** Pitchy taste. #Yellow fever.
- Food tastes like salt.
- Peculiar metallic taste after taking it.
- Tongue shows traces of black vomit, dirty brown or black. #Yellow fever.

‡Difficulty in talking and swallowing. *θ*Paralysis of face.

- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Symptoms of mouth are < during deglutition. *θ*Salivation.

Frequent running together of saliva in mouth, has to spit it out often, and with much straining and retching brings up a tough phlegm.

- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Constriction of œsophagus.

Deglutition aggravates symptoms in general.

- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Violent thirst.

In bed, at night, thirsty and hot.

- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** After drinking: horripilation.

Getting drunk, symptoms < in general.

- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ‡Salty, rancid belching. *θ*Yellow fever.

Rancid eructations, especially at noon.

‡Deadly nausea. *θ*Cholera infantum.

‡Intense retching and distressing nausea.

‡Nausea in mouth, chest and abdomen, often with pain and cold sweat in face. *θ*Yellow fever.

Nausea in chest, mouth and abdomen, generally accompanied by red face and trismus.

Gagging and retching up of tough mucus, every few minutes.

‡Excessive vomiting of yellowish-greenish semifluid masses, almost gelatinous. *θ*Cholera infantum.

‡Vomiting of sour, yellow and black matter, with pain in abdomen. *θ*Yellow fever.

‡Excessive nausea, gagging, retching; so sensitive that least touch of lips will bring on vomiting. *θ*Yellow fever.

‡Deadly nausea, must lie quiet, to ward off black vomit, which is already in stomach and can be smelt. *θ*Yellow fever, early part of second stage.

‡Nausea; or black vomit, when other medicines fail. *θ*Yellow fever.

Vomiting brown fluid after drinking cold water: dog.

Vomiting of food, bile and mucus.

Vomiting of acid matter, of black or yellowish matter, accompanied by cold sweat in face, and griping.

Violent pains in stomach, in region of navel, and tenesmus with urging to stool; vomiting of all food taken and much phlegm and bile.

- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‡Burning and cutting pains in stomach. *θ*Yellow fever.

‡Useful after cramps in stomach. *θ*Yellow fever.

Gastric symptoms <: during pregnancy; in drunkards; after cramps in stomach; after drinking beer; in forenoon.

- Intense burning in stomach; also burning from œsophagus to stomach. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Coldness in stomach and hypochondria.
- Violent pains in stomach and navel, and urging to stool.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■ Lancinations in l. hypochondrium. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Symptoms of stomach and hypochondria < by walking, or carrying burdens.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Pain and pulsation in sides of abdomen. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Cutting pain in bowels and kidneys. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Pressure in sides of abdomen.
- Compressed feeling in abdomen.
- Stretching pain in abdomen.
- Gripping in lower bowels.
- Lancinations, bruised pain, or pulsation in abdomen.
- Feeling of inertia in abdomen.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Alvine evacuations, almost gelatinous, of a yellowish-green semifluid character. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Gripping in region of kidneys.
- Cutting pain in region of kidney and bowels. *θ*Yellow fever.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Acts well during pregnancy. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Gastric symptoms during pregnancy.
- Erysipelas of mammæ.
- Inflamed nipples.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Interrupted breathing during sleep.
- On waking, want of air.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Cough, with loss of consciousness, agitation, red face, pain in stomach, or vomiting of bile.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Feeling of dilatation of chest.
- Feeling as if lungs adhered to chest.
- Contraction in chest.
- Painful blows in chest.
- Tingling in chest.
- Weakness of chest.
- Chest symptoms are considerably aggravated by a squatting posture.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Palpitation. *θ*Yellow fever.
- Beating near heart.
- Palpitation of heart, with constriction of chest.
- Pulse 80 to 100; dogs.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Rheumatic pain in external chest.
- Drawing in external chest.



Swelling of external chest.

Brown spots on chest.

- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pain in muscles of neck, as from efforts to vomit.

- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Suppuration of axillary glands.

Stretching of arms.

Sensation of swelling of arms.

Swelling of arm bones.

Brown spots on elbow.

Tension in forearm.

Tearing pain in metacarpal joints.

Gnawing in hands.

Jerking of fingers.

Sweat in palms.

- <sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Boils on buttocks.

Numbness of thighs.

While asleep, feet are agitated by shocks.

Rheumatism of lower limbs.

Digging and boring in lower limbs.

Pressure, pain as if sprained, trembling, or cramps in knee.

Tearing pain in legs.

Cramp of calf.

Heaviness of feet.

Lancination in joints of lower limbs, and in toes.

- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Red spots on extremities.

- <sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** He lies with his head low and hands under it.

Squatting posture: chest symptoms worse.

Walking: symptoms of stomach and hypochondrium < ; coldness.

Sitting; chest symptoms from squatting posture; drowsy.

Ascending stairs: symptoms < in general.

- <sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Jactitations; starting of limbs.

Restlessness.

Very uneasy; changing his position often; dog.

Weakness of affected parts, with horripilation.

Weak and thirsty; dog.

Weakness after vomiting.

Great exhaustion after vomiting; next morning, pain in muscles of neck and throat from great exertion in vomiting.

!Child can hardly move a limb. #Cholera infantum.

- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Drowsiness when sitting.

Sleepiness in forenoon.

Somnolence, with broken dreams.

He sleeps with his eyes open.

Moaning and smiling during sleep.

Nightmare.

After sleep: symptoms < in general; coldness.

■ Can hardly sleep; sleep, if at all, with open eyes. *θ* Cholera infantum.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: in bed, hot and thirsty; itching of skin.

Before midnight: fever.

Morning: gastric symptoms <; pain in throat and neck muscles from vomiting; sleepy; after sleep, symptoms in general <.

Forenoon: gastric symptoms; sleepiness.

Noon: rancid eructations.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Sunshine: symptoms < in general.

Air: sweat checked after exposure.

■ Useful if any of the grave symptoms appear after being exposed to a draught of air, or when sweat is checked. *θ* Yellow fever.

■ A man after riding in a sharp northeast wind (in France) had a half-sided rheumatic paralysis of face, apparently suddenly; treated by the old school four weeks without success, got well in eight days after two doses of 12th.

Cool air: symptoms < in general.

Cold: itching of skin.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Horripilation: after drinking; with hot hands.

Icy coldness.

Coldness: even when near fire; after sleeping, and after walking; with heat in hands.

Fever, before midnight.

Sweat in axillæ.

■ When sweat is checked after exposure to a draught of air. *θ* Yellow fever.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Within out: lancination in eyes.

Left: lancination in hypochondrium.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Sensation of inertia in abdomen; as if lungs adhered to chest; as of painful blows in chest.

Lancination: in head; in eyes; in ears; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in joints of legs and toes.

Cutting: in stomach; in bowels and kidneys; in joints.

Rending: in eyes.

Tearing: in metacarpal joints; in legs.

Lacerating: in ears; in nose.

Boring: in lower limbs.

Digging: in head; in lower limbs.

Gnawing: in hands.

Drawing: in head; in face; in external chest.

Cramping: in stomach; in knee; in calf.

- Gripping: with vomiting and cold sweat in face; in lower bowels; in kidneys.  
 Beating: near heart.  
 Cramps: in stomach; in knee; of calf.  
 Pulsating: in temples; in sides of abdomen.  
 Hammering: in head.  
 Bruised: in abdomen.  
 Pressure: above eyes; behind ears; in sides of abdomen; in lower limbs; in knee.  
 Burning: lachrymation; in stomach.  
 Pain: in vertex; in face; in stomach and navel; in abdomen; rheumatic, in external chest; in neck; sprainlike, in knee; in muscles of neck and throat from vomiting.  
 Heaviness: of feet.  
 Tightness: at root of nose.  
 Tension: in eyebrows; in nose; in forearm.  
 Compression: in abdomen.  
 Constriction or contraction: of chest; of œsophagus.  
 Dilatation: in chest.  
 Stretching: in abdomen.  
 Swelling: of arms.  
 Crawling: in face.  
 Tingling: in head; in chest.  
 Numbness: of nose; of thighs.  
 Coldness: in stomach and hypochondria.  
 Itching: of skin, at night.
- <sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** Cutting pains in joints.
- <sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: itching of skin.
- <sup>46</sup> **Skin.** Itching: at night, in bed; when touched, and during cold; ameliorated by scratching, which excites a voluptuous feeling.  
 Blueness of skin.  
 Yellow eruption.  
 Scaly, cracking, damp, suppurating herpes.  
 Chilblains.
- <sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** †Acts well with drunkards.  
 †Yellow fever.  
 †Child, æt. 15 months, teething. †Cholera morbus.
- <sup>48</sup> **Relations.** *Cadmium* has a strong resemblance to *Zincum*, the former acting more powerfully.  
 Compatible: *Bellad.* after *Cadmium* removed rolling of head with open eyes in cholera infantum; *Carb. veg.*;<sup>\*</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> I could give hundreds of cases of yellow fever where *Cadmium* relieved the most dangerous symptoms, but no case of that disease in its graver forms can be safely treated without *Carbo vegetabilis*.—HARDENSTEIN.

*Lobel. infl.* after failure of *Cadmium* in yellow fever;  
*Nitr. ac.*  
*Aletris* relieved nausea of pregnancy after failure of  
*Cadmium*.  
*Cadmium*,<sup>30</sup> hourly, for fourteen hours, helped where *Ipec.*,  
*Arsen.* and *Bellad.* failed. *Cholera infantum*.  
 Compare: in constriction across chest, with palpitation,  
*Kali chlor.*; in weakness, nausea, vomit and burning,  
*Arsen.*; in nausea and retching, *Asar.*, *Bryon.*, *Crot. tigl.*,  
*Cuprum*, *Nux vom.*, *Podoph.*, *Tart. emet.*; in deathly  
 nausea, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.*; in greenish, gelatinous vomit,  
*Aethus.*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Ipec.*, *Veratr.*; in gelatinous stools,  
*Aloes*, *Colchic.*, *Cubeb.*, *Helleb.*, *Kali bich.*, *Podoph.*, *Rhus*  
*tox.*, *Sepia* (green).

## CAINCA.

*Chiococca racemosa.*

*Rubiaceæ.*

Introduced in 1826 as a specific for dropsy by Martius and Langsdorf from Brazil; later found useless in hydrops, and injurious in post-scarlatinal dropsy.

In 1843 proved by Buchner and several others, who got the genuine root from Martius himself, and published the provings in the British Quarterly, then in Buchner's (Nusser's) A. Z. f. H. II, appendix, p. 141-144. Proved by Lippe, in Carlisle, in 1845; by Isaac Draper in Phila., in 1850.

The collection made by Roth was translated by J. W. Metcalf and published with additions in 1852 in the New York Quarterly.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Want of disposition for intellectual labor.

Ennui, forgetful.

Violent and angry in evening.

Mental effort increases headache.

■ Weeping with cough.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with desire to vomit; when going up-stairs.

Dulness, fulness and pressure in frontal region, and in sinciput.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Sensations in head like those produced by ether.

Head dull and heavy.

Dulness, pressure, and afterwards weight in sinciput.

Pressure from above downward in sinciput.

Lancinating shocks in l. frontal eminence.

Tearing in middle of forehead.

Lancination in r. temple and r. side of chest.

One sudden and severe pain in l. side of head and forehead.

Pulsating pain in forehead over l. eye.

Pains in head; dull, heavy, dragging, steady pains from forehead to vertex, through central line.

Weight in temples and occiput.

Weight and pressure in occiput.

Very violent headache, especially in occiput; < in evening.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Appearance like clouds before eyes.

Goes to sleep at 3 P.M., in consequence of an inclination to do so; on waking an hour afterwards he could see nothing, even in open air, in consequence of a mist before his eyes.

Increased sensibility of eye.

Pressure in middle of globe of eye, first from above downward, and then in opposite direction, with a feeling as if pupil was turned up and light only came from above, impeding vision for five minutes; same symptom half an hour afterwards.

Pressive pain; shooting deep into l. eye.

Pupils very much dilated.

Burning in eyes.

Eyes appear and feel suffused.

■ Inflammation of eyes, with fluent coryza.

Œdematous swelling of r. inferior eyelid; a small purulent point was afterwards formed, but soon absorbed.

Œdema of l. upper eyelid for five days; it subsequently became uniformly red and puckered, with frequent itching.

Supraorbital pain manifests itself alternately on r. and l. side.

Pressure in orbital bones; soon afterwards, pressure from above downward in upper half of r. orbital margin; pressive drawing along course of supraorbital nerve, with vomituration and uneasiness in abdomen; same symptoms subsequently appeared on l. side.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and tingling in ears.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Violent catarrh of thin mucus, excoriating nose, especially in daytime.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Heat in face.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in lower teeth, in evening.

Teeth set on edge.

Pasty mucus on teeth, in afternoon.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Taste in mouth, resembling that of wild plums, bitter.

Greasy, insipid taste in mouth.

±Red tongue, equally red all over, without any soreness in epigastric region.

Very dry tongue, covered with dirty white fur.

Tongue furred white.

White mucus covering tongue.

- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva and of urine.

Abundant, thick saliva.

Irritation of buccal membrane as far as larynx.

- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Dryness of fauces.

Feeling of scraping in pharynx.

Scraping in uvula, pressure in stomach, which mounts into œsophagus, and is not relieved by eructations; accompanied by slight vomituration, and a little while afterwards, borborygmi in abdomen, such as precede a diarrhœa.

Pressure with scraping in uvula not relieved by eructation.

Roughness in throat, almost peppery.

Sensation of scraping and roughness in throat, which subsequently becomes dry and obliges him to hawk.

Sensation of cold along course of œsophagus.

Sensation of burning in pharynx.

Dry, burning heat in œsophagus, with hoarseness.

Painful dryness in throat.

Difficulty of swallowing, which arises from upper part of pharynx.

Inflammation of throat, with foul-smelling salivary flow.

Angina scarlatinosa. Compare œdema and Bright's disease.

Ulcers in throat to Eustachian tube.

- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unusual appetite for one day.

Absence of appetite and thirst, with continual desire to vomit.

- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** After supper: pulsation in abdomen.

After having eaten: cuttings in abdomen.

Weakness after dinner, obliging him to lie down.

Weakness of feet after eating.

Tearing in feet after dinner.

- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent tasteless eructations.

Continual eructations.

Nausea.

Desire to vomit: with vertigo; with absence of appetite and thirst.

Vomituration augmented by spitting.

Vomituration and slight chills.

Vomituration ; two hours afterwards, borborygmi, several liquid stools, copious urine, and continual desire to urinate.

Violent vomiting.

Copious vomiting, by which he discharges saliva, bile, chyme, and even fecal matter, followed by several stools of fecal matter enveloped in a viscous mucus.

- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tension in præcordial region, notwithstanding his moving about.

Pressure in stomach, with vomituration.

Sharp shooting pains in stomach, obliging him to leave dinner.

Sensation of cold in stomach, then violent cold on whole anterior part of chest for half an hour, forcing him to button up his coat ; followed by pressure in stomach as if from a foreign body ; similar pressure in throat ; after continuing for an hour, it changes into slight burning.

Sensation of cold in epigastric region.

Heat in region of stomach.

- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Some pain in r. hypochondrium, at noon.

Pain in liver ; he goes to bed because he is afraid of an attack of hepatitis.

Pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver, extending into r. inferior pulmonary lobe.

Pressive and lancinating pain in middle of ascending colon, resembling that he had experienced two days before under l. lobe of liver ; not > by eructations.

Lancination in and across splenic region.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Sensation of anxiety and strong heat in abdomen.

Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, and when bending backward.

Borborygmi in abdomen.

Uneasiness and fulness of abdomen, with feeling of inflation, not relieved by eructations.

Fulness and inflation of abdomen.

Aching in abdomen and slight rumbling in intestines, followed by a liquid stool.

Cuttings in abdomen after having eaten.

Violent pains in whole abdomen, which shift their places, with borborygmi and continual eructations.

Transitory colicky pains followed by a diarrhœic stool ; matters discharged are mixed with air-bubbles ; stool occurs again in afternoon.

Inflation of abdomen continuing notwithstanding stools.

Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region, continuing half an hour and ceasing after a pappy stool ; accompanied by increase of urine.

Slight pains around navel, with borborygmi, and finally noisy eructations.

Dulness and uneasiness in abdomen, sensitiveness to touch, especially under navel; subsequently he discharges a great deal of gas from his stomach.

Pain below navel, with necessity to go to stool.

Slight pain in abdomen as low down as umbilicus; after a repeated dose increased and higher up; obliged to leave his dinner.

Pain, sharp lancinating, in stomach, causes paleness, obliging him to lie down; on waking from sleep, 6 P.M., still some pain and slight sensations of looseness.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent necessity to go to stool, but with discharge of wind only.

Necessity to go to stool, with pressure on rectum.

At 5 in morning an urgent loose evacuation.

Soft or henteric stools.

Two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea and desire to vomit.

Stool copious; diarrhœic; free, loose, watery.

Several liquid stools, with copious urine.

Rheumatic diarrhœa.

Stools more frequent, two or three a day, almost liquid, yellowish; evacuations are always preceded by colic.

Soft stool in morning, after rising, followed by cuttings; a quarter of an hour afterwards, a pappy stool, with painful colic, which returns in paroxysms several times during day.

Diarrhœa of feculent matter, followed by slight vertigo and malaise at noon; before 2 P.M. another liquid evacuation, followed by borborygmi in abdomen; towards evening, he passes much wind without relief.

Colic continually recurs from time to time.

Vomiturition and pains in abdomen cease after stool.

On going to bed, in evening, violent tickling in rectum, which obliges him to turn in bed and scratch.

Burning at anus.

Itching at anus after a scanty stool.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Pain in region of kidneys in morning; cannot change his position.

Continual and slight aching and drawing pain in urethra, causing desire to urinate, but not increased by passing water.

Difficult discharge of water, with subsequent burning in that part of urethra which traverses glans; with burning at external meatus and continued desire to make water, at noon.

Emission of urine, penis being erect, which causes a burn-



ing like fire, in passing through urethra, almost amounting to strangury.

Weak impulse to urinate.

Continual desire to urinate.

Copious urinations in morning, on three occasions, with continual urging, but without pain.

Urination more frequent, but urine not increased.

Frequent urination; urine more transparent than usual.

Very copious urine, although no great time had elapsed since he urinated.

He is obliged to urinate almost every hour, day as well as night, and always passes an abundant supply, which seems to him of a deeper color than usual.

Acrid, salt urine of an ammoniacal odor.

Copious urine, limpid as water.

■ Polyuria of some months' duration.

■ Copious urination after drinking coffee.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** Great increase of sexual impulse.

Emissions following voluptuous dreams.

After flatulency, in forenoon, sharp pains in r. testicle.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** : One of the best emmenagogues.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice hoarse and hollow, with dry and burning heat in pharynx.

Aphonia.

Roughness of throat; voice hoarse.

Hoarseness and roughness.

He is frequently obliged to hawk on account of irritation in upper part of larynx.

Accumulation of easily detached portions of mucus in trachea.

Frequent hawking.

Violent heat in trachea.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Dyspnoea.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Irritation to cough.

Tickling cough, with tough greenish-grey expectoration, waking him at 3 A.M.

■ Attacks of rough coughing from 7 P.M. till 1 A.M., with rattling of phlegm and short breath; accumulation of wind in abdomen, which feels like a pair of bellows set in motion; feels it putting hands there.

■ Cough with weeping.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest.

Uneasiness and pressure in chest.

Pressure on chest as though from a great weight.

Lancination in middle of r. side of chest.

In evening, lancination in middle of r. side of chest, returning after several days, with weight on chest, followed by oppression, which disappears in two hours.

Oppression in inferior third of chest, with embarrassment of respiration when going up-stairs.

Lancinations in inferior third of r. side of chest.

πHydrothorax incipiens: continual want of breath increased by walking, particularly up-stairs; in evening, after lying down such a constriction of chest that she is obliged to sit up from fear of suffocating; sometimes also during day attacks of contraction of chest; legs cedematous, even above knees.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 78; afterwards 54; it falls to 50 and becomes almost imperceptible, remaining, however, unchanged in frequency.

Pulse rather full than accelerated.

Pulse small and somewhat accelerated.

Pulse accelerated whole day, especially after siesta; his normal pulse is slow.

Very agitated pulse.

Perceptible pulsation in abdominal aorta during rest, after supper.

Carotids beat more violently.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Intercostal muscles pain.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pain in back.

Isolated pains in trunk, lancinating and bruising,

Pains in small of back as though in kidneys; > by lying bent backward somewhat.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Bruised feeling of l. upper arm.

Pain as if broken in l. arm.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Extension and stretching of limbs, with sensation of cramps in lower extremities.

Heaviness in lower extremities.

Great depression in inferior extremities, drawing in muscles of calf, in knee joint; pain like rheumatism in muscles of shoulder and back on r. side, in l. intercostal muscles in second and third spaces, and in upper lumbar vertebræ; aching in second intercostal space extends to sternum and lasts until evening.

Breaking pain in knee joint, with feeling as if lower end of femur was about to escape from patella.

Cedematous swellings: hydrops of lower limbs without great prostration and without fever; after intermittent, violent cold, or checked catamenia.

Weakness in knee joints, with sensation as if patella would be dislocated.

!Crampy sensation in legs.

Continual pressure in anterior third of r. foot.

Tingling sensation in bottom of l. foot as if it had been asleep; later in both feet.

Acute lancination under nail of r. great toe.

**<sup>34</sup> Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.

$\pi$ Sweat on hands and feet.

**<sup>35</sup> Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: after supper, pulsation in abdomen; skin moist.

Lying: weakness >; constriction of chest <; pains in small of back >.

Sitting: constriction of chest >.

Bending backward: abdomen sensitive.

Walking: want of breath; perspires over whole body in evening.

Ascending: vertigo; desire to vomit; respiration embarrassed.

Motion: pain in kidneys <.

Great precipitancy in all his actions.

**<sup>36</sup> Nerves.** Great fatigue after working two hours.

Very weak next morning from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

**<sup>37</sup> Sleep.** Yawning.

All afternoon very somnolent, continuing during evening.

Feels stupid and sleepy; could easily go to sleep.

|| Somnolence.

Sleeplessness all night.

Sleep troubled by frequent wakings and disturbing dreams, as, for instance, that he was about to fall.

He wakes, after having slept a quarter of an hour, with a start, and crying out in consequence of a painful dream.

Sleep very restless, with lascivious dreams.

Unquiet, restless dreams at night.

**<sup>38</sup> Time.** Night: attacks of coughing from 7 P.M. to 1 A.M.; sleeplessness; cough awakens at 3 A.M.

Morning: 5 A.M., loose evacuation; two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea; pain in kidneys; copious urination with continued urging; 3 A.M., tickling cough with expectoration; very weak from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

Forenoon: flatulency.

Noon: pain in r. hypochondrium; diarrhœa with vertigo and malaise; burning in urethra and desire to make water.

Afternoon: 3 P.M. goes to sleep, on waking in one hour could see nothing; pasty mucus on teeth; diarrhœic stool repeated; 6 P.M., on awakening, pain in stomach and looseness not quite gone; somnolence; pulse frequent after siesta.

During day: nasal catarrh of thin mucus; colic; pulse accelerated; symptoms < from 4 to 6 P.M.

Evening: violent and angry; headache in occiput <; tearing in lower teeth; passes wind without relief; going to bed, tickling in rectum; lancination in r.

- chest; constriction of chest on lying down; somnolence;  
dry heat without thirst; perspiration over whole body.
- <sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Slight chill and trembling, followed by weight in head, heat in face, roaring and tingling in ears.  
Cold arising from stomach.  
General heat.  
Heat, dry, without thirst, especially towards evening.  
He sweats more easily than usual.  
He perspires over his whole body in evening, when taking a little walk, atmospheric temperature being low.  
Skin moist, sweating, even when at rest.
- <sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right: lancinating in temple and side of chest; oedema of lower lid; pressure in orbital margin, afterwards on l. side; pain in hypochondrium, at noon; pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. lower pulmonary lobe; after flatulence, pain in testicle; lancination in chest; rheumatic pain in back; continual pressure in anterior third of foot; lancination under great toe nail.  
Left: lancinating in frontal eminence; one sudden pain in head; pulsating pain over eye; pressive pain in eye; oedema of upper lid; bruised feeling in upper arm; broken pain in arm; tingling in bottom of foot.  
Left to right: feet asleep.  
Right to left: headache.  
Above down: pressure in sinciput; pressure in eye; pressure in r. orbital margin, afterwards also in left.  
Below up: pressure in eye.  
Before back: dragging pains from forehead to vertex.  
The morbid phenomena shift their locality.
- <sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Feels all over as if under the influence of a slight galvanic shock.  
Sensitiveness: of abdomen.  
Sensation as if pupil was turned upward.  
Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region.  
Sensations in head like those produced by ether.  
Anxiety: in abdomen.  
Lancinating: in l. frontal eminence; in r. temple and r. chest; in middle of ascending colon; in splenic region; in stomach; in r. chest; in trunk; under nail of r. great toe.  
Cutting: in abdomen.  
Shooting: in stomach.  
Tearing: in middle of forehead; in feet; in lower teeth.  
Dragging: from forehead to vertex.  
Drawing: along supraorbital nerve; in urethra.  
Burning: in eyes; in pharynx; in throat; in urethra; at meatus; at anus.

Bruised: in trunk; in l. upper arm.

Aching: in abdomen; in urethra.

Scraping: in pharynx; in uvula; in throat.

Pressure: in frontal region and sinciput; in occiput; in globe of eye; in l. eye; in orbital bones; in stomach to œsophagus; and scraping in uvula; in throat; between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. inferior pulmonary lobe; in middle of ascending colon; in rectum; in chest; in anterior of r. foot.

Cramping: in lower extremities; in legs.

Pain: sudden and severe in l. side of head; headache in occiput; supraorbital; in r. hypochondrium, at noon; in liver; in abdomen; colic-like, in abdomen; around navel; below navel; in kidneys; in r. testicle; in intercostal muscles; in back; in trunk.

Broken: in l. arm; breaking, in knee joint.

Pulsating: over l. eye; in abdomen.

Fulness: in frontal region and sinciput; in abdomen.

Uneasiness: in abdomen; in chest.

Oppression: of chest.

Depression: in lower extremities.

Dulness: in frontal region and sinciput; from forehead to vertex; in abdomen.

Heaviness: from forehead to vertex; in lower extremities.

Weight: in sinciput; in temple and occiput.

Tension: in præcordial region.

Constriction: of chest.

Roughness: in throat.

Weakness: after dinner; of feet; in knee joint; in morning.

Weariness: of limbs.

Fatigue: after working two hours.

Tingling: in ears; in bottom of r. foot.

Tickling: in rectum.

Itching: of l. upper lid; at anus.

Heat: in face; in abdomen; in region of stomach; in trachea.

Coldness: along œsophagus; in stomach and anterior chest; in epigastric region.

Dryness: in throat.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch.

While traveling 18 miles in the cars, he had to urinate 18 times.

It removes the fatigue consequent upon too long a ride on horseback.

<sup>46</sup> **Skin.** †Dry skin with hydrops.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** †An aged female. ‡Hydrothorax with œdema of feet.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidotes: *Colchicum*, *Rhus tox.*, *Veratrum*.

*Rhus tox.* relieved the gastralgia.

■ *Cainca*,<sup>30</sup> three doses taken at eight-day intervals after *Arsenic* had given some relief. ♂ Hydrothorax with œdema of feet.

Compare: *Bryonia*, and especially *Apocynum*, which is remarkably analogous.

## CALABAR.

*Physostigma venenosum*.

*Leguminosæ*.

Triturations of the whole bean. First mentioned by the missionaries to the western coast of Africa; in 1846 by Daniel; in 1855 investigated by Christison; in 1862 first observations by Frazer on the contraction of the pupil (also by Workman); used and abused since by many.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Uncommon mental activity.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Dizziness, with faintness and muscæ volitantes on moving, 1 P.M.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Pain in middle of forehead in one spot above eyes, and over and in left eye a pain, with muscæ volitantes.

Pressure in temples.

Pain through temples, as from pressure of blood to head, with throbbing of arteries on side of neck.

Pain through temples and burning of eyes.

Intense painful pressure in vertex and both temples; has to lie down.

Pressure in vertex extending over to occiput.

Numbness and peculiar sensation in top of head, especially towards back of head.

Five minutes after taking dose, dull pain in l. occipital region.

A feeling of loss of power and sensation in back of head as if head would fall over forward, and the natural supports of head would no longer hold it back.

Congestive headache all forenoon.

Rush of blood to head, with heat and burning of nose, sneezing slight.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Numbness of temples and crawling sensation over head.

Between 8 and 9 P.M., a creeping numbness over back of

head and all down spine, especially in part between hips.

**<sup>s</sup> Sight and Eyes.** ■ Eyes feel weak.

Great pressure on eyes; with *muscæ volitantes*.

Sore pain in eyes, with flying specks.

The medicine affects the sight very much, producing these spectres constantly: flitting before sight, long snakes or worms, both dark and light; also waves before eyes, making objects have a tremulous motion, as if it gave same quality of involuntary motion to optic nerve that it does to motor nerves, and made the sight movable.

Objects appear larger and nearer.

Slight sensation of double sight, as if images of objects would be multiplied.

■ Felt film over eyes and blur; objects mixed, followed by dull pain over and between eyes.

Dimness of distant vision is followed shortly after by contraction of pupil.

: Dimness of vision as a sequela to diphtheritis.

■ The internal rectus does not do its work rightly, and the axes of eyes do not correspond; eyes feel weak; lachrymation, especially of l. eye.

Feeling of straining in eyes shortly after effects are produced.

On attempting to look upward, not the least movement was perceptible, showing paralysis of superior rectus and inferior oblique muscles.

■ In looking downward, the superior oblique muscle, which is governed by the n. trochlearis, alone acted, making a slight rotation around the visual axis, rather than a downward movement.

■ Complete paralysis of accommodation.

: Paralysis of ciliary muscles after long-continued debilitating disease.

■ Left pupil sluggish, not much dilated; myopia, and objects seem too large, with l. eye; after a blow on l. eyeball.

■ Pupil permanently dilated, with loss of accommodation, of eight years' standing, after traumatic injury to the cornea.

Pupil was dilated, cornea turned well outward, and on looking towards the r. side it could not be brought to centre of palpebral fissure (showing a paralysis of internal rectus muscle).

Occasions contraction of pupil and sympathetically dilatation of pupil of other eye.

In twenty minutes pupil contracted to size of pin's head, with a boy.

|| Shortsightedness.

■ Myopia.

The effects last longer on iris than on ciliary muscles.

: Where iris has a tendency to protrude through a corneal wound.

■ Drawing-twisting sensation in eyes.

Sharp, shooting and drawing sensation in r. eye.

Eyes are sore and give pain when moved from side to side.

! Pain in eyeball.

Symptoms of eyes all morning, with much burning of balls:

Burning of eyeballs.

Burning of eyes and bloodshot appearance of them all forenoon.

■ Eyes smart; lids feel sore.

Heavy headache and pain in eyes, with much heat in head and face; *muscæ volitantes* both black and light.

: Ulceration of margin of cornea, leading to perforation, or even when prolapsus of iris has just occurred.

: In cases of retinitis, to diminish the access of light.

Beating, or throbbing and twitching between eyebrows.

Excites salivary and lachrymal secretion.

■ The whole affection came on suddenly; about a month before she went to bed well, and on rising next morning found it impossible to open eye. # Rheumatic attack of ocular muscles.

Endeavoring to open eye, a slight upward movement of lid remained, caused by the *musculus orbicularis palpebrarum*, governed by facial nerve, relaxing itself still more.

Upper lid of l. eye hanging down, outer caruncle lower; that of r. side, complete ptosis.

■ Considerable tenderness of skin around eye.

Matterly eyes.

■ Intolerable pain over both orbits.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** A sensation exactly as if nose was going to bleed, and the peculiar taste which goes with it; at 2 and 8 p.m.

Twitching in nose, and involuntary expansion of nostrils.

Numbness from between eyes down through nose.

Sneezing.

Burning heat in nose and sensation as if it would bleed; quivering sensation in teeth as if they were resting on a vibrating board; at 4 p.m.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Stupid look and a drunken gait.

Involuntary twitching of mouth, also of eyebrows.

■ Sensation of contraction of whole l. side of face, with slight numbness.



<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** <sup>1</sup>Smarting of end of tongue.

Tongue became very sore on l. side, quite back to root, and it was very hard to move it; felt as if it was stiff.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** <sup>1</sup>Feeling as if a ball was rising in throat.<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Disgust of cold drinks.<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** <sup>1</sup>After eating: relief of pain in head.<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** <sup>1</sup>Nausea and vomiting.<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Trembling sensation in nerves all down through body, especially at pit of stomach, with motion going up and down in nerves like waves, accompanied by slight nausea and a sensation of faintness.

Nervousness at pit of stomach.

Great pain and soreness in and all around pit of stomach, and all around body in this part before and behind.

Sense of emptiness and weakness at stomach, without hunger; 3 P.M.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Soreness around body at waist; 6 P.M.<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Sore pain in bowels, with burning, loose discharge.

Bowels spasmodically contracted.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Pains in womb, as if menses were coming on.

Leucorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa and much weakness at 4 P.M.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** <sup>1</sup>Yawning and sighing respiration.

<sup>1</sup>Laborious breathing.

Kills by paralyzing nerves, supplying breathing muscles.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe pain in l. side and entirely unlike any pain in lungs that has ever had.<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Power of contraction of heart is increased.

Number of beats of heart sometimes increased, sometimes diminished.

Nervous symptoms, with palpitation of heart and much weakness at pit of stomach.

Heart's action feeble and irregular.

Violent palpitation of heart.

Death by paralysis of muscles of heart.

Blood very fluid.

Pulse frequent.

: A weak pulse is considered a contraindication; hard and rapid, an indication.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Inclination to stretch out neck, "to run head out," from uneasy sensations in back of neck.

Pain at back of neck, with difficulty of turning head around.

In afternoon a peculiar pain across back of neck, at base of brain, as if it was cutting off body from head; it went right through neck, and seemed to go to back part of throat, which was sore and stiff.

Pains in back between shoulders and a little lower down.

Drawing in back, as if it was too short to allow stooping without pain, and yet difficulty in keeping upright.

Pain all down spine and close to it, on both sides of it.

Pains all down back of neck, especially in most prominent bone there, and on each side of it; drawing whenever head was turned.

Pain in back on each side of spine, from between shoulder blades to below waist; pain which made it hard to stoop.

Pain in back, also down arms, with weakness of same; 2 P.M.

Stiffness and pain going all down spine; with these pains in back there is an inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight; 1 P.M.

The nerves in back of body (the passive nerves or nerves of sensation) it seems to paralyze and numb; and during this numbing process it causes a good deal of pain, very similar to a pain in a tooth, when its nerve is dying or being killed.

Pain in lower part of back and spine, between hips.

Pain in back between hips and a slight feeling of numbness in region of womb; 6.30 P.M.

**<sup>32</sup> Upper Limbs.** Trembling of hands, could hardly sew; 10.30 A.M.

Tired feeling in arms and difficulty in lifting them.

Numbness of l. hand as if asleep.

Numbness in l. arm and down ring finger.

Chill and slight numbness in r. arm.

**<sup>33</sup> Lower Limbs.** Pain in lower limbs.

Pain in outside of knee; cramps in l. foot in evening while in a warm bath.

Pain in l. thigh and in both knees after walking only a few steps: about noon.

A sensation as of a drawing of cords behind leg, under knee, making it hard to walk, especially up-stairs.

Trembling of legs, as if one could not walk straight.

A feeling as if all power was going out of legs and they would give way; as if the cause of the weakness came from that one spot in back, between hips, and took away all power below that spot, from limbs.

**<sup>34</sup> Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs.

πLoss of power in limbs.

On walking, feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward, so that he had to tread carefully, especially when eyes are shut; feels as if he must look to see where he is going.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Constant desire to move head from side to side.

Disinclination to move.

Hinders voluntary motion as well as causes involuntary motion.

Motion: cannot move eye upward; difficulty in moving eye downward; soreness of eye; tongue stiff and sore.

Walking: pain in l. thigh and knees; and ascending, drawing as of cords under knee; unsteadiness from knees down.

Stretching: uneasiness in back of neck >.

Turning: pain at back of neck <.

Bending forward: stiffness and pain down spine >.

Lifting arms: tired feeling.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Shuddering and trembling running down through all nerves of body.

Violent tremblings all over, in the street; felt for an instant as if he should lose consciousness, and could hardly get home; riding in a car for twenty minutes did not relieve sensations.

Trembling.

Felt a sudden access of vigor and felt particularly strong; all the symptoms seemed to come like a reaction.

Loss of voluntary motion without loss of consciousness.

Complete relaxation of whole body, as if every nerve was unstrung, even to the eyes, which felt as if all power to see was going out of them.

Giddiness and faintness without uneasiness.

Paralyses motor nerves, but does not impair sensibility, intelligence and muscular irritability.

Cause of death, true suffocation, never causes paralysis of heart.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Intense sleepiness.

Intensely sleepy in morning; almost impossible to wake himself up; feels as if drugged.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Morning; congestive headache; eye symptoms; intensely sleepy.

Afternoon: 1 P.M., dizziness and faintness; stiffness and pain of arms; 8-9 P.M., creeping numbness over back of head and down spine; 2-8 P.M., nose feels like bleeding; 4 P.M., quivering in teeth; leucorrhœa and weakness; 6 P.M., soreness around waist; pain across back of

neck; 2 P.M., pain in back and down arms, weakness of same; 6.30 P.M., pain between hips, numbness in womb.

- " Temperature and Weather.** Both days he felt weakest, were particularly cool and bracing.

Felt a perfect horror of cold water.

- " Attacks, Periodicity.** The symptoms subside in the same order; first derangement of accommodation, then affection of pupil.

The trembling spells come on in fits, and at the least thing that startles.

- " Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting and drawing in eye; ptosis; chill and numbness in arm; pupil much dilated; sight of eye impaired; pupil small.

Left: pain in eye; dull pain in occipital region; lachrymation; pupil sluggish; upper lid paralyzed; contraction of face with numbness; soreness of tongue with difficult motion; severe pain in chest; numbness in arm and hand; pain in thigh.

Before back: pressure in vertex to occiput.

- " Sensations.** The nervous symptoms came first, being in centre of forehead, and very much at pit of stomach, and going downward; soreness around middle of body came next, and last of all the pains in back and spine; these lasted the longest and seemed the most characteristic of all the symptoms; as if pain was cutting head from body.

Nervous motions through body and arms.

A kind of pain like that caused by stooping over work for a long time, or by long pressure of back against a chair: as if the nerves were compressed; as if head would fall forward; as if nose was going to bleed; as if a ball would rise in throat.

Shooting: in r. eye.

Burning: of eyes; of nose; of eyeballs; in nose; in bowels.

Drawing: in eyes; in back; drawing down back of neck when turning head; as of cords under knee.

Smarting: of eyes; of end of tongue.

Straining: in eyes.

Twisting: in eyes.

Cramping: in l. foot.

Pressure: in temple; in vertex; in vertex to occiput; on eyes.

Soreness: in eyes; of lids; of l. side of tongue; around pit of stomach; around waist; in bowels; and stiffness of throat.

Pain: in middle of forehead; above eyes; through temples; dull, in l. occipital region; headache, in morning; in eyeball; around pit of stomach; in womb; in l.

chest; at back of neck; in back; down spine; down back of neck; down arms; between hips; in lower limbs; in knee; in l. thigh and both knees.

Beating: between eyebrows.

Throbbing: on side of neck; between eyebrows.

Twitching: between eyebrows; in nose; of mouth and of eyebrows.

Quivering: in teeth.

Trembling: all through body; of legs.

Discomfort: at back of neck.

Heaviness: in head.

Tenderness: around eye.

Stiffness: of l. side of tongue.

Contraction: of l. side of face.

Tired: in arms.

Faintness: in street and while in car.

Weakness: of eyes; at pit of stomach.

Powerlessness: at back of head; of legs.

Creeping: back of head and down spine.

Crawling: over head.

Unsteadiness: from knees down.

Numbness: in top of head; of temples; back of head and down spine; between eyes down through nose; of l. side of face; region of womb; of l. arm and hand; in r. arm.

Shuddering: through whole body.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness around pit of stomach; soreness around waist, 6 P.M.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 9, pupil of r. eye very much dilated; a small scar on outer edge of cornea.

Woman, æt. 24, sight of r. eye impaired, could only distinguish light from darkness.

A woman, æt. 21, paralysis of oculo-motor nerve.

Woman, æt. 57, r. pupil only half as large.

Man, æt. 53, paraplegia, pupil contracts to pin's head in size.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidotes: *Atropia* and *Hydrate of Chloral*. *Camphor* suspends the symptoms temporarily.

Compatible: *Amyl nitr.*, *Conium*, *Gelsem*.

Compare: in eye diseases: *Agaricus (Amanita)*, *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Conium*, *Curare*; in tetanus, *Nux vom.*

# CALADIUM.

*Caladium seguinum.*

*Araceae.*

Proved in Surinam, where it is a common poison, in 1830, and published in Stapf's Archives, in 1832. Another proving by Schreter, one of our best men, followed in 1842. The last and best proving of all is by E. W. Berridge.

**1 Mind.** 1 Unconsciousness or coma. 0 Typhus.

Stupefying pressure in r. temple, in eyes, and in forehead.

1 Opens her eyes and asks, Where am I? what do you all want around me? A few moments after *Calad.* 0

0 Typhus.

Very forgetful; he cannot remember if what he ought to have done and written during the day is really accomplished until he convinces himself of it.

Absent-minded.

1 Delirious, unintelligible murmuring. 0 Typhus.

Loud cries about an illness, like a child, with senseless prattling.

11 So averse to the medicine, that it required a desperate effort to overcome it.

In the forenoon restless and disinclined to work, afterwards very busy, but forgetful.

1 Mind depressed. 0 Impotence.

Apprehensiveness, before going to sleep.

Very careful about his health; apprehensive.

Fear of catching scarlet fever when attending a case; a fear he never had before.

Fear of cutting himself while shaving.

1 Incoercible ideas. 0 Gleet. 0 Impotence.

Baldness.

Fretful and sleepy in morning.

Becomes easily angry at everything.

Nervousness.

1 Cannot control himself after smoking.

Extreme excitement.

1 Fatigue on rising, or after mental exertion.

**2 Sensorium.** Dulness in head, drowsiness after breakfast.

Head feels confused like from a heavy load. See 18.

1 Burdened feeling.

Confusion and whirlings in head, with nausea.

1 Head dizzy after walking.



|| A rocky, dizzy sensation after lying down and closing eyes, preventing sleep.

|| Vertigo and nausea, in morning, with stitches in pit of stomach.

Crampy feeling between shoulders and in brain while walking, as if he would fall.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Headache, l. side, most in forehead and occiput.

Forehead: pressure after smoking; bursting pain; boring.

Sticking in r. temple, especially in r. eye.

Boring and sticking in l. temple, relieved by pressure.

Stinging in r. temple and eye.

Pressing in l. side on which he had lain; disappears on sitting.

Tensive pain in temples, with drowsiness.

Drawing in occiput; drawing tearing, up into head.

Headache as from a heavy load. See 2 and 18.

Headache, with pain in shoulder.

Heavy pressing headache after siesta.

On waking, stupefying pressure in r. temple.

Heat ascends from below into head and becomes an internal glowing heat.

Occasional heat in head.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Left half of head feels as if asleep.

Stitches as if with pins in skin of forepart of head.

Pimples on scalp behind ear, sensitive to touch.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyes.

Stitches in eyes.

|| Stitches in r. eye and throbbing in l. knee.

|| Stitches in l. eye and in a corn.

Sensitive, stupefying pressure in eyes and forehead, with heat in face, and restlessness he can hardly control, while smoking; followed by much hawking of mucus and slimy vomiting, with urging to stool.

Pressure in eyeballs, with painful sensitiveness when touched.

Eyes feel too large and are inflamed.

|| Eyes close, even while walking in open air, with drowsiness before dinner, and tension in temples.

On closing eyes: vertigo.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to noise.

|| Extremely sensitive to noise, especially if he wishes to sleep.

|| When going to sleep he is awakened by folding of paper; he is sensitive to it.

|| Slightest noise startles her from sleep. #Typhus.

Twittering in ears.

Roaring in ears, frequently during day.

- || Something seems to be put before ears, even before deaf one, so that he cannot hear for a while.
  - Violent earache during fever.
  - Stitches in l. ear, with boring toothache.
  - Throbbing in r. ear, and a sensation around it as if warm water was flowing about it in a circle.
  - Throbbing with a feeling around r. ear as if it was asleep.
  - Throbbing and formication around r. ear.
  - Burning on external upper margin of ears, without redness or heat.
  - Tickling and itching in r. ear, evenings.
  - Pimples on and behind l. ear.
- 7 Smell and Nose.** || Discharge of blood and mucus when blowing nose.
  - Sudden burning in upper part of nose, then a long continued irritation to sneeze as from pepper; and at last violent, short sneezing, followed by fluent coryza.
  - Corrosive burning in nose.
  - Painful pimples on r. side of septum.
- 8 Upper Face.** Stitches in skin of forehead as if with needles.
  - || Heat in face; flushed face.
  - Sensation as if spider webs were sticking here and ere, or as if a fly was crawling on face.
  - || Flies alight more frequently on his face and head.
  - See 40.
- 9 Lower Face.** || Lying with mouth half open in coma.
  - #Typhus.
  - Dry lips, with thirst, waken at night.
  - Mouth, lips and tongue swollen.
  - Glands on lower maxilla swollen, after fever.
- 10 Teeth and Gums.** After corroding, sour vomit, teeth feel too long.
  - Drawing in l. molars from above downward; from r. ear to teeth.
  - Boring toothache, with stitches in ear.
  - Toothache, mornings and evenings.
  - Toothache in evening, that wakes him from sleep again in morning.
- 11 Taste and Tongue.** Insipid taste on tongue, herbaceous, with a scratchy sensation in throat, as of something sharp.
  - Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
  - Tongue swollen, filling whole cavity of mouth; cannot talk; quantities of albuminous saliva.
- 12 Inner Mouth.** Diminished saliva.
  - Saliva like white of eggs, running out in large quantities: t.



Mouth is sticky and herby.

Sensation in mouth as if burnt with kreosote.

Burning in mouth and fauces.

|| Mucous membrane of mouth uniformly very red; curtains of palate exceedingly red, but not swollen; uvula slightly swollen.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Curtains of palate exceedingly red, not swollen.

Uvula slightly swollen.

Fauces and pharynx dry, not mouth.

|| Scratchy sensation in throat as of something sharp, or with a dry sensation and much hawking.

|| Hawking phlegm and vomiting after smoking.

Dryness in fauces and pharynx, not in mouth, without thirst, and with aversion to cold water.

■ Complained of dryness and burning in throat. *θ*Typhoid.

Tickling in throat, with cough (after one hour), often renewed during the day.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Sensation of hunger, soon after taking.

Evenings, after theatre, he is hungry, contrary to custom, but eats nothing; nausea, in morning, while half asleep, with a sensation of faintness, as if he had overeaten and must vomit; when fully awake this sensation ceased.

After vomit from smoking, eats bread and butter with relish.

Eats only because stomach feels hollow, but very hastily, and is soon satisfied.

■ Eats, but without hunger. *θ*Impotence.

Thirst with dry lips wakes him at night.

■ Wakens, wants drink and swallows it with greatest haste. *θ*Typhus.

■ Desire to drink without thirst.

■ Thirst and want of appetite before coma. *θ*Typhus.

After eating he drinks, but only because there is something very dry lying in stomach.

|| Thirstless with fever.

|| Does not drink at all for many days; he wants beer, but is not thirsty; he could not have taken a drop.

Does not drink the whole day.

Dry fauces and pharynx without thirst and with aversion to cold water.

■ Thirstless, even aversion to cold water; he drinks only warm drinks. *θ*Impotence.

Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.

Longing for beer, without decided thirst; he was not able to drink water throughout proving.

Desire to smoke, which disagrees.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Before dinner: sleepy.

Hasty eating.

Takes his breakfast with hunger and relish, but is hardly satisfied when he becomes ill-humored and uncomfortable; head exceedingly confused, and he grows sleepy.

After eating: oppression of chest; sensation as if food lay dry in stomach; wants to drink.

After pickled fish, in evening, uncomfortable; abdomen distended; > when walking; < riding.

From smoking: headache; pressure in eyes; nausea; vomiting of slime; urging to stool; cramp in soles; when lying down, itching of fingers.

Vinegar and all acids disagree.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Long-continuing hiccough.

|| Incomplete eructations, because they are hindered by burning pressure in abdomen.

■ Frequent eructations of very little wind, as if stomach was full of dry food. ♀ Asthma.

|| Nausea: with confusion in head; with vertigo; with stitches in pit of stomach; with hollowness in stomach; with fainting feeling during morning slumber.

After and while smoking his accustomed tobacco, nausea and inclination to vomit.

While smoking a cigar: sudden inclination to vomit; he must stop smoking; at same time urgency to stool, so that he thought he could scarcely retain it, yet is obliged to strain hard to get rid of pappy, yellow stool.

Corroding sour vomit with phlegm, after smoking.

Acrid sour vomit, makes teeth feel too long.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach impedes respiration and causes cough.

Stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with every stitch: < when sitting; it makes him weak and nauseated.

Stitches, as with needles, deep in pit of stomach.

Cutting through epigastrium and l. flank, as with glass, after midnight, and preventing sleep.

Cutting in umbilical region.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, after walking; it makes him very tired.

Pain deep, internally, when pressing on pit of stomach.

Constant sensation as if a bird was fluttering in stomach and trying to escape, causing nausea in stomach, but without retching, from morning till afternoon.

Pressure, extending upward; at last it is like a gnawing in orifice of stomach, preventing deep inhalation and belching.

11 Burning in stomach, which is not relieved by drinking; it continues whole evening, after drinking tea and chocolate.

Dull internal burning in stomach and upper part of abdomen; at last it becomes a very severe pressure, extending upward under breast, and then a gnawing in orifice of stomach, which prevents deep breathing and eructations.

Empty hollow feeling in stomach.

18 **Hypochondria.** Stitches, jerkings, and pressure in region of spleen.

19 **Abdomen.** 1 Felt, three or four times, a sensation as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon or duodenum.

Spasmodic cutting in abdomen, at navel; must bend himself double.

Sudden twisting pain in abdomen, in evening.

Violent throbbing, mostly above, to r. of navel; throbbing with inner heat, much prostrating heaviness in epigastrium.

Violent pulsating or burning in upper part of abdomen.

Strong pulsation in epigastrium; each throb gives him a jerk.

Burning-pressing in abdomen.

Burning in abdomen leaves a dull ache.

Coldness from abdomen to feet.

Warmth in abdomen; heat at night.

1 Burning. 0 Typhlitis.

1 Burning in hypogastric region. 0 Cystitis.

Pain deep in abdomen when exerting pressure in epigastrium.

Abdomen is painful to touch, especially region of bladder.

Abdomen sore to touch, as if beaten, after cough.

Abdomen very hard, distended, painful to pressure.

If pain extends into abdomen it leaves behind a dull pressure.

Speechless; he touches his belly as seat of pain; t.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Escape of small quantities of flatus.

Evacuations of consistence of pap and in small quantity.

Stool omits first day, with a feeling of diarrhoea, in evening.

Urgency to stool; passage of noisy flatus at first; is compelled to strain hard to eject soft, pappy stool.

Noisy flatus before soft stool, with much effort.

After breakfast a second stool; after much urging a little lump of phlegm, covered with blood, passes.

Frequent urging for a soft, pasty, yellow stool.

Stools at first watery, afterwards thicker.



Painful erections, without sexual desire ; it alternates one morning with desire, with relaxed penis.

Incomplete erection ; it seems as though it was broken ; semen emits too soon.

Erection morning, without any desire.

During an embrace, no emission and no orgasm.

After coition : prepuce remains retracted, with pain and swelling ; sore corrosive pain ; this returns after coition for months.

Pimples on mons veneris.

Drawing from bladder to penis.

Stitches in penis.

Dull burrowing in penis.

Gonorrhœa of glans.

Glans very red, covered with fine, red points, very dry, which cause a desire to rub it ; prepuce is very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful.

■ Glans dry and red.    ♂ Impotence.

Sore corrosive pain on prepuce.

|| Prepuce very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful, biting on urinating.

After coition painful erection.

Sexual organs seem larger, as if puffed, relaxed and sweating ; skin of scrotum seems thicker than usual.

|| Excessive perspiration on scrotum.

■ Violent itching eruption on scrotum ; < at night, dry and scaly.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in abdomen, with pressure on uterus.

■ Itching followed three months later by a mucous discharge and a very troublesome eruption of pimples around genitals.

■ Frequently returning itching over genitals, finally with voluptuousness.

■ Violent itching on external genitals compelled her to scratch in spite of punishment ; reduced her in body and mind.

■ Pruritus vaginae : induces onanism ; during pregnancy. Onanism, with mucous discharge, and pimples around parts.

<sup>21</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Pruritus vaginae.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness ; want of timbre in voice.

Larynx and trachea seem to be constricted ; deep breathing impeded.

Unable to speak a word on account of vocal cords being swollen, and from continual cough.

Epiglottis and adjacent parts decidedly swollen, and exceedingly painful to pressure.

When asked where he suffers, he points to his larynx, then to his mouth, and lastly to his stomach.

Cough, on attempting to speak.

|| Wheezing when taking a deep breath, and irritation to cough felt above larynx.

|| Tickling in throat with cough, often repeated during day; < at night.

\* **Respiration.** Dyspnœa produced by pressure on scrobiculum.

Oppression of chest, with burning in stomach; oppression continues afterwards.

Larynx feels constricted with wheezing respiration.

Panting breathing at night, with fever. See 40.

Fever with chilliness and thirst; wheezing in chest; coryza; throbbing in chest.

■ Breathes in sighing jerks, during unconsciousness and great heat. #Typhus.

Respiration very incomplete, inspiration catching; sinking in pit of stomach was very noticeable. Compare 17.

Deep inhalation prevented by burning in stomach.

Respiration difficult and oppressed; he grasped his throat with his hand every moment.

Asthma: great oppression, could scarcely get his breath; feels as if mucus would cause suffocation, but without anxiety; attacks after eating, or after siesta; when rash on forearm disappears; in alternation with rash on chest.

■ Asthmatic complaints.

\* **Cough.** Sudden and involuntary cough, caused by an irritation high up in throat; it is a half cough, half moan.

Pressure in pit of stomach causes cough; later heaviness there prevents his cough.

Cough not spasmodic, without expectoration; < if he attempts to speak a word.

Incessant cough of a hoarse sound.

Cough, no sputa, but wheezing.

He desires to cough, but heaviness in pit of stomach will not permit it.

Weak, toneless cough prevents sleep at night, continues next morning.

Weak but continuous cough: raises little hard lumps; chest then feels hollow or empty.

Cough in slight, weak, sensitive paroxysms, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus.

Cough, lasting from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.

Cough at first prevents sleep at night, later also in morning; weeks after seldom, but more violent; throbbing in chest and coryza after fever.

- 28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, in evening.  
 Dull sticking in r. side of chest, with oppression; < on l.,  
 > when lying on r. side, evenings, in bed.  
 Stitches as with needles on a small spot between l. nipple  
 and axilla, very deep inside, neither breathing nor  
 moving influences it.  
 Pressive sticking in l. side of chest, near sternum.  
 Throbbing in chest, with night fever.  
 Hollowness and emptiness in chest after expectoration.
- 29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: hard and bound-  
 ing in intermittents; very frequent, hardly to be felt in  
 typhus.  
 Peculiar throbbing below heart, not palpitation, only per-  
 ceptible on applying hand. See 31.  
 Pulse small and frequent; t.  
 ■Pulse hard and bounding. #Intermittent.  
 Hard, full, jerking pulse.  
 Small pulse with cold sweat.  
 ■Pulse rapid, but scarcely perceptible. #Typhoid.
- 30 Outer Chest.** Fluttering sensation below cardiac region.  
 On straightening up, cracking below last ribs, as if one  
 rib had been dislocated and snapped back again. ~~See 31.~~  
 Ribs and small of back feel as if beaten when rising in  
 morning.  
 Itching, burning rash on forearm and chest, alternating  
 with asthma.
- 31 Neck and Back.** Between shoulders, rheumatic pain; can  
 hardly turn in bed; feels beating of a pulse when lying  
 down.  
 Between shoulders a spasmodic sensation in walking as if  
 he would fall headlong.  
 Stitches in back, as if from incarcerated flatus.  
 Backache. See gleet, 22.  
 Boring and burrowing in sacrum and anus.  
 Sacral region and back feel bruised; in morning, on rising.  
 Pains in sacrum, mornings, a kind of weakness, as if he  
 had not sufficient strength in sacrum; stitches during  
 certain movements, especially when walking.
- 32 Upper Limbs.** ■Pain in shoulder, with headache.  
 Drawing squeezing pains in arms.  
 Arms "asleep" on waking in morning; can hardly move  
 them.  
 Pain between bones of forearm. See 34.  
 Rash on forearm; in bend of elbow and on wrist.  
 Eruption on inner forearm of very red pimples; itching  
 and burning disappear, and are followed by asthma.  
 After writing: faintness.  
 Feeling in palms like pins and needles, similar to what is

felt when ulnar nerve is struck, or, by some people, when looking down from a height; felt towards evening and lasted till sleep, causing her to rub them hard. Left thumb numb as if asleep; also little finger, with crawls.

All fingers felt very large, like sausages; she could not use them well; they felt as if they were going to be paralyzed; this lasted till middle of next day.

Itching of fingers, especially evening, when lying down.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Furuncle on buttock, painful when sitting. When standing, his knees feel weak and tremble; is obliged to sit down.

Left knee: throbbing pain when lying, evenings; as if being forced asunder; cracks on stepping and impedes walking.

Feet icy cold, with hot fever and hot hands.

Feet hot, with cold body.

Pains behind tendo-achillis.

Cramp in soles, at night.

Corroding burning on toes.

Sticking in a corn.

Stitches in a corn in l. little toe.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Drawing pinching pains between bones of forearm, and behind tendo-achillis.

As if beaten in all joints; heaviness in limbs, in morning,

|| Limbs weak; cannot get out of bed; all forenoon weary, fatigued and ill-humored.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: desire to lie down; rocking dizziness; pressing in side; stitches in r. chest, > when on r. side, < on l. side; throbbing in l. knee; nervous symptoms >; debility >; faintness.

■ Lying in bed with mouth partly open; 4th day. *θ* Typhus.

Sitting: headache disappears; pressing in side >; stitches at pit of stomach <; furuncle on buttocks painful.

Rising: faintness.

Standing: knees weak, trembling and painful.

Turning: rheumatic pain between shoulders <.

Bending: cutting in abdomen >.

Straightening up: cracking below last rib.

Walking: dizziness; cramping between shoulders and in brain; discomfort after pickled fish in evening >; throbbing in umbilical region; spasm between shoulders; stitches in sacrum; cracking in knees and aching; tires; has to take hold of something to prevent falling.

Motion: faintness after writing.

■ Aversion to motion; dreads it; ■ wants to lie down all the time, but, making an effort, he is strong enough.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Frequent startings during sleep.



- Lies entirely unconscious; single shocks convulsed her body from time to time; 9 P.M. 7th day. *θ*Typhus.
- Tremors and fear of having an attack. *θ*Epileptic patient.
- Heaviness in morning and all forenoon.
- Weakening stitches.
- Prostrated by throbbing in abdomen.
- Must lie down and close eyes, when it seems as if he was rocked.
- Debility obliging him to lie down.
- Faintness after writing, when reflecting, lying, and on rising up, or with nausea.
- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Grows sleepy and fretful again at 7 in morning, and would like to return to bed.
- Sleepy in morning, after rising; his eyes close while walking in open air, with nausea and qualmishness in stomach, where a sensation of emptiness is felt, with weakness and prostration in knees.
- Sleepy before dinner, must close his eyes; sleepy in early evening, cannot keep awake.
- Sank back upon her pillow again (after drinking) and immediately fell asleep, with sighing respiration. *θ*Typhoid.
- Before going to sleep, apprehensive.
- He is obliged to lie down during day, but is unable to sleep; shivers, and is dizzy.
- Everything disturbs him in sleep, <sup>11</sup> most noises, even rattling of paper; cough; cannot get asleep till 1 o'clock at night.
- Starting in sleep, moaning and groaning.
- A sort of slumber (light sleep); nausea; faintness; heat, in morning; erections.
- During a confused slumber, everything comes to his mind, which he had forgotten while awake.
- Coma after the crawls. *θ*Typhus.
- Unconsciousness and coma. *θ*Typhus.
- Excessive erections, at 4 A.M., without desire; deep sleep towards 6 A.M., so that he can scarcely rouse himself, with vivid dreams of persons whom he has not seen for years.
- Restless night, with heat; is obliged to uncover, with light slumber.
- During sleep: internal fever disappears.
- He groans and moans anxiously in sleep, so that he wakes neighbors several times in night, and for several nights.
- Everything troubles him in sleep.
- Sleep at night restless, with confused dreams.
- Restless, anxious dreams.

Very clear, vivid dreams.

Dreams of dead persons, and events of past years, so vivid that when he awakes he falls asleep again directly, and continues to dream of them.

Started from her slumber at slightest noise. *ØTyphus.*

It seemed uncertain whether she was always aroused by a noise, or whether she was not often aroused by thirst; each time she was aroused she asked for water. *ØTyphus.*

A nap during day lessens all symptoms.

After siesta: headache; oppression of chest.

On awaking: headache, also after siesta; still sleepy, fretful; thirst, with dry lips; arms asleep.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: awakened by dry lips and thirst; heat in abdomen; itching of scrotum <; tickling cough <; panting breath; toneless weak cough; cough from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.; cramp in soles; restless and hot; corrosive burning of skin on cheek, nose, toes.

Midnight: cutting in pit of stomach.

After midnight: stitches through epigastrium and l. flank; chill; abdomen cold, feet hot.

Morning: vertigo, nausea, with stitches at pit of stomach; on waking, stupefying pressure in r. temple; toothache; nausea while half asleep; during slumber, faintness; nauseating fluttering in stomach; after breakfast, second stool; erections when half asleep; has erection and cohabits, desire suddenly ceases; erection without desire; cough continues; ribs and small of back as if beaten; sacral region and back feel bruised; pain in sacrum; arms asleep, can hardly move them; heaviness of limbs; limbs weak, fatigued; 7 A.M., sleepy and fretful; emptiness at stomach; weakness of kness; excessive erections, 4 A.M.; deep sleep at 6 A.M.; 9 A.M., burning sensation.

Afternoon: heaviness.

During day: roaring in ears; tickling cough; does not drink; must lie down.

Evening: tickling and itching in r. ear; toothache; burning in stomach; twisting in abdomen; urine scanty and putrid; feeling of diarrhœa; stitches in urethra; dull stitches in r. chest; itching of fingers; throbbing in l. knee; convulsed by shocks; sleepy; cold until midnight; chilly; cold from abdomen to feet; heat and thirst till midnight; burning sensation, 7 P.M.; hands, face and abdomen hot, feet cold till midnight; 9 P.M., sweet odor of sweat; sweat with prostration; itching of skin.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Worse from warmth, warm

air, warm bed; most complaints during the heat of day (tropics).

Has to uncover during fever heat.

Better in-doors.

Open air: sweat followed by chill.

Cold water lessens the burning.

■ Result of catching cold. θTyphoid.

Cold: aversion to cold water; water, corrosive itching of skin >.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Coldness of single parts, sometimes with crawling. Cold, in evening till midnight, with thirst, panting, beating in chest; coryza.

Chilliness over back and whole body, with drawing pains in l. little finger that feels as if full and gone to sleep, besides a pulled, stretched sensation in whole body.

Chilly, in evening, without thirst; coldness extends from abdomen to feet; they are icy cold, as also are fingers.

■ Began with a chill, thirst and loss of appetite. θTyphoid.

Heat before midnight, during sleep, passing off quickly on awaking.

Fever after seven days; heat with thirst; violent pain in ear; swollen submaxillary glands, and constipation.

Fever ninth day; heat with thirst, in evening, till midnight; it again wakes him, when it disappears.

Fever on twelfth and thirteenth days; in evening, till midnight, coldness with thirst, catching in chest, there-with he feels sleepy; it wakes him again about midnight, and then disappears, together with throbbing in chest and coryza.

■ In morning at 9 and in evening at 7 o'clock a burning sensation, during which patient often started up and mumbled unintelligible words. θTyphoid.

Heat only internal, with throbbing in body.

Heat rises up in head.

Internal feverish heat, exhausting sweat, as from oppressive heat.

Heat with drowsiness.

Internal fever disappears during sleep.

■ Falls asleep during evening fever, and wakes when it stops.

Heat after midday sleep, then sweat, then chill in open air.

Heat before midnight, chill after.

Heat of hands, face and abdomen, with cold feet before midnight; after midnight, abdomen is cold, feet hot, without thirst.

■ Sweat attracts flies, which bother him very much.

■She perspired at times, and her sweat had quite a sweetish odor. *ØTyphus.*

■Sweet odor of sweat, especially when she appeared to be dying, at 9 P.M., 7th day.

Sweats easily.

Scanty sweat.

Gentle sweat with internal heat and prostration.

Cold sweat all over.

Sweat with earache; with drowsiness.

Sweat towards evening, with prostration, yawning, and sleepiness.

Sweat relieved all symptoms.

After siesta: heat, then sweat, followed by chill in open air.

Catarrhal fever with chilliness, thirst, and throbbing in chest.

**<sup>42</sup> Locality and Direction.** Right: sticking in temple and eye; stinging in temple and eye; stupefying pressure in temple on waking; stitches in eye; throbbing in ear and feeling of warm water around it; throbbing, formication and feeling as if ear asleep; tickling and itching in ear; pimples on septum of nose; drawing from ear to teeth; beside navel, throbbing; dull stitches in chest.

Left: boring and sticking in temple; pressing in side from lying; side of head as if asleep; throbbing in knee; stitches in eye; stitches in ear; pimples on and behind ear; drawing in molars; stitches through flank as with glass; stinging and drawing in ureter; stitches between nipple and axilla; sticking near sternum; throbbing in knee; stitches in a corn on little toe.

Left to right: headache; pressure in temples; boring stitches in temples.

Above down: drawing in l. molars.

Below up: heat ascends into head; burning in abdomen to breast.

Behind forward: drawing from bladder to penis.

**<sup>43</sup> Sensations.** Sensations in l. half of head and fingers as if asleep; as of something before ear preventing hearing; as if r. ear asleep; as of something dry lying in stomach; as if spider-webs were sticking here and there; as if a fly was crawling on face; as of a bird fluttering in stomach; as if a long worm was writhing in region of transverse colon; as of diarrhoea, in evening; in palms like pins and needles.

Sensitiveness: of pimples behind ear; of eyeballs; of abdomen to touch and pressure; of bladder to touch and pressure; to pressure of epiglottis and adjacent parts.

Cutting: through epigastrium and l. flank; in umbilical region.

Stitches, like with needles, in various parts of body.

Stitching: in pit of stomach; in skin of forepart of head; in eyes; in r. eye; in l. eye; in l. ear; in ear; on cheek; in splenic region; knife-like, in rectum; in urethra; in penis; in chest; between l. nipple and axilla; in back; in sacrum when walking.

Sticking: in r. temple and eye; in l. temple; in chest near sternum, l. side; in corn of l. little toe; in fresh wounds.

Stinging: in r. temple and eye; deep in hypogastrium; in l. ureter.

Boring: in forehead; in l. temple; in teeth; in anus and sacrum.

Gnawing: at orifice of stomach.

Digging: in anus and sacrum.

Burrowing: in abdomen; dull, in penis; in sacrum and anus.

Bursting: pain in forehead.

Twisting: pain in abdomen.

Drawing: in occiput; in l. molars; from r. ear to teeth; from bladder towards penis; in l. ureter; in arms; in l. little finger.

Cramping: between shoulders and in brain, walking; in soles.

Scratching: in throat.

Stretching: of whole body; with the crawls.

Writhing: as of a long worm in colon.

Jerking: in splenic region.

Burning: in eyes; on upper margin of ears; in upper part of nose; stitches, on cheek; in mouth and fauces; in throat; in abdomen; in stomach; in hypogastrium; in urethra; an itching rash on forearm and chest; corroding, on toes; of surface, in morning; in fresh wounds.

Burnt: as if with kreosote, in mouth.

Biting: on cheek; of prepuce, on urination.

Bruised: ribs and small of back, as if beaten; in all joints, as if beaten.

Aching: of ear, during fever; in teeth, morning and evening.

Soreness: of abdomen to touch; of prepuce.

Pressure: in forehead, after smoking; in l. side, from lying; stupefying, in r. temple; in eyes; in abdomen; in pit of stomach; in splenic region; on uterus.

Pain: headache in forehead and occiput; headache as from a load; pressing headache; in pimples on r. side of nasal septum; headache from smoking; at pit of stomach; deep in abdomen; in region of bladder;

during urination; sore and corrosive pain of prepuce after coition; rheumatic, between shoulders; backache; in sacrum; in shoulders; between bones of forearm.

Discomfort: in evening, after pickled fish.

Largeness: of eyes; of fingers; of sexual organs.

Beating: in chest.

Fluttering: in stomach; below cardiac region.

Throbbing: in l. knee; in r. ear; in pit of stomach; to right of navel; in chest; below heart; of body with internal heat.

Pulsating: in upper abdomen; in epigastrium.

Tension: in temples.

Contraction: of larynx and trachea.

Twittering: in ears.

Dulness: in head.

Oppression: of chest.

Heaviness: in epigastrium; in pit of stomach prevents cough; in nervous system.

Fulness: in bladder; in little finger.

Hollowness: in stomach; in chest.

Faintness: in morning; in morning during slumber; after writing.

Weakness: in sacrum; of knees when standing; of limbs.

Heat: in head; in face; in feet.

Warmth: as of water around r. ear; in abdomen.

Coldness: from abdomen to feet.

Spasm: sensation like, between shoulders.

Numbness: in head; in l. thumb and little finger.

Formication: around r. ear.

Itching: in r. ear; of fingers when lying; eruption on scrotum; of female genitals; and burning eruption on inner forearm and chest.

Tickling: in r. ear; in throat causes cough.

Crawling: as of a fly over face, or spider-webs sticking here and there.

Cracking: below last ribs on straightening body; in l. knee when stepping.

Dryness: in pharynx; of lips.

**“Tissues. ■Loss of fluids.**

Dryness: inflammation of mucous membranes.

Mucous membranes: ■■dry; ■■dry feeling; ■inflamed.

Soft parts retracted.

Glands swollen.

Joints crack; pain like dislocation.

Bruised feeling in joints.

Phthisis; typhus; prurigo.

■Dropsical swellings.

**“Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries. Touch: pimples be-**

hind ear sensitive; sensitiveness of eyeballs; abdomen painful, especially near bladder; must touch the part. Pricking in palms, like from pins and needles, has to rub them hard, towards evening, lasting till sleep.

Pressure: boring and sticking in temple >; abdomen painful; soreness near bladder.

Riding: discomfort in evening, after pickled fish.

■ Mosquito-bites burn, itch intensely.

“ **Skin.** Frequent attacks of violent and corrosive burning in small places of skin on cheek, nose, toes and other places, at night, obliging him to rub.

Crawling.

On skin, especially in face, frequent sensation, as if a fly was crawling there.

Stitching like needles.

Itching, evening, after going to bed; has to scratch.

Violent corrosive itching, burning; must touch parts, but cannot scratch there; feeling as from splinters of glass; no swelling, but much heat; bright red spots on face, eyes, throat, arms; > from cold water.

Fly-bites itch and burn severely.

Rash, with white vesicles, on wrist, forearm and elbow; it itches from heat at night, burns internally after scratching.

Nettlerash on inner side of forearm, consisting of very red pimples, which itch and burn very much, after three to four days, when it disappears; immediately great oppression of chest, so that he could scarcely get breath, as if mucus would suffocate him, without anxiety; especially after eating, and after midday nap.

White, suppurating pimples, with red areolæ, appear here and there on body, with an itching sensation, sore to touch.

Pimples: scalp; ear; nose; mons veneris.

Painful pimples on septum of nose, r. side.

A furuncle had formed on buttock, that pained him severely when sitting.

“ **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lax phlegmatic temperament.

■ Girl, æt. 4; irresistible itching on genitals. 6 drops of tincture in 3 ounces of water, every 3 hours.

■ Girl, æt. 20; suddenly attacked with genital itching after 3 months. 8 drops of tincture in 6 ounces of water, every 3 hours a tablespoonful.

■ A widow, upward of 40, mother of a large family. θ Typhus.

“ **Relations.** Family relations: *Arum dracon.*, *Arum mac.*, *Arum triph.*

Antidotes: *Cumphor.* (?), **||Capsic.** The juice of the sugar cane is said to be antidotal, and the negroes say the juice of the root will annul effects produced by the juice of the leaves. **■Ignat.** relieved the stitches in pit of stomach, and the fever; *Carb. veg.* removed the rash, *Hyosc.* lessened the night cough, *Zingiber* the asthma. *Mercur.* relieved the preputial symptoms.

*Caladium* antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: *Acon. Canthar., Pulsat., Sepia.*

Incompatible: *Arum triph.,* and doubtless the other *Araceæ.*

After failure of *Opium, Stramon., Bryon., Acon., Natr. mur.* and *Ipec.* in typhoid, *Calad.* cured completely.

Complementary: *Nitr. ac.*

Compare: the *Araceæ* generally; **■Acon., ■Bryon., ■Caustic., Carb. veg., Canthar., ■Capsic., Hyosc., ■Ignat., ■Lycop., ■Mercur., ■Nitr. ac., ■Nux vom., ■Phosphor., ■Pulsat., ■Sepia, ■Sulphur, Zingib.**

## CALCAREA ARSENICA.

*Arseniate of Lime.*

$3 \text{ Ca O, As O}_5.$

Prepared and proved by C. Hg., in 1848, in the 4th centesimal trituration, and by five other well experienced provers, who did not know of each other until 1851. Some cures were published to induce more provings. The few given here contain elements of great promise. We want more cures, even reports of failures, but, above all, good provings of the higher potencies.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Mind seems dull and unable to digest any subject.

Unable to attend to any business, on account of headache.

**■Delirium** evenings in dark. *θ*Typhoid with albuminuria.

**■Great** depression of mind.

**■Mind** much depressed with great anxiety, about still greater evils in future. *θ*Albuminuria.

With exertion of mind headache lessens but is much < afterwards.

The slightest emotion causes palpitation of heart. *Comp. Lith.*

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo when moving head. See 11.

In sudden attacks he feels as if he was flying or swimming in the air, as if his feet did not touch the ground;



feels indescribably well, as if in heaven, the most wonderful visions pass before his eyes, it seems to be a great many different things but lasts only a second, it passes like lightning, but is infinitely much.

A pressing heaviness first on top of head, then in occiput. Head seems to get heavier and heavier.

! Congestion to head before an epileptic attack.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Dull stupefying headache in different parts of head, but principally above and behind ears.

Head gets heavier and heavier, and quick movement makes him giddy.

! Rush of blood to head before an epileptic attack.

π Violent pains over r. eye.

The headache was worst in front and above l. ear, most on a place where he had a headache before.

Between ear and r. forehead a burning, lasting some months.

Boring-jerking in front over r. ear and on lower border of acquisitiveness and in occiput in region of sociableness, with a chill, has to go to bed; after getting cold out-doors in winter.

Stitches in l. side of head, above neck towards region of temples and across forehead from r. to left.

Pressing heaviness; first in vertex, afterwards in occiput.

!! Mornings, going out-doors, very peculiar headache; boring-shooting in occiput in regular measure, and simultaneously a sensation as if one was drawing on a thread in larynx from front backward, and repeated once soon afterwards.

Violent headache beginning at noon, < towards evening, < after supper; a digging, pressing beating through l. half of head, !! from front backward; lying on forehead it is < in occiput over nape of neck; lying on back it is < in forepart of head, same lying on either side, always < opposite side. It causes a feeling of lameness in whole body; it was followed by a tearing pain in upper and lower jaw, as if jerking down from head; relieved by *Pulsat.*

Headache commencing very slightly, but gradually increasing to such violence that he is unable to do any business; it is most in forehead, as if it would split the head and tear it to pieces. The beating of pulse gradually has increased from 80 to 100; each beat of heart he felt in head as if every beat was striking against a wedge. Stooping and going out-doors <. He had to go home again, on the 7th day, could do nothing and felt exceedingly weak. From the 4th day of the proving it had increased gradually up till noon of 7th day.

Burning in head, first l. then right.

Headache: > with mental exertion, but < after; < after slightest error in diet; and palpitation of heart < and > together; with stiffness of neck, wakens him towards 4 A.M.; he had no sleep after it and could not lie; weekly, stitches in r. forehead.

Beating in head and back drive him out of bed.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** ■Temples œdematous. #Albuminuria.

■Head is hot. #Albuminuria.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Letters seem to run together.

■Delirium in the dark.

■Eyes have little brilliancy. #Albuminuria.

Violent pain in r. eye and above it.

Headache over l. eye.

■Blue rings under eyes.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Headache and toothache extend into ears.

Benumbing headache is most above and behind ears.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing with fluent coryza in morning.

Sneezing with a jerking-shooting pain near l. side of breast bone, region of 4th and 5th ribs.

Before breakfast, catarrh in head, spitting of mucus, which falls down from choanæ.

3 A.M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat and running catarrh, next morning frequent sneezing.

No phlegm through nose, only from choanæ.

Crusts are formed in choanæ. See 25.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw; jerking down from head; after *Glonoinc* taken for headache, *Pulsat.* relieved.

Heat in face with palpitation.

■Pale face and blue rings under eyes with palpitation.

■Looks pale and suffering. #Albuminuria.

■Face swollen, especially about eyes. #Albuminuria.

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw from head down.

Itching on upper lip.

■Lips dry. #Albuminuria.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache in decayed molars, extending into ears, recurring weekly.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Flat unpleasant taste, sometimes metallic, sometimes alkaline.

Sour taste with sore throat.

Taste like garlic during swallowing.

■Tongue dry. #Albuminuria.

Burning on tip of tongue.

<sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Saliva runs together in mouth like water, with a tasteless belching.

Sour taste. See 13.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Choanæ. See 7.

Tickling in back of throat. See 25.

After belching a burning in œsophagus as from pepper, with garlicky taste when swallowing.

A roughness and scratching in throat as if he had eaten nuts.

A sensation as if a scab was in upper part of throat and occasioned tickling and cough, which shakes whole chest and feels as if bruised.

Copious hawking of tough white phlegm.

Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice.

Pressing pain in throat, in clavicular region, with sour taste and waterbrash.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No craving for food for body or mind.

No appetite during evening after fever, with thirst in afternoon. See 40.

No appetite, with pain in loins and groins. See 19.

Thirst for cold water.

■ No appetite, can enjoy only soup, eating which often causes eructations and vomiting.

■ Great thirst, but when she drinks too much, pain in belly and diarrhœa supervene. *θ*Albuminuria.

Desire for wine or other spirituous drinks.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ Can bear turnips now and cornmeal, even when costive; had given him headache since 20 years and pain in sternum; after sweet potatoes, diarrhœa in night.

After drinking wine, pain in groins or in spermatic cords.

After least error in diet headache increases.

Torpid condition of body and mind; the food he eats seems to lie in stomach without digesting.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Pressing as if to belch, ending with a sudden beat of heart. See 20.

Belching, followed by burning in pharynx; with a running together of saliva.

Nausea when sitting down.

Waterbrash with sour taste.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Acidity of stomach.

Burning heat in stomach.

Anxiety in pit of stomach.

Dull pressing stitches below stomach, with cutting across abdomen.

Digging in pit of stomach.

Painful stitches in pit of stomach, started by some movements of arm; pain is followed by a cutting in r. side.

Sensation as if stomach was expanded.

■Region of stomach distended. *θ*Albuminuria.

■Gastric ulcer, in a girl with scanty menstruation.

May be indicated in pancreatic diseases with albuminuria.

Cancer of pancreas, when there is burning pain.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■Cirrhosis of liver in typhus with albuminuria.

Sensation of fulness below short ribs, at 1 P.M.; feels weary and drowsy.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Sensation as if diarrhœa would appear; soon after colicky pain around navel with pressure downward. Colic and looseness of bowels.

Sensation in both groins and loins as if a hernia would be forced out, with loss of appetite after drinking some wine; lasting ten weeks.

■Bowels very tense. *θ*Albuminuria.

■Swelling of inguinal glands, with tearing pain in legs.

Very painful shooting, cutting jerk across abdomen going from right to left.

Sensation as if abdomen was expanded, with fever. See 40.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Faintness; cold hands followed by a stool without relief.

Urging to stool with palpitation and oppression of chest. Burning with the passage.

Stool with ascarides, and itching at anus from evening until midnight.

Diarrhœa at midnight after sweet potatoes.

■Looseness and colic; also during pregnancy.

Infantile diarrhœa.

Stool tardy, but not hard.

■Hard and difficult stool for months.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■Great sensitiveness to pressure in region of kidneys. *θ*Albuminuria.

■Must pass urine every hour; urine containing very much albumen. *θ*Albuminuria.

Burning with scanty urine.

■Albuminuria.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** Pain in spermatic cords after great exertion and drinking some wine; has to go home; hands turn cold; faintness and stool without relief.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ■Scanty menses. *θ*Gastric ulcer. Bearing down and prolapsus. See 24.

<sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy bearing down, prolapsus vaginæ and other complaints. See 30 and 31. Albuminuria during pregnancy.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Drawing as with a thread from larynx backward, with headache.

Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice, followed by a feeling as if a crust was in upper part of throat, which caused a tickling and a cough, shaking the whole chest; feeling all over chest as if beaten.

■Loses voice and afterwards consciousness; before an epileptic attack.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■Kind of asthma, awakens soon after midnight with difficulty in breathing as from fulness in chest; gets uneasy, turns all night in bed from side to side, falls asleep and gets awake again; has such an attack every night, but each night somewhat later until it reaches the morning, after he rises; breathing not free all day, but without palpitation.

■Feeling as if he would suffocate, with palpitation.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Cough shaking whole chest, caused by a tickling from a crust in upper part of throat; chest feels as if beaten.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** In clavicular region pain in throat.

Dull pressure on chest, with roughness of throat.

Fulness in chest. See asthma, 26.

Chill extends from back towards chest. See 40.

Burning and heat in chest. See 29.

■Precursory symptoms, with violent pains on l. side.  
θEpilepsy.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Immediately oppression and increased soreness of heart, with palpitation.

Rush of blood towards l. chest.

Jerking shooting pain about 4th and 5th ribs, l. side, near breast bone. See sneezing, 7.

The prover never took a medicine which acted so strongly on the vascular system; two nights in succession, throbbing in head and back drove him out of bed.

■Pains in region of heart and fearful palpitation, with burning and heat in chest, followed by shooting in back, extending to feet and arms.

■Attacks of pains in heart, with violent attacks of palpitation and fear of suffocating; face pale, deep rings below eyes. θAfter suppression of intermittent by opium.

■Pains in heart; before epileptic attack. See 36.

■Constriction of heart. θBefore an epileptic attack.

Constriction of heart like from a rush of blood to l. chest, with palpitation and urging to stool.

πHis habitual palpitation, not caused by an organic disease, increases very much.

■Beat of heart very strong. θAlbuminuria.

Frequent attacks of palpitation, with heat of face, lasting

several days, after each, even slight emotion of mind; before such an attack always heat of hands and tremulousness.

Violent palpitation, with an urging to belch and unable to get wind up, as if something in heart prevented it; suddenly follows a violent beat, like an explosion, commencing in pit of stomach and extending up into head, after which he feels every beat of pulse. *Carb. veg.* antidoted.

|| Palpitation and headache increase and decrease together.

■ Palpitation, with oppression of chest, disturbing sleep. See 37. #Before epilepsy.

■ Every fourth beat of pulse omits with great regularity. See 36.

Pulse increased in number continually from 80 to 100, is quicker and harder; he feels with it all beats of heart during 3 to 4 days: somewhat > on 5th day.

■ Pulse 120, easily compressed. #Albuminuria.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Dull pressure on chest.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pain very near nape of neck.

|| Stiffness of neck with headache, on waking in morning.

Shuddering over back extending into feet and arms.

Throbbing in back, drives out of bed at night.

■ Violent backache between shoulders and sacrum.

■ Could not straighten back. #Albuminuria.

Frequent shooting in small of back, after diarrhoea with colic; in 6th month of pregnancy after 30 cent.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Lamé pain as if beaten, in l. shoulder and arm, morning in bed; > after lying on it.

Lamé feeling of l. arm, with a painful drawing about 3 inches above wrist to upper arm and into shoulder; later same feeling in r. arm, but less marked.

Backache extends into arm.

■ Pains in l. hand and arm before epileptic attack.

Cold hands and fainting after pain in spermatic cords.

Chill from back to arms.

Heat of hands before palpitation.

■ Back of hands œdematous. #Albuminuria.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** || Pain in his l. knee of a neuralgic character.

Backache extends into lower limbs.

Tearing pain in legs, with swelling in groin.

■ Lower extremities œdematous. #Albuminuria.

Weariness in lower limbs, most in knees.

|| Weariness amounting to lameness of lower limbs.

Feet heavy.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping causes headache, like pulse beating against a hedge.



Sitting down: nausea.

Lying down: throbbing in head and back; sleeplessness; causes headache on opposite side lain on; on l. arm >; pain as if beaten; epileptic attack ceased.

Motion: of head causes vertigo; giddy, from quick motion; of arm causes stitch in pit of stomach and cutting in r. side.

After great exertion: fainting; pain in spermatic cord.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Weary, with fulness under ribs.

Lame sensation in whole body, with headache.

Great weariness and drowsiness.

Bodily and mental relaxation.

Collapse, in heart and kidney affections.

Very weak, with headache.

Restless in morning, with difficult breathing.

Tremulousness before palpitation.

Lightness of whole body, as if swimming or flying in air.

Fainting, after great exertions.

■ Epileptic attacks since 10 years, begin with a pain in l. arm, appear only at daytime.

■ Epileptic attacks, commence with a pain in heart or a constriction; without any organic disease of heart.

■ Epileptic attacks, most at night, appeared first after total abstinence, in a drunkard, commenced with strong palpitation, rush of blood to head, loss of speech and consciousness; every fourth beat of pulse omits regularly.

■ Epileptic attacks appeared earlier, more violent and at shorter intervals, and then ceased on lying down.

■ Strength pretty well gone. //Albuminuria.

■ Epilepsies proceeding from valvular diseases of heart.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Drowsy and weary, with a sensation of fulness under short ribs.

Desire to sleep in middle of day, with heavy legs.

Sleep at night very restless, disturbed by headache and palpitation; he turns from one side to another.

Rolls about all night, sleeps and wakes, with asthma.

After 3 A.M., sleepless, restless and perspiring; followed next morning by a running coryza and frequent sneezing.

For weeks nearly without sleep; he could not bear to lie down.

Every night an attack of difficult breathing; each night later.

Dreams of people he had not seen for twenty years and had not in his mind the day before; often repeated.

Throbbing in head and back drives him out of bed for two nights.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Evening: delirium; headache < after supper; no appetite after fever; until midnight itching at anus.

Morning: headache; headache wakens him 4 A.M.; sneezing, fluent coryza; catarrh in head and choanæ; 3 A.M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat, catarrh; pain in shoulder and arm in bed; restless, difficult breathing.

Noon: headache towards evening; chill, < towards evening and after supper.

1 P.M.: weary and drowsy; fulness below short ribs.

Afternoon: thirst; fever and distended abdomen.

Midnight: diarrhœa; asthma, after, later each night; throbbing in back.

All day: breathing not free.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Winter: chill after getting cold out-doors.

Out of doors: headache.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Chilly crawl over back towards arm and chest; it originates always inwardly with a sensation as if skin and adjoining parts were hot.

Chill with headache from getting cold. See 30.

She feels a shuddering or shivering running over back; sometimes has gooseflesh, especially at night, and is sleepless.  $\theta$ Albuminuria.

Fever in afternoon, with sensation as if abdomen was puffed up; much thirst for cold water and afterwards loss of appetite in evening.

Heat in chest, with palpitation. See 29.

Night sweat after 3 A.M.. See 37.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every hour: must pass urine. Commencing slightly, increasing to violent splitting headache.

Weekly: headache; toothache.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left side is generally most affected.

From r. to l.: stitches in forehead; cutting jerks in abdomen.

First l. then r.: burning in head; drawing in upper arms.

From front to back: headache.

Right: pain over eye; burning between ear and forehead; boring jerking front of ear; stitches in forehead; arm and shoulder, lame pain.

Left: above ear, headache; stitches in side of head; digging, pressing beating through half of head; violent pain in chest before epilepsy; shoulder and arm, lame pain; hand and knee pain; neuralgia.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As if flying or swimming in air; as if feet did not touch ground; as if a scab was in upper part of throat; as if stomach was expanded; as if diarrhœa would appear: as if a hernia would be forced out in groins and loins: as if one was drawing on a thread in



- larynx, from front backward; as if beaten in l. shoulder and arm; as if skin and adjoining parts of back were hot.
- Boring jerking: over r. ear and in occiput.
- Boring shooting: in occiput.
- Jerking shooting: over l. side of breast bone.
- Jerking: from head to jaw.
- Tearing: in upper and lower jaw; in head; in legs.
- Digging: through l. half of head; in pit of stomach.
- Cutting: across abdomen.
- Stitches: in l. side of head; across forehead; in r. forehead; in pit of stomach.
- Shooting: across abdomen; in small of back; in occiput.
- Colicky pain: around navel.
- Splitting: in head.
- Dull pressing stitches: below stomach.
- Neuralgia: in l. knee.
- Drawing: of arms.
- Soreness: of heart.
- Burning: between ear and r. forehead; in head, first l. then r.; on tip of tongue; in œsophagus; in pharynx; in stomach; in cancer of pancreas; with passage; with scanty urine; in chest.
- Bruised: in chest.
- Pressing: through l. half of head; in throat; in clavicular region; on chest.
- Bearing down: with prolapsus and during pregnancy.
- Undefined pain: over r. eye; in r. eye; over l. eye; in groins or spermatic cords; in l. chest before epilepsy; in region of heart; in heart; near nape of neck; l. hand and arm.
- Stupefying: different parts of head; behind ears.
- Beating: through l. half of head; in head; in back.
- Throbbing: in head and back.
- Pressing heaviness: on top of head, then in occiput.
- Heaviness: of head: feet.
- Fulness: below short ribs; in chest.
- Scratching: in throat.
- Roughness: in throat.
- Weariness: in lower limbs.
- Constriction: of head; of heart.
- Tickling: in back of throat.
- Stiffness: of neck.
- Benumbing: headache above and behind ears.
- Lameness: in whole body; of l. arm.
- Itching: on upper lip; at anus.
- Heat: in face; in stomach; in chest; in hands.
- Shuddering: in back; to feet and arms.

Chilly crawl: over back towards arms and chest.

Dryness: in pit of throat.

**46 Tissues.** ■ Emboli in albuminuria.

■ Obesity; fatty degeneration.

Heart and kidney diseases.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** Infantile diarrhœa.

Scrofulous, tuberculous diseases with albuminuria.

■ Complaints of drunkards after abstaining.

■ Complaints of fat women when approaching the climaxis.

In lymphatic, scrofulous and tuberculous persons after *Conium*.

**48 Relations.** Antidotes: *Carb. veg.* (palpitation), *Glonoin* (headache), *Pulsat.* (headache, tearing pains in face).

Compatible: *Conium*, *Glonoin*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*

Compare: in mental symptoms, palpitation, *Lith. carb.*; in headache, *Glonoin*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*; in bad effects from drinking, *Arsen.*; in desire for wine and alcoholic drinks, *Nux vom.*; in gastric ulcer, *Arsen.*, *Kali jod.*, *Phosphor.*; in asthma, *Arsen.*, *Ipec.*; in heart, beat intermittent, constriction, palpitation, spasms, *Arsen.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Digit.*, *Glonoin*, *Lith. carb.*

## CALCAREA FLUORICA.

*Calcium fluoride.*

*The bone salt.*

Proved by J. B. Bell on himself and others; N. E. M. G., 1874, p. 300.

The provings of J. B. Bell, including those of J. U. W. and J. S. H. (made and led by a master observer), are confirmed:

"1. By internal evidence; the symptoms were mostly new to the provers and arose without any apparent cause.

2. By repetition of the same symptoms in the same provers.

3. By striking likeness of some of those symptoms to the symptoms of *Calcarea ostrearum*, particularly those of the mind and larynx.

4. By equally marked similarity of symptoms to those of *Fluoric acid* (vivid dreams of new scenes, death of relatives, and of the cadaver).

Thus also incidentally and inferentially the provings of *Calc. ostr.* and *Fluor. ac.* are confirmed; and all by the 15th potency of an inert substance.—J. B. Bell."

The same could be shown throughout the whole of our Mat. Med.—C. Hg.

All contained in Shuessler's latest edition is added. The cures are principally from Schuessler and his followers.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** All day an unusual tendency to look on the dark side of things; with much depression of spirits.

Depression of spirits and disposition to set a higher value on money than natural to him (avarice?).

Feeling of anxiety about money matters; thought he would come to want or would soon be "running astern" financially (entirely without occasion).

Indecision.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Dull headache over whole head, with a faintish nausea at stomach, all afternoon, > in evenings.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** ■ On l. side of head (corresponding to os temporale) a flat swelling about a quarter of an inch high and one and a half inches in diameter; skin of unaltered color; no pain in it; by gently pressing, a fluid could be felt; pressing hard, a rough, jagged, hard mass, growing on bone.

■ Enlargement or swelling on parietal bones of newborn children, with an apparent osseous wall.

■ Cephalæmatoma.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Flickering and sparks before eyes, mostly left.

After writing some time was no longer able to see distinctly, because of a blur or mist before eyes, with some aching in eyeball: > when closing eyes and pressing tightly upon them.

■ Spots on cornea: opacities.

■ Conjunctivitis.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** ■ Calcareous deposits on the tympani.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Blowing of much mucus from nose, with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

■ Ozæna.

■ Copious, offensive, thick, greenish-yellow nasal catarrh.  
■ Osseous growths.

<sup>8</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ A hard swelling on jaw bone.

■ Swelling of size of a pigeon egg under lower jaw, very hard and jagged.

A "cold sore" commences at l. corner of mouth; after two days it is quite extensive, but no cold with it; never had a cold sore before.

■ Cold sores rather small; hard herpetic sores on lips, from colds, not diffused like *Natr. mur.*

<sup>9</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Deficient enamel of teeth.

<sup>10</sup> **Throat.** Desire to swallow from a tickling in larynx as from a small foreign body, but without relief.

Hawking of mucus. See 16.

Prickling, burning, suffocative sensation in throat: < at night and from cold drinks. > from warm drinks.

<sup>11</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Soon after dinner hacking cough.

<sup>12</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hawking

of mucus in morning caused an attack of hiccough, which was long and weakening, and recurred frequently during day.

Faintish nausea at stomach, with headache. See 3.

- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** About midnight, or soon after, was awakened by a sharp lancinating pain in r. hypochondrium under eleventh rib, occurring in paroxysms; < when lying on painful side; so much so as to cause a feeling of bursting outward; > when lying on painless side and when doubling up; accompanied by restlessness.

At 8 A.M., frequent attacks of lancinating pains in hepatic region; < when sitting, > when walking about.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** For some days much wind in lower part of abdomen; < when riding and towards evening; > after lying down at night.

- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Slight diarrhœa, with painful urging before stool; first part of stool natural, last part loose.

Constipation with dizziness and dull headache.

During night awakened by itching at anus from pin worms, not felt to that degree since childhood and rarely felt at all.

■Bleeding piles. ■Osseous tumors.

- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Profuse emission of pale watery urine, from 8 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Arose twice during night to pass urine profusely, which he never did before.

Increased secretion of pale urine; 3d day.

Urine scanty, high colored and turbid; 5th day.

Urine emits a pungent odor.

Urine causes smarting along urethra, particularly at its external orifice.

- <sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ■Induration of testicles.

- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■Hard knots in breasts.

- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Some tickling in larynx and occasional hawking, with desire to clear larynx.

Occasional attacks of tickling-itching in larynx, inducing a hacking cough; < from 3 to 4 P.M.

Slight feeling of oppression, with tickling in larynx.

Soon after itching at anus, itching-tickling in larynx, forcing a spasmodic cough, which was relieved after a few hours by hawking a little mucus from larynx.

Dryness in larynx.

The tickling extends from larynx 3 inches down trachea.

Towards night, dryness in larynx, with desire to clear it, and some hoarseness, but no cough.

Hoarseness after laughing or reading aloud.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Oppression of breath, as from taking cold.  
Difficulty of breathing; as if epiglottis was nearly closed.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Hacking cough. See 25.

Soon after dinner a hacking cough occurring in one or two paroxysms at a time, caused by a tickling in larynx, as from a small foreign body; not relieved by coughing.

Spasmodic cough from itching in larynx. See 25.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** †Osseous growth at angle of eighth r. rib, size of a man's fist. †Exostosis.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** †Small goitres improved.

‡Indurated cervical glands of stony hardness.

Tired aching of small of back, as after long ride, but did not ride far; can sit in no position to relieve back.

During afternoon much pain and tired aching in lower part of back with bodily restlessness; must walk about.

‡Lumbago, from strains; pains < after rest, > after moving a little, and from warmth (when *Rhus tox.* did no good).

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** †Osseous tumor on spine of scapula.

‡Swelling of elbow joint; after maltreatment improved by *Ferr. phosph.*, until jerks and starting led to an examination of joint and discovery of crepitation, showing a want of synovial fluid; one grain each morning and evening improved it so much that the opening closed and some motion became possible.

‡The left thumb, after being wounded and badly treated, had fistulous ulcers and a crepitation of joint of first phalanx; after *Silic.* had been given.

‡Exostoses on fingers. See 47.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** †Swelling on lower limb of a young lady (formerly treated for periostitis of humerus); a rough, hard, bony swelling, covering whole width of shin bone, several inches long, had lasted 6 weeks; 3d cured in 3 weeks.

‡Spavin of horses.

‡Patellæ surrounded by supernumerary bones, irregular in shape, varying from size of millet-seeds to marbles; also abounding at various depths in tendons under knees and in tarsal and carpal articulations. †Osseous growths.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** After rest: lumbago worse.

Sitting: < pain in hepatic region.

Can sit in no position to > back.

Lying: on painful side < pain in hepatic region; on painless side > pain in hepatic region; > wind in abdomen.

Doubling up: > pain in hepatic region.

Motion: pain in back better.

Writing: eyes blurred and misty after.

Walking about: > pain in hepatic region and back.

Riding: < wind in lower abdomen.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Restlessness, with pain in liver; tired backache.

Feeling of fatigue all day.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Sleep unrefreshing on account of indistinct dreams of unsuccessful efforts to do various things, leaving an unpleasant impression on waking.

Dreams in siesta, vivid and distinct, of new scenes, places, books, etc.

Vivid and distinct dreams of wholly new scenes and places, not unpleasant, but with a sense of impending danger.

Vivid and distinct dreams, also natural and connected; of death of a relative, causing much grief and weeping.

|| Vivid dreams and dreams with weeping about such as had died seven years before.

Dreamed of cutting up a woman in pieces as an animal for salting; the details very distinct and the dream seemed to continue a long time.

Last night jumped from bed in a dream and tried to get out at window, which woke him.

During night awakened by itching in anus from pin worms.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** All day: depressed spirits.

3 to 4 P.M.: larynx tickling-itching; cough.

Afternoon: headache with nausea; backache.

Towards night: larynx, dryness and hoarseness.

Evening: dull headache, with faintish nausea, better.

At night: throat feels <; itching at anus; rises to pass urine; jumps from bed.

Midnight: sharp pain, r. hypochondrium; itching of anus.

8 A.M.: pains in hepatic region; profuse emission of urine.

8 A.M. to 3 P.M.: profuse emission of urine.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: lumbago > from; warm drink, > throat.

Cold drinks: throat < from.

■ Worse in damp weather, but > by fomentation. θ Osseous growth.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Attacks of fever, lasting a week or more, with thirst; dry, brown tongue; sleepless unrest. θ Osseous growths.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Attacks of tickling-itching in larynx; hiccough < from 3 to 4 P.M., and all day.

■ Fever: lasting a week or more, with thirst, brown tongue, sleepless and weak.

Hiccough: from hawking mucus.

Lancinating pains: in hepatic region.



- 42 Locality and Direction.** Right: sharp pain in hypochondrium; osseous growth at angle of eighth rib.  
Left: swelling on side of head; cold sore on corner of mouth; thumb, fistulous-ulcers.
- 43 Sensations.** Piercing, darting, grinding pains in all joints; crampy knotting of leg muscles. #Osseous growth.  
Lancinating: in hepatic region.  
Burning: in throat.  
Prickling: in throat.  
Smarting: along urethra.  
Dull pain: in head.  
Aching: in eyeball.  
Tired aching: small of back.  
Bursting outward: in hepatic region.  
Suffocative: in throat.  
Oppression: of breath.  
Tickling: in larynx; in trachea.  
Itching: at anus; in larynx.  
Dryness: in larynx.
- 44 Tissues.** Corresponds to solidified infiltrations.  
Indurated enlargements in fascia and capsular ligaments of joints.  
Exudation from surface of bones which quickly harden and assume a nodular or jagged form.  
Nodes and hard bone swellings.  
Suppuration of bones; similar to *Silic.* and *Calc. phosph.*  
Osseous growths in tarsal and carpal articulations.  
Supernumerary bones (rice bodies?).  
Indurated glands, of stony hardness.
- 45 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Better from slight pressure: eyes.  
Following an injury: osseous growth.  
Relieved by rubbing: osseous growth.
- 46 Skin.** Occasional erysipelas. #Osseous growths.  
A warty growth the size of a pea in bend of r. elbow, of 30 years' standing, disappeared while taking *Calc. fluor.*<sup>12</sup> for indurated testicle.
- 47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** J. B. B., æt. 29, sanguine mental bilious temperament, dark brown fine hair and beard, blue eyes; proved the 15th and 30th.  
J. U. W., æt. 23, sanguine temperament, light hair, bald in front, blue eyes, reddish beard; proved 15th.  
J. S. H., æt. 22, bilious sanguine temperament, black rather dark beard, dark hazel eyes; proved 15th.  
A man, æt. 30, pale and lean. #Osseous tumor.  
Strong healthy girl, æt. 3. #Cephalæmatoma. After *Calc. fluor.*<sup>3</sup> in a few weeks it had entirely disappeared.  
A negro, æt. 28, after an injury received 12 years ago, a

bunch on angle of 8th r. rib, increasing rapidly, within 3 months as large as a man's fist. *Calc. fluor.*<sup>12</sup> every 12 hours for 3 days, then omitting 3 days; in 2 weeks diminished two-thirds; 3 months afterwards an inconsiderable roughness only left. *Exostosis.*

■ A man, æt. 50, blonde, lymphatic; for 10 years rheumatic arthritis; articular exostoses on fingers, feet and knees: after partial relief by *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.*, *Calc. fluor.*<sup>12</sup>, the supernumerary bones disappeared. *Osteous growths.*

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compatibles: *Calc. phosph.*; *Natr. mur.*, which has similar cold sores; *Silica*, in affection of thumb, 32. Useful: after failure of *Rhus tox.* in lumbago; after *Ferr. phosph.* in synovitis; after *Silica* in suppuration; after *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.* in arthritis.

Compare: in ozaena, *Calc. phosph.*; in cold sores, *Natr. mur.*; in swelling on skulls of infants, *Silica*; in suppuration of bones, *Calc. phosph.*, *Silica*; in spavin of horses, *Phosph. ac.*, *Silica*.

## CALCAREA OSTREARUM (Carbonica).

*Trituration of the middle layer of oyster-shells.*

Hahnemann proved first the *Calc. acetica*, and his provings were printed in his *Materia Medica*; but after he had commenced to triturate insoluble substances with milk-sugar, he preferred to use in the preparation of *Calcarea* the whitest pieces from the middle of large broken oyster-shells. This had been a favorite medicine with him for sick children, in former times, when the chemists considered it a pure carbonate of lime.

When his grand master-proving was published, he added the symptoms of the acetate, because very similar, but distinguished them by a line —.

Accurate analysis has shown that some portion of the phosphate is contained even in the whitest pieces taken from the oyster-shells; and the long-lasting famous lawsuit of the East-India Company about the James powders has shown that there is an essential difference in the effect on sick persons between chemical preparations apparently alike, if the same substance has been taken from the mineral or animal kingdom. Hence it has been preferred to name it as above.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Enfeebled memory. *Epilepsy.*

■ Forgetfulness; vanishing of thoughts.

■ Misplaces words, tendency to express himself wrongly.

■ When roused opens eyes with absence of mind and alarm, murmuring, frightened. *Intermittent.*



Buried in deep thought; anxiety about present and future. ✓

■ Rush of thoughts prevents sleep.

■ Cannot get rid of one and the same thought at night, even during light slumbers. *θTyphoid.*

■ Mind full of concern about imaginary things that might happen to her. *θChlorosis.* ✓

■ Mind is confused, so that what is read or heard is not understood or comprehended.

■ Intellect dull; unable to progress in her studies. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Thinking is difficult.

Absent-minded, after nausea in afternoon.

■ Stupid, peevish, in the intervals. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Appears to be lapsing into complete imbecility. *θEpilepsy.*

■ Imagines some one is walking beside her; that something hanging over back of chair is a person sitting there, etc.

■ Feels as if she would lose her senses. *θMegrim.* ✓

■ Visions of faces and persons, when eyes are closed. *θTyphus.*

■ Mental aberration with horrid visions before eyes and cardiac anxiety; he despairs of his salvation and wants to stab himself.

■ Delirium. *θSecond week of typhus.*

■ Sees and plays with cats and other animals in delirium. *θNervous fever.*

■ Mania-a-potu, with delirious talk about fire, rats, mice and murder.

■ Mania; sees many curs crowding around him, fights them off. *θFrom chilling feet and legs in potter's clay.*

■ Desire to go home. *θInsanity.*

Desire for company.

Steady inclination to work, with mental anxiety.

■ Inclination to weep, with mental depression; weeps when admonished.

■ Feels as if she would like to run up and down and scream.

■ She thinks and talks of nothing but murder, fire, rats, etc.

■ Violent screaming spell every day at 5 P.M., so hard as to cause a scrotal hernia; infant, *æt. 5 weeks.*

■ Changeable mood; easily laughing or crying. *θNeurosis cordis.*

Disinclined to talk, and very irritable.

■ Taciturn, with a dry tongue.

■ Disinclination for every kind of work. *θCoryza. θAddison's disease.*

■ Does not care to get well, or to do anything to assist recovery.

- Weeping mood. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Weeping and anxious.
- ✓ ■ Whimpering. *θ*Catarrh.
- Low-spirited and melancholy, with weeping and despair of life.
- ✓ ■ Low-spirited and depressed. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Muscular atrophy. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Chorea.
- ✓ ■ Despondent and melancholy, in highest degree, with a kind of anguish.
- Children sad and unhappy.
- Weary of life. *θ*Catarrh.
- Hopelessness; despair.
- Hypochondriacal mood. *θ*Coryza.
- Restless anxiety.
- Anxious and irritable by spells.
- Anxiety: with nausea; during sweat; during typhus.
- ✓ ■ Anxious about getting well, during the intervals. *θ*Epilepsy.
- ✓ ■ Apprehension about present and future.
- ✓ ■ Apprehensive mood: as if some misfortune was about to happen; about his health; that he might have an organic disease of the heart.
- Fear, that something sad or terrible will happen.
- Fears she will lose her reason, or that people will observe her confusion of mind.
- Fear: of death; of consumption; of misfortune; of being alone.
- Child is afraid of everything it sees. *θ*Inflammation of brain.
- Concern about spiritual welfare.
- Feels awe-stricken at night. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Anxiety, shuddering and dread as soon as evening comes on, with fear of death; torments those around him day and night.
- Great anxiety: with spasm in rectum; with dull shocks from posterior wall of chest up to between shoulders.
- Great anxiety and oppression. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Great anxiety, restlessness and palpitation.
- Anguish, with palpitation of heart.
- Fear excited by reports of cruelties.
- Great anxiety, in evening, for which no reason could be assigned. *θ*Uterine tumor.
- Easily startled.
- Despairing; hopeless of ever getting well; with fear of death, tormenting all around day and night.
- Indifference; does not care to get well; reticence and inertness.
- Apathy and depression of mind. *θ*Addison's disease.

- Quiet, mild disposition. *θ*Strabismus.
- Active, full of fun. *θ*Boy with chronic diarrhœa.
- Excessive mischievousness, with obstinacy.
- Voluptuous, lascivious fancies.
- Ill-humored, with white blood-streaked stool.
- Dissatisfied and easily angered.
- Aversion to everything as soon as he sits idle.
- Obstinacy and irritability.
- Children self-willed, inclined to grow fat.
- Hateful, vindictive.
- Irritable without cause; cries about trifles; borrows trouble.
- Irritable mood. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- Child cross, fretful and restless. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Children very fretful and stubborn. *θ*Rachitis.
- Irritability, with pressing frontal headache.
- Peevish without cause.
- Peevishness, much nervous excitement and irritability.
- Very peevish and easily vexed. *θ*Chorea.
- Easily offended; takes everything amiss.
- Violence and anger.
- Restless mood, with gloominess and anxiety.
- Child restless and cross during day. *θ*Keratitis.
- Easily frightened; tendency to start.
- Mental occupation > headache; better from engaging his attention. *θ*Chorea.
- Nervousness < by mental exertion, > from closing eyes.
- After exerting mind: hyperæmia of head; chorea; trembling spells.
- Aggravation from mental emotions. *θ*Neuralgia cordis.
- Headaches of school-children.
- The slight effort of talking gave him sensation as if brain would be paralyzed, mostly in occiput.
- From thinking: drawing pain in r. side of forehead.
- Affections from egotism.
- Excitement brings on dysmennorrhœa; least excitement endangers return of catamenia, or causes metrorrhagia.
- Great anxiety and worriment of mind. *θ*At onset of typhoid.
- Mental anxiety, producing palpitation, sweat, nausea and tremor.
- Excited by chagrin or fear. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Vexation causes vertigo.
- Fright followed by trembling motions of upper and lower limbs in repeated paroxysms. *θ*Chorea.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Want of memory and confusion in head, with benumbing pressing pain in forehead.
- Sensation as if he would drop unconscious.

- Feels as if she would fall when walking.
- Surging humming in head, with dulness.
- Feeling of emptiness in head.
- Dulness of head: as if too full; with buzzing in head; with sensation of a board before head; with stinging in neck: from pressure in lower part of abdomen; with vertigo, backache and chilliness.
- Constant fulness in head.
- Dulness of head, particularly in morning. #Chronic coryza.
- Rush of blood to head: with heat, redness and puffiness of face; < from alcoholic drink; < in morning when awaking; < after mental exertion.
- Heaviness in forehead; < when reading or writing.
- Heaviness and stupefaction, with nervous erethism, remaining for a few days. #Megrim.
- Dizziness and trembling in morning until he has his breakfast.
- Dizzy: after scratching head; after attack of epilepsy.
- Dizziness on going up-stairs. #Tuberculosis. #Hemorrhoids.
- Reeling vertigo, with nausea and vomiting.
- Giddiness when walking or hurried, or after arriving at top of stairs; inclined to fall to left. #Sore throat.
- Vertigo: in morning, in bed; when rising or shortly after; < stooping, with darkness before eyes; after walking; when standing and looking about; as if things were turning with her: < looking upward; on going up-stairs, especially when running; when turning head quickly; in morning, with nausea and vomiting.
- Vertigo: when climbing into high places; on going up-stairs, or up a hill; on suddenly raising or turning head, even when at rest; on walking in open air, as if he would tumble, especially on suddenly turning head; with stupefaction and a sensation of falling (neurosis cordis); with inclination to fall backward or sideways; with headache; nausea and vomiting, incarcerated flatulence; accompanied by nausea and a feeling as though one would fall unconscious; with unsteadiness in thighs when walking rapidly: in Addison's disease; during intervals of epileptic spasms.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** ■ Pressure in forehead, with nausea and belching.
- Headache centres with such violence on top of head that she thinks brain is dissolving and she will go crazy. #Megrim.
- Severe, particularly frontal, headache: < in forenoon and from mental exertion; pallor: indigestion; lassitude,

- principally in morning. *Chronic headache after suppression of itch.*
- *Stupefying pressing ache in forehead, during rest and motion. Chronic coryza.*
  - *Stupefying pressive pain in forehead, with confusion of senses and dulness of whole head, while reading; he was obliged to stop and did not know where he was.*
- Heavy pressing frontal headache, with belching and nausea; must close eyes; < from mental exertion, stooping and walking in open air; from rising up, in warmth and lying on back.*
- *Pressing as if forehead would burst. Catarrh in sinus frontalis.*
  - *Pressive drawing headache through day, concentrates about r. eye in evening.*
  - *Heaviness in forehead; < by reading and writing.*
- Boring in forehead and l. temple, in or out morning and evening; < in open air, from pressure and stooping; > from touch.*
- Cutting pain in forehead.*
- *Painful pressure in forehead, extending down into nose.*
  - *Pressive pain in forepart of head above root of nose, in morning. Coryza.*
  - *Tearing headache above eyes down to nose, with nausea.*
- Spasmodic pain, drawing from forehead to vertex, after taking cold.*
- In temples: pressure outward and inward; drawing pain; throbbing; burning; violent jerks.*
- *Shooting from l. temple to r.; < from stooping; > from pressure.*
- Shooting pains in both sides of head, with nausea.*
- Stitches in temples, with heat in ears.*
- *Stitching headache over l. temple.*
  - *Hemicrania l. side; stitches in temple and downward into teeth; < on awaking, from motion, noise and talking; > in evening. Chlorosis.*
- Pricking in l. side of head, with vertigo.*
- Tensive headache, mostly in r. side of head and temple.*
- *Headache from r. temple to vertex; drawing in root of nose and closing eyes.*
  - *Frequent one-sided headache, always with much empty eructation or inclination to vomit.*
  - *Headache. Addison's disease.*
  - *Sick headache on l. side, with scanty menses; on r. side with profuse menses.*
  - *Throbbing headache: in middle of brain every morning, continuing all day: through forehead and base of brain.*

- Hammering in head.
- Headache; pain being seated in crown of head. *Re-*convalescence from yellow fever.
- Violent pressive pain in vertex.
- Weight on top of head.
- Pressure in vertex and forehead, with irresistible sleepiness after dinner, and cold feet.
- Violent throbbing on vertex; has to lie perfectly quiet.
- A surging humming in top of head.
- He is roused from sleep every morning at 5 o'clock by a violent aching pain in vertex, which goes off after one hour.
- Burning sensation on vertex.
- Cutting in vertex and occiput, with distended veins on temples; sore scalp.
- Cutting thrusts from within out, with throbbing in vertex.
- Headache extending from back to crown of head. *Re-*convalescence from yellow fever.
- Headache begins in occiput and spreads to top of head, so severe that she thinks head will burst, and that she will go crazy. *Megrim.*
- Pulsation in occiput.
- Dull tearing pain through brain.
- Brain as if squeezed and relaxed alternately.
- Pressing pain from within outward, occupying only a part of head at a time.
- Stupefying headache: from 3 A.M. till afternoon; < on rising, stooping, or exerting mind; > closing eyes.
- Fulness and heaviness in head. *Megrim.* *Congestion.* *Hemorrhoids.*
- Tightness of r. side of temple.
- Throbbing and hammering of head, in morning; < from stooping, mental exertion, spirituous liquors, and after walking in open air; > from closing eyes and lying down.
- Concussive throbs in head, abdomen and chest.
- Concussive, stitching, pulsating pains in head, as if it would split, with cough. *Bronchial catarrh.*
- Stitches in head.
- Empty feeling in head, with shooting pains.
- Pressing pain, with sensation of fulness, heaviness and pulsation, in head. *Hereditary headache.*
- Pains half-sided, tearing, shooting, throbbing. *Rheumatic headache with children.*
- Wandering pains in head.
- Strange feeling of icy coldness in some parts of head or in whole head. *Megrim.*

- Internal and external sensation of coldness of various parts of head, as if a piece of ice was lying against it, with pale puffed face.
- Head feels hot, dull and heavy. #Coryza.
- Great heat in head; perceptible at times to hand held 2 or 3 inches from it. #Tinea.
- Brain feels hot and burning. #Typhoid.
- Severe heat in head and great orgasm of blood.
- Congestion to head; with heat and stupefying headache; with red puffed face; with toothache; during night; < in morning when awaking, and from spirituous drinks; in menorrhagia; in tuberculosis.
- Nervous sensation as if blood was rushing to head.
- Headache. #Worms.
- One-sided headache, with belching. #Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
- Headache accompanied by: weak memory; vertigo; noises in head; fluent coryza or stoppage of nose; nausea; vomiting; constipation; worms; menstrual irregularity; oppression of breathing; cold feet; chorea; epilepsy; glandular swellings, etc.
- Headache aggravated by: thinking about it; mental exertion; sexual debauches; spirituous liquors; talking; looking up; reading or writing; hot sun; stooping; going up-stairs; walking in open air; in a draught; by taking cold; lifting; getting wet; dentition.
- Headache ameliorated by: closing eyes; vomiting mucus and bile; lying down; tight bandaging; pressure; and cold applications.
- Headache after attack. #Epilepsy.
- Stupefying headache, from 3 A.M. until afternoon.
- Headache from waking early in morning; cannot sleep after 3 A.M. #Reconvalescence from yellow fever.
- Violent headache every morning. #Albuminuria.
- Chronic headache upon brain fag.
- Inflammation of brain: during dentition; in scrofulous subjects.
- Chronic hydrocephalus.
- ‘ **Outer Head.**    ■ Pressive drawing in r. temporal muscle.
- Fine tearing or jerking stitches in vertex, towards evening; < from washing and during wet weather; > in dry air; also from scratching and rubbing.
- Burning in vertex; also after grief. Compare *Phosph.*
- Stinging on vertex, in evening; < in wet, > in dry weather, and from rubbing.
- Sore pain in back part of head; < from touch and in wet weather; > from scratching and rubbing.
- Crepitation in back part of head, followed by warmth

- rising through nape of neck into head; < early on rising and at noon after eating; > on lying down.
- Tearing in bones of head.
  - Left-sided headache.
  - Painful sensitiveness of scalp, especially on moving muscles of forehead; < towards evening and in open air, especially damp air and draught, and on getting warm in bed.
  - Clinching tearing in scalp and muscles of head; < from washing, and in open, especially damp, air; > from pressure, rubbing, scratching, lying down, and in dry weather.
  - Biting, burning and crawling itching on scalp, spreading from back part of head; < from scratching, which causes lumps and a bloody eruption, which forms into scales; > in evening on getting warm in bed.
  - Crawling on scalp and lower part of face.
  - Itching on scalp; biting, burning, crawling spreads from occiput, followed by scurfs; < on getting warm in bed.
  - Itching burning on head and neck.
  - Sensation of coldness upon top of head. #Rheumatism.
  - Cold feeling on top of head. #Uterine cancer.
  - Internal and external sensation of coldness of one (r.) side of head, as if a piece of ice was lying there; < weather changing; in early morning; from motion in open air; > on lying down.
  - Head becomes cold very easily, which causes headache, as if a board lay upon head, with pressive pain in it, and chilliness of whole body.
  - Heat of head.
  - Heat on top of head after grief.
  - Sweating of head, very profuse, rolling down face in large, beadlike drops; the pillow is wet for some distance around child's head. #Tinea. #Chalklike stools. #Dentition.
  - Face and head bathed in sweat and running off in little streams. #Palpitation.
  - Sweat on back of head and neck, in evening.
  - Profuse sweat on head. #Dentition. #Cholera infantum. #Colic. #Metritis. #Uterine displacement. #Eclampsia. #Epilepsy, after attacks.
  - Sweat all over, especially on head and face, with cold extremities even in hot weather; must have his feet covered with a feather bed. #Heart disease.
  - Copious exhausting sweat, particularly at back part of head and nape of neck, lower limbs remaining cold; < in evening and on least motion, especially in cold air; > on sitting quietly and in warm room.



Sweat, particularly on head, in morning when walking in open air.

■ Nocturnal sweats of head. *θ*Softening of brain. *θ*Dentition. *θ*Impetigo. *θ*Bronchitis. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Second stage of coxalgia. *θ*Liver complaint, with dropsy. *θ*Lymphatic enlargements.

■ Disagreeable odor about head from sweating. *θ*Softening of brain.

■ Cold sweat of head. *θ*Keratitis.

■ Head too large, fontanelles not closing. *θ*Hydrocephalus. *θ*Rachitis. *θ*Marasmus. *θ*Eclampsia. *θ*Cholera infantum.

■ Open fontanelles, with large head and much sweating of same; children leuco-phlegmatic, very fat and of leaden weight; abdomen hard and distended, with sour-smelling diarrhœa.

■ Hydrocephalic enlargement of head; the boy required a hat several sizes smaller every three or four months while under treatment until normal.

■ Exostoses on skull.

■ Swellings in bones of skull, inflamed with sticking pain and hammering; ending in suppuration; < from damp, cold air; > on touching and rubbing.

Idiopathic fungus of dura mater, or cranium.

■ Convulsive movements of head.

■ On turning head: vertigo; and on stooping, she feels as though she does not know where she is; heaviness in it <; painful concussion in brain; pain in neck, as though a swelling was about to appear; swelling on neck painful; sudden pain in neck, as if dislocated.

Worse on bending head back, or inclining it to r. or l.; toothache.

■ A muscular strain produces headache.

■ Cannot rest head back. *θ*Pneumonia.

Orgasm of warm blood to head from pit of stomach.

■ Cramplike tearing in scalp.

■ Painful soreness of scalp, more when moving muscles of forehead; < in evening, open air, damp air, draught, and getting warm in bed.

■ Itching on scalp.

■ Scratches head impatiently on getting awake or when disturbed in sleep. *θ*Coxalgia. *θ*During dentition. *θ*Paralysis.

Pain at roots of hair; hair bristles up when chilled.

■ Hair falls out; or comes out when combing. *θ*Childbed. *θ*After inflammatory or nervous diseases.

■ Hair dry; looks like tow. *θ*Cholera.

■ Hair falls out on crown of head. *θ*Megrim.

- Bare spots, size of palms of hands, without a single hair; on horses.
- Falling out of hair, mostly on temples and sides of head down to beard; dryness of hair; great sensitiveness of scalp, with yellowish-white scales on same; sensation of coldness of outer head; puffed up face; many small warts on hands. *θ*Lying-in women.
- || Papulous eruption on forehead.
- Headache with an unusual accumulation of dandruff on scalp. *θ*Pregnancy.
- Dry, tenacious, branlike scurf on scalp. *θ*Keratitis.
- Scales on head, either dry or moist, small or large, thin or thick, and yellowish-white.
- Thick scabs on head, with yellow pus; spreading to face.
- Scabs on scalp, thick and bleeding when picked; also itch a little; glandular swellings in neck. *θ*Eczema capitis.
- Yellow scabs upon vertex, covering nearly entire top of head. *θ*Tinea.
- Eczema of scalp; with flatulence, protrusion of navel and screaming spells, at 5 p.m., until scrotal hernia formed (followed by *Lycop.*).
- Dry, thickly incrustated, foul smelling eruption, commencing at back of head and extending over whole head to beard, with crawling and sore, itching pain, > from scratching.
- ■ Tinea favosa; thick scabs covered with thick pus.
- ■ Crusta serpigiosa; herpes circinatus. *θ*Dentition.
- || Tumors, suppurating boils and abscesses on scalp.
- Easily suppurating hairless boils and encysted swellings on scalp, returning every four weeks (at full moon), painful especially in open air.
- Paralysis after striking head against a stone wall; boy, *æt.* 8 years.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Farsightedness; snapping as of sparks from an electric machine, in occiput and ears.
- Sensitiveness to light; photophobia. *θ*Megrim. *θ*Tinea. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa. *θ*Ulcerated cornea.
- Photophobia; < in morning after rising, and in evening by candlelight.
- Great shunning of light, closes lids, sits in corners, bores face in pillows, or hangs head.
- ■ Great photophobia; < in evening; agglutination of lids in morning. *θ*Keratitis.
- Photophobia, accompanied by a chronic soreness of thighs. *θ*Strabismus.
- Stinging pains in eyes, < from candlelight; rainbow around light.

- Glittering or bright luminous appearance before eyes, with severe vertigo.
- Sees a bright star to r. side, which she is constantly induced to follow with her eyes, which, however, recedes as fast as she turns her eyes. *θ*Chorea.
- Optical illusions in dark colors; she saw black spots during physical exertion.
- Mist before eyes when looking keenly at anything or when reading. *θ*Pregnancy.
- Blackness before eyes, with nausea at pit of stomach, in morning before meal.
- Dim vision after fine work; objects run together; desire to close eyes.
- Dimness of vision: with feathery appearance before eyes; as if looking through gauze; after getting head cold; after meals.
- Dimsightedness. *θ*Muscular atrophy. *θ*Nervous headache. *θ*Uterine ailments. *θ*Pulmonary derangements. *θ*Addison's disease. *θ*After suppression of acute cutaneous diseases. *θ*Chorea.
- She sees only half of object to r. of that particularly looked at, though it would naturally fall within field of vision. *θ*Chorea.
- Cataract.
- Like a shadow before eyes, obscuring one side of object; pupils much dilated.
- Sudden blindness after dinner; anxious sweat, nausea, and an appearance of bright shiny light before eyes.
- Horrid visions when eyes are closed. *θ*Typhus.
- Asthenopia in pale flabby subjects inclined to grow fat; < in damp weather, from warmth, and after using eyes.
- Veils, feathers, shadows or black spots appear before eyes, making vision indistinct; it is also indistinct from straining of body or mind, from reading, and after dinner.
- At 3 to 4 inches distance objects appear blended or flowing into one another. *θ*Strabismus.
- Short-sighted, to read, nose has to touch paper. *θ*Strabismus.
- Severe pain over whole head after straining or overexerting eyes. *θ*Strabismus.
- Slightest attempt to use eyes causes frightful pain in them.
- While reading: pressive, stupefying pain in forehead; darkening of eyes; must wink; tension in ocular muscles; by candlelight, burning and cutting in eyes and lids; stitching in eyes with flow of tears in sun.

- Worse from reading, writing or looking up. *θ*Nervous sensations in head.
- On looking around, vertigo.
- Closing eyes: > headache; horrid visions appear; feels need of closing eyes.
- Pressure, itching, coldness or burning and stinging in eyes.
- Tearing in eyes and on head.
- Dilated pupils; often indicated after *Sulphur*.
- Pupils sometimes dilated and sometimes contracted.
- Redness of eyes.
- Oozing of blood from eyes.
- Fungus hæmatodes with opacity of cornea.
- Fungus medullaris.
- Excrescence on inner corner of eye; eye inflamed.
- Pterygium proceeding from external canthus towards cornea.
- Corneal affections of children.
- Bluish cornea or bluish spots on it. *θ*Horses.
- Dimness of cornea; opacity; maculæ.
- Pustules on cornea, with a tendency to spread and ulcerate; a white centre with red margin. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- A pustule above centre of cornea with bloodvessels running to it from above.
- Pustules on cornea, much lachrymation and excessive photophobia; < by gaslight, or in morning, and in changes of weather.
- Vascular ulcer on cornea.
- Ulceration of cornea in child with light hair, blue eyes and distended abdomen. (Resulting cicatrix, *Graphit*.) *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Corneitis and conjunctivitis.
- Ophthalmia: from taking cold; entrance of foreign body; in the newborn; scrofulous; arthritic.
- † Traumatic iritis.
- † Retinitis.
- Foreign bodies in eye.
- Inflammation of eyes, with vesicles containing a clear fluid.
- Ophthalmia scrofulosa: lids closed, red, swollen, painful, itching, glued together in morning; conjunctiva inflamed and red; vesicles filled with pus on cornea; acrid flow of tears; great photophobia; stitching pain in eyes.
- Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; from working in the wet.
- Sore eyes and rough cough; sheep.

- Sensation in eyes as if she should press them in.
- Stitching pains through eyeballs at external canthus.  
    *θKeratitis.*
- Stinging pain in eyes. *θOphthalmia scrofulosa.*
- Stinging, tearing, burning, pressing, itching in eyes.
- Dreams of violent stitches in eye.
- Inflammation of eyes, with stitches as of needles, burning, flow of tears, and difficulty in opening, at night.
- Smarting, burning and cutting in eyes and lids, especially when reading by candlelight.
- Pain in eyeball < in evening and by gaslight. *θKeratitis.*
- Extending to eyes: pressure in vertex; stitching headache on r. side; to r. eye, pressing pain in forehead; to eye and ear, boring and stitching toothache.
- Stitching in head, out at eyes.
- Tearing pain in bones of orbit.
- Feels as if she squinted. *θNervous sensation in head.*
- Strabismus; after cutting eye-teeth.
- Left eye turns in. *θStrabismus.*
- On turning eyes tension in ocular muscles.
- Sensation as if eye moved involuntarily.
- A slight dull or blurred appearance of eye. *θStrabismus.*
- Anxious look of eyes. *θChronic diarrhœa.*
- Lachrymation of reddened eyes; he can scarcely open them.
- Much lachrymation and photophobia. *θKeratitis.*
- Lachrymation: in open air, or in morning; while writing; with considerable pain.
- Fistula lachrymalis; thick yellow pus in canthus; itching, humid eruptions.
- Excessive secretion of mucus in eyes.
- Burning in canthi. *θOphthalmia.*
- Stitches in inner canthi, with alternating stitches and throbbing in eyes, and after the pain disappeared, frequent blowing of nose.
- || Itching in canthi.
- Severe pressure, day and night, as if a grain of sand was under upper lid.
- || Swelling and redness of lids, with nightly agglutination; during day they are full of gum, with a hot sensation and smarting pain and lachrymation.
- Lids closed, red, swollen, with painful itching in them, agglutination mornings. *θKeratitis.*
- || Lids feel sticky when moving them.
- || Agglutination and suppuration of lids.
- Eyes full of gum in daytime.
- || Lids are agglutinated with gum in morning; eyes look watery, and pain if she looks at light.



- Eyelids inverted and swollen; they looked like raw beef; were stuck together with yellow gum. *θTinea.*
- Entropium.
- If closed lids are opened by force, a stream of acrid, hot tears gushes out.
- || Twitching in upper lids, with a sensation as if eye was moving of itself.
- A painful sensation as if a small foreign body was in eyes.
- Quivering in upper eyelid.
- Nictitation in upper and lower lid.
- Clonic spasms of eyelids.
- Spasmodic closure of lids and photophobia. *θOphthalmia scrofulosa.*
- Itching margins of lids.
- Heat and heaviness in upper lids.
- Burning and cutting in eyelids.
- Lids hard and swollen; throbbing pains.
- Blepharophthalmia, which destroyed eyelashes and partly lids.
- Dry scurf on cilia during day; lids agglutinated in morning.
- Indurations after stytes.
- Sensation of swelling below eye.
- Fine crawling under eye.
- Encysted swelling over l. eye, congenital.
- Dermoid swelling of eye.
- Dark rings around eyes. *θWorms.*
- Obstruction of lachrymal duct; fistula lachrymalis.
- ° **Hearing and Ears.** ■ Brain sensitive to loud or shrill sounds. *θMegrim. θToothache.*
- Many perversions of hearing; noises; deafness, with feeling as if something lay in front of the membrana tympani; noise or sputtering in ear when using a handkerchief or swallowing.
- Ringing in ears.
- Cracking in ears when chewing or swallowing.
- Roaring in ears; with nausea; with inclination to fall.
- Ringing, buzzing, singing and hissing or thundering in ears.
- Hardness of hearing, especially after suppression of intermittent by quinine; also from eustachian catarrh.
- Deafness. *θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent fever. θOtorrhœa.*
- Diminished sense of hearing, with stinging and ringing in ear, alternating with musical sounds; of twenty-six years standing.
- Deafness: right-sided; in the scrofulous; < in open air; > from sweating.

- Deafness of l. ear, and on shaking head singing and roaring.
- Heat within ears, like hot blood.
- Throbbing in ears.
- Tingling in ears.
- Pain in internal ears, first r. then l.; < extreme heat or cold, blowing nose or coughing; internally tender.
- After variola.
- Pain in ear beating, with knocking, buzzing and roaring; detonations; meatus externus filled with whitish, pappy, fetid pus or viscid discharge; membrana tympani perforated. #Scrofulous subjects.
- Pain shoots into ear and head. #Toothache.
- Pulsation, stitching and heat in ears.
- Right ear much swollen, with sudden jerking pain, causing whole body to start; same in eyelids and face.
- Stitches in ears and eyes, from within outward.
- Earache: < by blowing nose; with cough.
- Dryness of ears, with deafness, or copious secretion of cerumen.
- Inflammation and swelling of outer and inner ear.
- A little water trickles from ear, with which he hears well; difficult to hear with other ear, which has normal wax.
- Discharge from ear muco-purulent. #Suppuration of middle ear.
- Otorrhœa muco-purulent, affecting principally r. ear; enlarged glands. #Eczema. #Scrofula. #Goitre.
- Offensive discharge from ears. #Pruritus vulvæ.
- Chronic catarrh of middle ear. #After suppressed itch.
- Ulceration, then granulation, then polypus; great stench.
- Tickling at times in r. eustachian tube. #Sore throat.
- Stitches or pain in throat extending to ears.
- Deafness from eustachian catarrh.
- Swellings in ears.
- Small ulcers at outer meatus.
- Dampness, moist eruption, behind ears.
- Eruption and itching of ears.
- Retro-aural abscess after incision.
- Parotitis, particularly on r. side.
- Painful inflammatory swelling of parotids.
- Swelling in front of l. ear, painful to touch, like a boil.
- Parotitis in scarlatina; discharge ichorus, malignant.
- Suppuration of parotid; neighboring glands indurated.
- Corrosive nasal discharge and glandular swellings of ears.
- Steatoma over r. parotid gland.
- Fistulous ulcers towards neck discharging pus in front of ears.

**7 Smell and Nose.** Smell sensitive.

- Impaired smell. *θ*Chronic coryza.
- Very offensive smell in nose; stench as of manure, gun-powder or putrid eggs. *θ*Chronic coryza. *θ*Nasal catarrh.
- Epistaxis frequent and profuse, almost to faintness.
- Bleeding of nose in morning. *θ*Nasal catarrh.
- Hemorrhage from nose; < from r. nostril. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Nosebleed in the scrofulous, subject to cold in head (morning).
- Annoying dryness of nose. *θ*Nasal catarrh.
- Dry nose at night; moist during day.
- Mucous membrane of nose swollen. *θ*Chronic catarrh.
- Loud breathing through nose. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Frequent sneezing without coryza, or with dry coryza.
- Frequent sneezing from prickling or itching in nose. *θ*Coryza.
- Sneezing with a foul smell from throat. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- After frequent vain attempts at sneezing, severe fluent coryza.
- Drawing pain in occiput, disappears on sneezing.
- Nose sometimes very dry and then again plugged with yellow, offensive pus.
- Profuse fluent coryza.
- Coryza with profuse secretion, clear like water, of a salty taste.
- Colds come on suddenly with a discharge, dropping in spells like clear water from nose. *θ*Coryza.
- Discharge from nose ceases in morning and causes headache. *θ*Chronic catarrh. *θ*Ozæna.
- Severe fluent coryza, followed by colic. *θ*Nasal catarrh. *θ*In children.
- Coryza with oppression of chest. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Fluent coryza soon becomes purulent, whitish-yellow. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Constant catarrh in nose, with thick mucous discharge. *θ*Bronchial asthma.
- Nasal discharge yellow and thick. *θ*After variola.
- Blowing thick slime from nose, mixed with blood. *θ*Chronic catarrh.
- Purulent thick or yellow red discharge making lip sore; red, itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks; nose swollen externally and internally.
- π Plugs of mucus in nose.
- At first stoppage of nose, then fluent coryza, with cough.



- Stoppage of nose. #Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Stoppage of nose, can hardly breathe, especially at night; on boring into nose with finger, sensation as if something was pushed up, and blood appears; nose externally swollen and sore.
- Stoppage of nose, sneezing; < morning on awaking. #Chronic colds.
- Nose stopped up with yellow, foul smelling pus.
- Stoppage of nose, with oppression and sense of anxiety in chest.
- Purulent, sometimes bloody profuse discharge from nose. #Chronic catarrh. #Ozaena.
- Acrid discharge from nose. #Keratitis.
- Cold in head with sores inside nose. #Pruritus vulvae.
- Sore, ulcerated nostrils.
- Nostrils ulcerated and scabby; lips sore.
- On nostrils ulcerated spots, covered with crusts and very sensitive to touch. #Chronic catarrh.
- Scurfs in nose.
- Ulceration of inner nose, with at times yellow, and at times black crusts.
- Foul stench from nose.
- Ozaena after suppressed itch.
- Nasal polypi, with loss of smell.
- Great liability to catarrhs. #Coryza.
- Discharge changeable in color and consistency, dropping from posterior nares.
- Blowing nose yields thick slime, mixed with dark blood. #Chronic coryza.
- When blowing nose, darting to ear.
- Effort of blowing nose caused sensation as if ear was closed.
- Nose inflamed, red and swollen. #Nasal catarrh.
- Painful sensitiveness of nose, with coryza. Stitches toward nasal bone.
- A pain rises from nose up to forehead as if a sword was laid against it.
- Flare drawing on side of nose.
- Sensation of swelling around nose.
- Sore, painful, swollen, and suppurative looking mass; it is quite hard to touch, and enclosed with much fibrinous discharge.
- On left side the externally a red swollen spot inside in nostril and on bottom margin of nose.
- Hard large protrusion of nose painful especially on pressure.
- Swelling of nose especially at root, frequently appearing and disappearing, sometimes small, sometimes enlarged by swelling of ribs and upper lip in children.

- Nose thick, red, with acrid discharge. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- ! Knotty swelling on ridge of nose.
- π Soreness and rawness around tip of nose, with redness and determination of blood to same.
- ! On motion, painfulness of r. wing of nose, which is swollen.
- Cancer of nose.
- Abscess of nose.
- Herpetic eruption on nose, in horses; after *Sulphur*.
- Tearing headache above eyes down nose, with nausea and gaping.
- Metastasis from nose to abdomen; when coryza ceases, colic sets in. *θ*In children.
- ° **Upper Face.** ! Tearing pain in cheek, which becomes swollen.
  - Rending in facial bones.
  - Chronic prosopalgia; fat people; damp, cold feet; profuse menses.
  - ! Pain in upper jaw when chewing.
  - If face is exposed to cold air it pains; soon subsides in a warm room. *θ*Prosopalgia.
  - Pains from r. mental foramen along nerve up lower jaw to ear. *θ*Prosopalgia.
  - ! Pressure in head spreading to cheek.
  - Anxious face when raised from cradle. *θ*Cholera infantum.
  - Eyes and mouth drawn down, the latter open, with an idiotic expression. *θ*Marasmus.
  - Face looks old and wrinkled. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Marasmus. *θ*Diarrhœa of children.
  - Cadaverous appearance. *θ*Tumor of eye.
  - Cold face and forehead. *θ*Cholera infantum.
  - Coldness of face, hands and feet; when solitude becomes burdensome.
  - Chilliness, alternating with heat, especially in face. *θ*Coryza.
  - ! Heat of face: with headache, and determination of blood to head; with pain in l. temple.
  - ! Warmth or heat of forehead and face, with shivering of whole body.
  - Face pale and cachectic. *θ*Chronic coryza. *θ*Leucorrhœa. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Herpes. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Worms. *θ*Dysmenorrhœa. *θ*Scarlatina.
  - Pale earthy countenance. *θ*Keratitis.
  - Face sallow. *θ*Bronchial asthma. *θ*Addison's disease.
  - When emaciation occurs, face is pale or sallow.
  - Face waxy pale. *θ*Palpitation.

- Pale, lean face with deep-set eyes, surrounded by dark rings. *θ*Worms.
- Paleness of face with frequent flushes. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- || Yellow color of face.
- Face red. *θ*Headache. *θ*Tinea. *θ*Typhus.
- Flushed face, lying on l. side. *θ*Intermittent.
- Glowing redness of face, with a fine network of capillaries, like veined marble.
- Coppery appearance of face.
- Sweat on forehead. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- || Large drops of sweat in face, with fainting spell.
- Face puffed up, in children.
- Puffiness of face. *θ*Hyperæmia of head.
- || Swelling of cheeks after faceache.
- π Striped swelling on cheeks, next to these light spaces.
- || Swelling of r. side of face and ear; covered with pimples.
- π Nodular swellings in face.
- Baggy swellings in face, which are in constant state of inflammation and frequently suppurate; also polypi in ear.
- Itching and eruption in face and in whiskers.
- Red itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks. *θ*Chronic coryza.
- Moist itching scurfy eruption on cheeks and forehead, with burning pain.
- Eruptions of painful papules or an eczema.
- Forehead and face were covered with yellow scabs, especially about mouth. *θ*Tinea.
- Pityriasis in spots on face.
- Light spaces in face, with dark surroundings.
- Light brown spots or freckles on face.
- "Seed wart" on l. cheek.
- || Tensive pain when chewing, with boil under ear-lobe.
- || Cracking in ear when chewing.
- ° **Lower Face.** || Crawling on lower part of face.
- || Drawing pain in jaw.
- Lower jaw, gum and cheek swollen. *θ*Toothache.
- Swelling of r. lower jaw bone.
- Swelling of upper lip, in morning. *θ*Catarrh. *θ*Scrofula. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- π Lumps in upper lip.
- || Swelling of lower lip.
- || Ulcers inside of lower lip, which interfere with speaking; light yellow, surrounded by redness, painful on contact with tongue and every motion.
- Scurfy pimples on border of red portion of lower lip.
- Very small warts in bunches on lower lip; horses.
- Lips dry. *θ*Chronic diarrhœa.

- Lips chapped and cracked ; corners of mouth ulcerated.
- Eruption on lips and mouth.
- On motion of lower jaw, digging stitches in l. temple.
- While chewing : cracking in ear ; pain on side and lower surface of tongue ; tensive pain in maxillary joint ; painful tension in swollen gland under jaw.
- Chewing motion with mouth before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Chewing motion of jaws during sleep. *θ*Acute yellow atrophy. *θ*Hepatic affections.
- Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.
- Submaxillary glands swollen and suppurating ; followed, later, by goitre.
- Hard, painful swelling of submaxillary glands ; painful tension when chewing ; sticking pain when touched.
- Large swelling of submaxillary glands of r. side, not tender to touch, painful only when turning head ; from getting feet wet.
- Drawing and stitching in l. chest to l. submaxillary gland.

**10 Teeth and Gums.** ■ Inclined to gnash teeth as in a chill.

- Inclined to touch tooth with tongue.
- Teeth crumbling from decay. *θ*Chronic prurigo.
- *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Emaciation.
- Pressure on upper row of teeth.
- Gnawing toothache in upper molars.
- Drawing toothache with stitches, day or night, relieved by cold or warmth.
- Drawing, pricking, rooting, throbbing, jerking in teeth.
- Moderate toothache ; with very severe swelling of cheek ; with stitching.
- Throbbing, boring and swelling of gums and cheeks.
- Tearing pains, extending up into head, as if roots were being torn out.
- Pain in hollow teeth, especially around loose stumps.
- Gnawing toothache ; < in evening.
- Pain in upper and lower teeth, l. side, extends to maxillary bones.
- Toothache extending to ear.
- Pressure in head, spreads to teeth.
- π Toothache on r. side, which cannot be located in any special tooth ; afterwards nausea and coldness in abdomen ; patient never had toothache before.
- Immediately after menstruation, toothache, drawing and sticking, day and night ; < if she inclined head to right, or to left, or backward.
- Toothache during pregnancy, with determination of blood to head, from taking cold ; worse at night ; < from noise and warmth or cold.

- ‡ Dry, slimy tongue, with dull pain in forehead.
- ‡ Rough bristling sensation, with great dryness of mouth and tongue.
- ‡ Pain on side and lower surface of tongue on spitting.
- ‡ Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides, or dorsum ; can scarcely talk or eat.
- ‡ Burning pain at tip of tongue, as from soreness ; < from warm food or drink.
- ‡ Burning pain ; burning vesicles, which become ulcers.
- ‡ Tongue pains as if ulcerated. *θ*Glossalgia.
- ‡ Painful blisters on tongue and palate.
- ‡ Tongue clean, red, pointed. *θ*Intermittent.
- ‡ Tongue red, raw. *θ*Gastromalacia.
- ‡ Cracked and fissured tongue.
- ‡ Glossitis after abuse of mercury.
- ‡ Tongue generally white coated. *θ*Headache.
- ‡ Tongue dirty, with nasty taste. *θ*Pneumonia.
- ‡ Tongue, lips and hands became white and cold.
- ‡ Pain beneath tongue, when swallowing, on l. side, behind hyoid bone.
- ‡ Swelling of sublingual glands. *θ*Ranula.
- ‡ Tongue pushed upward and to l. by a globular, semi-transparent, fluctuating tumor, size of pigeon egg. *θ*Ranula.
- Cancer or syphilitic tubercle of tongue.
- Abscess, cracks or fissures of tongue.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ‡ Heat in mouth, with hot breath.
- ‡ Dryness of mouth, at night.
- ‡ Dryness of mouth, alternating with salivation. *θ*Aphthæ.
- ‡ Great dryness in mouth. *θ*Coryza.
- ‡ Collection of water in mouth, with disposition to gag, in œsophagus.
- ‡ Frequent spitting ; after vexation ; with pressure in stomach.
- ‡ Flow of sour, watery fluid from mouth, with nausea.
- ‡ Copious viscid saliva, with sour taste in mouth.
- ‡ Accumulation of much mucus in mouth, though it does not cause spitting.
- ‡ Foul odor from mouth.
- ‡ Catarrhal inflammation of mouth and fauces, when salivation alternates with dryness of mouth and lips. *θ*Stomatitis.
- ‡ Sore mouth of children ; canker sores, especially during teething.
- ‡ Mouth slimy ; blisters on inner surface of cheek and tongue.
- Ulcers in mouth.
- ‡ Ulcers inside of lower lip, light yellow surrounded by



redness; pain on contact of tongue and every motion; interferes with eating and speaking.

- Recent spongy painless tumor, size of marble, on inner side of r. under lip; near corner of mouth; fair and fat: leuco-phlegmatic young lady.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Chronic swelling or hardening of palate.

Blisters on roof of mouth and uvula, which is dark red.

Stitches in palate, after expectoration of blood, from coughing.

- Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat was contracted when swallowing.

- Sensation of stinging and pricking roughness of back part of palate, exciting cough. *θCoryza.*

Uvula feels elongated.

- Swollen or ulcerated tonsils.

- Greatly inflamed throat, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. *θScarlatina.*

- Fauces feel unpleasantly rough. *θCoryza.*

- Smarting aching in back of throat about ten minutes after eating. *θSore throat.*

- Pharynx spasmodically contracted.

- A feeling in pharynx, in afternoon, as if food remained sticking in it and could not get into stomach, with a kind of nausea.

- Pain in throat extending to ears.

- Feeling of swelling in throat; < l. side, extending up into ears.

- Feeling of a lump in throat.

- Tickling as from a feather in throat; swallowing difficult. Scratching in throat; stitching and pressure on swallowing; constriction.

Stitches in chest extending towards throat.

- π Relaxed throat, with roughness and hoarseness, and soreness of eyes.

Bitter taste in throat, or mucus tasting of iron.

- Throat very painful; swallowing difficult. *θScarlatina.*

- Throat feels narrowed, so that she must frequently swallow. *θSore throat.*

- For a week feeling a lump in l. side of throat, which makes her feel sick and compels her to swallow saliva often, and on doing so, lump seems to descend.

- On swallowing: cracking noise in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue to l. behind hyoid bone; pressure in pharynx; sensation as if fauces were filled with mucus; sensation of much mucus in pharynx; narrowness in œsophagus; stinging and stitches; is not able to swallow bread; pain as of a plug in throat.

- !She cannot eat enough; it will not go down.
- !Swallows wrong way; afterwards cough with expectoration of blood.
- !Hawking of phlegm, particularly in morning, with nausea; causes odor in mouth when hawking.
- !Hawks saltish mucus from throat. *θChorea.*
- !Throat is rough. *θBronchial catarrh.*
- !Sensation of rawness and soreness of entire œsophagus.
- !Violent stitching in upper part of œsophagus when not swallowing.
- !Sensation as if food had lodged in œsophagus; taste of iron and of ink.
- !Heavy load rising from abdomen up into throat. *θGastralgia.*
- !Spasmodic contraction or narrowness of œsophagus.
- !Organic stricture of œsophagus.
- !Throat inflamed, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. *θScarlatina.*
- !Sore throat when weather changes. *θCatarrh.*
- !!Sore throat marked; cellular tissue around cervical glands swollen; nose sore, obstructed. *θScarlatina.*
- !Calcareous deposits in pharynx.
- " **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** !Appetite increased spasmodically, alternating with loss of appetite.
- !Appetite prodigious; thirst very great. *θMesenteric disease.*
- !!Ravenous hunger, with weak stomach.
- !!Ravenous hunger in morning.
- !Canine hunger. *θEpilepsy.*
- !Eats a great deal and yet loses flesh. *θMarasmus.*
- !Epilepsy.
- !Voracity; everything she eats seems to go into an empty stomach.
- Hunger, soon after eating.
- !!Appetite poor, with an aversion to meat and a craving for boiled eggs. *θPalpitation.*
- !Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat he relished it.
- !!Complete loss of appetite. *θCoryza. θKeratitis. θIndigestion. θNeurosis cordis. θGout. θGonagra. θMuscular atrophy. θHereditary headache.*
- !Anorexia. *θPneumonia.*
- !Anorexia and bulimia. *θAddison's disease.*
- !No appetite, but constant burning thirst. *θCough.*
- !Increased thirst, especially for cold drinks, and particularly at night.
- !Thirsty; craving cold drinks. *θCholera infantum.*
- !Constant thirst, even after drinking. *θLymphatic enlargements.*

- !Much thirst for acidulated water.
- Great thirst: with complete loss of appetite; with stomach pains; with chilliness.
- !Great thirst. *Worms.* *Gonagra.* *Gout.* *Epilepsy.*
- !No thirst. *Hereditary headache.* *Coryza.*
- !Desire for sweets. *Uterine displacement.*
- !Appetite for sweets and pastry. *Epilepsy.*
- !Great desire for eggs, wine, sour, salt or sweet things; sugar, disagrees.
- !!Longing for eggs, particularly with children, in sickness or during convalescence, even before they are able to swallow.
- !!Longing for boiled eggs. *Ophthalmia scrofulosa.* *Uterine displacement.* *Coxalgia.* *Scarlatina.*
- !Craves indigestible things, chalk, coal, etc.
- !Unnatural craving for ice-cream and lemonade, which agree with her.
- !Irresistible desire to eat raw potatoes and handfuls of flour, in alternation.
- !Great aversion to eating.
- !Aversion to meat and warm food.
- !!Aversion to meat. *Chlorosis.* *Goitre.*
- Aversion to milk, which tastes sour.
- !Aversion to smoking tobacco.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** !Before breakfast: headache; faintness, weakness; drowsiness and trembling.
- !Headache before breakfast. *Epilepsy.*
- Brought on by eating: toothache; cough.
- After dinner: sudden blindness; heat of face; distension of abdomen.
- After evening meal: pressure in stomach; pinching and forcing immediately under navel; severe chill, followed by pain in abdomen throughout night.
- After eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen; bloatedness; eructations with burning; pressure in stomach; aching or crampy pains; cramp-like pain around navel, causing nausea, with cold sweat, relieved by eructation; burning in throat; swelling of stomach (*chlorosis*); cough (*bronchial catarrh*); palpitation of heart (*chlorosis*); fulness in abdomen; diarrhoea; straining, almost cutting, forcing down, in colon; headache, palpitation, rush of blood to head and sleepiness; immediately hungry.
- !Burning extending up into throat, after every meal, especially after use of hard, dry food.
- !Worse after eating smoked meats.
- !Sour taste after eating sugar or cake.



- Worse from salad ; from leguminous food.
- Better from eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth ; cutting in abdomen.
- Worse from drinking: diarrhœa ; cough and spitting blood.
- ! Worse from drinking cold water. *θ*Epilepsy.
- After milk: nausea and sour eructations; waterbrash.
- Worse from spirituous drinks. *θ*Throbbing headache.
- ! After wine, especially champagne, often is relieved.
- θ*Hereditary headache.
- ! Sweat after eating or drinking. *θ*Crusta lactea.
- ! Nausea from smoking tobacco.

**16 Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■ Frequent hiccough.

- Eructations: tasting of food eaten ; bitter ; sour ; offensive ; of tasteless fluid ; of brownish sour fluid ; with taste like gall ; rancid, leaving scratching sensation.
- Frequent eructations, generally sour, with burning from epigastrium upward.
- Much empty eructation : with headache in temples ; with hemicrania ; with uneasiness in legs.
- Sour eructations. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Gastralgia.
- ! Uneasy movements over entire body, from suppressing eructations.
- Heartburn: extending to throat ; with continued loud belching after eating ; with cough and nausea ; with itching and stitching burning at nape of neck.
- Rising of tasteless water in mouth. *θ*Sore throat.
- Nausea and waterbrash after milk.
- Gulping up of food, with foul taste.
- ! Qualmishness while riding.
- Nausea: mornings, with qualmishness and shuddering ; towards evening, during dentition ; with roaring before ears ; with sensation in pharynx as if food had stuck there ; with flow of sour water from mouth ; with pressing pain in lower abdomen ; with trembling ; with cold sweat ; after drinking milk ; after colic ; in pit of stomach, in morning, fasting, with blackness before eyes, so that he was obliged to sit down ; in forenoon, followed by anxiety in afternoon.
- Accumulation of water in mouth with vertigo in morning ; also at other times, with waterbrash ; sometimes early vomiting.
- When he had eaten almost enough, he became **nausated**, this ceased if he stopped eating.
- Nausea with heat in top of head. *θ*Megrim.
- Nausea and headache: after severe vertigo ; from customary smoking.

■She feels sick, but is unable to bring up anything.

Nausea following vomiting.

■Vomit: sour; of bitter slime; of what has been eaten; black; bloody; sweet (*Kreosot.*, *Plumbum*); sweet, with nursing women; curdled milk; of sour water at night; after eating fish; of all he eats; after epileptic attacks.

■Sour vomiting, especially during dentition.

■Vomit has sour smell. *θ*Cholera infantum.

■Occasional acidity of stomach. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.  
*θ*Addison's disease.

■Vomiting and diarrhœa of teething children.

■Vomiting of mucus or bile announces remission. *θ*Megrim.

■Milk is vomited in form of cheese.

With vomiting of food aching or crampy pains.

Vomiting on drinking water after evening meal.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■Epigastric region painful to touch. *θ*Chronic mesenteric disease.

■Aching, both when fasting and after eating, and particularly on coughing.

■Pain in epigastrium.

■Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load of stone was in it, after moderate supper; < from motion; > lying quiet on back. *θ*Gastralgia.

■Pressure and cramplike pain in stomach when fasting, or after meals, with vomiting of ingesta.

■Gastrodynia.

■Severe pressure in pit of stomach, when pressing upon it, and after stool, in forenoon.

■Pressure transversely across stomach.

■Pressure at pit of stomach, at night.

■Pressure in stomach, with pressure outward under last rib.

!Anxious pressure in stomach, followed by insensibility.

!Stitching pressure in stomach after eating.

!Stitches in pit of stomach, downward.

■Cutting pain in epigastrium.

!Digging at pit of stomach.

Sudden jerks at pit of stomach, with fear.

!Trembling and beating in region of stomach.

!Tensive pinching pain at pit of stomach.

!Relaxed sensation in stomach.

■Warm streams of blood from pit of stomach to head.

!Burning in stomach while sitting.

!Burning extending upward from pit of stomach.

!Constricting pains at pit of stomach.

■Cramps in stomach: from gases; with sour eructations; with nausea; ending in vomiting; with sour or bitter vomit, or vomiting of food; with yawning; with anx-

xiety and constriction in chest; palpitation of heart, costiveness and blind piles; in the scrofulous.

Cardialgia, afternoon to evening.

■ Pit of stomach swollen like a saucer turned bottom up; painful to pressure. *θ*Icterus. *θ*Hepatic affections. *θ*Hemorrhoids. *θ*Neuralgia cordis. *θ*Dyspepsia. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*In children.

■ Hard bloated stomach. *θ*Intermittent.

■ Bloating in region of stomach, compelling him to undo his clothing. *θ*Palpitation.

■ Distress in epigastric region, much greater just before a stool, compelling to press hands upon that region and bend forward; relieved to some extent by movement of bowels. *θ*Mesenteric disease.

■ Indigestion. *θ*Icterus *θ*Chronic diarrhœa.

■ Weak digestion from a blow or strain; scarcely any food agrees; sleepy all day.

■ Weak stomach with great voracity.

■ Gastromalacia: tongue red as if raw; total loss of appetite; great thirst; vomiting of all he eats; stool often green, many small lumps surrounded by green matter; emaciation of neck; peculiar crying.

■ Cannot bear tight clothing over pit of stomach.

■ After gastric disturbances. *θ*Chronic headache.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■ Pressure in hepatic region, with every step, when walking.

■ Stitches in hepatic region during or after stooping. *θ*Icterus.

■ Darting pain, r. to l. side, with profuse sweat; had to bend double, clench her hands, writhe with agony. *θ*Icterus from calculus.

■ Enlargement of liver. *θ*Icterus.

■ Induration of liver.

■ Sore pain in region of liver and spleen.

■ Enlarged spleen. *θ*Intermittent. *θ*Gout and rheumatism.

■ Tightness in both hypochondria.

■ Feeling as if laced below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastric region.

■ Tight clothes about hypochondria are unbearable. *θ*Icterus. *θ*Dysmenorrhœa.

■ Bloated, must loosen garments. *θ*Heart disease.

■ Swelling of epigastric region, towards l. side.

■ Stitches in l. side on bending towards same.

■ Pains more on l. side, especially under l. hypochondrium; tearing stitching pains in l. chest to hypochondrium.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Sensitive to pressure in epigastrium and abdomen. *θ*Addison's disease.

- ! Uneasiness in abdomen.
- ! General soreness in whole lower abdomen. *θ* Prolapsus uteri.
- ! Cutting in upper part of abdomen.
- ! Cutting and grasping in abdomen, in afternoon, with vomiting of food taken at dinner.
- Pressive sticking pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa.
- ! Digging pain in abdomen during vomiting.
- ! Jerking in abdomen towards glans penis.
- ! Pressing, pinching pain in abdomen, with or without diarrhœa.
- ! Pressure in lower abdomen, on physical exertion.
- ! Pressure in abdomen, from pit of stomach downward.
- ! Heavy load rising from abdomen into throat. *θ* Gastralgia.
- ! Sensation like crawling of worms in abdomen, causing nausea.
- ! Beating in abdomen.
- ! Hot burning in abdomen.
- ! Feeling of coldness in abdomen. *θ* Colic.
- ! Sense of coldness with swelling of lower abdomen. *θ* Uterine tumor.
- ! Frequent pain in upper part of abdomen; a "grumbling pain" or a "very sharp squeeze." *θ* Mesenteric disease.
- ! Severe spasms in intestines. *θ* Colic.
- ! Frequent severe cramp in intestinal canal, especially in evening and night, with coldness of thighs.
- ! Colic of horses; after *Cinchona*, or abuse of it.
- ! Colic: with waterbrash; following coryza and diarrhœa; followed by intermitting diarrhœa.
- ! Colicky pains about umbilicus towards uterus.
- ! Abdominal pains are brought on or aggravated by inspiration.
- ! Contractive drawing aching in epigastrium and across upper abdomen, compelling to walk bent forward, and aggravated by deep inspiration.
- ! Nausea with pain in lower abdomen, beginning in morning, reaches its height in evening.
- ! Pain in abdomen all night.
- ! Pain in abdomen relieved by warmth. *θ* Mesenteric disease.
- ! Pains relieved by cold water applications; wants them frequently renewed. *θ* Peritonitis.
- ! Incarcerated flatus, with distension. *θ* Megrim.
- ! Constant rumbling in bowels.
- ! Flatulency with gurgling in right side of abdomen.
- ! Tension in abdomen, with distension, all afternoon, without sensation of flatus, which disappears after passing wind.

- Abdomen large. *θ*Chronic diarrhœa. *θ*Lumbrici.
- Abdomen protuberant. *θ*Hydrocephalus.
- Abdomen much distended; hard. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa. *θ*Colic. *θ*Dentition. *θ*Worms. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Marasmus. *θ*Ovarian dropsy. *θ*Fibroid uterine tumor. *θ*Uterine displacement. *θ*Coxalgia. *θ*Gonarthrocace. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Eclampsia. *θ*Intermittent. *θ*Osteitis. *θ*Rachitis. *θ*Addison's disease.
- Mesenteric glands hard and swollen, in children; abdomen feels as if filled with stones or ovoid bodies.
- Enlargement and induration of mesenteric glands, with claylike evacuations; dry and flabby skin and muscles; hair dry and looking like tow.
- Mesenteric atrophy.
- Ascites; abdomen painful to touch.
- Ulcers in bowels.
- Emaciated everywhere, except abdomen.
- Worm symptoms. *θ*Chorea.
- Tænia.
- Soreness of navel; a moist excrescence like proud flesh from navel of infants. (*Kali carb.*, *Natr. mur.*)
- Inguinal and umbilical hernia; walls of abdomen so thin that a truss could not be worn.
- Pressing and pain in l. groin.
- Umbilical hernia.
- Pain as if swollen, with hardness in inguinal region; upon touch or pressure.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** *†*Tension in abdomen, disappears after passage of flatus.
- Looseness of bowels. *θ*Prosopalgia. *θ*Eclampsia. *θ*Tuberculosis. *θ*Gonarthrocace.
- Tendency to looseness of bowels, with prolapse of rectum. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Inclined to diarrhœa, especially towards evening. *θ*Coxalgia.
- Looseness of bowels, however induced, makes her feel weak for a long time; bowels worse in evening.
- Diarrhœa. *θ*Hydrocephalus. *θ*Worms. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Typhus. *θ*Osteitis. *θ*Goitre.
- Diarrhœa: of varying character, undigested, offensive, like spoiled eggs, mixed, soft and lumpy; undigested, whitish; a stool which is first hard, then pappy, then soft; scanty, mixed with blood; the stool does not weaken the patient, in chronic diarrhœa.
- Diarrhœa of sour smell. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*During dentition. *θ*Scrofula.
- Diarrhœic, claylike stools, smelling sour or fetid.
- Stools white, undigested. *θ*Intermittent.

- Profuse diarrhœa, watery, slimy, with bits of coagulated milk of sour smell; painless. *θ*Rachitis.
- Chronic diarrhœa; also after burns.
- Asiatic cholera.
- Diarrhœa: with pain in abdomen; after eating; after walking and motion.
- Watery, pale yellow, or whitish soft stools. *θ*Intestinal catarrh.
- Greyish-whitish feces. *θ*Icterus.
- Stools whitish, watery, most frequent in after-part of day. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Stool whitish-grey, often streaked with blood. *θ*Chronic diarrhœa.
- Whitish frothy diarrhœa. *θ*Rachitis.
- Perfectly milk-white stools. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Whitish stools, with emaciation. *θ*Chronic prurigo.
- White stools, streaked with blood, with despondency and pain in liver when drawing a breath; burning in rectum after stool.
- Stools copious, pappy, of a dark greenish-brown color, quite offensive. *θ*Mesenteric disease.
- Stools watery, smelling badly. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Stools: frequent, first hard, then pasty, then liquid; thin, offensive, like bad eggs; yellowish, grey, or clay-like, fecal; whitish, watery, worse in after-part of day, often of sour smell; undigested, hard or thin.
- Involuntary stool, as if fermented.
- Watery stools. *θ*During teething.
- Passage of bloody slime with stool.
- Stool scant, hard and black.
- Hard, undigested stool of a light color or chalky appearance.
- Stool large, hard, dry, knotty, and difficult of passage.
- Feels best when constipated.
- Stool hard, egg-shaped and white, passed with great straining. *θ*Liver complaint, with dropsy.
- Hard, thick, scanty, and evacuated with difficulty, or complete constipation.
- Must extract excrements with fingers.
- Constipation of bowels with unsuccessful urging. *θ*Coryza.
- Constipation. *θ*Megrim. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Neurosis cordis. *θ*Gonagra. *θ*Gout. *θ*Muscular atrophy. *θ*Addison's disease. *θ*Icterus.
- Stool regular, with prominent abdomen and milky urine.
- Stool after eating.
- Stools chiefly during 4 A.M. to noon, seldom after noon or before midnight. *θ*Mesenteric disease.
- Bowels moved more frequently towards evening. *θ*Bronchitis.

- ! Ineffectual urging, with nausea.
- ! Before stool: irascible, irritable.
- ! During stool: burning, tearing, and tenesmus in rectum; prolapse of rectum; piles; succus prostaticus; rolling in abdomen; twitching in muscles of abdomen; pallor.
- ! After stool: pressure in rectum; erections; lassitude; oppression of breath with anxiety; in epigastrium stitches during pressure.
- !! Tapeworm and ascarides with stool.
- ! Pressure or straining in rectum; constant desire for stool.  
    θ Ovarian dropsy.   θ Chronic dysentery.
- ! Constriction of rectum.
- ! Tensive, jerking or aching pain in rectum.
- ! Sensation of heat at lower end of colon, with drawing and cutting therein.
- ! Cramp in rectum, whole forenoon; a griping and stitching, with great anxiety; was not able to sit, had to walk about.
- ! Feeling of heaviness in lower portion of rectum.
- ! Burning: in rectum; in anus.
- !! Pain in rectum, as if it was torn open, during a soft evacuation; grape-like protrusion around anus, inflamed, burning and painful.
- ! Oozing of fluid from rectum, smelling like herring-brine.
- ! Discharge of blood or bloody mucus from rectum.
- ! Hemorrhoidal flow, with violent itching over whole body.
- ! Flow of blood from rectum, coincident with severe nasal catarrh.
- ! Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, with vertigo; pressive, dull, thick sensation in head as of drunkenness; severe, pressive, stupefying headache; weakness of memory; stool seldom, costive; foul-smelling and copious sweat of feet, with soreness of soles.
- ! First itching in rectum, then cramps in abdomen and inflation, then stomach pains in paroxysms.
- ! Crawling in rectum, as from worms.
- ! Ascarides, with hard stool.
- !! Tapeworm; after *Graphit.*
- ! Involuntary passage of foamy stool.
- !! Rectum with its hemorrhoids protrudes during stool.
- ! Hemorrhoidal tumors appear, which pain both during motion and repose, and especially at stool, and bleed freely.
- ! Varices, swollen, protruding, burning.
- ! Anus powerless.   θ Muscular atrophy.
- ! Hemorrhoidal affections with hæmatemesis.
- ! Mucous hemorrhoids.
- ! When bleeding is checked, head is affected.   θ Hemorrhoids.   θ Hæmatemesis.

- ! Crampy, jerking pain from small of back to anus.
- ! Burning, stitching and itching at anus and on scrotum, which had been seat of herpetic eruption.
- ! Itching of anus.
- ! Itching, as from thread or pin worms, and a burning, inflamed eruption around anus.
- ! Anal abscess.
- ! Large, bleeding, burning ulcers in anus and rectum.
- ! Burning in anus, during stool.
- ! Flow of blood from anus, with determination of blood to head.
- ! Prolapsus ani; burning with stool. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- ! Soreness between legs and at anus.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Symptoms worse at night.

- ! Pressing pain in kidneys and loins. *θ*Addison's disease.
- ! Aching in kidneys and lumbar region when riding.
- ! Polypi and varices of bladder. *θ*Hæmaturia.
- ! Fungoid of trigone vesicale.
- ! Inflammation of bladder.
- ! Spasm of bladder, hysteric and hypochondriacal.
- ! Cutting stitches in urethra, with ineffectual desire to urinate.
- ! Stitches through female urethra.
- ! Burning at meatus, at night, when urinating, or after coition.
- Pain in urinary passage after feet became wet.
- ! Bleeding from urethra.
- ! When busily occupied, she has to run and pass a few drops of urine.
- ! Frequent urination; also at night.
- ! Frequent and profuse urination. *θ*Coryza.
- ! During pain she is obliged to urinate about every 10 minutes. *θ*Prosopalgia.
- ! Child desires to urinate, none flows; at another time could not retain it.
- ! Involuntary emission of urine when walking. *θ*Tumor of vulva.
- ! Wetting bed; fat children, red face; sweat easily and catch cold.
- $\pi$  Pressing on bladder with frequent urging, passing very little. *θ*Megrim.
- ! Chronic strangury, from standing on cold pavement.
- ! Before urinating: burning.
- During urinating: cutting, burning, sore pain; burning pain of inflamed foreskin; passage of blood and mucus.
- ! Polypous masses pass with urine.
- After urinating: renewed desire with burning; itching in glans.



- Urine milk-white, with whitish sediment.
- Dark, scanty, acid urine. *θ*Gonagra.
- Bloody urine. *θ*Scrofula. *θ*Polypus.
- Urine clear, but of a pungent, fetid odor. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Urine dark and offensive.
- Acrid or sour-smelling urine.
- Urine smells strong. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Foul-smelling, dark brown urine, with white sediment.
- After standing, urine looks turbid, like lime-water.
- Sediment in urine after standing. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Diabetes.
- Albuminuria. *θ*Following variola.
- Gravel; urinary calculi.
- Stone in bladder.
- Tumors of bladder.

■ Copious white mealy sediment in urine.

- 22 Male Sexual Organs.** ■■ Increases sexual desire and provokes emissions, but unusual weakness follows indulgence and ejaculation is tardy.
- Excessive sexual desire, caused by lascivious fancies, but penis failed in erection, which was only induced by rubbing; scarcely had coition commenced when semen was emitted; this was followed by excessive weakness and great excitability of nerves; he was discontented and angry, and knees seemed to give way from weakness.
  - Burning and stinging while semen discharges during coition.
  - Impotence.
  - Consequences of onanism or of too frequent coitus: pressing pain in head and back; lassitude and weakness in lower limbs; knees seem to give way; sweats easily, debility, hands tremble; chorea; palpitation; epilepsy.
  - Frequent nocturnal, involuntary emissions. *θ*Tuberculosis.
  - Aching of testicles, with spasmodic retraction.
  - Cutting rending from inguinal regions to testicles.
  - Induration of testicles.
  - Hydrocele of children.
  - Spermatic cords painfully swollen.
  - Inflammation of prepuce, with redness and burning pain.
  - Inflammation of prepuce, frænum and orifice of urethra, with a little yellow pus between frænum and glans.
  - Phimosi.
  - Balanitis.
  - Itching vesicle on foreskin.
  - Scrotum hangs relaxed.

- Scrotal swelling, with scaly spots.
- Drawing pain from r. hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.
- Itching and burning of genitals of both sexes.
- Chronic gonorrhœa, which has been suppressed.
- Gleet; fat, lymphatic persons.
- Organic stricture.
- Fig-warts, often smelling like old cheese or herring-brine.
- Dry and copper-colored eruptions on genitals of children.
- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ■ Nymphomania.
- Sterility, particularly when catamenia is too early and too profuse.
- Great lassitude after coitus.
- Constant aching in vagina. *θ* Puerperal fever.
- Burning soreness in genitals. *θ* Uterine cancer.
- Bearing down in pelvis. *θ* Fibroid of uterus. *θ* Ovarian dropsy.
- Sense of weight and soreness in uterus.
- A sense of shuddering and painful pressure within uterus. *θ* Uterine tumor.
- Pain in uterus or r. ovarian region extending down thighs.
- Stinging in os uteri and stitches in cervix. *θ* Uterine displacement.
- Prolapsus with sensation of pressure on uterus; bearing down, as if prolapsus would occur, and internal organs would pass out, hence difficulty in standing.
- Uterus low down, enlarged; mouth open to admit finger; a smooth sensitive body felt within. *θ* Fibroid of uterus.
- Displacements of womb, caused by lifting.
- Warts on os uteri.
- Polypus uteri.
- Chronic infarcts of womb. *θ* Metritis.
- Ulcers, or polypi, or cancer of uterus: desponding mood; fault-finding; ill-humor; hysteria; stupefying or throbbing headache; supraorbital neuralgia; headache, with empty eructations; icy coldness in and about head; head and upper part of body sweat profusely at night; trembling pulsation of heart; sour vomiting; painful urination; backache; bloated abdomen with emaciation and good appetite; adapted during climaxis, in old maids, or in women who have had no children.
- Physometra.
- Menses late; at times scanty with bloating. *θ* Goitre.
- Menses will not appear; in plethora.
- Complaints as if menses would set in, but do not. *θ* Amenorrhœa.
- Menses: too early; last too long; too profuse. *θ* Menor-

- rhagia. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Hemorrhoids. *θ*Sterility. *θ*Ovarian dropsy. *θ*Metritis. *θ*Uterine displacement. *θ*Uterine tumor. *θ*Leucorrhœa. *θ*Endocarditis. *θ*Gonarthrocace. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Intermittent. *θ*Chlorosis.
- Profuse menstruation; too frequent menstruation; consequent anæmia. *θ*Fibroid tumor of uterus.
  - Too profuse catamenia. *θ*Gastralgia. *θ*Uterine cancer. *θ*Megrim. *θ*Prosopalgia.
  - Menses profuse, membranous, dark colored, tardy or premature. *θ*Tumor of vulva.
  - Monthly periods regular, copious and dark. *θ*Neurosis cordis.
  - Frequent menses, with weakness in legs.
  - Menses lasting two weeks, with interval of two weeks.
  - Menses irregular, every five months. *θ*Epilepsy.
  - Menses eight days late, very scanty, last five days; with swelling of abdomen.
  - The least excitement brings on a return of profuse catamenia.
  - || Very often useful in scanty menstruation.
  - Suppression of menses in women of full habit, leucophlegmatic temperament, or with anasarca from working in water.
  - Absence of menses after fright.
  - Amenorrhœa with dropsy of uterus and adjacent parts.
  - Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
  - Before menstruation: indisposition; disposed to frights; amorous dreams; headache; heat of head; chills and nocturnal colicky pains; aching of back and hips; pain in armpits; pain and swelling of breasts; leucorrhœa.
  - At beginning of menstruation: cramps.
  - During menstruation: labor-like pains in abdomen and back; pain in hip bones or in arms; heat of head; headache and toothache; headache and pain in nape of neck; hardness of hearing; painful deglutition; nausea and ineffectual straining at stool; difficulty of breathing; anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness; nocturnal agglutination of eyelids; lachrymation, in morning; swelling of feet; orgasm of blood, at night, with restless sleep; cutting in abdomen or uterus, and gripping in back.
  - After menstruation: leucorrhœa; toothache; inflammation of eyes; ulcer on cornea.
  - A few days before or after catamenia: megrim.
  - Metrorrhagia.
  - Discharge of bloody water from uterus, in an old woman, with pain in back as though menses were coming on.

- Flow of blood between monthly periods. *θ*Cancer of womb.
  - Hemorrhage profuse, bright red. *θ*Fibroid of uterus.
  - Uterine hemorrhages; tendency to miscarry.
  - Metrorrhagia, with leucorrhœa, during climacteric period.
  - Leucorrhœa: like milk, with itching and burning; before or after menses; during micturition; profuse at times; in fits and starts; worse after exercise; with great debility; with stinging in os and aching in vagina; with burning in cervical canal; with accumulation of mucus between labia and thighs; with chlorosis; in scrofulous women.
  - Milklike leucorrhœa. *θ*Uterine displacement.
  - Leucorrhœa with pruritus; white, milky, but not thick; heat of parts.
  - Acrid leucorrhœa, corroding genitals. *θ*Ophthalmia.
  - Leucorrhœa thick, yellow; < by day, when urinating. *θ*Vulvar tumor.
  - Frequent leucorrhœa between menses, which are too early and profuse. *θ*Incipient phthisis.
  - Chlorosis.
  - Aching in vagina. *θ*Uterine displacement. *θ*Uterine cancer.
  - Itching or pressing in vagina.
  - Vaginal polypi and fistula.
  - Stinging, burning tubercles on margin of labia.
  - Painful tumor on r. labium, size of a thumb; tender on pressure; could hardly sit down. *θ*Vulvar tumor.
  - Varices of labia.
  - Much moisture between labia and thighs, with biting pain.
  - Voluptuous sensation in genital parts, in afternoon.
  - Violent itching and soreness of vulva. *θ*Pruritus.
  - Burning soreness in genitals.
  - Itching and stitches either in internal or external vulva.
  - Terrible itching of parts towards evening, or after going to bed.
  - Inflammation and swelling of genitals, with purulent discharge.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** : Causes conception to take place readily.
- In first month of pregnancy menses still flow, accompanied by much pain.
  - Vomiting of pregnancy, and toothache.
  - Clumsy, awkward, easily falls; tired from short walk, from a general feeling of lameness in pelvis. *θ*Pregnancy.

- Cramps in toes or soles of feet, during pregnancy.
- Threatened miscarriage in those who generally have profuse menses or are subject to hemorrhages.
- Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.; darting shooting pains.
- False labor-pains, running upward.
- After-pains or milk fever after confinement.
- Puerperal fever; constant aching in vagina; cold, damp feet; head perspiring freely; stitches in neck of uterus.
- Red rash on seventh day after confinement; after restlessness, anxiety and increased fever.
- Phlegmasia alba dolens.
- Lochia last too long, or have a milky appearance.
- Coxarthrocace; after childbed.
- Profuse menstruation during lactation. Compare *Silica*.
- Secretion of milk too abundant; galactorrhœa.
- Profuse secretion of watery milk, which the child refuses to take.
- Excessive lactation; also hectic and sweat; debility as a consequence.
- Breasts distended, milk scanty; she is cold, feels cold air very readily; there is a want of vital activity to secrete milk.
- Deficient milk; mammæ not swollen.
- Absence of milk, in cows, after severe sickness.
- Sweet vomiting, without suppression of milk, in a nursing woman.
- Hardening of nipples.
- Ulcer on nipple.
- Hot swelling of mammæ.
- Breasts hard, but not red.
- Mammary glands pain as if they were suppurating, especially on touch.
- Glandular hypertrophy and induration of breast.
- Malignant ulceration of mammæ.
- Induration of mammæ; scirrhus.
- When nursing child, severe internal stitching, as if arrows were forced through breasts.
- Milk disagrees with infant.
- Milk has a disagreeable, nauseating taste; child will not nurse, and cries much.
- Child will not take breast, cries itself hoarse, has swollen gums and swollen, sore tongue; slimy stool; at times thin, sour fluid from breast, child takes it, but draws too lightly, then cries and makes body stiff, has large blood-boils and lumps; often has pains in lungs and chest, groaning in sleep; severe cutting in abdomen, with urging to stool without passing anything.



- Crusts on head in nursing children.
- Inflammation of eyes with newborn children.
- Child has been slow about teething and walking. *θ*Tinea capitis.
- Difficult teething of children.\*
- Infantile hernia and moist excrescence on navel.
- Ailments from worms.
- Child becomes sore around anus.

- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Rough voice in morning, which improves by hawking. *θ*Chronic coryza.
- Painless hoarseness; could scarcely speak; < in morning. *θ*Phthisis. *θ*Bronchitis. *θ*Coryza.
  - Hoarseness: larynx often dry; with severe burning in throat; with cough at night.
  - Hoarse, hardly audible voice.
  - Persons who have to talk a great deal become subject to hoarseness. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
  - While speaking: pinching, almost cramplike pain in lower abdominal walls; stitches in neck.
  - Talking: debilitates; aggravates headache and cough.
  - After much speaking rawness and pain or weakness in chest.
  - Roughness or rawness in larynx; < in morning.
  - Chronic laryngitis.
  - Whistling in larynx after lying down, evenings.
  - Prickling in larynx, with severe night cough, concussive and fatiguing; rattling cough, with little expectoration; will not permit him to sleep; cannot bear cold drink.
  - Pain in larynx, as if something was being torn loose when coughing.
  - Dryness of larynx.
  - Habitual croup in scrofulous children during dentition.
  - Sequelæ of croup.
  - Ulceration of larynx and lungs, especially in stone-cutters.
  - Necrosis of cartilages of larynx.
  - In trachea a tickling irritation, as if from dust or feather-down; cough is provoked by this as well as by eating, and playing piano.
  - Sensation as if something was torn loose in trachea.
  - Difficult loosening of phlegm in trachea.
  - Wheezing in windpipe. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
  - Sensation as though a lump of phlegm was moving up and down windpipe when coughing. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.

---

\* When remedy does not act, put it into child's milk, if bottle-fed.—C. Hg.

- Catarrh of bronchia in teething children.
- Rattling of mucus. *θ*Bronchitis.
- Sensation of dust in throat and lungs. *θ*Asthma.
- Bronchocele.
- Thyroid gland enlarged. *θ*Goitre.
- Goitre of 36 years' standing; commenced at 13 years.
- Goitre at 7 years; *Iodine* and *Spongia* failed; l. lobe as large as a pigeon's egg, soft, reddish, indolent, movable, traversed with bluish veins; otorrhœa.
- Young lady of 15 years, subject from 2 years of age to "fluxion of throat," "almonds of ear," (parotid tumors) and swellings of submaxillary glands; after treatment by a plaster, goitre developed; after 21 days of treatment by powdered calcined egg-shells, the urine became much more copious, whitish, and loaded with muddy sediment as of chalk; after 30th day no tumor visible.
- Young lady, æt. 17, subject to suppuration of anterior submaxillary glands; goitre at puberty, lobes separate, soft and indolent; menstruation every six weeks or two months; she becomes stout, if discharge is scanty; respiration impeded; must sit upright several times in night. (Cured in 5 months by *Calc. ost.*, 3d trit., 6th, 30th and 200th dil.).

**26 Respiration.** ■ Oppression of breathing relieved by throwing shoulders back.

- Frequent need to breathe deeply.
- Difficult, laborious breathing. *θ*Palpitation.
- Great shortness of breath. *θ*Chlorosis.
- Throat feels closed, as if she could not get her breath. *θ*Sore throat.
- Was obliged to breathe deeply, which caused sticking, now in r., now in l. side of chest, or hypochondrium.
- Loud breathing through nose. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Sobbing respiration.
- Oppression of breathing with pressure on rectum.
- Shortness of breath after walking and on going up slightest ascent.
- Desire to take a deep breath, and sensation as if breath remained stopped between scapulæ.
- Stoppage of breathing when stooping, or walking against wind.
- Tightness of chest with hoarseness.
- Tight breathing and tension as from rush of blood to chest; relieved by raising shoulders. *θ*Asthma. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Oppression of chest; turning in bed puts her almost out of breath. *θ*Chlorosis.
- Nocturnal tightness of breathing; with heat; apprehensive anxiety; restlessness.

- Difficult breathing, awaking with anxiety.
- Asthma: early in morning; muscles not rigid; sensation of dust in throat and lungs. *θ*Scrofula.
- Constriction of chest alternating with pain in abdomen, or accompanied by pressure, or digging around navel; nausea, with other spasmodic ailments.
- Dyspnœa: with tightness of chest; with stitches in chest; anguish and tight feeling.
- Spasmodic contraction in præcordial region, checking breath, followed by violent shocks, stitches in heart, leaving an aching pain.
- Dyspnœa, occasioned by cough. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- With every breath he takes, he utters a loud noise.
- On inspiration: tearing or stitching as of needles in abdominal muscles below ribs; stitching across abdomen; sharp stitches in l. side; stitches deep in r. chest; cutting in chest; entire chest painfully sensitive; pressure on chest; sore pain in chest; irritation to cough; cutting pain at last ribs from within out; single, severe stitches in upper part of back; constricting pain in upper abdomen; gnawing pain on l. side of chest.
- Inspiration difficult, with anxious tightness of chest.
- On expiration: loud rattling in trachea; itching stitches on chest.
- Mucus rattles in chest on expiration; < when lying and in evening. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- During breathing: pain in abdomen above hips; rumbling in abdomen; stitches in chest most severe; pain in liver; pressive pain in spine; painful shocks in r. side of back.
- With every breath she makes a sound as though respiration would fail her.
- Catching of breath; from stitching in abdomen to back, and from stitches in heart; on bending.
- 27 **Cough.** ■ Tickling cough, as from a feather in throat, or as of dust in larynx. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Tickling in larynx causes cough. *θ*Catarrh.
- Constant tickling under middle of sternum causing a hacking cough; < from talking and moving. *θ*Onset of typhus.
- Cough from constriction of throat.
- Irritation to cough, in chest.
- During entire day, a constant hacking cough, seems to be involuntary from habit, in children.
- From tickling, a dry cough; < towards morning, with a hoarse voice.
- Tickling cough and periodical hoarseness prevent preaching. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.



- Tickling and very troublesome cough at night, at different hours; immediately after waking up raises whitish mucus. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Cough: dry, especially at night; violent, first dry, afterwards with profuse salty expectoration, with pain, as if something had been torn loose from larynx; with rattling in chest and bronchia; in morning, with yellowish expectoration; from inspiration; from playing on piano.
- Short hacking cough. *θ*Second week of typhus.
- Dry hacking cough all night. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Short convulsive cough, especially at night, with itching in larynx.
- Dry tormenting cough, chiefly at night, raising only after long and great efforts scanty white, frothy, gluey or dirty-looking putrid sputa.
- Loose cough. *θ*Bronchitis. *θ*Pneumonia. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Cough caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down in throat.
- Cough during or after eating. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Coughing up blood after drinking.
- Cough hardly permits talking. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Cough induced by playing on piano; every note she struck seemed to vibrate in her larynx.
- Cough < on walking.
- Loose cough in morning. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Cough dry at night, loose by day.
- Cough in afternoon.
- Cough < in evening. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Cough dry before midnight, loose after; hurts chest; < walking; sputa yellow and thick. *θ*After variola.
- Dry hacking cough in evening, especially in bed.
- Dry cough at night, after midnight, so that heart and arteries throb.
- Night cough. *θ*Phthisis.
- In night on waking, a long scraping, dry, spasmodic cough. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Cough dry at night and in evening, with shocks in head and sometimes vomiting; in morning it is loose, sputa being yellow and sometimes bloody; often in morning before coughing large mucous râles are heard in trachea on expiration.
- Cough < in morning on rising and in early evening.
- Whooping cough, attacks < mornings.
- Cough in morning; yellow puslike, bad-smelling sputa.
- Cough; sees frightful objects at night.
- Cough producing frontal headache. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Cough causes stitching headache. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.

- !During coughing painful shocks in head. *θ*Typhus.
- !Cough with coryza.
- !Cough with nasal catarrh, first dry, later fluent. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- !Cough with nausea and a kind of heartburn.
- !Cough with rattling in chest. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- !During cough: rawness in chest; pain as if tearing something loose; sweetish vomit; headache; pressure in stomach and chest; pain in inguinal hernia; pain in chest; palpitation and throbbing of arteries; sweat; convulsions; earache; gagging with evening and night cough; catching of breath; inclination to vomit and vomiting of sweetish matter; headache.
- !Cough after measles and variola.
- !Whooping cough in teething children.
- !Hæmoptysis.
- !Raises white phlegm. *θ*Cough.
- !Cough with greyish expectoration, especially in morning; very dispirited; pains in both sides of chest.
- !Cough with copious sputa, sweetish or sour, lumpy mucus. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- !Expectoration: !!of mucus, with sweetish taste; of blood, when coughing and hawking, with rough and sore sensation in chest; of thick mucus; salty; putrid; yellow, stinking; grey-yellow, of putrid smell; bloody, purulent; tasting sour; during day, but none during night.
- !Expectoration of bloody mucus, with emaciation. *θ*Gleet.
- !Fetid sputa. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- !Sputa greyish and fetid, or yellow and not fetid. *θ*Pneumonia.
- !Viscous sputa loosened with difficulty, of sweetish or flat taste. *θ*Catarrh of lungs.
- !Cough almost always with profuse sputa, whitish-yellow, purulent in morning. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- !Copious mucous secretion, weakening and emaciating. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- !Mucus rattling in lungs. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- !!Mucus in chest without cough.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** !!Acts upon upper and middle portion of r. lung. *θ*Pulmonary consumption.
- !Left lung affected. *θ*Pneumonia.
- !Pain in r. side. *θ*Cough.
- !!Anxiety and sense of constriction in chest.
- !Oppression of chest, as if too full of blood, often accompanied by palpitation.
- !At night, oppression of chest, with heat, restlessness and thirst.
- !Oppression of chest: with coryza; with pain in back.

- Tightness on chest accompanying manual labor. Compare *Amm. mur.*
- Oppression or constriction of chest; > by drawing shoulders backward. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Constriction of abdomen, upward to chest.
- Weakness in chest interferes with speaking. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- Pressure on chest.
- Sensitiveness and sensation of soreness in chest, when drawing a deep breath and when touching it.
- Soreness of chest, especially under clavicles, during deep inspiration and especially to touch.
- Sore pains in chest, as if beaten; < during inspiration.
- Chest feels sore and raw. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Stitches in chest: with urging in abdomen; with difficult breathing; and sides, when moving; from deep inspiration, and when lying on affected side; in l. side, on inspiration; > from rubbing.
- Stitching in l. chest to throat pit, with loose night cough.
- Concussive stitch in chest, from hepatic region.
- Cutting in chest, on inspiration.
- Lancinating pains from sore spot in l. chest, upper third, extending transversely across sternum to a corresponding point in r. side of chest, thence turning a little downward. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Burning in chest.
- Coincident with heartbeat, dull shocks from posterior wall of chest, upward to between shoulder blades.
- Pinching, nipping sensation in entire hypochondrium, extending to under surface of sternum.
- Gnawing griping in abdomen and stomach starting from chest.
- Pains in chest, occasion dyspnœa and a sense of constriction in thoracic parietes. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Congestion to chest. *θ*Menorrhagia.
- Suppuration of lungs; in horses.
- Tuberculous consumption.
- Abscess in lungs of children, particularly in l. lung.
- Consumption in scrofulous persons, with morning cough, purulent expectoration, hypertrophic mucous membrane, bleeding easily.
- Pleuro-pneumonia in tuberculous individuals.
- Threatened paralysis of lungs in scarlatina; loud rattling in windpipe, breath hot; præcordial anguish; no cough; rattling mostly during expiration.
- Much mucus in chest.
- <sup>29</sup>■ **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Anxious sensation about heart.
- Compressive pain in heart.

- Stitching in heart and region of heart during breathing. Bellows or anæmic murmurs around heart and large arteries.
- Audible beating of heart.
- Tremulous pulsation of heart; < after eating; at night, with anguish. *θ*Endocarditis.
- Anxious palpitation from slightest exercise.
- Palpitation of heart. *θ*Neurosis cordis. *θ*Hemorrhoids. *θ*Second week of typhus. *θ*Cardiac rheumatism.
- Palpitation of heart before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Palpitation: with anxiety and anxious restlessness; ■■at night, or after meals; when falling asleep; with cold feeling at night; preventing sleep; with pain in l. arm; on awaking; with laborious breathing; after least exertion; want of breath when moving or ascending; after suppressed eruptions.
- Fluttering of heart and faintness.
- Arrest of breath, when walking against the wind, or when stooping.
- Inclination to draw a deep breath.
- Palpitation < after eating. *θ*Endocarditis.
- Palpitation of heart with cough at night. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- Heart disease: in scrofulous constitutions; after abuse of mercury.
- Ebullition of blood, with restlessness and uneasiness.
- Much beating in bloodvessels.
- Pulse full, accelerated or tremulous. *θ*Typhus.
- Unequal pulse with tremendous palpitation.
- With each pulse-beat a broad stitch upward in chest muscles.
- Idiopathic arteritis.
- Aneurism, particularly of aorta.
- Fatty degeneration and calcification of bloodvessels.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Cannot bear clothes tight around chest.
- Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Sensation of soreness and acute sensibility to pressure in a small place in pectoral muscles, l. side upper third. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Pricking stitches in muscles of chest.
- †External heat and swelling of r. chest.
- In r. side between ribs, a small lump may be felt under skin, like cartilage; painful to touch, and on breathing stinging in it, extending to shoulder blades; accompanied by difficult breathing on r. side.
- Convulsive movements of chest.
- Rhachitic deformity of thorax in costo-sternal region,

with paroxysm of bronchial asthma; inframaxillary and other glands swollen. *θ*Bronchial asthma.

■Sweat on chest.

■Itching on chest.

■ **Neck and Back.** ■Carotids throbbing. *θ*Tinea capitis.

■Swelling of glands, with aching, and on chewing, sometimes also on swallowing, stitching pains.

■Goitre and scrofulous swellings.

■Pricking on neck and face.

■Itching burning on neck.

■Warmth ascending nape of neck after crackling in occiput.

■Stiffness and rigidity at nape of neck: with headache; cramplike, up to vertex; in morning, with coryza; with dysmenorrhœa.

■Pain in neck, on turning head, as if a tumor would protrude there.

■Painless swelling of glands, in neck, at margin of hair.

■Cervical glands swollen. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Ophthalmia. *θ*Scarlatina. *θ*Eclampsia. *θ*Eczema.

■Glands of neck swollen, with eruption on head.

■Enormously enlarged cervical glands. *θ*Caries of lower jaw.

■Painful swelling of cervical glands.

■Indurated glands at neck, with stitching pain.

■Burning pain in nape of neck to occiput, lasting all day, and ceasing only on going to sleep at night.

■Sensation as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck.

■In spells pressure outward in occiput, extending to back.

■Rheumatic pain in upper cervical vertebræ, with stiffness of neck.

■Easily overstrains himself from lifting, from which neck becomes stiff and rigid, with headache.

■Neck thin and scrawny. *θ*Marasmus. *θ*Gastromalacia.

■Swelling and incurvation of vertebræ of neck and back.

■Pain between shoulders and in lower part of back. *θ*Cough.

■Drawing pain between shoulder blades.

■Stitches very severe in various parts of back; sudden stitches, especially between scapulæ.

■Pressure between and under shoulder blades.

■Shooting pains under l. shoulder.

■Dull shocks upward to between shoulder blades, from posterior wall of chest.

■Sensation of numbness in side of back, on which he has been lying; after siesta.

■Curvature of dorsal vertebræ.



- Extending towards small of back: constricting pain in abdomen; stitches in l. abdomen; stitches in r. hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; drawing pain in posterior hepatic region.
- Pain in small of back: could hardly rise from seat; with watery bloody discharge from vagina; from incarcerated flatus.
- Intolerable backache. *θ*Fibroid in uterus. *θ*Dysmenorrhœa. *θ*Rheumatism. *θ*Lumbago. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa. *θ*Otorrhœa. *θ*Coxalgia. *θ*Eclampsia. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Intermittent. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ, with violent boring, tearing, burning pain, extending downward, with inclination to move.
- Pain starting from small of back; spinal bones affected. *θ*Ischias.
- Weakness in small of back.
- Weak feeling in back, worse from mental annoyance.
- Urging in back.
- Pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, or feeling as if wrenched.
- Heat around coccyx.
- Drawing and tearing pinching in coccyx.
- After painful stiffness of spine, ebullition and determination of blood to head.
- Painful stiffness in back, making change of posture very difficult.
- Inflammation of spinal cord.
- Pott's disease.\*
- Spine curved laterally. *θ*Marasmus.
- Spina bifida of the newborn.
- Spinal complaints with gressus vaccinus.
- **Upper Limbs.** Pains in shoulders, with fever.
- Arthritic pain in r. shoulder. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Shooting pains under l. shoulder.
- Stitches in l. shoulder joint.
- Pain from l. shoulder down along arm and towards heart.
- Painful aching of shoulder muscles and arms. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Suppuration of axillary glands.
- Fistulous ulcers in glands of axilla.
- Internal drawing corrosive pains in r. arm, especially under joint; can move arm but is painful; < at night.
- Pressing pain in r. upper arm.
- Weakness and a kind of paralysis of l. arm; it is difficult to move or raise it; it will fall down of itself.

---

\* Easily detected by the hot sponge down the spine; if *Calc. ostr.* is applied early with proper mechanical aid, curvature may be prevented.

- Weakness and lameness of arms; sudden weariness, as if paralyzed. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Nightly lacerating and drawing pains in arms. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Arms feel bruised on moving them, or taking hold of them.
- Cramp in whole of one or other arm.
- Arm goes to sleep if he lies upon it, with pains.
- Sense of something running up arm before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Stiffness of elbows.
- || Spasmodic tearing pain on outer side of forearm, extending from elbow to wrist, as soon as he takes hold of anything.
- Forearm becomes covered with dots like goose's skin.
- Arms cold to elbows. *θ*Cholera infantum.
- Severe itching on inner part of forearm; small water blisters from scratching.
- Pustules on forearm.
- Hands and forearms feel cramped in morning.
- Pain in wrist joint.
- Pain as from a sprain in r. wrist, or as if something had been wrenched or dislocated.
- Ganglion on r. wrist size of a bean.
- Feeling as if something in wrist joint had been contused.
- Painful swelling at carpus, and itching when touched.
- Pain in hands. *θ*Leprosy.
- || Cramp in hands, at night, lasting till morning on rising.
- Numbness of hands when grasping anything. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Nervous trembling of hands. *θ*Intermittent.
- Swelling of hands.
- Sweating of hands and palms of hands.
- Upper limbs, especially hands, become cold and tremble. *θ*Hereditary headache.
- Burning sensation on backs of hands.
- Palms of hands painful, on cutting bread.
- Pain in finger joints, with sensation as if they were swollen, on waking from sleep in evening.
- Finger joints much swollen.
- Arthritic nodosities on hand and finger joints.
- || Convulsive trembling of l. index finger.
- Stiffness of index finger, so that he can make but little use of it.
- Middle fingers become dead; they are white, cold and senseless, preceded by slight drawing in them.
- || Middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful, especially to pressure.

- || Large painful boil on first phalanx of fourth finger.
- For 12 years piercing darting pains in l. ring finger; joint permanently enlarged; constant dull pain day and night.
- Awkwardness of fingers; they feel as if dead. *θ*Chlorosis.
- Want of mobility of fingers. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Fingers stiff in morning.
- Frequent paralysis of fingers.
- Painful nodules on fingers.
- Swelling of radius and crusts on skin, smelling like cheese.
- Boils and rhagades on fingers and hands. *θ*Sequela of acarus itch.
- Small ulcers on index finger, moist, itching and painful to touch; surrounded by small vesicles.
- π Vesicles on fingers.
- Herpetic eruption on hands.
- Warts on arms and hands.
- Little warts on hands and fingers. *θ*Otorrhœa.
- <sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** ■ Inflammation of psoas muscles.
- Coxalgia, with drawing stitches, or tearing, or cutting.
- Coxalgia; scrofulous diathesis, child commenced limping seemingly without any occasion, and dragged l. foot in walking, without complaining of any pain; on examination, no diseased condition was found externally; the ailing limb being, however, a little longer than the sound one; on pressing head of bone into cotyloid cavity, child complained of pain; in walking, toes were always directed outward; cure resulted in less than a month.
- Relaxation of ligaments about hip joint.
- Hip joint disease with contraction.
- Hip disease with dislocation of head of femur.
- Drawing and shooting in hip.
- Open sore on hips of a little girl, discharging splinters of bone.
- Atrophy of r. hip, arrest of growth of femur, with limping. *θ*Boy, 5 years old, following spasms.
- Coldness and deadness of feet. *θ*Boy, epileptic spasms.
- Needle-like stitches in buttock.
- Aching smarting across gluteal region. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Cold feeling in gluteal region. *θ*Rheumatism.
- || Itching vesicular eruption over whole body, especially over hips.
- Sensation as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small.
- Stitching in thigh, on stepping.



- Weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh, in morning, on beginning to walk.
- Painful weariness of lower limbs, especially of thighs and feet.
- Lifeless, "gone asleep" sensation in muscles of thighs.
- Coldness of thighs. #Colic.
- Glands on thighs swollen.
- Bloody boils on thigh, instead of asthma during new moon.
- Old sore on thigh begins to smell like rotten eggs.
- Varicose veins on thighs.
- Fistulous openings in thigh.
- Emaciation of thighs and paralysis of extensor muscles.
- Itching of thighs.
- Weakness and trembling in legs, especially above and below knees, after coition.
- Sciatic pains caused by working in water.
- Pain extends down into limbs and keeps them in constant uneasiness. #Ischias.
- Stitching and tearing in knee.
- Tearing and stinging in knee.
- Creaking sound in r. knee while walking, obliging her to stand still.
- Cartilage inflamed, mostly about knee.
- Red, burning swelling of knee, comes over night.
- Both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; < at night. #Gout. #Gonagra.
- Knee swollen, hot and red, pain on motion extending to sacrum and toes, abscess discharging yellowish, creamy substance; menses absent since trouble in knee (eight years). #Chronic arthritis in woman, æt. 43.
- Swelling of knees.
- Drawing or stinging pain in knee while sitting or walking.
- Weakness of knee as if sprained, gives way under him, has to straighten it before walking.
- Weakness in knees. #Leucorrhœa.
- Lameness in l. knee. #Rheumatism.
- Ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge of pus in morning on pressure.
- Spongy swelling of knee joint.
- Red stripes on tibia, consisting of nettlerash elevations, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
- Shins ulcerated and puffed up, with affection of bone.
- Denuded spots on shins that water for a long time.
- Pain in calf, on walking and stepping, or on touch and on bending foot.
- Legs go "to sleep" in evening when sitting.
- Left calf swollen, with internal lumps; much pain in foot. #Cramps of legs. #Muscular atrophy.

- Hard knots in calves, internal, with pain.
- Jerking stitching in leg and above ankle joint.
- Tightening pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
- Humid spot on leg.
- || Much itching on lower leg and foot.
- || Itching below both calves.
- Itching on lower limb and foot joint.
- Pains in tendo-achillis.
- Spasmodic contraction of tendo-achillis, with violent pain.
- || Unusual weariness in lower extremities, at noon, especially in ankles.
- Feet and legs swollen to knees. *θ*Pneumonia.
- Small, deep, painless ulcer on r. external malleolus.
- Weariness of feet so great that it seems as though they could not bear body, and knees would bend.
- Insensibility of feet, in evening.
- Sweat of feet, towards evening.
- Cold damp feet. *θ*Cough. *θ*Hydrocephalus traumaticus. *θ*Prosopalgia. *θ*Hemorrhoids. *θ*Metritis. *θ*Uterine displacement. *θ*Tumor of vulva. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Sensation in feet and legs as if she had on cold damp stockings. *θ*Herpes circinatus.
- Viscous cold sweat on legs.
- Foot sweat makes feet sore.
- Coldness and deadness of feet, especially at night in bed.
- Heaviness of feet, with great irritability.
- Cramps in feet and legs. *θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Œdema of feet after abuse of quinine.
- Eruption on feet, itching, violent biting, causing scratching; bleeding when scratched, and changing to an eruption like nettlerash.
- Small pustules on foot, secreting much pus.
- Necrosis of tarsus.
- π Blisters on feet, which change to foul ulcers.
- Burning in soles. *θ*Uterine displacement.
- Burning of soles of feet at night.
- Soles of feet swollen.
- Offensive sweat on feet making soles raw. *θ*Hemorrhoids.
- Spreading blisters on soles of feet.
- Ulcerated bunions and callous places on soles.
- Great toe very sensitive on walking; feels numb on bending; < at night.
- Corns, sore, with burning pain.
- Icy coldness of legs. *θ*Megrim. *θ*Palpitation.
- Coldness of legs, with night sweats.
- Cramp in bend of knee; in calves of leg; soles of feet; toes; especially when extending leg, pulling on boots.

Depression of spirits, with heaviness in legs.

■ Heaviness and stiffness of legs. *θ*Muscular atrophy.

Legs go to sleep while sitting.

■ Child is very backward in learning to walk, or children seem to forget how to walk.

■ Red spots on legs.

■ Enlarged veins on legs are painful.

■ Whitish swelling of leg and foot with sensation of coldness.

■ Legs like sticks. *θ*Marasmus.

■ Phlegmasia alba dolens.

■ Bunions after frostbite.

■ **Limbs in General.** ■ Tearing in limbs.

■ Pain as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs, when ascending stairs.

■ Heaviness and painful weight in limbs and great fatigue on walking.

■ Great weakness and weariness of all limbs, especially in feet, lasting till she goes to bed.

■ Shooting pains throughout limbs, both upper and lower; he began to imagine he was going to have rheumatic fever; finger joints became much swollen.

■ Burning in hands and tearing in legs, alternately in knee and hip joint.

■ Upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised.

■ Cramp in arms and legs.

■ Sweaty hands and feet. *θ*Megrim.

■ Limbs go to sleep.

■ Trembling motion of upper and lower limbs in spells. *θ*Chorea.

■ Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction, especially of fingers and toes.

■ Hands and feet stiff, spasmodically bent inward.

■ Contraction and later rigidity of flexors of r. arm; fingers, hand, arm and leg of r. side cold and damp. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ Pains in joints of shoulder, knee and foot, with or without swelling.

■ Cracking in knee and shoulder.

■ Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs, also in small of back, on motion; even when sitting or standing, back pains as if beaten, and muscles of legs are sore to touch.

■ Cold hands and feet. *θ*Dysmenorrhœa. *θ*Chlorosis.

■ Cold hands and warm feet.

■ Coldness of limbs. *θ*Addison's disease.

■ On flexor side of forearm and thigh small ulcerating pustules.

■ Synovitis. *θ*Scrofula.

**\* Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: stupefying headache; sweat >.

Lying: crepitation in back part of head > ; constant inclination to lie, in chlorosis; on affected side, stitches; > throbbing headache; coldness of head < ; cannot lie, in pneumonia; < on side, tuberculosis; > on back; assumes the prone position; pain in stomach >.

Letting legs swing: < epilepsy.

Sitting: causes backache and headache, chlorosis; drawing or stinging pain in knee; legs go to sleep.

Rising from seat: < rheumatism; is difficult after sitting awhile.

Bending: feels numb.

Stooping: produces a bewildered sensation; arrest of breath; < headache.

Elevated: when keeping limbs, ulcers >.

Stretching: inclination to, in morning; of limbs, before epileptic attacks; of horse's limb, in exostosis.

Straightening: < rheumatism.

Exercise, slightest: anxious palpitation.

Exertion, least: perspiration, even in open air.

Chewing or swallowing: cracking in ears.

Straining or overlifting: stiff neck; backache; headache; sore throat; rheumatism; uterine displacement.

Motion: pain on, in knee; headache; pain in r. wing of nose; pain in stomach <.

Moving: stitches; want of breath; < headache; symptoms of chest and heart; > gastralgia.

Beginning to walk: weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh.

Walking: cough < on; against the wind, want of breath; tension or stitches in hip joint; drawing or stinging pain in knee; pain in calf; creaking sound in r. knee; great toe very sensitive; great fatigue, in chlorosis and tuberculosis; children show no disposition to walk, or stumble and fall easily; sweat on head; pressure in hepatic region; involuntary emission of urine.

Stepping: pain in calf; < pain, in rheumatism.

Playing on piano: cough.

Ascending: vertigo; headache in vertex; want of breath; palpitation; pain, as if beaten, in upper arm and middle of thigh; dizzy and entirely exhausted.

Turning: in bed, pain in neck; feels as if the back "cricked;" < turning from back to sides, tuberculosis.

Throwing shoulders back: > oppressive breathing.

Overdriven horses refuse to eat.

**\* Nerves.** #So-called nervous irritability and nervous excitement. #Megrim. #Muscular atrophy.

- Nervous erethism. *θ*Herpes.
- Sensation of power with lack of will force.
- Peculiar fear of shadows thrown by candlelight; a child.
- Restless and irritable.
- Uneasiness even to fainting.
- Sudden starting of body, with jerking and roaring in ears.
- Subsultus tendinum.
- A kind of voluptuous trembling, with sadness.
- Attacks as of fear, passing from feet over body; trembling; grinding of teeth, doubling of fists, as if in furious anger; wishes to destroy himself, yet retains consciousness; afterwards a shivering over back.
- Anxious trembling, with drowsiness.
- Uneasiness and trembling fear, with internal chill.
- Trembling in limbs and continuous lassitude.
- Hysterical fits of laughing.
- Hysterical spasms.
- Muscular twitching; clonic spasms and epileptic paroxysms. *θ*Addison's disease.
- Throws herself forcibly about, rolls on ground, tries to catch hold of bystanders' clothing, which she puts into her mouth, bites and spits, makes a loud barking noise, all with open, dull eyes.
- Chorea: sometimes only one-sided; involuntary motions; sometimes falling down; violent motions of hands and feet; from fright, onanism or worms; in second dentition.
- Chill with red face, gazes fixedly before him, fingers jerk spasmodically, while both arms lie stretched at length; then wild laughter with fixed, staring gaze and hard, bounding pulse.
- Convulsions in a little boy, with chalky stools and distended abdomen. *θ*Croup.
- Spasms. *θ*Whooping cough. *θ*Dentition.
- Tonic spasms, with scrofulous people.
- Frequent severe spasms, especially in evening and at night, with coldness of thighs.
- ■ Epilepsy: before the attack sense of something running in arms, or from pit of stomach down through abdomen into feet; sudden attacks of vertigo; loss of consciousness without convulsions; pharyngeal spasms, followed by desire to swallow. Causes: vexation; fright; onanism; protracted intermittent; suppression of chronic eruption. Worse at night, during solstice and full moon; with hallooing and shouting.
- Epileptic attack; while standing at his work he fell suddenly to ground sideways, without consciousness,



- and on returning to consciousness found himself lying with outstretched arms; this was followed by heat and some sweat.
- Epilepsy of three years' standing; eight or ten fits daily; < from 4 A.M. to 4 P.M.
  - Easily tired by bodily exertion. *θ* Uterine displacement.
  - Nervous debility. *θ* Dysmenorrhœa.
  - Protracted convalescence. *θ* Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
  - Muscular debility, uneasiness and lassitude. *θ* Addison's disease.
  - Paralysis of voluntary muscles. *θ* Cerebro-spinal meningitis.
  - Exhaustion in morning. *θ* Phthisis pulmonalis.
  - Great weakness. *θ* Chronic diarrhœa. *θ* Bronchial catarrh.
  - From walking up-stairs, dizzy and entirely exhausted. *θ* Uterine displacement.
  - Weak, no animation. *θ* Cough.
  - General malaise. *θ* Leucorrhœa.
  - Easy relapses, one does not continue to convalesce.
  - Disinclination for every kind of labor.
  - Feels very tired. *θ* Consumption.
  - Very weary and sleepy the whole day.
  - Such great weariness that he is not able to walk.
  - Great loss of power on walking, especially in limbs, with exhausting sweat.
  - She was unable to go up-stairs, and became very much exhausted from it.
  - Great exhaustion on waking in morning from deep sleep, so that the confused and sleepy condition continued even after rising from bed.
  - Child languid, yellow and pale; whining; stool scanty.
  - Lassitude in limbs; general sense of weakness after every walk, such as one feels after a fever; it even goes so far as to amount to attacks of faintness with chill; indistinct vision and nausea.
  - Great lassitude: with sickly complexion; with intense appetite; with vertigo and tendency to falling.
  - Very great weakness and debility: from a short walk; from talking.
  - Very weak and sick for several days after coition.
  - Great prostration: with fluent coryza; with nausea and vomiting of food taken.
  - Want of strength, especially in morning; arising from loss of animal fluids.
  - Fainting: after loss of sight, with coldness; after stool; in Addison's disease.
  - Spells of fainting in street; come on with sensation of

something rising from stomach to head; feels as if he would die; followed by bewilderment of mind. *θ*Tumor of eye.

■ Sensation as if about to faint, with headache.

■ After going out in evening, yawning and fainting.

■ Attacks like fainting after writing and thinking, when lying down, or when rising.

■ Great desire to be mesmerized.

■ Paralyzed in all limbs, even scalp feels lax.

■ Great heaviness of body.

■ Paralysis: of upper extremities; of fingers; of legs; after onanism or sexual excesses.

■ Paralysis of voluntary muscles. *θ*Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

■ Locomotor ataxia; after exposure to wet and cold; after sexual excesses.

■ Idiopathic neuroma.

■ **Sleep.** ■ Considerable day sleepiness. *θ*Chronic diarrhoea. *θ*Neurosis cordis.

■ After siesta great dulness of head.

■ Weary sleepiness in all limbs in evening, with chilliness.

■ Great inclination to sleep after supper.

■ Sleepiness and continuous yawning.

■ Yawning: with cramps in stomach; with fatigue; with chilliness over entire body.

■ Late falling asleep in evening.

■ Sleeplessness: from many thoughts crowding his mind; from mind turning on same thought; from mortification at trifles; until 2 or 3 A.M.

■ Restless, sleepless nights. *θ*Mcgrim. *θ*Gonagra.

■ Light slumber, or utter sleeplessness, from overactivity of mind. *θ*Onset of typhus. *θ*Chronic headache.

■ The same disagreeable idea always rouses the sick as often as they fall into a light slumber.

■ Horrible phantasies in bed, at night, before going to sleep.

■ When closing eyes, horrid visions. *θ*Typhus. *θ*Lying-in.

■ Raves in sleep. *θ*Keratitis.

■ Before going to sleep: severe sweating of face; pressure in stomach; burning itching as from nettles.

■ Very sensitive to noise, on going to sleep.

■ Starting in sleep, or just when going to sleep.

■ Child chews and swallows in sleep.

■ Heat and nausea, with very uneasy sleep.

■ Nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood at night.

■ During sleep: short, almost sobbing breathing; cough at night; palpitation of heart.

■ Flighty and wandering at night.

- ! Throws himself about in bed, all night. #Tinea.
- ! Continually throws himself about, with snoring groaning, the entire night.
- ! Restless at night, with dry heat. #Coryza.
- ! Restless at night, with sweats on head. #Dentition.
- ! Disagreeable twitching in penis, in bed.
- ! Visible jerking in l. great toe, in bed.
- !! Cold feet at night in bed.
- ! Night sweats; also after 3 A.M.; sticky, only on legs.
- ! Often obliged to get up in night, two or three times, to dry her head with a towel. #Softening of brain.
- ! Severe itching on various parts of body, in bed.
- ! Awakens early in night.
- ! Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock in morning.
- ! Frequent awaking at night.
- ! On awaking: is roused with difficulty; pain in head, with vertigo; heaviness of head; dull pain in forehead; at first dull, then pressive pain in temple; flickering appearance, like sparks of fire before eyes; eyelids stick together; taste in mouth like ink; dryness of tongue; drawing and cutting in abdomen; at midnight, cough with nausea; painful stiffness in spine; painfulness of finger joints as if swollen.
- ! After rising from bed, stupefying pressing pain in head.
- ! Dozing even after getting up on her feet. #Phthisis pulmonalis.
- ! Inclination to stretch, mornings.
- ! Uneasiness from dreams and heat.
- ! Much orgasm of blood, at night, with many dreams.
- ! Frightful dreams all night, and at last a sensual dream with an emission.
- ! Voluptuous dreams.
- ! Anxious and frightful dreams, from which he was unable to free himself on waking.
- ! Fearful of fantastic dreams during sleep.
- ! Horrible, frightful dreams of sickness, death and corpses.
- <sup>28</sup> **Time.** Night: congestion to head; vomiting of some water; pain in abdomen; cough dry; cramp in hands; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; coldness and deadness of feet; burning of soles of feet; great toe very sensitive on walking; horrible phantasies; nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood; flighty wandering; throws himself about in bed; restless; awakens early in; much orgasm of blood; frightful dreams; internal heat, especially in feet and hands; skin hot; dry nose; stoppage of nose; toothache.
- Midnight: before, night sweats.



2 to 3 A.M.: sleeplessness; chill commencing in pit of stomach.

3 A.M.: often night sweats; cannot sleep after; till afternoon, headache.

Morning: cough with yellowish expectoration; loose cough; greyish expectoration, purulent; coryza with stiffness and rigidity of nape of neck; hands feel cramped; fingers stiff; uneasiness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles on beginning to walk; ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge pus on pressure; exhaustion; inclination to stretch; dry tongue without thirst; coldness of head; photophobia <; nosebleed; nausea; pain in abdomen; roughness of larynx; lassitude.

Morning, towards: in bed, itching worse.

11 A.M.: fever without chill.

Forenoon: chill with shivering; headache <; fever.

Noon: unusual uneasiness in lower extremities, especially in ankles.

4 A.M.: stool

4 A.M. to 4 P.M.: epilepsy worse.

Day, during: expectoration; tremulous pulsation of heart, < after eating; burning pain at nape of neck to occiput; very weary and sleepy; headache; eyes full of gum.

Afternoon: cough; cardialgia.

5 P.M.: screaming spells.

6 to 7 P.M.: fever without chill.

Evening: itching on scalp <; sweat of neck and head; photophobia <; pain in eyes <; cramps in intestinal canal; cough <; pain in finger joints; insensibility of feet; feet sweat; chill with shivering; fever for ten days; first heat of face, then chill; and night skin hot; stinging in vertex; diarrhoea.

**Temperature and Weather.** Cannot bear sun; vertigo while walking in it; headache <.

Inclination to uncover during heat. Comp. *Sulphur*.

Inspiration of fresh air was beneficial and strengthening.

■ Aversion to open air; the least cold air goes right through.

Great sensitiveness to damp cold air.

Walking in open air: vertigo; pressive headache; tightness of chest; crampy pains in arms; pain in patella; pressive pain in l. tibia; trembling of entire body; lachrymation; deafness <.

Warmth: headache >; toothache >; itching on scalp >; pain in abdomen >.

After going from open air into room: great peevishness; throbbing headache <; pressing outward in forehead worse.

- In a draught: headache <.
- The pain is aggravated by the slightest change, as from a current of air, cold or warm; coldness of head <.
- Taking cold: headache <.
- Ailments resulting from draught, washing or working in water, and dread of water and bathing.
- Immersion in cold water: > paroxysm of cutting in abdomen.
- Getting wet: headache <.
- Damp cold air: swelling in bones of skull <; asthenopia worse.
- Cold applications: headache <.
- Washing: stitches in vertex <.
- After wetting feet: pain in ureters; swelling of submaxillary gland.
- Cold: toothache >; teeth very sensitive.
- Dry weather: ulcers.
- Wet weather: stitches in vertex <.
- <sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Coldness: of face, hands and feet; of body, and cold sweat; and indistinct vision, with attack of faintness.
- She feels a sort of inward coldness.
- Icy coldness in and on head.
- Chilliness: with vertigo and headache; with headache, after taking cold; with stitches through head; with pale, sickly complexion; with grasping in hypochondrium; with thirst, after motion of feet; with erysipelatous inflammation of lower leg; when rising in morning; mostly in evening; and cold creeping over body; though limbs feel warm.
- Chill begins in scrobiculus cordis with spasms, or cold agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it.
- Shivering over entire body, with sudden pain in parietal bone, as if it had been forcibly broken.
- Fever without chill at 11 A.M. and from 6 to 7 P.M.
- Chills, commencing at 2 P.M., in pit of stomach.
- Chill at 11 A.M. one day, at 4 P.M. next.
- Chill with shivering, mostly in evening, yet sometimes in forenoon.
- Paroxysms occurred every other day at 11 A.M.; chills began in feet and extended towards head. θ Intermittent.
- Chill and headache; drowsy fatigue in all limbs.
- Thirst during chill. θ Intermittent.
- Before chill: drawing in all joints, and great heaviness of head and body.

- Dry heat with uneasiness and drowsiness.
- Frequent attack of sudden universal heat, as if she had been drenched with hot water, with despair of life.
- Heat with or without thirst, followed by chilliness and cold hands.
- External heat, with internal chilliness, in evening in bed.
- Inward chilliness alternating with flushes of heat.  
    *θCoryza.*
- Paroxysm of fever in forenoon; chill and heat alternating.
- Hectic fever: with alternate chills and heat; frequent attacks of flushes of heat, with anguish and palpitation of heart, or constant shuddering in evening, with red cheeks; skin dry, withered; sweats easily; great debility; after prolonged or profuse lactation, loss of fluids, tuberculosis, etc., etc.
- Morning fever.
- Flushes of heat and trembling.
- Heat and ebullition of blood to head.
- Frequent flushes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of heart.
- Evening fever for three days, first heat of face, then chill.
- Evening fever, with burning heat in belly and thirst for water the whole night. *θChronic diarrhœa.*
- Fever in evening, with hard, quick pulse.
- Nightly internal heat, especially in feet and hands, morning dry tongue, without thirst; external heat of head.
- Skin hot, especially evenings and nights, when it is covered with sweat, which threatens to exhaust child more and more.
- Considerable fever with thirst, hot, dry skin, after getting wet.
- Little fever. *θGonagra. θGout.*
- Heat with inclination to uncover.
- Skin hot, then cold clammy sweat. *θCholera infantum.*
- Hot sweat. *θIntermittent.*
- Sweat over whole body, with severe cramp in stomach.
- Great sweat on moderate motion.
- Perspiration from least exertion, even in open, cold air.
- Easily sweating. *θTuberculosis. θWorms.*
- Perpires easily. *θDuring intervals of epilepsy. θRheumatism. θBronchial asthma.*
- Sweats easily, when exerting himself, in preaching.  
    *θBronchial catarrh.*
- Heat and sweat after epileptic attack.
- Sweat: of palms; of feet; most profuse on head and chest; with uneasy sleep; during first sleep.

- Morning sweat.
- Night sweat: especially on head, neck and chest; before midnight, with cold limbs.
- Clammy night sweat, only on legs.
- Cold sweat and coldness of body.
- Cold sticky sweat on feet.
- Body always bathed in sweat, especially head, while feet are very cold. *θ*Palpitation.
- Partial sweats: ■ head, scalp wet, cold, wets pillow far around; ■ male organs; ■ nape of neck; ■ chest; ■ axillæ; ■ hands; ■ knees (cholera infantum); ■ feet.
- Complaints after suppressed sweat.
- Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; chronic forms with scrofula; chill commences in stomach, agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it; with people who work much in cold water; cachectic constitutions; suppressed eruptions; desire for eggs.
- Attacks of intermittent with spasmodic symptoms.
- Tertian evening fever; first heat in face, then chilliness.
- Typhoid fever, during aggravation which precedes rash (14th day), palpitation, tremulous pulse, anxiety, red face, delirium, jerks; short, hacking cough; excessive diarrhoea.
- Sequelæ of putrid fever; horses.
- Useful in convalescence from yellow fever.
- “ **Attacks, Periodicity.** Returning at intervals: aching in throat.  
 Every morning: pain in brain; violent headache.  
 ■ Attacks several months apart. *θ*Epilepsy.  
 ■ Lasting from 3 days to 6 months. *θ*Hereditary headache.  
 ■ Worse towards new moon. *θ*Gangræna oris.  
 ■ Worse during solstice. *θ*Epilepsy.  
 π Worse about new moon. *θ*Crusta lactea.  
 ■ Worse during full moon. *θ*Epilepsy.  
 Some symptoms < every other day.
- “ **Locality and Direction.** Left: boring in temple; hemi-crania; pricking on side of head; swelling in front of ear; pain in temple; seed wart on cheek; as of a lump in side of throat; pain in side; pain in groin; lung affected, stitches on inspiration, to throat pit; abscess; lancinating pain from sore spot in chest to r. side; pain in arm, with palpitation; soreness in pectoral muscles; shooting pain in shoulder down along arm and towards heart; arm, weakness and a kind of paralysis; shoulder, shooting; convulsive trembling of index finger; middle phalanx of middle finger painful; piercing darting pains in ring finger; foot dragged in walking; lameness in knee.

Right: pain about eye; drawing in temporal muscle; ear and face swollen; tickling in eustachian tube; parotitis; steatoma over parotid gland; painfulness of wing of nose; pain in ovarian region; side, pain in; external heat and swelling; between ribs small lump, with difficult breathing; shoulder, arthritic pain; arm, internal drawing corrosive pains; arm, pressing pain; wrist, pain as from a sprain; ganglion in wrist size of a bean; atrophy of hip; sensation as if hip was brittle, as well as short and small; creaking in knee when walking; ulcer-like sores on knee; small, deep, painless ulcer on external malleolus; fingers, hand, arm and leg cold and damp; knee, blood-boils.

From l. to r.: shooting in temples; lancinating in side.

First r. then l.: pain in ear; darting pain in side.

From within outward: cutting thrusts in vertex; stitches in ears and eyes.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As of a board before head; as if everything was turning with her; as if he would drop unconscious; brain as if squeezed; as if a piece of ice was lying on side of head; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle; as if scalp was loosened from head back to nape of neck; as if she should press eyes in; as if eye moved involuntarily; as if a grain of sand was under eyelid; as if roots of teeth were being torn out; as of a lump in throat; as of a plug which moved up and down in throat; as if a load or stone was in stomach; as if laced below hypochondria; as of worms crawling in abdomen; as if rectum was torn open; as if something was being torn loose in larynx when coughing; as of dust in throat and lungs; pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, as if wrenched, as if they were swollen; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small; as if lower limbs had gone to sleep; as if she had on cold damp stockings.

Cutting: in chest, on inspiration; in forehead; in vertex and occiput; in eyes and lids; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in upper part of abdomen; in colon.

Lancinating: from sore spot in l. chest; nightly in arms.

Stitching: in head out of eyes; in gums; headache from cough; in eyes; in teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in l. chest to hypochondrium; in rectum; at anus and in scrotum; through female urethra; in l. chest to throat pit; in region of heart; pain in neck; various parts of back; between scapulæ; in thigh, on stepping; in knee.

Cutting stitches: in urethra.

Cutting rending: from inguinal region to testicles.

Stitch: upward in chest muscles; in l. shoulder joint; in temples; in ears and eyes; towards nasal bones; in stomach; in cervix.

Concussive stitch: in chest.

Stinging: in lump between ribs, r. side, extending to shoulder blades; in knee; in bones; in neck; in eyes; in palate; in os uteri.

Needle-like stitches in buttock.

Prickling: stitches in muscles of chest; on neck and face; in l. side of head; in teeth.

Smarting: across gluteal region; in eyes; in throat.

Corrosive: pains in r. arm.

Rawness: in chest, from dry cough.

Burning: in temples; vertex; in scalp; in eyes: in canthi; of tongue; in eyelids; in throat; from epigastrium up; at nape of neck; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and anus; at meatus; of urethra; of genitals; in chest; pain at nape of neck; pain extending downward, with inclination to move; in back of hands; on tibia; on soles of feet at night; pain in corns; in hands; in veins.

Biting: eruption on feet; on scalp.

Gnawing: in abdomen and stomach; in teeth.

Boring: rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ; in bones; in forehead and temples; in teeth.

Jerking: in ears; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen to glans penis; in rectum; from small of back to anus.

Jerking stiching: in leg above ankle joint.

Tearing: pain as if, in chest; rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ; in eyes and head; in coccyx; pain on outer side of forearm; in knee; in limbs; in legs; ulcers; above eyes down to nose; through brain; in bones of head; in scalp; in cheeks; in teeth.

Shooting: pains under l. shoulder; through limbs, both upper and lower; in temples; in hip.

Darting: to ears; in side.

Drawing: in temples; pain between shoulder blades; in hepatic region; in coccyx; pains in r. arm; in middle fingers; in knee; from forehead to vertex; in temporal muscles; in occiput; in teeth; in colon; in hip; from r. hypochondrium towards symphysis pubis.

Nipping: in entire hypochondrium.

Pinching: in entire hypochondrium; in coccyx; under navel; in stomach; in abdomen.

Piercing: darting pain in l. ring finger.

Rooting: in teeth.

Digging: at pit of stomach; in abdomen.

Gripping: in abdomen and stomach; in rectum; in back

Sore pain: in region of liver and spleen.

Bruised: arms feel, on moving them.

Soreness: in chest; around tip of nose; of tongue; of œsophagus; in abdomen; of navel; of soles; between legs and at anus.

Aching: swelling of glands of neck and back; of shoulder-muscles and arms; smarting across gluteal region; in rectum; in kidneys and lumbar region; of testicles; of vagina; of back and hips.

Bearing-down pain: in pelvis.

Pressure: in stomach and chest; on chest; between and under shoulder blades; in eyes; on upper row of teeth; in throat; in hepatic region; in abdomen; in l. groin; in rectum.

Pressive sticking pain: in abdomen.

Pressing pain: in r. arm; in forehead; in vertex; in stomach; in kidneys and loins.

Rheumatic pain: in upper cervical vertebræ.

Dull pain: day and night.

Dulness: of head.

Undefined pain: in inguinal hernia; in both sides of chest; in back, with oppression of chest; in neck, on turning head; in l. arm; between shoulders and in lower part of back; in shoulders, with fever; in r. wrist joint, as from a sprain; in hands; in tendo-achillis; as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs; at roots of hair; shoots into ears and head; in upper jaw; in l. temple; on side and lower surface of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in epigastrium; in l. groin; in rectum; in uterus or r. ovarian region; in armpits; in breasts; in hip bones or in arms; in larynx; in calf.

Painful: stiffness in back.

Colicky pains: about umbilicus.

Urging: in back.

Tensive pain: in maxillary joint; in swollen gland under jaw; in head.

Severe spasms: in intestines.

Stupefying pain: in head.

Concussive throbs: in head, abdomen and chest.

Emptiness: in head.

Pulsating: in gums.

Beating: in stomach; in abdomen.

Throbbing: ulcers; in temples; in middle of brain; in vertex; in eyelids; in ears; in teeth; of gums; in epigastric region.

Tightness: on chest; of r. temple; in both hypochondria.

Tightening: pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.

- Compressive pain: in heart.  
 Tension: in abdomen.  
 Hammering: in head.  
 Contractive drawing aching: in epigastrium and across abdomen.  
 Constriction: in chest, with anxiety; of abdomen upward; in stomach; in rectum; in throat.  
 Cramped: hands and forearms; in feet and legs.  
 Cramps: in stomach; in intestinal canal; in rectum; in abdomen; in toes and soles; in arms.  
 Twitching: in penis.  
 Shocks: in head at night, from dry cough; dull, from posterior wall of chest upward.  
 Heaviness: and painful weight in limbs, and great fatigue on walking; of the body; in forehead; in upper lids; of rectum; of feet; of legs.  
 Weight: sensation of, in different parts.  
 Weariness: of lower limbs.  
 Weak: feeling in back; in l. arm; in chest.  
 Scratching: in throat.  
 Uneasiness: in legs; in abdomen.  
 Numbness: of single parts; in side of back, on which he has been lying; in hands; in great toe on walking.  
 Dead: fingers and feet feel as if.  
 Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs; also in small of back, on motion.  
 Warmth: ascending nape of neck.  
 Heat: and swelling of r. chest; around coccyx; in head; in ears; in upper lids; of face; in top of head; in rectum.  
 Cold: feeling in gluteal region; feet; icy feeling in and on head; like cold air passing over the part; on thighs; top of head; in eyes; in abdomen.  
 Itching: in chest; burning on neck; on inner part of forearm; of thighs; on tibia; on lower leg and foot; eruption on feet; crawling, on scalp; burning on head and neck; in eyes; in canthi; in ears; in nose; of eruption of face; at nape of neck; in rectum; of anus; on scrotum; of sexual organs, male and female; in larynx; of thighs.  
 Dryness: of ears; of nose; of tongue; of mouth; of larynx.  
 Crawling: on side of nose; on lower part of face; in rectum.
- “ **Tissues.** ■ Congestions: head; eyes; ears; nose; face; chest; abdomen, limbs: plethora.  
 ■ Anæmic symptoms. θ Menorrhagia. θ Uterine tumor.  
 θ Following loss of fluids, hemorrhage, sweat, diarrhœa, seminal emissions, etc.  
 ■ Chlorosis.



- Poor assimilation. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.
- Bleeding from inner parts.
- Fungus medullaris.
- Bloody tumors.
- Varicose veins; burning in veins.
- Inflammation, painful swelling and induration of glands.
- Glandular swelling. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Catarrh. *θ*Gonarthrocace.
- Atrophy, with glandular swelling of scrofulous subjects. *θ*Marasmus, etc.
- Cystic swellings.
- Cancer of breast, very sensitive, and painful to touch.
- Sour taste in mouth, or of food, sour vomiting, especially with children during dentition, also sour diarrhœa, accompanying affections of mucous membranes.
- Pus: aluminous, whitish, yellow, copious or scanty, putrid.
- Mild pus. *θ*Blennorrhœa.
- Pus stinking. *θ*Horses.
- Pyæmia.
- Granular vegetations; ■ polypus (in nose, ear, bladder, uterus).
- Boring, stinging or pulsating in bones.
- Exostoses: horses, continually stretch the limb.
- Tardy development of bony tissues, with lymphatic enlargements.
- Osteomalacia with decubitus.
- Softening of bones; fontanelles remaining open too long, and skull very large; swelling of joints.
- Curvature of bones, especially of spine and long bones.
- Extremities deformed, crooked. *θ*Rachitis.
- Swelling, caries, necrosis and malformation of bones in scrofulous individuals.
- Acts on epiphyses of bones.
- Spinal meningitis extending from diseased bones of spine.
- Osteo-myelitis scrofulosa.
- Steatoma, reappearing and suppurating every four weeks.
- Crackling, or crepitation in joints as if they were dry.
- Arthritic nodosities, with stiff joints.
- Hip disease; second stage; scratches head on awaking; craves boiled eggs; swollen glands; diarrhœa, etc.
- White swelling of knee; pressing, stitching pains intermitting at night and during rest.
- Twitching of muscles.
- Cramps in single parts, which draw limbs crooked, especially toes and fingers.
- Easy straining.
- Muscular weakness; children.

- Muscles soft and flabby. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Atrophy of infants. *θ*Asthma. *θ*Scrofula. *θ*Chlorosis. *θ*Chorea, etc.
  - Muscular atrophy; muscles of back and limbs wasted.
  - With rheumatic pains hard welts are to be felt in muscles.
  - Rheumatism. *θ*Goitre.
  - Arthritic tearing in muscles.
  - Visible quivering of skin, from feet to head, with which he becomes dizzy.
  - Scrofulous eruptions and ulcers in children.
  - Fistulous, carious and scrofulous ulcers.
  - Puffiness. *θ*Chlorosis.
  - Bloatedness of body and face, with swelled abdomen in children.
  - In eruptions of skin determined by diseases, which usually (as hemorrhoids, disorders in secretion of urine, etc.) locate in internal organs.
  - Anasarca. *θ*Amenorrhœa. *θ*After scarlatina.
  - Tendency to obesity, especially in children and young people.
  - Atrophy, especially of neck and face. *θ*Chronic diarrhœa.
  - Emaciation; imperfectly growing bones. *θ*Hydrocephalus traumaticus.
  - Great emaciation, with swelled abdomen and good appetite.
  - Marasmus; large belly; body and also limbs wasted; appetite good; hollow, wrinkled face; skin dry, wrinkled; hair dry; averse to exercise, etc.
  - Emaciation. *θ*Cholera infantum. *θ*Tuberculosis. *θ*Intestinal catarrh. *θ*Chronic diarrhœa. *θ*Leucorrhœa. *θ*Pneumonia.
  - Nutrition impaired, with tendency to glandular engorgements.
  - Scrofula.
- “ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Horseback riding:  
     > headache.  
 Pressure: middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful;  
     aching in female genitals <; shooting in temples >;  
     hardness of inguinal region <.  
 Touch: stitches in temple >; small ulcers on index  
     finger painful; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sen-  
     sitive to touch; pain in calf; painful, cancer of breast.  
 Scratching: stitches in vertex >.  
 Cannot bear tight clothing, particularly around hypo-  
     chondria; > from loosening garments.  
 Lifting: easily overstrained or sprained; headache, back-  
     ache, stiff neck, sore throat.  
 Small wounds suppurate and do not heal; the wound is  
     raw and inflamed, painful as if beaten.

- After burns: chronic diarrhœa; tumors.
- Traumatic ophthalmia.
- When riding: aching in kidneys and lumbar region.
- 46 **Skin.** ■ Itching on various parts of body.
  - Itching at all times < towards morning, in bed. *θ* Herpes circinatus.
  - Eruptions burn and itch. *θ* Keratitis.
  - Visible quivering of skin. *θ* Muscular atrophy.
  - Skin pale and flabby, or dry, shrivelled and yellow.
  - Bloated appearance of skin.
  - Chaps, or rhagades, especially in those who work in water.
  - Unhealthy, ulcerative skin; even small wounds sup-purate.
  - Skin sensitive to rubbing, when washing; she must do it herself, and very gently.
  - Perceptible quivering of skin from head to foot, with giddiness.
  - Eruption of prickly heat over whole body.
  - Violent irritation about chest, back, neck and shoulders, and in calves of legs, followed by a reddish rash.
  - Elevated red stripes on tibia, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
  - A red rash appears on 7th day. *θ* Peritonitis.
  - Whole body, particularly lower limbs, covered with large pomphi (vesiculi) of angry red color, itching terribly; when scratched increasing in size; < at night.
  - Chronic form of urticaria, mostly disappearing in cold air.
  - Skin rough, with appearance like miliary rash.
  - Miliary eruption over abdomen, itching so that he must scratch until he screams.
  - Erysipelas (lower leg, with swelling) in repeated attacks.
  - Scarlatina, with corrosive nasal discharge and swelling of glands of ear, first l. side, then r.; sore throat; skin of face pale, bloated, no sign of eruption there; threat-ened paralysis of lungs.
  - Chronic forms or protracted cases of scarlatina, where temperament is leuco-phlegmatic, nose sore and ob-structed, glands of neck swollen; slow fever, especially < in morning; child pale and languid, does not seem to convalesce after regular recession of eruption.
  - Extensive portions of body without redness. *θ* Scarlatina.
  - Sequela of scarlatina. *θ* Parotitis.
  - Yellow color of skin, with scrofula.
  - Eruption of white spots and some scattered red patches on wrists, back of hands, thighs, legs and ankles, with violent irritation.
  - Spots glistening through skin.

- Fresh leprous spot on chin; a rough dark spot soon becomes the size of a half dollar.
- Milk-white spots on skin with dark borders.
- Spots on skin usually white became more bluish.
- Skin has a branlike coating.
- Herpes, burning; chapped; furfuraceous, or moist.
- Ringworm.
- Scaly skin.
- Eruptions moist, scurfy. *θ*Milk crust.
- Scurfy pimples on border of free edge of lower lip.
- Moist eruption behind r. ear.
- Thick crusts, moist or dry. *θ*Dermatitis.
- Eczema, thin moist scabs upon head, with swollen cervical glands; eczema behind ears.
- Skin hypertrophied, dark red, secretes a corrosive fluid, which dries into thick crusts on both hands and forearms; burning itching of parts; motion of wrist and finger joints is painful.
- Eruption with thick scales and yellow pus underneath.
- Eruptions yielding a thick, mild secretion. *θ*Impetigo.
- In centre of spots dry vesicular elevations change into nodules.
- Papules in various parts of body.
- Pustular eruption on head, neck, shoulders and buttocks.
- Pustules under breast painful on rubbing.
- Acne indurata or punctata.
- Induration in skin of horses.
- Hard eczematous vesicles on backs of hands.
- Itchlike vesicles between fingers and in bends of elbows.
- Small phagedenic blisters on index fingers.
- Blisters that leave raw spots, or are converted into ulcers, especially on elbow, on upper and forearm; accompanied by bloated, florid and scaly appearance of face, and scabby condition of feet.
- Blood-boils: appear on head, neck and shoulders, or on thigh instead of his asthma, during new moon; on both cheeks, in front of ears; on r. knee, can press out quantity of pus.
- Eradicates predisposition to boils.
- Old ulcers, deep, fistulous, carious.
- Ulcers: simple, indolent, sloughing and hemorrhagic, putrid, carious, white or yellow; tearing or throbbing; < in morning, also just before falling asleep, on awaking, when letting limb hang down, before menstruation, from wet poultices, in Spring, in wet weather; > when keeping limb elevated, in dry weather, from rubbing or scratching.
- Ulcers: with red, hard, swollen circumference; high and

- feeble granulations; without much pain, or, tearing and throbbing in ulcers; pus scanty, albuminous.
- Subcutaneous tubercle.
- A red excrescence, size of bean, every four weeks; inflames, breaks open, becomes hollow, discharges pus, and then heals.
- Round swellings, which appear in different places, on joints of upper limb, breasts, lower legs and feet, with needle-like stitches, especially at joint; also pain in ear, with fever heat and thirst.
- Encysted tumors; naked tumors. *θ*Horses.
- Cystic swellings, discharging pus.
- Bloody tumors; nævus; cholesteatoma; enchondroma.
- Spongy tumor.
- Recurring fibroid tumors.
- Malignant tumors on head, eyes, nose, mouth, neck and female genitals.
- Lipoma, from abuse of liquors, or from scrofula.
- Many very small warts appear here and there.
- Warts: round, soft at base, almost of color of skin, upper surface hard, rough, whitish and horny.
- Wart appears, itches, bleeds and disappears.
- Warts: inflamed, stinging; suppurating, and forming ulcers; thickly studding mouths of sheep.
- Variola during teething; sequelæ of variola.
- Sequelæ of measles; eye disease, etc.
- After suppressed eruptions. *θ*Epilepsy. *θ*Megrim. *θ*Nervous palpitation of heart.
- After suppressed pimples on face. *θ*Nervous palpitation of heart.
- <sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ Pale, leuco-phlegmatic, weakly timid persons.
- Scrofulous constitutions, with pale face, rather fair complexion and disposition to corpulence.
- More frequently indicated with the young; cannot be often repeated with the old, unless higher potencies are used.
- Diseases of children, especially during dentition.
- Children and sucklings become thick and gross, as if fat, but are pale and unhealthy.
- Leuco-phlegmatic temperament in childhood. *θ*Dentition.
- Fair, plump children. *θ*Crusta lactea. *θ*Urticaria, etc.
- Children: self-willed; fair, plump; fat, flabby, with red face, sweat easily, and readily take cold; large heads and abdomens, open fontanelles and sutures, and crooked legs.
- Fat child, æt. 18 months, light hair, blue eyes. *θ*Tinea capitis.

- Child, æt. 2, blue eyes, blonde hair and fair skin. *θ*Hives.
- Boy, æt. 2, strumous, head sweats much at night.
- Child, æt. 3, blue eyes, blonde hair, plump fat habitus.  
*θ*Strabismus.
- Boy, æt. 10; since his fourth year. *θ*Mesenteric diarrhœa.
- Miss, æt. 14, light complexion. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Puberty: girls who begin with menses too early and too profuse; fat, yet chlorotic; plethoric girls, amenorrhœa, etc.
- Girl, æt. 16, fair complexion, strumous family, easily excited to tears. *θ*Herpes circinatus.
- Girl, æt. 20, small, plethoric and blonde. *θ*Chlorosis with hermicrania.
- Light-haired youth, growing rapidly. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Young who grow too fat and heavy. *θ*Ozæna scrofulosa.
- A young man, after he had worked with his bare feet in cold clay.
- A widow, æt. 40, large figure, round form, brown hair, blue eyes, white and delicate skin, constantly red cheeks, irritable. *θ*Gout.
- Plethoric woman. *θ*Vulvar tumor.
- Climacteric years; hysteric women who have not been married; who have had profuse catamenia; metrorrhagia.
- A woman, æt. 60, night sweats of head since 37th year.
- Man, æt. 60, dark haired, muscular, thin and tall.  
*θ*Polypus.
- Fat, unhealthy children. *θ*Ulcer of cornea.
- Flat, flabby children, with red face, who sweat and catch cold easily. *θ*Enuresis nocturna.
- During dentition. *θ*Eclampsia.
- Nervous, hemorrhoidal, plethoric and lymphatic constitutions; disposed to grow fat.
- Chronic headaches of torpid constitutions.
- Gouty people.
- Herpes in the scrofulous, with enlarged glands.
- Tuberculous diathesis.
- Scrofulous diathesis. *θ*Rachitis. *θ*Hydrocephalus.  
*θ*Crusta lactea. *θ*Keratitis. *θ*Cataract. *θ*Strabismus.  
*θ*Herpes. *θ*Polypus auris. *θ*Cancrum oris. *θ*Intestinal catarrh. *θ*Worms. *θ*Amenorrhœa. *θ*Menorrhagia.  
*θ*Uterine displacement. *θ*Uterine cancer. *θ*Pruritus vulvæ. *θ*Dysmenorrhœa. *θ*Gonarthrocace. *θ*Bronchial catarrh. *θ*Asthma. *θ*Rheumatism. *θ*Eclampsia. Intermittent. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Scarlatina. *θ*Coryza. *θ*Nasal catarrh. *θ*Herpetic affections.
- Leuco-phlegmatic, light complexion, blue eyes, blonde hair, fair skin.

- Fair, light complexion, grows too rapidly. *θ*Tuberculosis.
- Full habit and ebullitions.
- Sanguine temperament, muscles soft, flabby. *θ*Goitre.
- Darkish yellow complexion, spare habit. *θ*Icterus cal-  
culosus.
- Nervous temperament, delicate constitution. *θ*Megrim.
- Black hair, dark complexion, blue eyes. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Nervous temperament, dark hair and grey eyes. *θ*Pro-  
sopalgia.
- Nervo-bilious temperament, black hair, dark complexion.  
*θ*Muscular atrophy.
- Fat persons. *θ*Prosopalgia.
- Persons inclined to grow fat. *θ*At onset of typhus.
- Leuco-phlegmatic temperament. *θ*Cholera infantum.  
*θ*Laryngo-tracheitis. *θ*Bronchitis. *θ*Hæmaturia. *θ*Gleet.  
*θ*Menorrhagia.
- Persons subject to nightly emissions. *θ*Bronchial catarrh.
- For drunkards.

<sup>18</sup> **Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor*, *Ipec.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nitr. spir.*  
*dulc.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur*.

*Calc. ostr.* antidotes: *Bismuth*, *Cinchon.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Digit.*,  
*Mezer.* (headache), *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor*.

Compatible: before ■■ *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Platin.*,  
*Silica*; after *Chamom.*, ■ *Cinchon.*, *Conium*, ■ *Cuprum*,  
■■ *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, ■■ *Sulphur* (especially if  
pupils dilate).

Incompatible: before ■■ *Nitr. ac.* and ■■ *Sulphur*, according  
to Hahnemann.

Complementary to *Bellad.*

Compare: *Alum.*, *Amm. mur.* (tightness of chest); *Arnica*,  
*Arsen.* (swollen mesenteric glands); ■ *Bryon.* (child chews  
and swallows in sleep); *Baryt.*, ■■ *Bellad.* (eclampsia,  
scarlatina, headache, crusta lactea, etc.); *Calc. phosph.*  
(cold damp feet, uterine trouble); *Chamom.*, *Cina* (worms);  
■ *Cinchon.* (deafness, etc.); *Coccul.* (weak from talking);  
*Conium*, ■ *Cuprum* (epilepsy); *Fil. mas.* (tapeworm); *Fluor.*  
*ac.* (nævus); *Jodum*, *Ignat.* (child chews and swallows  
in sleep); ■ *Ipec.* (diarrhœa, cholera infantum); *Kali carb.*,  
■■ *Lycop.* (typhus, intertrigo, gout, ophthalmia, gonitis,  
epilepsy, etc.); *Magnes.*, ■ *Mercur.* (canker sores, quinsy,  
heart, stool, sweat particularly on chest, with old people,  
etc.); *Mezer.*, *Nitr. ac.*, ■ *Nux vom.* (headache, spasm of eye-  
lid); ■ *Phosphor.* (burning in vertex); *Pulsat.* (sleepless,  
restless after scarlatina); *Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, oph-  
thalmia); *Sarch. alb.* (swollen mesenteric glands); *Secale*  
(menses); *Sepia* (convalescence from yellow fever); ■ *Silica*  
(desire to be mesmerized, nævus, swollen mesenteric  
glands); ■■ *Sulphur* (epilepsy, intertrigo, gleet, etc.);

*Teucrium* (polypus); *Veratr.* (weak from talking); *Zincum* (scarlatina).

General remarks: acts a long time; with children, when indicated, may be often repeated; with aged people, however, it should not be repeated, for if given to them a second time, especially if the first dose benefited, it will usually do harm; when the remedy does not otherwise act, put it in child's milk, if bottle-fed.

## CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

### *The Phosphate of Calcium.*

This salt of lime was prepared and proved as follows:

1. Pyrophosphoric acid in the vitreous state dissolved in distilled water by drops in lime water until the water acted neutral, the gelatinous deposit dried with filtering paper. Proved in 3d and 30th. Contains several combinations of *Phosph. ac.* and *Calcarea*.

2. Freitag: Calcined bones powdered in diluted sulphuric acid dissolved till saturated, filtered, precipitated by carbonate of ammonia, washed with water. Proved by the Allentown Academy in 3d and 30th. Contains a potency of sulphate of ammonia.

3. Lappe: Pure phosphoric acid prepared from bones, saturated with ammonia till it commences to act on reddened litmus. Standing for several days, it forms a sediment of alumina, ferrum, calcarea, or all that may be contained in it; it is then filtered, diluted and a solution of calc. mur. added, which is discontinued before it ceases to precipitate; it is then washed, filtered, and after drying slightly heated in a platina crucible to drive off the last remains of amm. mur.

This was potentized by Lappe and Jenichen, and proved by Schreter.

4. Beneke: Phosphate of soda and muriate of lime; the precipitate washed. Contains potencies of natr. mur.

5. Gruner separated a neutral combination by adding to one part calc. acetica one and a half of natr. phosph., washing it well. This never will remove all the acetate of sodium.

6. Cate: Five parts of calcined ox bones, finely powdered, well mixed with six parts of oxalic acid and twenty to thirty of distilled water. After standing, filtered to separate the oxalate of lime. The phosphoric acid decanted and bicarbonate of soda added till acid reaction ceased. Evaporated till phosphate of soda crystallized; a clear solution of pulverized oyster shells in boiling acetic acid till neutral, evaporated and crystallized. Each of the two separately dissolved and solutions mixed, washed or dried. Some acetate of sodium will remain. The same as Gruner's.

In 1833 *Calcareo phosphorica mixta* cured the broken femur of an old man.



In 1834 provings of this preparation by Gideon Humphreys, Green, Bute and others, published in *Correspondenzblatt*, Jahr, etc.

In 1835 provings in Allentown of Freitag's preparation.

In 1846 Schreter's provings of Jenichen \*\* published in *Archiv*, 23.

In 1850 Beneke's experiments. See *British Quarterly*, xvii, 41, 637.

In 1858 Cate in *Transactions of the American Institute*, 15th meeting, in Brooklyn.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ A lack of definiteness or total loss of memory.

■ Forgetfulness, forgets what he has done a short while ago.

■ Writes wrong words, or same words twice.

■ Dulness: with every headache; < from bodily exertion;  
> from cold washing; from mental occupation.

Obtuse intellect; difficulty in performing intellectual operations; cannot clearly distinguish.

Stupidity; indifference; cretinism.

■ Likes to be alone.

■ She wishes to be at home, and, when at home, to go out; goes from place to place.

Involuntary sighing.

■ Often screaming and grasping with hands; cold sweat in face, body cold; children with open fontanelles.

Does not want to do what he has to do.

Feels as if she had been frightened.

Anxiousness with other complaints.

■ Anxiety of children: in pit of stomach; with bellyache; with chest complaints; with palpitation.

■ Peevish and fretful children. #Cholera infantum.

■ Inclined to indignation and anger.

■ Feel complaints more when thinking about them.

Unpleasant news brings him beside himself; sweat breaks out.

■ Ailments from grief, disappointed love.

After vexation depressed; cannot work, walks as if lame; looseness of bowels.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Feeling of fulness and confusion, or a dulness accompanying headache.

■ Vertigo: on motion; when getting up, or rising from sitting; when walking in open air; < in windy weather; with costiveness of old people; dull headache, nausea, complaints of eyes, neck, aching limbs; with whites before catamenia.

■ Old people stagger when getting up from sitting.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** ■ Fulness and pressure in head, < from pressure of hat.

■ Pressure above eyes and towards them.

■ Headache over forehead, with tearing pains in arms and hands, most in wrists and r. middle finger.

- Headache on vertex and behind ears, with a drawing in muscles of neck, to nape and occiput.
- Heat in head; burning on top, running down to toes.
- Headache, throbbing through both sides, most after quick motion.
- Aching, drawing pains around lateral protuberances of occiput.
- Dulness with every headache; > from cold washing and mental occupation; < from bodily exertion.
- Headache: with gastric symptoms, with uterine complaints, or following other sensations; in peevish and fretful children; < from change of weather, extending from forehead to nose, or from temples to jaw, with some rheumatic feelings from clavicles to wrists; < when thinking about it, and in morning; > from cold washing and mental occupation.
- Headache of schoolgirls, with diarrhœa.
- Rheumatic headache; < at night.
- Hyperæmia of brain.
- Acute and chronic hydrocephalus and hydrocephaloid.
- θ Cholera infantum.
- Hydrocephalus congenitus.
- Sensation as if brain was pressed against skull. θ Fungus of cranium.
- Meningitis involving bony structure of spine.
- Idiopathic fungus of dura mater.
- Stupid look, taking no interest in anything, keeps eyes shut, always < in wane of day, great inclination for salt meat or potatoes; fontanelles too much open. θ Incipient hydrocephalus.
- Chronic hydrocephalus.
- Brain fog.
- ‘ **Outer Head.** Headache; head feels and is cold to touch.
- Sore pain, drawing, rending, tearing in bones of skull, most along sutures of skull, particularly between frontal and parietal bones, or around temporal bones.
- Crawls run over top of head; as if ice was lying on upper occiput.
- Head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair.
- Affections of bony structure of skull.
- Skull very soft and thin, crackling like paper when pressed upon. θ Cholera infantum.
- Fontanelles remain open too long, or close and re-open.
- Nonunion of bones in fracture of skull, particularly in the aged.
- Depression on occipital bone. θ Sanguineous occipital tumor.

- : Cranio tabes.
- Encephalocele.
- Cannot hold head up; moves it from place to place; head totters.
- Tied feeling or tension in scalp of forehead.
- Itching black scurfs; poor crop of hair, or losing hair.
- Scalp sore, hurts; creeping, numbness, or cold crawls, coldness on occiput.
- Impetigo on scalp.
- Scrofulous ulcers on top of head.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Light, particularly candle or gaslight, hurts eyes.
- Letters change into little black points, or small round grey spots, or as if a little bird was flying from l. to right.
- Shimmering, glittering, fiery circles; dreams of fire.
- Veil over eyes; eyes misty. *θ* Amaurosis and cataract.
- Eyeballs hurt; aching as if beaten.
- Cool feeling towards or back of eyes.
- Sensation in eye, as if something was in it; renewed if others talk about it.
- Squinting distortion of eyeballs, as if it was from pressure; eyeballs seem distended, they protrude somewhat.
- Eyes red, capillary vessels visible in streaks from corners to cornea.
- Conjunctivitis. *θ* Dentition.
- Ulcers and spots on cornea.
- Left eye much inflamed, cornea hazy, particularly upper portion, and traversed by red vessels; photophobia. *θ* Keratitis after variola.
- Eyes water, most with gaping.
- Furuncle between r. eyebrow and upper lid, eye inflamed, lids falling or closed, most in morning.
- Hot feeling in lids.
- Sweat of brows and lids.
- : Spasm of eyelids.
- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Singing and other noises, most in r. ear.
- Difficult hearing.
- Earache, tearing, shooting, jerking pain; alternating or associated with rheumatic complaints.
- Excoriating discharge from ears.
- Heat of inner and outer ear.
- Burning itching of outer ear in warm room.
- Outer ears cold; cold and aching, or hot and aching.
- Cold feeling or coldness of ears, followed by throbbing, heat and hard hearing.
- Ears cold; point of nose cold.
- Pimples on ears.

Soreness in and around ears.

Inner and outer ear swollen, red, sore, itching and hot.

Aching, pressing, tearing, rending in and around ears; most behind or below.

Burning pain on a small spot over r. ear, highly sensitive to slightest touch.

■ All bones around ears ache and hurt; shooting outward.

■ Pain in processus zygomaticus.

Aching, sore pain in region of parotid glands.

Large ulcers above or around ears and in region of parotid glands.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Tickling in nose and sneezing.

■ Streaks of blood; nose bleeding in afternoon.

Biting stinging in front corner of l. nostril, later r. nostril; sneezing and running of tears.

■ Sneezing and soreness on edges of alæ, fluent coryza, in forenoon.

■ Coryza: fluent in a cold room; stopped in warm air and out-doors.

■ Chronic catarrh, with scrofulous children.

: Ozæna scrofulosa.

■ Large pedunculated nasal polypi.

■ Swollen nose with sore nostrils, small abscesses, ulcers, in scrofulous children.

■ Point of nose: icy cold; itching.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■ Faceache (neuralgic rheumatic) < at night.

■ Pain in face, particularly in upper jaw bone, from right to left; extends from other parts to face, or from face to other parts.

■ Face: pale; sallow; yellowish; earthy; full of pimples.

■ Complexion dirty white or brownish. #Cholera infantum.

■ Heat in face: in evening; with chill or other complaints.

■ Cold sweat on face; body cold.

■ Coppery face, full of pimples.

π Warts on mouth.

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Swollen upper lip; painful, hard and burning.

π Swelling of submaxillary glands with soreness.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Teeth sensitive to chewing.

■ Pain in eye and stomach teeth.

Shooting in molars; all hollow teeth cannot bear air.

Toothache, with tearing, boring pain at night; < from warm and cold things.

■ Too rapid decay of teeth.

■ Slowness in teething; also in closing of fontanelles; complaints during teething.

■ Slow dentition, with cold tumors and emaciation.

: Convulsions without fever during dentition.

**11 Taste and Tongue.** Foul taste and smell.

Flabby sweetish taste.

! Disgusting taste when getting awake; < when hawking.

! Bitter taste: in morning, with headache; particularly of wheat bread; at setting in of catamenia.

! Tip of tongue sore, burning, little blisters on it.

! Tongue swollen, numb, stiff; with pimples.

! Tongue white furred at root, most in morning.

**12 Inner Mouth.** ! A sore spot inside of r. cheek.

Dryness of mouth and tongue, into choanæ; with or without thirst.

! Running of saliva with fluent coryza.

**13 Throat.** ! Sensation of weakness or emptiness in fauces and throat.

! Fauces and uvula red and swollen; warm drink does not hurt.

! Sore aching in throat; < when swallowing.

It hurts to swallow saliva, not food.

! When swallowing, pain in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and pit of stomach.

Dryness in throat at night.

! Sore throat: with tickling cough in evening; < after going to bed; with fluent coryza.

Pains and burning from other parts towards throat.

Hawking up phlegm late in evening, at night and in morning, with gagging.

! Diphtheria; first to reduce fever and limit inflammation of throat.

! Chronic swelling of tonsils.

! Chronic enlargement of tonsils in strumous subjects.

**14 Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ! Unusual hunger at 4 P.M.

No appetite from noon to noon, but thinking about it, she wants to eat.

Complete want of appetite before or during catamenia.

Much thirst, with dry mouth and tongue, during after-part of day.

! Infants want to nurse all the time.

**15 Eating and Drinking.** ! Eating ice-cream in evening gives him colic, and he has to vomit next morning.

Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.

! ! At every attempt to eat, bellyache.

After breakfast belching, hawking, gagging, nausea.

With his dinner vertigo and loss of memory.

! After meals, more after dinner, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching, dull pain in stomach, with soreness when pressing on it; heartburn and other gastric symptoms.

After supper pressure in rectum with a stool, first part hard, the last thin.

After drinking cold water, cutting in belly.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Sour belching and gulping up.

Belching all forenoon, with qualmishness.

After belching, burning in epigastrium.

Heartburn one to two hours after dinner.

Nausea from smoking, or after drinking coffee.

Nausea, rising from pit of stomach when moving, > during rest, followed by headache and lassitude.

Vomiturition from hawking phlegm.

Vomiting, with trembling of hands.

Children vomit often and easily.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Empty sinking sensation at epigastrium.

Indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach.

Stomach feels expanded.

Flabbiness or a kind of relaxation of stomach. Compare 13.

Pressure in stomach; > when she rests.

Burning at stomach, and rising of water into mouth.

Sharp cutting or cramplike pain in stomach, with headache.

Violent pain in stomach, with great debility, headache and diarrhoea; pain is excited by introducing least morsel of food into stomach.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Hardness, soreness and pressure in r. side.

Throbbing in r. hypochondrium; > after belching or passing wind.

Stitches shooting in region of liver when taking a deep breath.

Pressure and soreness in l. side.

: After liver complaints, dropsy.

Sharp pain in region of spleen.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Empty sinking sensation around navel, or in whole belly.

Burning in epigastrium, in region of navel, in whole abdomen, rising up into chest and throat.

Aching soreness and pain around navel; > after fetid wind passes off.

Oozing of a bloody fluid from navel of infants.

Severe pain in region of transverse colon at 3 P.M.

Pinching, shooting, stitches, running, kicking, moving in l. side of belly.

Cutting, pinching, sharp colic, followed by diarrhoea.

Bellyache > after passing wind, after stool or after leucorrhoea.



- Abdominal pains, with headache, earache, hot face; pain in groins, looseness of bowels, weary legs, crawls; or in alternation with headache, burning in throat, uterine pains, lassitude.
- Motion in belly as of something alive.
- Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fetid, sometimes lenteric stools.
- Abdominal wall: tingling, numb; quivering, or aching.
- Aching soreness, cutting, drawing in l. groin, later in right.
- Warm feeling in groins, burning, aching pain.
- Abdominal herniæ, in anæmic patients.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Offensive flatus.
- Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.
- Diarrhœa after vexation, with headache of schoolgirls; with flatulence; offensive pus with stools.
- Diarrhœa, with much flatulence, during dentition.
- Cholera infantum.
- Daily watery, very hot stools.
- Stools: green and loose, sometimes slimy, with children; soft, passed with difficulty; hot and watery; white and mushy.
- Stools, in which there were many small white points or flakes, like pus, scarcely perceptible.
- Mornings copious soft stool; renewed urgency directly on wiping, after which a little more was evacuated.
- Very offensive diarrhœa.
- Hard stool, with depression of mind; with old people, causing vertigo and headache.
- Hard stools with much blood.
- After stool buzzing in ears; weak feeling in male sexual parts.
- Bleeding after stool, or with a soft stool followed by slime; protrusion of piles.
- Watery looseness day and night, with an urging for stool every 15 minutes.
- Heaviness and urging with costiveness or after looseness.
- Removes the disposition to intestinal worms in anæmic or weakly patients.
- Protruding piles aching, itching and sore; oozing of a yellow fluid, and bleeding.
- Single stitches in rectum towards anus, or shooting in anus.
- Warmth, burning, pulsating in anus; bearing down towards anus.
- Sore feeling in anus when getting up in morning.
- Itching in anus, most in evening.
- Small furuncle near anus to r. with much pain; cannot

sit; has to stand or lie on l. side; discharges bloody pus and there remains a painless fistula. (Two provers.)

■ **Fistula ani** alternating with chest symptoms.

**Fistula ani**, in persons who have pains in joints with every spell of cold, stormy weather.

Fissures of anus, in tall slim, light complexioned children who form bone and teeth slowly.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** : Dropsy, after kidney disease.

■ Violent pain in region of kidneys, when lifting, or when blowing nose.

■ A painful sensation in neck of bladder, like that when having the stream suddenly stopped.

Sore aching in bladder; < after making water.

Pressing pain most on r. side of bladder.

■ Shooting in mouth of bladder.

■ Violent pain in bladder and all neighboring parts (prostate) with a weak stream of water.

■ Cutting pains in urethra.

■ Frequent urging to urinate.

■ Frequent quantities of urine, with a sensation of weakness.

Before urinating: cutting in bladder; pressing down; cutting in urethra.

While urinating: drawing in female bladder upward; burning and hardness in male urethra.

After urinating: cutting and burning in male urethra; pressing and cutting in female bladder, deep into l.; relaxation and weakness of male organs.

■ In diabetes mellitus where lungs were implicated; of very great service not only to lungs but also in diminishing quantity of urine and lowering its specific gravity.

A pressure in abdomen, with difficulty in preventing escape of urine.

: Wetting bed, with general debility.

■ Dark urine; warmer than usual and of a penetrating odor.

Diaper reddish-yellow.

Increase of urine, with flocculent sediment.

: Bright's disease of kidneys, if indicated by concomitant symptoms.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased with some; with others decreased.

Erection painful, with burning in urethra, and a tension in penis, in evening.

■ Erection while riding in a carriage, without desire.

π One or two emissions three nights in succession put him completely out of humor and prostrated him.

Shooting in root of penis and bladder.



- Shooting through perineum and into penis.
- Itching of scrotum; sweating; soreness; pimples.
- Scrotum sore, oozing of a fluid.
- Swelling of testicles.
- : Hydrocele.
- Chronic gonorrhœa, in anæmic subjects.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania; all organs in erection, with insatiable desire, particularly before catamenia.

- Voluptuous feeling as if all female parts were filling up with blood; she feels pulse in all parts, with increased sexual desire.

Clitoris erect after urination, with sexual desire.

- Aching in uterus, in morning.

Pressing in uterus, increased sexual desire, aching in neck of bladder, prostration.

- Weakness and distress in region of uterus; < during passage of stool and urine.

Cutting pain in uterus through to sacrum.

- Prolapsus < during stool, micturition or menses.

: Prolapsus in debilitated persons.

- Uterine displacement combined with rheumatic pains.

■ Cervix and os swollen, red and painful; (even after maltreatment with "caustic"), shotlike bunches to digital touch; visible under mucous surface as bright red spots. θ Uterine disease.

- Uterine polypus.

Pressing, drawing and sore feeling as if catamenia should appear; soreness, aching, pressure in uterus and vagina; in loins, flushes of heat; fatigued from going up-stairs; pain from r. groin into l. hip.

Less catamenia, more whites like white of eggs, day and night, < in morning, after rising, of a sweetish odor; increased with stool, white and of a bad odor.

- Menses: too early, blood bright, with girls; too late, blood dark, or first bright, then dark with women.

■ Catamenial blood dark, especially with rheumatic patients.

Menses every two weeks, black and clotted.

- Labor-like pains before and during catamenia.

Before catamenia: great sexual desire, followed by a copious flow; headache three to seven days before; griping and rumbling in bowels; stitching pain in l. side of head; whites with sleepiness during day.

During catamenia: vertigo and throbbing in forehead; blood rushes to head; throbbing headache increasing after; over os pubis pressure; want of appetite, belly-ache and diarrhœa, backache, shooting, lower limbs

heavy, weary, overfatigued, going up-stairs feels stiff all over.

After catamenia: throbbing headache increases; want of appetite; backache and aching in lower limbs; whites. Menorrhagia: menses every two weeks, black and clotted; before their appearance griping rumbling in bowels and leucorrhœa; stitching pain in l. side of head; sleepiness during day.

■ Leucorrhœa like white of egg, day and night.

■ Creamlike whites pass from her in afternoon, unconsciously.

■ Whites for two weeks after catamenia, or from one term to another.

Leucorrhœa: increases in ratio that menses decrease; pain and pressure in genitals; every cold causes rheumatic pains; acne, full of yellow pus; dirty complexion; mental anxiety; fault finding; flatulency; hemorrhoids oozing a watery fluid; fistula in ano; burning in epigastrium; weak, sinking feeling in abdomen; useful for young ladies who have been crossed in love.

■ Tearing from r. side of navel, more upward than downward, with anxiety of mind; was gone as soon as leucorrhœa appeared.

Burning in vagina, with pain on both sides of bladder or uterus; burning like fire up into chest.

Pains from navel and other parts drawing to vagina.

Sore aching, warm feeling between external labia, stitching pain in inner labia.

Pain in vagina, with flushes and faintness.

Aching in vagina after nosebleeding.

Swelling of external parts and vagina, when awaking.

■ Throbbing, stinging, tickling, sore aching or pressing in genitals, drawing upward in symphysis, downward in thighs.

■ Drawing pain from r. to l. over pubes, with discharge of some blood; followed by earache, first left then right.

|| Over mons veneris a pressure upward, throbbing or other sensations.

24 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Complained as in first period of pregnancy, a drawing aching in region of navel, extending to sacral region, < in forenoon; heartburn up into throat, soreness in r. groin, and a kicking quivering over os pubis.

■ Weariness in all limbs during pregnancy.

■ Milk changeable, from alkaline to neutral, or to acid; watery and thin.

■ Mammæ sore to touch, feel as if larger, as during last half of pregnancy.

- Pains and burning in maminae.
- Nipples aching; sore.
- Child refuses breast, milk has a saltish taste; trying it, taste remains long in mouth.
- During pregnancy: to prevent recurrence of hydrocephalus in future children.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Hoarseness and cough, day and night.
  - Hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough, in morning.
  - Chronic catarrh, with anæmia.
  - Catarrhs in scrofulous or gouty constitutions.
  - Burning in larynx after same feeling on back part of tongue.
  - Must hawk or hem to clear voice; when they talk they constantly hem or hawk.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Breathing more frequent, short and difficult.
  - With inhalation: shooting in l. breast and r. temple; sudden jerking pain in back.
  - Short breath and cough.
  - Involuntary sighing.
  - Desire to take a deep breath, to sigh; with it a pain in chest, shooting in liver.
  - Contraction of chest and difficult breathing; evening till 10 P.M., > on lying down, < getting up.
  - Suffocating attacks of a male child of 6 months, after nursing, more often after crying and after being taken out of cradle; breathing ceases, head turns backward, face blue, fighting with hands and feet; after attacks greatly relaxed; some days none, some days several attacks.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Pain on a small spot, from coughing, with short breath.
  - Dry cough with hoarseness, soreness and dryness in throat.
  - Cough: with yellow expectoration, more in morning; with fever, dryness and thirst; from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.; during difficult dentition.
  - With cough, stitches in chest, heat on lower part of chest and upper arm.
  - Cough with soreness and dryness in throat in the tuberculous.
  - Chronic cough of consumptives, who suffer with cold extremities.
  - Whooping cough, in obstinate cases.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Burning sensation in chest, from below up into throat; sometimes downward.
  - Pressing ache in chest, most below and extending upward.
  - Sharp pain in region of sixth rib, first on r. side, later on

- l. fourth and fifth ribs, coming and going, takes breath away, most with a deep breath; during day.  
 Shooting pain in l. chest; going through to shoulder.  
 Stitch in l. side while breathing.  
 Beating in a small spot on l. side.  
 ■ A most obstinate pain in lower part of l. lung and in l. hypochondrium. *θ* Uterine disease.  
 ■ Sharp pain like an instrument passing through end of breast bone; during day.  
 ■ Contraction of chest and difficult breathing, evening till 10 p.m.; > lying down, < when getting up.  
 ■ Dull aching in chest, with soreness to touch.  
 ■ Phlegm rattling on chest, also during difficult teething.  
 ■ Incipient phthisis in anæmic patients.  
 ■ Profuse sweat in phthisis; cold extremities.
- <sup>30</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Sharp cutting, shooting in region of heart, interrupts breathing.  
 ■ Palpitation with anxiety, followed by a trembling weakness, particularly of calves.  
 : After heart disease, dropsy.  
 ■ Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting, feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Burning in pit of throat.  
 ■ Clavicles sore, first left, then right.  
 ■ Tearing, pressing and shooting in sternum.  
 ■ Sore pain on sternum.  
 ■ Ulcer over sternum or clavicle.  
 Pains where cartilages and ribs meet.  
 Painless gnawing with quivering, jerking and heat; is full of fear.  
 A tumor like a walnut in l. male mamma, hurts when pressed.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Over clavicle soreness and cutting; pains in neck, soreness; glands hurt.  
 ■ Rheumatic pain and stiffness of neck, with dulness of head; from slight draught of air.  
 Pain on sides of throat, aching on pressure, up to ear, or from ear to shoulder; < when turning neck, also when swallowing.  
 Muscles of neck hurt up to occiput, first r. then left.  
 ■ Cramplike pain in neck, first one side, then the other.  
 Malignant tumors on neck.  
 Drawing in back and limbs, with gaping, stretching, bending backward; < evening and morning, on getting awake and on moving about.  
 Pains and aches in and near, between and mostly below shoulder blades; throbbing, pulsating, jerking.  
 ■ Pain in back. *θ* Uterine disease.

- Violent pain in small of back, when making least bodily effort; sometimes obliging him to scream.
- In region of kidneys violent pain, when lifting or when blowing nose; pain in back, jerking, rending, cutting, shooting.
- Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.
- Numbness and lameness in sacrum.
- Sharp sacral pains.
- Violent stitch on a small spot between l. ilium and sacrum, with slightest motion; has to lie on same spot without moving.
- Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if separated.
- Pain and aching, soreness, pressure, tearing and shooting in os coccygis.
- : Crick in back, and lumbago.
- Curvature of spine to l. (scoliosis sinistra), lumbar vertebræ bend forward.
- Spina bifida.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Pain and aching in shoulders and shoulder-blades.

- Sore aching, bruised pains in shoulder or down arm.
- Shooting and tearing from shoulder joint along whole arm.
- Soreness, burning and itching under arms.
- Hard bluish lumps under arm; oozing and scabbing after checked itch; much relieved; *Sulphur* finished cure.
- Rheumatic pain in upper arm near shoulder joint; cannot lift arm.
- Lameness of arms, they "fall asleep."
- Trembling in arms and hands.
- Dull pain in arms, first l., then r.; from shoulder to fingers; from clavicle down to wrist; < from change of weather
- Sensation in elbows as if joint had been struck.
- Through elbows shooting, usually first l., then right.
- Cramplike pain in forearm, sore, bruised feeling; tearing.
- Pimples on inner side of forearm.
- Pain in r. wrist, with lameness as if beaten; cramplike and other pain, when moving or using it.
- Hands "asleep," or numb.
- Pimples on back of hand and on wrist.
- All bones of arms ache, particularly thumb.
- In r. thumb, joints as if luxated or sprained.
- Pain in single fingers.
- Tips of thumb and fingers sore.
- Ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails of r. hand, especially in middle finger.
- Gouty nodosities on condyles.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Tearing, shooting, drawing in hip bone.

Sacro-iliac symphysis as if separated, in walking.

■Coxarthrocace, third stage; puts an end to further destruction of bone, suppuration ceases, new bone is formed.

Shooting and stitches from hip bone up or down, most from ischium down, jerking, drawing, with a warm feeling.

■Buttocks and back "asleep," with a sensation of uneasiness.

■In nates a lameness as if beaten; after a storm all kinds of pain with soreness, most from r. to l., but alternating, most on r. side.

■On buttocks stinging in little spots, itching, burning; sore spots oozing, scurfy.

■Sharp pain in tendons on inside of thighs, more when walking.

■Shooting through l. thigh to knee, or down to ankle bones; toes too thick; heavy load in nape of neck.

■Aching and soreness of thighs as if beaten, with aching in sacral bones.

Pains above knee.

■Pains in knees < when walking, first l., then right.

Boring in r. knee, < from stretching, most at night.

■Knees pain as if sprained, sore, when walking.

Tendons in hollow of knee as if too short.

: Chronic swelling of knee.

: Hygroma patellæ (housemaid's knee); in anæmic subjects.

■Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.

■Legs tired, weak, restless, crawling, tingling.

Lame feeling of lower limbs, tired, heavy.

■Lower limbs "fall asleep," with a restless, anxious feeling; has to move them, to jump out of carriage; also at night.

Tearing in l. lower leg from knee down to foot; dry, crusty eruption covers leg.

■Pain in bones, particularly shin bones.

■Drawing pain in shin bones.

A pain in head of l. tibia, caused by a kick, returned; the spot got so sore that he could not bear it to be touched; it disturbed sleep, coming on every night; gradually an exostosis was formed and remained.

Violent pain below hollow of knee; < when taking off boots.

■Cramp in calves; on a small spot inside, when walking.

■Crampy pain in calves; drawing, rending, shooting, warm feeling.

■Rending, tearing, shooting in ankle joint.

■Ulcers on malleolus dexter, edges callous, ichor putrid.

- Fistulous ulcers on ankle joint.
- Cramplike pains in feet, most in ankle joint.
- Ankle joint feels as if dislocated.
- Sore pain and aching in heel.
- Caries of heel.
- Stinging in middle of soles; shooting in soles and in balls of toes.
- Pains in big toe, like a cramp, or aching in region of root of nail, first r. then left.
- Gouty pain in big toe.
- Jerking twitching of r. big toe towards left.
- Stinging and shooting in toes.

<sup>31</sup> **Limbs in General.** ■Extensors more affected than flexors.

- Feeling of lameness of flexors and sudden aching of extensors.
- Pain in all joints, most l. side.
- Aching in limbs, with weariness.
- Rheumatic pains flying about.
- Every cold causes rheumatic pains in joints and in various parts of body. 0Uterine displacement.
- Inflammatory rheumatism.
- Pains flying about in all parts of rump and limbs after getting wet in rain.
- Rheumatism, pertaining particularly to cold weather, getting well in Spring and returning next Autumn.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: nausea >; pressure in stomach >.

- Lying: on back, restless; > on side; > headache, pain in stomach, belly and breathing.
- Sitting: stagger on getting up; feels beating of pulse in nape of neck and l. chest.
- Stooping: vertigo; rush of blood to head; dull pain in head.
- On motion: vertigo; aching in back and lower limbs >.
- Moving: < nausea.
- Quick motion: throbbing headache.
- Painful symptoms brought on by moderate motions of single limbs, > after lying down.
- Exertion: < headache.
- Pains after great exertion; < when lying down.
- Walking: vertigo; running coryza; cramp in calves; sharp pains in tendons on inside of thighs; pain in knees, first l. then right.
- Going up-stairs: weariness.
- Rising: vertigo.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** After unpleasant news, numbness.

- Stiff in bed in morning; can hardly turn.
- Disposition to stretch.

■ Weariness, < going up-stairs; wants to sit down, shuns getting up.

■ Indisposition to work, mental or physical.

■ Weakness, with other symptoms.

■ Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.

■ Languor with diarrhœa, leucorrhœa, catamenia and during pregnancy.

■ Child will not stand any more, and loses flesh.

■ Children do not learn to walk, or lose the ability.

■ Trembling of hands, with headache, pain in chest, belly-ache.

■ Trembling of arms and hands, with other complaints, particularly uterine.

Trembling feeling; with toothache and uterine pains.

■ Hands tremble; she is sick, heart palpitates, fears bad news, afterwards weak.

Thumbs moved spasmodically.

Big toes twitching, little toes drawn inward.

Starting in sleep.

Restlessness; spasmodic motion of limbs; < when lying on back; > lying on side.

■ Child: convulsive starts, lies on its back.

Stepping motion of lower limbs.

π Violent screaming, grasping with hands in great agony towards its mother, cold sweat most in face, whole body cold.

■ Attacks of spasms going through body like an electric shock, so that she falls down; they last about a minute and, except being a little weak, she felt well; has about thirty attacks daily.

■ A girl, æt. 18; suppressed menses from bathing, followed by epileptic spasms with opisthotonos and unconsciousness.

■ Epileptic attacks in a young lady of 18, which had existed since she was a child six months old; attacks occurred every three months; spasms all clonic and on l. side, with diarrhœa and loss of consciousness; she falls forward on the face and sleeps afterwards; sometimes she has a second attack the same day; they frequently occur after eating.

: Epilepsy; suitable for young persons whose bodies are in progress of development, and for scrofulous subjects.

: Rheumatic paralysis.

: Great debility with enuresis.

■ Useful after weakening acute diseases (*Psorin.* if there are copious sweats).

<sup>57</sup> Sleep. ■ Constant stretching and yawning.



Gaping with tears in eyes.

■Gaping and irresistible drowsiness all forenoon, before and at dinner.

■Drowsy all day and evening.

With drowsiness gloomy mood, inability to think, headache, singing in ears, sweat in face, prostration of limbs.

■Sleep disturbed, most before midnight.

■Dreams: very vivid, most of late events or last readings; of traveling.

In sleep, starting as from fright.

In bed, pains in bones or joints, etc.

Sweat on parts wakens in night.

■Cannot get awake in early morning.

Complaints in morning: pain in head, heart, back; bad taste, as if she had been sick.

■Children cry out in sleep.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: headache <; faceache <; hawking of phlegm; boring in knee.

Midnight: before, sleep disturbed.

Morning: headache <; eyelids falling or closed; bitter taste; tongue white furred on root; hawking of phlegm; copious soft stool; sore feeling in anus; aching in uterus; catamenia >; hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough; yellow expectoration; drawing in back and limbs; stiff in bed; cannot awake early; complaints, head, heart, back; chill after dressing; copious night sweats, towards morning.

Forenoon: coryza; drawing aching in region of navel; gaping, irresistible drowsiness.

Day and evening: drowsy.

6 A.M. to 6 P.M.: dryness and thirst during difficult dentition.

3 P.M.: severe pain in region of transverse colon.

4 P.M.: unusual hunger.

Afternoon: nose bleeding; creamlike whites pass unconsciously.

Evening: heat in face; sore throat, with tickling; hawking of phlegm; colic; < drawing in back and limbs; dry heat.

Wane of day: worse; much thirst, dry mouth and tongue.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: burning itching; fluent coryza; warm things < toothache.

Open air: walking in, headache, vertigo, fluent coryza; hoarseness; cough; on watery days nose stopped; carious teeth <; chill.

■A slight draught is followed by rheumatic pain in neck, stiffness and dulness in head.

Cold room: fluent coryza.

Cold liquids: toothache.

! Every cold causes pains in joints and sutures.

From cold washing: headache >.

After a cold footbath gets red, with pricking like nettles.

Change of weather: headache; tearing in forehead to nose and temples, from occiput to vertex, with earache; dull pains in arms, from clavicles down to wrist.

Worse in changeable weather, particularly when snow melts and in East winds.

Windy weather: vertigo <.

Day after a snowstorm, buttocks as if beaten, with lameness.

In damp, rainy, cold weather dull pain in lower limbs.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ! Shaking chill, out-doors.

! ! Frequent creeping shiverings, with motion of scrotum, not like that after urinating.

Frequent crawls all over; crawls on head.

Chill: in morning after dressing; with cough; with coryza; with uterine pains.

Shivering with a hot face, with bellyache.

! Cold in lower part of body, face hot.

Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting he feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.

! Heat runs from head down to toes.

! Dry heat in evening, hot breath, beating of heart, mouth and tongue dry without thirst, gaping, stretching, etc.

! Copious night sweats; on single parts; towards and during morning.

! Sweat on parts, wakens in night.

! Profuse sweat in phthisis.

: Chronic intermittent fever, in scrofulous children.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: catamenia.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right: middle finger, tearing pains; eyebrow, furuncle; ear, singing; ear, burning; cheek, sore spot; side, hardness, soreness and pressure; hypochonder, throbbing; pressing pain in bladder; to l. groin, pressing drawing and sore feeling, as if catamenia should appear; tearing in navel; soreness in groin; temple, shooting; sharp pain in region of sixth rib; pain in r. wrist; in thumb as if luxated; ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails; boring in knee.

Left: nostril, biting stinging; side, pressure and soreness; side of belly, pinching, shooting, stitches; running, kicking, moving and stitching pain in head; shooting in breast; shooting in chest; stitches in side while breathing; obstinate pain of lung and hypochondrium; sharp pain in region of fourth and fifth ribs; shooting

through thigh to knee or down to ankle bones; tearing in lower leg, from knee down to foot.

Left to right: earache; clavicles sore; dull pain in arms; shooting through elbows; pain in knees.

From right to left: faceache.

First one side, then the other: cramplike pain in neck.

**Sensations.** As if brain was pressed against skull; as if something was in eye; as if joint of elbow had been struck; as if dislocated; as if ice was lying on upper occiput; as if female organs were filling up with blood.

Jerking: earache; pain in back; outer chest; in back; in hip bone; in r. big toe; around shoulder blades.

Beating: in small spot on l. side.

Tearing: pains in hands and arms; in bones of skull; earache; in and around ears; toothache; from r. side of navel; in sternum; in os coccygis; in hip bone; in l. lower leg; ankle joint; < at night and in bad weather; in teeth.

Rending: in bones of skull; in and around ears; pain from knee to foot; in back; in ankle joint; in calves.

Sharp: cutting in stomach; pain in region of spleen; colic; pain through end of breast bone; sacral pains; in region of sixth rib; in tendons of thighs.

Cutting: colic; l. groin; pains in urethra; in bladder; pain in uterus; region of heart; over clavicle; in back; in belly.

Stitches: l. side of head; region of liver; l. side of belly; in anus; pain in inner labia; in chest, l. side; on a small spot between l. ilium and sacrum; in hip bone; in rectum.

Shooting: through l. thigh to knee; ankle joint; in soles and balls of toes; in toes; in sternum; in os coccygis; along whole arm; through elbows; in hip bone; earache; around bones of ears; in molars; region of liver; l. hypochondrium; l. side of belly; in anus; in mouth of bladder; in root of penis and bladder; perineum; l. breast and r. temple; in liver; pain in l. chest; in region of heart; in molars; in calves.

Stinging: in nostrils; in genitals; on buttocks; in middle of soles; in toes.

Boring: toothache; in r. knee; < at night and in bad weather.

Ulcerative pain: in roots of finger nails.

Drawing: pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; in bones of skull; in l. groin; in muscles of neck; in female bladder upward; pain from r. to l. over pubes; in region of navel; in back and limbs; in hip bone; pain in shin bones; upward in symphysis, downward in thighs; in calves.

Burning: on top of head; itching of outer ear; pain on a small spot over r. ear; upper lip; tip of tongue; in epigastrium; at stomach; in anus; in male urethra; in vagina; in mammæ; in larynx; in chest; pit of stomach; under arms; on buttocks; in skin; in throat.

Biting: in nostrils; in skin.

Smarting: of roots of hair.

Sore pain: in bones of skull; piles; aching in bladder; aching between external labia; aching in genitals; clavicles; pain in sternum; in heel.

Soreness: of thighs as if beaten; in and around ears; tip of tongue; r. hypochondrium; around navel; of scrotum; in uterus and vagina; in r. groin; over clavicle; in os coccygis; under arms; in sacro-iliac symphysis; of tips of fingers; in knees.

Gouty pain: in big toe.

Aching: in throat; in heel; big toe; of extensors; in limbs; pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; of eyeballs; in and around ears; all bones around ears; region of parotid glands; in throat; around navel; abdominal wall; soreness, l. groin; piles; in uterus; in neck of bladder; in vagina; nipples; in os coccygis; shoulders and shoulder blades; down arms; of thighs as if beaten; in genitals; over mons veneris; near root of big toe nail.

Dull aching: in chest.

Pressure: above eyes and towards them; in and around ears; in rectum; in stomach; r. hypochondrium; l. hypochondrium; pain r. side of bladder; in abdomen; in uterus; in vagina; in genitals; aching, in chest; in sternum; in os coccygis; from shoulder joint along whole arm.

Bruised: pains in shoulder or down arms.

Gnawing: outer chest.

Pinching: l. side of belly; colon.

Gripping: in bowels.

Cramplike pains: in neck; in stomach; in forearm; in feet; in ankle joint; in big toe; in wrist; in calves.

Rheumatic pain: in upper arm, near shoulder joint; in head; in face; of neck.

Undefined pain: in processus zygomaticus; in face; around navel; transverse colon; in region of kidneys; neck of bladder, violent, in bladder; in vagina; in mammæ; and aches, in neck, between and mostly below shoulder blades; in l. lung and l. hypochondrium; in back; small of back; in os coccygis; in shoulders and shoulder blades; in r. wrist; above knee; in bones; in shin bones; big toe; in joints; in eye and

stomach teeth; in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and  
 pit of stomach; in stomach; in arms.  
 Anxious feeling: down limbs.  
 Restless: lower limbs.  
 Uneasiness: in region of stomach, buttocks and back.  
 Throbbing: headache; r. hypochondrium; in genitals;  
 between and mostly below shoulder blades; over mons  
 veneris.  
 Pulsating: in anus; between and mostly below shoulder  
 blades.  
 Kicking: l. side of belly; over pubis.  
 Quivering: abdominal wall; over pubis; outer chest.  
 Twitching: in big toe.  
 Pressing down: in bladder.  
 Bearing down: towards anus.  
 Tension: in scalp of forehead; in penis.  
 Weakness: in fauces and throat; in bladder; of male  
 organs; in region of uterus.  
 Sinking: at epigastrium; around navel; in abdomen.  
 Emptiness: in fauces and throat.  
 Tickling: in nose, and sneezing; in genitals.  
 Running: l. side of belly.  
 Crawling: in legs; with pains, < at night and in bed;  
 over top of head.  
 Creeping: in occiput.  
 Tingling: abdominal wall; in legs.  
 Numbness: on occiput; of hands; of abdominal walls.  
 Asleep: buttocks and back; lower limbs.  
 Lameness: of arms, as if beaten.  
 Shocks like electric sparks.  
 Warmth: in anus; between external labia; in ischium;  
 in calves.  
 Heat: in head; in face; on lower part of chest; upper arm.  
 Hot feeling: in eyelids.  
 Coldness: on occiput; of ears; in abdomen, with nausea;  
 towards or back of eyes.  
 Itching: inner and outer ears; point of nose; piles; in  
 anus; of scrotum; under arms; on buttocks; in skin.  
 Dryness: in throat at night; of mouth and tongue.

- " **Tissues.** ■■ Bones affected along sutures or at symphyses.  
 ■■ Non-union of fractured bones.  
 ■■ Curvature of spine to l.; lumbar vertebræ bend forward.  
 ■■ Condyles swollen on forearms and lower limbs.  
 ■■ Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.  
 ■■ Spina bifida.  
 ■■ Large pedunculated nasal polypi; polypi of rectum and  
 uterus.  
 ■■ Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fetid,  
 sometimes lienteric.

- Rachitis; fontanelles wide open; diarrhoea, emaciation.
- Rheumatic pains in joints and various parts of body.
- Soreness of tendons when flexing or extending.
- Flabby, shrunken, emaciated children.
- Anæmia; true bloodlessness.
- Phosphatic diathesis.
- Tendency of bones to bend or curve.
- Cancer in scrofulous constitutions.
- Caries of hip joint and heel, with stinking pus.
- Most pains in joints, afterwards in bones.
- Sharp pain in tendons.

∴ A constituent of teeth, bones, connective tissue and blood corpuscles, and to be given in corresponding disturbances; in true chlorosis from anæmia; chronic swelling of glands; chronic articular rheumatism; gout; exostoses, osteophytes and similar new growths on bone; scrofulosis; suppuration of bones and joints; dropsy from loss of blood or of other fluids, or depending on diseases of heart, liver and kidneys.

Malnutrition and defective cell growth.

Anæmia: from growing fast, rapid childbearing, prolonged suckling, or excessive menstruation.

Brain fag and other bad effects of town life.

**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Riding in a carriage: ears itch; he has a second stool; his foot falls asleep; crawling in sole; erections; buttocks asleep; restlessness in lower legs.

Lifting: child from cradle causes suffocative attacks.

Touch: burning pain on a small spot over r. ear painful to touch; a pain in head of l. tibia so sore, he could not bear it touched.

Pressure: < head, chest, belly and limb symptoms.

Every step is felt in head, or in sacrum.

In fractures to promote formation of callus.

The place of old injury becomes the seat of new affections.

**Skin.** ■ Dry skin, most on hands.

■ Skin dark, brown or yellow.

■ Itching and burning as from nettles.

Itching, biting, most on places years before affected.

■ Tetters on lower legs, peeling off, scaling.

■ Pimples in region of joints.

∴ Eczema with anæmia; dry crusty affections.

■ Furuncles form ulcers.

■ Fistulous or scrofulous ulcers; slow to heal.

■ Ulceration, after a mustard poultice is allowed to remain too long.\*

---

\* *Sapo soda* relieves the burning.

■ Ulcerating scars after an amputation.

: Tubercles in skin.

Cholesteatoma.

: Skin diseases (scurfy and scabby) in anæmic, scrofulous or gouty constitutions.

: Lupus.

“ **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ During first and second dentition, diarrhœa with much wind. θ Hydrocephalus. θ Diarrhœa. θ Rachitis.

■ Children lose flesh, will not stand any more; do not learn to walk.

: Delicate growing girls or children.

Girls at or near puberty; schoolgirls.

Old people: vertigo; constipation; fractures.

■ Child, 1½ years old; light complexion. θ Incipient hydrocephalus.

■ A girl, æt. 16. θ Keratitis after variola.

■ A girl, æt. 18. θ Epileptic spasms.

■ A young man, æt. 18; indurated breast.

Tedious cases, in scrofulous or anæmic children.

Anæmic subjects: gonorrhœa; catarrhs; pains; chlorosis; skin diseases.

Debilitated persons: prolapsus, etc.

Scrofulous constitutions: catarrh; epilepsy; skin diseases.

Gouty constitutions: catarrh; pains; skin diseases.

“ **Relations.** Remarkable similarities with *Carb. an.*

Compatible: before *Sulphur*; after *Arsen.*, *Jodum*, *Mercur.* (incipient mesenteric tabes).

Complementary: *Ruta*.

Compare: in bone affections, fistulæ, etc., *Berber.*, ■ *Calc. ostr.*, *Calc. fluor.*, ■■ *Fluor ac.*, *Ruta*, ■ *Silica*, *Sulphur*; in joint affections, rheumatic and suppurative, *Berber.*, *Kali phosph.*, *Natr. mur.* (hygroma); in dental caries, *Fluor ac.*, *Magn. phosph.*, *Silica*; in epilepsy, *Calc. ostr.*, *Ferr. phosph.*, *Kali mur.*, *Kali phosph.*, *Silica*; in spasm of eyelids, *Calc. ostr.*, *Nux vom.*; in diabetes, *Kali phosph.*, *Natr. phosph.*; in tabes mesenterica, *Arsen.*, *Jodum*, *Mercur.*; in hemorrhoids, *Ferr. phosph.*; in worm affections, *Natr. phosph.* (removes disposition): in debility after acute diseases, *Psorin.*; in peevishness and fretfulness of children, *Chamom.*



## CALCAREA SULPHURICA.

*Calcium sulphate.**Ca SO<sub>4</sub>.*

1847. Extracts from provings of C. Hg., Withy, and that of a young lady.

1873. Extracts from provings with the 30th and 200th by C. M. Conant (Trans. Am. Inst. of Hom.).

Cured symptoms by C. Hg., Koeck and Knerr.

Symptoms from Schuessler and Old School authorities are marked with : .

t. stands for toxicological symptoms.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Loss of consciousness; t.

Loses memory and power of thought suddenly, after lunch.

Sometimes a desire to walk, to attend to something; as soon as she sets out to do it the desire is gone.

Awoke screaming.

Great depression at times.

Liveliness and good spirits change to grief and melancholy, afternoon and evening.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** While walking, dizzy in head and weakness and oppression from head and across stomach.

Vertigo with deathly nausea.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Pain in l. forehead and head.

Severe frontal headache, &lt; after dinner and in evening.

Ache across forehead and in vertex.

Pain around head, several times before going to bed.

Tearing around whole head, with nausea, when rising from lying, &gt; while lying.

Headache: from concussion; with feeling as if eyes were sunken; during catamenia; with pain in chest.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Sensation around head as if he had his hat on, 4 P.M.

On region of anterior fontanelle two red pimples, and a burning sore feeling on a place as large as a dollar.

Painful pimples on scalp leave a yellow scab.

Hard tender swellings in scalp in edge of hair, bleeding when scratched.

: Crusta lactea or "scald head" of children.

: Cranio tabes.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Sees only half an object.

Looking at a piece of paper pains r. eye.

Occasional blindness, with twitching of eyelids.

: Deep ulcers on cornea.

: Ophthalmia, pus thick and yellow.



Cornea smoky, pus in anterior chamber, sensation as from a foreign body; has to tie up eye; after injury to eye from a splinter.

Continued dull pain over r. eye; evening.

Twitching of muscles on supraorbital foramen, near outer corner of l. eye.

Pressing pains in l. eyeball; cutting in l. eye with soreness in evening, as if eyes were sunken in head, with headache.

Protrusion of eyes; t.

Inflammation of eyes, evening and night, with slow fever; sensation of heat, eyes red.

Conjunctiva yellow.

: Eyes bleared, red; with colic.

Tears from l. eye, with left-sided coryza.

Twitching of eyelids.

Smarting in inner canthi.

Severe inflammation in canthi.

Boil over l. eye.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Singing in her ears.

Otitis after a slap on ear.

Dark brown earwax from r. ear; A.M.

Pimple on top of r. ear.

Soreness of r. parotid gland; > walking in open air.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** A quivering on root of nose, extending to cheek.

: Nosebleed.

: Coryza, with thick, yellow, lumpy, mattery discharge.

Yellowish mucus from l. nostril and tears from l. eye.

During day r. nostril discharges watery mucus, l. dry; at night vice versa.

Yellowish-green phlegm from posterior nares.

Scanty phlegm, mostly from posterior nares, morning and evening.

Posterior nares closed, watery coryza from anterior.

Influenza and sneezing, > in open air; coryza on r. side after a bath, > out-doors.

Bloodstreaked mucus from l. nostril after a bath.

Excoriating watery coryza in open air, > in-doors and after washing with cold water.

Edges of nostrils slightly sore, excoriated.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** : Swollen cheek with toothache; if suppuration threatens.

A small swelling on l. inferior maxilla, about lower and middle part of buccinator.

Swollen hard pimple on l. cheek.

Darting pains in r. side of face.

Pain in r. upper jaw.

Flushes of heat.

- Exceedingly pale, sickly appearance (workers in plaster).  
 ■ Herpetic eruptions on face.  
 ■ Pimples and pustules on face.
- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Blister-like sores on r. lower lip, ulcerate, ooze bloody matter, and extend to r. corner of chin.  
 Many tender pimples under beard discharge blood or oily transparent matter.  
 On outer lower lip a raw sore, forming a scab.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** : Rheumatic toothache.  
 Pain in r. upper jaw, with swollen and tender gums about a decayed molar.  
 Toothache: : with swollen cheek; after dark, and in sleep; first < by cold water, soon >.  
 Right lower molar decayed; is tender and sensitive to cold air, water, etc.  
 : Inside of gums swollen and sore.  
 Gums bleed while brushing his teeth.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: : flabby; soapy; sour acrid; bitter.  
 At base of tongue slightly puckered sensation.  
 Tongue coated yellow at base; : resembling a layer of half-dried clay.  
 Tongue seamed with a deep red line.  
 Glossitis; : when suppuration begins.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Inside of upper lip sore.  
 Dryness of mouth; t.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Soreness, l. side of roof as if burned, while eating.  
 Pharynx red and sore, tonsils affected.  
 : Diphtheritis of soft palate; fauces are much swollen; also in scarlatina.  
 : Tonsillitis if a discharge of pus is anticipated.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Excessive appetite and thirst.  
 No appetite for meat.  
 Great desire for tea, claret, green sour vegetables and fruit.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: roof of mouth sore.  
 After maple sugar, diarrhoea.  
 After eating: better; lunch, loses memory; dinner, headache.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with vertigo; with headache; with pain in pelvis.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** : Pain in stomach; motions and burnings; pain extends into liver.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Severe pain in region of liver.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Sensation of weakness across stomach, as if from head.  
 Colic: with rumbling; with diarrhoea; with bleared eyes.  
 A feeling in lower part of abdomen as if skin was too tight, with pain.

- Pain in r. side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea and pain at stomach.  
 : Intestinal ulcers, with typhus.  
 : Buboes: to prevent suppuration.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa, with pain in abdomen, from change of weather or after eating maple sugar.  
 : Diarrhœa: with discharge of pus, or bloody pus; with typhus.  
 : Dysentery, if passages consist of puslike slime.  
 : Painful abscesses about anus in cases of fistula.  
 : Prolapsus ani.  
 : Costiveness; with hectic fever; with difficult breathing.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Chronic nephritis.  
 : Bright's disease, if symptoms correspond.  
 : Red urine, with hectic fever.
- <sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** : Spermatorrhœa with impotency.  
 : Gonorrhœa; in suppurative stage.  
 : Chronic syphilis.
- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses came later and continued longer; usual symptoms, headache, twitchings, great weakness, etc., were aggravated.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** : Mastitis, when pus begins to form or to prevent suppuration.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** : Croup.  
 Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white yellow or puslike secretion.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Short-breathed, costive and cachectic (workers in plaster of paris).  
 : Asthma, with hectic fever.  
 After great dryness of mouth, suffocative attacks with protrusion of eyes, loss of consciousness, and death; t.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** : Cough, with hectic fever.  
 Chronic cough of the tuberculous.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in sternum became so much <, she was obliged to double up.  
 At times a pain across chest.  
 : Pain in chest, and headache.  
 : Pneumonia, third stage.  
 : Empyema; after thoracocentesis.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain from anterior of heart down to lower part of thigh.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pain across back of her neck.  
 Pain in lower part of back.  
 Chronic pain in os coccygis was greatly aggravated.
- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** : The third phalanx of index finger had been bruised; had a misformed surface, suppurating, full of granulations, bone was bare, pains very violent.  
 Fingers are stiff in a dream; stiff and painfully rigid, puffy and stiff, mainly on r. hand, A.M.

Swelling of phalanges of fingers.

Inflammation and swelling of little finger.

: Whitlow, when suppuration begins.

- <sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** : Inflammation of hip joint; in suppurative stage of hip disease.

: Ischias and podagra.

Pain from heart to lower thigh.

Painful rigidity of legs, A.M., especially r.; later, upper part < P.M.; the worst in early evening.

A weakness in her legs.

Weariness in knees after walking.

: Pain in knees from a blow.

: Stitches in knee.

Lameness in inner part of l. knee when in bath, A.M., when stooping or walking fast, later in posterior part.

Legs tender to touch; feet slightly swollen and tender.

A great burning and itching of soles of her feet.

: Burning on soles, with hectic fever.

The basis of fourth l. toe suddenly tender while walking.

- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** : Pain in joints.

- <sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Better while lying: headache.

Stooping: < lameness in eye.

Obliged to double up to > pain in stomach.

When rising from lying down: headache.

Better walking in open air; improves soreness in parotid gland; desire to walk.

While walking: dizzy; toe tender.

After walking: weariness in knees; walking fast, lameness in knees.

- <sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Twitchings during catamenia.

Great disposition to lie down and stretch out.

Weakness and oppression from head down to stomach.

Weakness during catamenia.

Much exhausted after a dream.

Great lassitude, 2 P.M. till evening.

Weak, languid, no pluck; intolerable lassitude after siesta.

Weariness after pain in pelvis.

- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** : Sleepy during day, wakeful at night.

Before going to bed, pain in head.

She dreamed she had a convulsion from fright, awoke screaming and much exhausted.

Internal lassitude after siesta.

- <sup>38</sup> **Time.** In morning: lameness of knee, in bath.

2 P.M. till evening: lassitude.

Afternoon and evening: liveliness alternates with melancholy.

4 P.M.: external headache.

Evening: toothache; pain in legs.

Late P.M.: half-sightedness.

About 10 P.M.: pain in eye.  
 Before going to bed: headache.  
 At night: toothache.

**<sup>39</sup> Temperature and Weather.** : Burns and scalds; when suppuration begins.

: Suppurating chilblains.

Open air: > walking in it; desire to be in it.

Suffered unusually from cold, while taking his usual bath, A.M.

Knee pains in bath.

Sensitive to water, first < then >, toothache.

From change of weather: diarrhoea.

After washing with cold water: coryza.

**<sup>40</sup> Fever.** : Quotidian or tertian fever.

: Intermittent fever; back of tongue has a coating, resembling dry clay.

: Typhus: when diarrhoea sets in; intestinal ulcers.

: Hectic fever: with costiveness and red urine; with asthma, cough and burning in soles of feet.

**<sup>42</sup> Locality and Direction.** Right: over eye dull pain; in eye, pain; soreness of parotid gland; earwax dark; pimple on top of ear; watery mucus from nostril; pain in upper jaw; sores on lip; toothache; pain in pelvis; fingers stiff; rigid legs.

Left: pain in forehead; twitching of muscles about eye; pressing pain in eyeball; cutting in eye; tears from eye; boil over eye; coryza from nostril; swelling on infra maxilla; pimple on cheek; soreness roof of mouth; knee lame; toe tender.

Direction of pain across: in head, stomach, liver, chest and neck.

Above downward: heart to leg.

**<sup>43</sup> Sensations.** As if he had his hat on; as if eyes were sunken; as of a foreign body in eye; as if skin was too tight in lower abdomen.

Cutting: in eye.

Darting: in r. side of face.

Stitches: in knee.

Burning: sore feeling on anterior fontanelle; in stomach; of soles of feet.

Rheumatic pain: in teeth.

Pressing pain: in l. eyeball.

Tearing: around head.

Smarting: in inner canthi.

Soreness: of r. parotid; roof of mouth; inside of upper lip.

Aching: across forehead; in vertex.

Dull pain: over r. eye.

Undefined pain: in l. forehead and head; in r. upper jaw;

in stomach; in region of liver; in lower abdomen; in r. side of pelvis; in anal abscess; across chest; in chest; from heart to thigh; across back of neck; in lower part of back; in joints; in sternum.

Puckered sensation: at base of tongue.

Weakness: across stomach.

Lameness: in knee.

Itching: of soles of feet.

Dryness: of mouth.

**“Tissues.** : Its sphere of action is in the connective tissue; inflammation with suppuration.

: Arrests hemorrhage and blennorrhœa.

: Abscesses which have their seat in the connective tissue, if they are the result of stasis in the connective tissue tubuli.

: Serous swellings, post-scarlatinal dropsy, in rare cases.

: Hard or suppurating glands.

: In third stage of inflammation; lumpy or bloody discharge.

: Acute and chronic rheumatism.

: Discharge in cough, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa, etc., yellow, thick and lumpy, sometimes bloody.

After mechanical injuries, when in neglected cases suppuration has set in.

: Greenish, brownish, yellow crusts.

: Cystic tumors; fibroma; fibrous polypi.

**“Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Legs tender to touch; toe tender while walking.

From a blow or concussion: headache; pain in knee.

After a slap on ear: otitis.

After a bruise: suppuration of finger.

After a hurt by a splinter: sore eye.

Cuts and wounds, to control suppuration; thick yellow matter.

Burns and scalds, if suppurating.

**“Skin.** Itching on soles.

: Scarlet rash; scarlatina, with excessive swelling of soft palate.

: Suppurating pustules and nodules.

: Skin affections, with greenish, brownish or yellowish scabs.

Yellow scab follows pimples on scalp.

: Boils and furuncles.

: Abscesses and carbuncles, to control the formation of pus.\*

: Tetters.

Many little matterless pimples under hair, bleeding when scratched.

---

\* *Anthraxine* is much better. C. Hg.

: Ulcers discharging thick yellow matter.

Greyish, lead-colored skin (workers in gypsum).

: Chilblains, when suppurating.

- <sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compatible: after *Kali mur.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Silica*.  
Compare: *Calend.*, in suppurations; *Hepar*, in suppurative processes, but has wider sphere and acts with more intensity; *Kali mur.* in milk crust and other skin affections, swollen cheek, croup, dysentery; *Natr. sulph.*, in post-scarlatinal dropsy; *Silica*, in hard or suppurating glands, ulcers of cornea, tonsillitis, mastitis, frostbites.

## CALENDULA.

*Marigold.*

*Compositæ.*

Native of Southern Europe; cultivated in our gardens; not to be confounded with *Tagetes*.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Consciousness returned after 24 hours, but great drowsiness remained. θ Burns.  
■ Delirious and wild. θ Burns.  
Anxious, morose, solicitous, during chill.  
Fretful, sleepy, dreamy.  
Great irritability; he is easily frightened; hearing is acute.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Dull head, as after a debauch.  
Head heavy in morning, as after a long illness.  
Feels as if he would faint, with movements in stomach and abdomen.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Cephalalgia after mechanical injuries.  
Headache in forehead, after eating, with sensation of heat in it.  
Pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temple; only when lying down.  
Dull, pressive sensation in occiput.  
Concussion of brain.  
Punctured or lacerated wounds of brain.
- <sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Heat of head towards evening.  
■ A deep hole in skin of forehead from a fall.  
■ In lacerated wounds of scalp; to prevent suppuration.  
■ Fractures of skull, particularly if compound.  
Fungus of cranium; symptoms of compression with no fracture.

Hernia cerebri, after fractured skull.

- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** After operations upon eye or lids where undue inflammation or suppuration is to be avoided.

■ Blennorrhœa of lachrymal sac.

■ Traumatic conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis.

■ Sclerotica wounded with knife; choroidea and corpus vitreum protruded; eye retained form and sight for large objects; remedy used internally and externally.

■ Staphyloma corneæ, externally applied.

White of eye inflamed, with pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temples, when lying down, not when sitting and standing; pupils dilated.

Dryness and biting in margin of lid, as from smoke.

Pupils dilated, lid very much swollen.

■ Eyelids stretched to fullest extent of orbits. θ Burns.

■ Lacerated and incised wounds of eyes.

■ Eyes black and blue from extravasated blood. θ Lacerated wounds.

■ In wounds of lids and brows which have been badly treated by plasters and suppuration has taken place.

- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing too acute; starts with a fright.

- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** ■ Laceration of dorsum and tip of nose, from a fall.

- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Swollen sensation in lips, spreading to sides of nose, increasing rapidly in intensity, and spreading to eyes and forehead, with burning and stinging.

Face puffy, much swollen under his eyes.

Heat in face, after dinner.

Lacerated wounds of face; to prevent suppuration.

- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Right side of under lip lacerated from a kick of a newly shod horse; healed without noticeable scar.

Eruption of small vesicles in l. corner of lips and on r. side of mouth.

Submaxillary glands pain on touch, as if swollen and about to suppurate, and at times cause a tensive pain, which, especially on swallowing, causes a pressure in throat.

Drawing tensive pain in glands behind l. ramus of lower jaw, on moving head.

- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ After extraction of teeth, or dental operations resulting in laceration of gums.

- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Before meal, bitter taste of phlegm in throat.

■ Tongue dry, red and cracked. θ Burn.

- <sup>12</sup> **Throat.** Pressure in throat when swallowing.

Wounds of œsophagus, to prevent œsophagitis.



Foreign bodies in œsophagus having produced laceration.  
Scalds of throat, with loss of substance.

- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Diminished appetite for dinner, though he relishes food when he eats.

Drinks much : at night ; with heat.

Aversion to drink, with crawls.

After eating: forehead aches, with a feeling of heat in it.

Before dinner: bitter taste of phlegm in throat.

After dinner: heat in face, hands and feet.

From smoking: hiccough.

When he drinks, it gives him each time a shiver and shaking chill.

Cold drinks cause a crawl.

- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after smoking.

Intimation of nausea, at times, in forenoon.

: Vomiting of food, and diarrhœa, with cardialgia.

: Vomiting, with pain in uterine region, after taking cold.

- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Induration in stomach and uterus.

Movement in stomach causes faint feeling.

- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Pressure on last rib, l. side, with movements in abdomen and crawls on back.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Anxiety and griping in belly, with a stool.

Constant soreness of abdomen and tenderness in l. iliac region, with frequent almost entirely mucous stools.

Enteritis from foreign body.

Dull, coarse stitches in middle of r. side of abdomen, on moving; they disappear during rest.

A boring digging pain, deep in region of navel, when walking.

Movements in abdomen cause faint feeling.

Stretching and dragging in groin. Hypertrophy of uterus.

After Cæsarian section for lacerated womb.

- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent mucous stools with pain in abdomen. Enteritis from foreign body.

A stool in morning, preceded by griping and anxiety in abdomen, and accompanied by a chill.

Diarrhœa, with vomiting of food, after cardialgia.

Constipation from occasional retroversion. Hypertrophy of uterus.

Perineal abscess; to close the wound after operation.

Ruptures of perineum.

- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Urine suppressed; l. ear ached fearfully, ran matter, splitting headache, eyes pained him from headache.

Frequent micturition; urine colorless as water, is very hot and burning.

- Has to urinate often in night.  
 Tearings, at times, in urethra, during a chill.
- <sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ■Mechanical excoriation of mucous surface of prepuce after coitus.
- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ■Profuse, offensive watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion.  
 Pain in uterine region, with vomiting, after taking cold.  
 Cancer of womb with flooding and loss of substance.  
 ■■Inflammation, with lacerated hymen, from coitus or otherwise.  
 ■Sense of weight and fulness in pelvis; menorrhagia.  
 θHypertrophy of uterus.  
 : Complaints during menstruation.  
 ■■Ulcerations of os uteri.  
 ■Induration of uterus.  
 : Uterine cancer.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■Ruptures of cervix and perineum during childbirth.  
 ■Profuse, offensive, watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion, second and third day after instrumental delivery. θGangrene of uterus.  
 ■Excoriated and cracked nipples.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice stronger and deeper as soon as fever heat abates, in evening.  
 Injuries to air passages, of a suicidal or other nature, in form of cuts or lacerations.  
 Foreign bodies in air passages.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Great efforts made to inflate lower lobes of lungs, which were only successful when sitting up.  
 During inhalation: pressure in l. side of chest.  
 Breathing easier after heat abates.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure and oppression in l. side of chest, in evening, when lying in bed.  
 Drawing pressure in l. side of chest, when standing, during inspiration.  
 Pressive drawing pain in l. side of chest and on breast bone, with stitches in r. side of chest.  
 Feels squeamish in chest.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse irregular and diminishing rapidly.  
 ■Pulse 160, fell in twelve hours to 120, in twelve more to 110. θBurn.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Pressive drawing sensation on breast bone.  
 Ribs ache as if pressed together.  
 Axillary glands sore to touch.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic drawing in r. side of neck,

which is < on bending neck to r. side, and on raising r. arm; it extends to shoulder, in morning.

Pressive pain beneath r. lower point of shoulder blade, with a sensation as if everything was suppurating and bruised, in afternoon.

Pressive drawing pain between shoulder blades.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Axillæ very hot; glands sore to touch.

Cold hands feel hot.

■Compound fracture of l. upper arm; bone splinters protruding; healed the stump after amputation.

πCrushed index finger of r. hand.

■First phalanx of l. index finger, both phalanges of ring finger completely torn away, likewise the flesh from tip of middle finger.

■Tip of index finger cut away.

■Middle finger sawed through near first joint, leaving tip hanging by skin.

■Third finger cut to near centre.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Tired weary feeling pervading lower limbs.

Pains in knees, while sitting; in outer side, as if bruised.

Burning tearing in upper part of calf, while sitting.

Drawing, cramplike pain on inner border of sole, while sitting.

■Varicose swellings and ulcers.

Foot crushed, erysipelas and gangrene.

Ulcers from ingrowing toe nail.

■Ulcers on r. leg and foot ragged, deep, with a frequently occurring dreadful pain, profuse suppuration, discharge of a horrid stench. θUlcer on leg.

■Frightful lacerated wounds by mangling muscles of thighs, patella displaced laterally.

■Outer part of r. thigh, skin and muscle torn off by machinery down to bone. θLacerated wounds.

■A compound fracture of leg with a wound 9 inches long, exposing tibia; *Arnica* was first employed on account of great bruising and extravasation of blood in leg; thereafter dressed with water; *Calendula* cured rapidly without much suppuration.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Hands and feet cold.

Drawing pressive tension in wrists and ankles during rest.

■Wounds about joints; after surgical operations; to prevent caries or necrosis.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Restless at night, can rest in no position.

Lying down: pressive headache; pressure and oppression l. side of chest.

Feels best when walking about, or when lying perfectly still.

The rheumatic drawing pains appear only during motion, and are very slight.

■ Moving causes pain, even after the wound is dressed; rheumatism < from motion.

Walking: boring digging pain deep in region of navel.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Tired, weary feeling.

Great irritability, easily frightened.

Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma.

■ Neuritis, resulting from lacerated wounds.

■ General pallor and insensibility. ¶ Flesh wounds.

■ Exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain. ¶ Lacerated wounds.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Sleepy, dreamy and fretful.

Feels as if he would fall from a height, when dropping asleep; urine suppressed; she passes less than half her usual quantity of urine.

Very restless at night; he gets rest in no position; he continually wakes; is obliged to urinate frequently and drinks very much.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: drinks much; very restless; has to urinate often.

Morning: head heavy after long illness; stool with chill, preceded by griping and anxiety.

Forenoon: intimation of nausea; chilliness of hands and feet; great heat.

Afternoon: heat, creeping chills; frequent thirst.

5 P.M.: heat, thirst, chill abates.

Evening: heat of head; pressure and oppression l. side of chest; in bed, great heat, smarting, feet burn very much and are inclined to sweat; towards, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Chill, fever and headache from mechanical injuries.

Crawls on back.

Violent chill after traumatism.

Nearly all symptoms appear with a chill.

Chilly whole morning, and very sensitive to air.

Chilliness in hands and feet, whole forenoon, without thirst, together with drawing, pressive, rheumatic pains through whole body; ribs ache as if squeezed together and bruised, after sitting awhile, in morning.

He feels shivery and has a kind of gooseflesh, while skin seems warm to touch.

Shivering in back, with pressure on last rib on l. side, with movements in region of stomach and abdomen, as if he would faint.

Sensation of heat in face, of hands and feet, after eating, and an hour afterwards thirst.

Great heat, whole forenoon, with much sweat; he feels qualmish in chest, and shoulders are very hot.

Heat in afternoon, with creeping chills and frequent thirst; drinking, however, causes each time shivering and a shaking chill.

The heat continues unabated after 5 P.M., but cold drinks cause shivering.

The heat abates after 5 P.M., without shivering, even in open air, head feels freer, breathing easier, and voice stronger and deeper.

Towards evening, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands and whole body, with creeping chills, without thirst and almost aversion to drinking, while sitting.

Great heat in evening, in bed; he begins to sweat; especially feet burn very much, and are inclined to sweat.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left side: pressure on last rib; ear ached fearfully; chest, pressure; ribs, pressure.

Right: iliac, constant pain; side of abdomen, dull, coarse stitches; of neck, rheumatic drawing; shoulder blade, pressive pain beneath; leg and foot, ragged and deep ulcers.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As if everything about r. shoulder blade was suppurating and bruised; as if tired and weary; lower limbs as if bruised; as if she would fall from a height.

Anxiety and griping: in belly.

Drawing: cramplike pain on inner border of sole; on breast bone; in r. side of neck.

Drawing tensive pain: of glands of l. ramus of lower jaw.

Pressing: headache; in throat; on last rib, l. side; beneath shoulder blade.

Burning and stinging: in face.

Tearing: in urethra; in upper part of calf.

Splitting pain: in head.

Stitches: in r. side of chest.

Dull, coarse stitches: in middle of r. side of abdomen.

Boring-digging pain: deep in region of navel.

Stretching and dragging: in groin.

Aching: in ear; of ribs.

Drawing pressing tension: in wrists and ankles.

Burning: in upper part of calf.

Stinging: in wounds.

Soreness: of abdomen.

Tenderness: in r. iliac region.

Pain: in abdomen; in uterine region; in knees.

Tired, weary feeling: in lower limbs.

Swollen sensation: in lips.

Crawls: on back.

Heat: and headache in forehead; in face.

Dryness: and biting in margin of lid.

<sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** Stimulates proliferation of white globules, aug-



ments quantity of fibrine and its transformation into connective tissue.

Secures healing by first intention.

Suggillations; bloody and serous infiltrations of cellular tissue in open wounds and ulcers.

Inflammations resulting from cutting or tearing parts.

Promotes granulations and prevents disfiguring scars.

Promotes favorable cicatrization with the least possible amount of suppuration.

Sloughing and suppuration from mechanical injuries; prevents or arrests gangrene.

Loss of skin, cell and muscle substance.

Valuable in healing or reproducing bone.

: Scrofula.

: Cutaneous cancers.

**Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Most violent pains after bandages are put on.

Sore to touch: glands.

After surgical operations, to promote healthy granulations, and to prevent or arrest gangrene.

After removing tumors, to prevent suppuration.

■ Profuse, bad colored, stinking suppuration, hectic fever, both bone and muscle wounded by a ball; caries.

■ External wounds and lacerations, with (or without) loss of substance; articular wounds and clean, surgical cuts.

■ In all cases with loss of soft parts, when no union can be effected by means of adhesive plaster.

■ Lacerated, torn and jagged looking flesh wounds.

■ Skin or flesh has come off in pieces.

Penetrating wounds in articulations with abundant flow of synovia.

Rupture of muscles or tendons.

Dislocations with injury to soft parts.

Chills, fever and headaches from mechanical injuries.

**Skin.** : Jaundice.

: Soft warts.

Stinging pain in wound during fever heat; surroundings look very red.

A wound is painful, in morning, as if bruised and smarting, with picking in it and threatening to suppurate.

Wound raw and inflamed; painful, as if beaten; parts around wound become red, with stinging in wound during febrile heat; constitutional tendency to erysipelas.

In charring of skin, after separation of slough.

■ Old, neglected wounds, maggoty and offensive.

Ulcers: weak, indolent, irritable inflamed, sloughing, varicose, or hemorrhagic; excessive secretion of pus;

painful, as if beaten; surrounding parts are red; stinging during fever; < at night.

Abscesses; when induration occurs after surgical operations, followed by suppuration; wound becomes raw and inflamed, is painful in morning as if beaten, with stinging, followed by throbbing, as if it would suppurate.

Hinders or prevents gangrene.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ♀ Girl, æt. 22, dreadfully mangled lower limbs by wheels of car. ♂ Flesh wounds.

♀ Girl, æt. 22, robust, remarkably healthy, suffering from burn by camphene, maltreated by allopathy for six weeks, until pronounced past recovery.

♂ A man, æt. 42, for five years an ulcer on leg of a mercurio-syphilitic origin.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Contains a great deal of nitrogen and more phosphoric acid.

Antidotes: *Arnica* (pain in lacerated hand).

Compatible: *Arnica*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, administered internally as indicated; before *Arnica*, *Hepar*; after *Arsen.*

Incompatible: *Camphor*.

Complementary: *Hepar* (pyæmia).

Compare: ♀ *Arnica*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. sulph.*, *Camphor*, *Carb. an.*, *Carb. veg.*, ♂ *Hyper.*, in painful wounds, *Ledum*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta*, ♂ *Salic. ac.*, in putrid, gangrenous wounds, *Sulph. ac.*, *Symphyt.*

General remarks: *Calendula*, like *Salic. ac.*, is useful in preventing excessive suppuration, and in preventing putridity, both keeping from wounds and sores septic germs. The odor of the flowers is disliked by mosquitoes; and the smoke of the burning plant will drive mice and lizards from houses.

## CAMPHORA.

*Camphor.**Lauracæ.*

All our progress as a school depends on the right view of the symptoms obtained by proving with camphor or with opium.—C. Hg.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Grew dizzy while studying in school. 12.30 P.M., book seemed to go round, could hardly keep his seat; felt as if falling towards r. side and as if going into a state of sleep or unconsciousness; > in open air; a boy, æt. 13; t.

Vomiting and convulsions, with loss of consciousness and frequent desire to make water.

Loss of consciousness, during which he was attacked with violent convulsive fits and maniacal frenzy.

Falls down, without consciousness, with howling cries.

Stupefaction of senses, like fainting.

Half stupid and senseless, moaning and groaning.

Want of memory.

Complete loss of memory, after an attack of catalepsy, with loss of consciousness, followed by vomiting.

■ Memory lost, after mental or sensorial disturbances.

Though he could remember the name of everything, when he looked at it, yet it was not without investigating its nature that he could discover its use.

■ Awkwardness.

Unusually clear-headed; also intellectual dulness.

Uneasiness of body and confusion of mind, impossible to describe.

Ideas were confused, delirium.

Monomania, with horrible visions and torturing ideas about religion, which he cannot shake off, although he is conscious that they are morbid; is < at night.

A tumult of crude ideas floated through his mind, with a noise in his ears, followed by insensibility.

■ He lay with closed eyes, seemingly asleep, answering no questions; when the distant town clock struck he lifted his arm at every stroke; one evening he went to the piano with closed eyes and played with great precision what at other times he could not have done without his notes; several times he wrote letters in an acquired



language more correctly than in a waking state; once he occupied himself for several hours with the number 6; at times he had violent spasms and priapism.

It was to him as if he moved in his own little world, in which all things were clear and defined; outside of which uncertain and undefined; t.

■Thought he would die. *θ*Gastralgia.

Very nervous; imagined various things; that he would get yellow fever, etc.; boy, æt. 13; t.

Confused fancies, and delirium.

■Delirious, somnolent, with slow fever, at night.

Stupefaction, coma and delirium.

Delirium with heat in throat and thirst.

Delirium, with pain in stomach.

Most furious delirium, being with difficulty restrained in bed by two men.

■Rage, with foaming at mouth.

■Violent rage; scratches, spits and bites; tears her clothes and foams at mouth. *θ*Puerperal mania.

■Mania, with melancholy.

Disposition to cry out frequently, he knew not what for, but would frequently find himself crying out when at work or when walking about.

Desire to be diverted from thoughts of himself; t.

Desire to dispute; self-willed.

■Wants to get out of bed.

Often felt as if he ought to kill people, when in street; never felt a disposition to kill any of his own family, but thought he ought to kill somebody.

■Impulse to jump out of window.

He talks irrationally, and proposes absurd things.

Talked wildly, constantly repeating the same sentence.

Gestures and conversation very wild and strange.

■Greatly excited, talks incessantly. *θ*Puerperal mania.

πMind wandering; talking, shouting, crying and laughing by turns; t. *θ*Spasms.

Was found much excited, screaming loudly, "I shall not faint! I shan't faint, for if I do, I will have fits and never come out of them!"

Uttered a strange scream, a sort of howl, leaped from bed, apparently in great agony, and bent on something desperate.

■Screamed, raved and scolded in most indecent language; 4th day. *θ*Puerperal mania.

■Cries for help, takes hold of others, will not be left alone.

■Weeping or crying, does not know why.

Sighing and muttering in sleep.

■Tosses anxiously in bed, weeps incessantly; full irritable pulse, violent headache. *θ*Hysteria.

Restless tossing about; heart palpitates.  
 Children throw things in air with crazy laughter.  
 Strips himself, and tries to jump out of window.  
 He beats himself on chest, and falls into a faint.  
 Child creeps into a corner, howls and cries; everything  
 that is said is taken as if one was ordering him, and  
 he was considered naughty and would be punished.  
 ■ Violent outbursts of rage and vituperation; abuses her  
 child. θ Puerperal mania.  
 ■ Hasty in action and speech. θ Puerperal mania.  
 Does not speak unless questioned.  
 Aversion to all kinds of work.  
 Greatly exhilarated, lively mood.  
 Depressed, sad and irritable, despondent.  
 ■ Indescribable wretchedness.  
 Felt a vague sense of impending danger to life, > moving  
 about, rushed out of house and walked violently until  
 he perspired, which relieved; t.  
 Dread of being alone in dark.  
 Afraid of mirrors in room, lest he should see himself in  
 them; so excessive was this fear at times in night that  
 he would have got up and broken mirrors, only that  
 he was still more afraid to get up alone in the dark.  
 Indescribable dread of being drawn upward.  
 ■ Very great anxiety.  
 ■ Præcordial anxiety, with weeping.  
 π Anxiety, restless tossing in bed. θ Cancer labii.  
 ■ Anxiety, almost loses consciousness. θ Puerperal mania.  
 An indifference whether the world uses one well or ill,  
 everything is repulsive.  
 Very irritable and fretful; every word irritates and ex-  
 cites him.  
 Fretful, anxious, at night, with frightful visions.  
 Palpitation; vexed by want of sympathy, afraid to be  
 alone a moment, fears death; boy, æt. 13; t.  
 Dogmatical, easily offended.  
 Voluptuous ideas.  
 Great excitement, almost amounting to frenzy.  
 Excitement, as of intoxication.  
 Easily startled.  
 Want of irritability; general apathy.  
 ■ Lethargy; cannot be roused. θ Typhus.  
 ■ Better when thinking of the existing complaint.  
 Thinks he is going to die; < when he thinks about it;  
 boy, æt. 13; t.  
 ■ Mania after mental overexertion, in a boy, æt. 14; talks  
 disconnectedly, refuses to answer; wants to lie on  
 bare floor, and wallows in his own filth.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** π Severe dizziness, flushing of face, followed by extreme pallor; t. θ Spasms.

Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering. On looking through window everything in street appears in utmost tumult and confusion.

■ Vertigo: in frequent short attacks; after nausea and retching, giddy, sparks before eyes, dim sight, singing in ears, heat and tremor; vomituration; with tendency to fall forward, 10 A.M., while walking; so severe that knees knock together and he nearly falls; on stooping; when sitting.

■ Staggers, or totters in walking; feels drunken.

■ Feels as if lighter, not touching the ground; as if he could fly.

Uncertain in his gait; in looking down it seems as if all objects were commingled; t.

■ Lightness or dizzy heaviness of head.

■ Loss of consciousness, fainting, delicate people suddenly sink down, turn pale, shut eyes; breathing and pulse very weak; after recovering, one sided lameness or blindness.

■ All senses vanish, even the touch; cannot distinguish cold or hot.

■ Stupor; fainting; apoplexy.

Vertigo without nausea, uncertainty of motion, and a fainting fit, in which he remained unconscious for four or five minutes; t.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Head confused, stupefied, burning hot, congested, generally clear consciousness, sometimes unconscious.

■ Frontal headache; pressing outward; also left-sided.

Throbbing headache in forehead, over root of nose, with heat.

Fine tearing in head, especially in l. side of forehead and occiput.

■ Throbbing stinging in forehead, all night, with a dry, thirstless heat.

Tearing sticking in forehead, and pressure on upper part of frontal bone.

Pressure: in forehead, in middle, on r. side, on l. side; over l. eye, in evening.

Heaviness and heat in forehead, < when walking.

Slight headache in forehead, which gradually became more violent, and accompanied by stitches, apparently starting in temporal bones, and returning every five minutes.

Dull headache above frontal bone, with nausea.

Pressive headache, alternating in forehead and at sides.

Headache, beginning in frontal region and extending to occiput.

■ Boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth in short attacks, early in morning.

Single violent stitches in r. half of brain.

Fine tearing in r. temple and forehead.

Tearing pressure in r. temple.

Throbbing pressure in temples.

Headache with drawings in r. side.

Pressure by jerks, in head, over l. ear.

■ Throbbing of temporal arteries, and distended jugular veins.

■ Aching in middle of head, from forehead backward, lasted through evening and next day.

Cutting jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain, in short intervals, soon after lying down.

Heat and heaviness of head, especially vertex.

Severe pressure on r. side of vertex.

Dull pressure in region of vertex.

■ ■ Throbbing, like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum, isochronous with pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, > in standing; mostly with such as were deprived of sexual intercourse.

Pressure in occiput.

Cutting pressure from l. side of occiput towards forehead.

A contractive pain at base of brain, especially in occiput, and above root of nose, which continues without cessation, whereby head is leaned to one or other side; a pain which is very much < by stooping low, lying down, or by external pressure; with coldness of hands and feet, hot forehead, and coma vigil.

Uneasy feeling at back of head.

Sensation of cold in cerebellum.

■ ■ Contraction as if laced together in cerebellum and glabella, with coldness all over. #Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

Heat in head, and tearing headache, soon passing off and disappearing on pressure.

Transient headache, as if brain was compressed from all sides, only felt during half-consciousness, when he was not paying attention to his body; if he became conscious of his pain and thought of it, it immediately disappeared.

Drawing sensation all around head, as if nerves of head were all drawn up; drawings for some minutes, then remissions, then drawings again.

Headache, as if bruised, or as if brain was sore.

Head heavy, with anxiety, brilliant eyes, red face and great agitation.

■ Dizzy heaviness of head; head sank backward.

■ Rush of blood to head, with heaviness of head; > from external pressure; heat in head, as if sweat would follow, while crawlings run over limbs and belly.

Throbbing headache; alternate pallor and flushes.

Intense headache and giddiness.

π Headache, with burning in stomach and præcordial anxiety. θ Cancer labii.

Headache, with burning pain in stomach, eructations, great thirst, and a sense of formication in extremities.

■ Pains run from head to tips of fingers, with trembling and uneasiness.

Headache, in morning, after rising, for several days in succession.

Pressive headache from within outward, immediately.

■ Hydrocephalus: great coldness of skin, yet child cannot bear to be covered.

■ Inflammation of brain after sunstroke.

‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Cold sweat on forehead. θ Cholera infantum.

Hot sweat on forehead and in palms.

Scalp intensely hot.

Heat of head, hands and feet, yet thirstless.

Drawing around head, as if it was drawn upward, in short attacks, with crawls.

■ Spasmodic motions of head.

Head is thrown back.

Head drawn to r. shoulder; rest of body relaxed; unconscious.

Spasmodic drawing of head, laterally or backward, with deathly coldness.

Premature grey hairs.

■ Anterior fontanelle much depressed. θ Cholera infantum.

‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Sensation of increased and dazzling light.

■ Objects appear too bright or glittering, at same time black spots are seen.

Flickering before eyes.

Objects quivered before his eyes.

■ Cannot read, letters run together; dim and dark.

Strange visions before his eyes; hallucinations; wonderful forms float before eyes.

■ Sees bright colors, sparks and fiery wheels, alternating with mistiness.

■ After using eye for awhile objects become indistinct, as if seen through a fog, often they appear double; the upper portion of large objects is not visible.

■ Objects, upon which she fixes her gaze, appear to move to one side, with a jerk.

Sees objects plainly at arm's length, things farther off appear dim and undefined; t.

Eyes sensitive to light; photophobia.

Darkness before eyes, as if objects were encircled in a cloud; sight obscured or dim.

■ Dimness of vision diminishes as attacks of vertigo increase.

■ Sees better after breakfast, not at all in evening.

■ Pupils contracted and immovable or dilated.

■ Eyes worse in sunlight.

Conjunctiva injected, pupils dilated.

■ Chronic inflammation of eyes.

Red spots on white of eye.

π Heat, redness and burning in eye, with lachrymation.

Eyes brilliant and glittering.

He looks at one staring and wondering, without consciousness.

■ Disturbed wild and roving glances, disheveled hair.

θ Puerperal mania.

■ Eyes staring, sparkling, a little convergent; 3d day.

θ Puerperal mania.

■ Eyes fixed, staring, turned upward or outward.

■ Eyes protrude, with monomania, despair of salvation, wants to cry, but his eyes are dry.

π Eyes turned to right, upward and backward, head the same; t. θ Spasms.

■ Eyes deeply sunken; blue rings; pale face.

Soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids all day.

Sensation in eyeballs as from pressure and pushing upon them from behind.

Lachrymation in open air; lids feel stiff, sore or tense.

Twitching or biting in external canthus.

Smarting, biting-itching, sticking, or burning in eyelids.

Burning or biting in edges of lids.

Twitching of lids; quivering in upper lid; constant agitation.

Eyelids are covered with many red spots.

■ When closing eyes in slumber, things appear to grow thicker or thinner, as the pulse beats.

Pressure above r. eye.

° **Hearing and Ears.** ■ Singing, ringing, buzzing, or roaring in ears.

Burning, stitches, or tearing in ears.

■ Stitches from a draught of air.

Tearing behind and above ears.

■ Pain in l. ear from a dark red pimple, which suppurated in thirty-six hours.

■ Yellow blisters around ear, with erysipelas of face.

■ Ear-lobe hot and red.

|| Congestion to ears.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Sudden, momentary boring in r. side of nose.

Drawing in l. side of nose.

In anterior corner of nostrils, stinging as if sore and would ulcerate.

Itching in nose, and l. nostril.

Air of room, breathed through nose, seems cooler, when walking.

Violent stitching, or crawling, from root of nose almost to tip.

■ Nose cold and pointed. *θ*Summer complaint. *θ*Cholera.

|| Sneezing, beginning coryza.

■ Coryza fluent or dry.

Nose stopped on r. side, afterwards running.

■ Catarrhal affections, with headache, from sudden change of weather.

■ Nosebleed.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■ Features changed, distorted, relaxed and expressionless.

Face: scarlet red and puffy; flushed with wild expression; bluish and pinched; pale, anxious and haggard; distorted and sunken; livid, cold and deathly.

Spasmodic distortion of facial muscles, with froth from mouth.

■ Red and glowing face. *θ*Puerperal mania.

|| Redness of cheeks and lobules of ears.

|| Red face, with warmth of body.

|| Pale face, with crawling.

■ Looks pinched and blue. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

■ Erysipelatous red cheeks and ear-lobes.

■ Face now pale, then livid, expressing despair; incessant spasmodic movements, grimaces.

Very pale face, with at first closed, afterwards open staring eyes, with eyeballs turned outward.

Excessive paleness of face, with a fixed and stupid look.

■ Flushed and bloated face, brilliant eyes, full rapid pulse and hot skin; cannot bear heat. *θ*Cancer labii.

■ Pale face, dry skin, not hot, cool forehead; third day.—*θ*Puerperal mania.

Black in face.

■ Face hippocratic. *θ*Scarlet fever. *θ*Cholera.

■ Distorted features. *θ*Puerperal mania.

■ Cold sweat, with vomiting. *θ*Cholera.

■ Cold sweat stood in drops on his face, nose icy cold and pinched, upper lip everted; could not see. *θ*Gastralgia.

■ Flushes and grows pale by turns. *θ*Puerperal mania.

In morning, disturbed countenance, blue rings around eyes.

Heat in face and cold hands.

Stitching in l. cheek.

Drawing in l. zygoma; boring in right.

Burning in face.

Slight twitchings of face.

■ Buries face deep in pillow to shut out hideous sights.

θ Delirium.

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Froth or foam at mouth.

■ Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth.

Lips everted as in bleating, head hot, feet cold; t.

■ Blue lips. θ Cholera infantum.

π Cancer of under lip.

■ Lockjaw, with coldness (and brownish look of eruption, during partial repercussion, in scarlatina).

Drawing in angle of r. lower jaw.

Tensive pain in masticators.

Stitching in chin.

Glands near lower jaw are swollen; seem to cause a toothache.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** A little froth about teeth, which were firmly clenched.

Flying toothache, gnawing-boring in molars, mostly in hollow ones; much < if even a soft little crust of bread touches the suffering tooth; < from drinking coffee or spirituous liquors; > after drinking beer or cold water, but < from water kept in mouth; relieved by coition.

Drawing in upper incisors, and in hollow lower molars.

Tansient, cutting shootings through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.

Transient toothache, now in one, now in another tooth.

■ Cutting toothache, which seems to originate from swelling of a submaxillary gland.

Painful looseness of teeth; teeth seem too long.

During coition toothache ceases, immediately after which he sleeps quietly for the first time.

When walking, drawing in decayed upper incisors.

On going into cold or windy air with toothache, a stitch shoots from tooth into eye.

Gums loosened, of a livid color.

■ Constant pressure, makes him mad, with great itching of swollen gums, teeth too long.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Taste: acute; beef broth tastes too strong; food tastes bitter, meat more so than bread; tobacco has an offensive, bitter taste.

■ Bad taste, with nausea and vomiting, in morning.

Great difficulty of speech and thought.



¶Speech uncertain, impeded; when roused he had scarcely any power to articulate.

¶Speech feeble, broken, hoarse.

Could not speak from words seeming to choke him in larynx.

¶Red tongue. *θ*Polydipsia.

Tongue: felt swollen and numb; dry, or covered with aphthæ.

¶Sensation of dryness on back part of tongue, like a scraping, with much saliva.

¶Tongue thick, spongy, fissured, covered with much yellowish mucus.

Burning on edge of tongue and hard palate.

¶Burning sensation on end of tongue, as from pepper.

¶¶Tongue cold, flabby, trembling.

¶Tongue and teeth dirty and dry. *θ*Typhus. *θ*Suppression of urine.

<sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ¶Mouth open.

Foaming at mouth.

¶Saliva: running together, watery; at times slimy and tenacious; children "slobber."

Mouth dry and parched, red tongue, no thirst; t.

¶Whole mouth interiorly, with tongue, gums and palate, feels as if swollen.

¶Sensation in mouth, as after eating peppermint lozenges, and same in stomach.

¶Dryness, after it aphthous sponginess of mucous membrane.

Continued dryness of mouth, with increased thirst.

¶Unpleasant heat in mouth and stomach.

¶Coldness in mouth.

A cold sensation rises into mouth and to palate.

Sense of coldness changed to that of sharpness and burning.

¶Offensive odor from mouth, in morning, which he himself noticed.

¶Boiling hot tea seems cold to him.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** ¶Heat: on hard palate; in throat; in œsophagus.

¶A dry scraping sensation on palate.

¶Single coarse stitches in palate.

¶Burning from palate down œsophagus; it makes him drink, but this does not lessen it.

¶Repeated short stitches at back and towards l. side of pharynx.

¶Sore throat when swallowing, and even more when not swallowing, as if throat was sore and torn up, with a sensation as if she had eaten rancid substances.

Scraping in throat.

¶A hot vapor seems to rise up throat and out of mouth.

*θ*Scarlet fever.

Slight warmth in œsophagus and stomach, extending over whole body.

■ A cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth.

■ Rattling in throat. *θ*Scarlet fever.

■ Swallowing is impossible. *θ*Typhus.

<sup>11</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Neither appetite nor thirst.

■ Aversion to accustomed tobacco smoking without its tasting badly; he soon becomes averse to it to a degree of vomiting.

■ Desire to drink without feeling thirsty.

■ Continued thirst, with frequent drinking.

■ Insatiable burning thirst, not quenched by incredible quantities of cold water. *θ*Polydipsia.

Desire for beer, which > the toothache.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Could neither taste bread nor meat on account of nausea.

■ Eats voraciously and has frequent thirst. *θ*Puerperal mania.

■ After meals: he feels heart beating against ribs; a drawing through whole body, with coldness, cold arms, hands and feet; constant belching.

Drinking difficult.

Better from drinking cold water.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■ Belching and gulping up contents of stomach.

■ Empty eructations frequently after eating, and almost continuous.

■ Nausea: with vertigo, twitching in face, salivation, retching and vomiting; with accumulation of saliva; and prostration, 10 to 11 A.M.

Nausea and inclination to vomit, which disappeared each time after an eructation.

Retching.

Nausea and vomiting, especially mornings.

She drank some coffee, which excited vomiting.

■ Constant vomiting. *θ*Viper bite.

■ Vomit: bilious; of some blood; mostly sour.

■ Watery, slimy vomit. *θ*Summer complaint.

Vomited black streaked fluid smelling of camphor.

■ Chronic vomiting, in morning, of sour mucus.

■ Vomiting, with cold sweat in face.

■ Coldness after vomiting.

■ Sometimes nausea and vomiting, with cold sweat. *θ*Cholera.

■ Absence of nausea and vomit, icy cold. *θ*Cholera.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in epigastric region.

- Terrible anguish and burning at pit of stomach driving to despair. *Cholera Asiatica.*
- Pain, as if beaten, or distended, in pit of stomach, with fulness of abdomen; sensitive to touch.
- Sensation in region of pit of stomach as if distended at this point, and diaphragm thereby pressed upward; oppression of breathing.
- Pain, at first moderate, but afterwards very intense, in epigastrium, radiating all over belly and into limbs, accompanied by uterine tenesmus.
- Gradually increasing pain in epigastrium, loins and bowels, with strangury and vomiting.
- Pressive pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior part of liver.
- An oppressive sensation, with a feeling of warmth, in pit of stomach.
- Unpleasant feeling in gastric region, with transient vertigo.
- Digestion impaired, < after taking cold, with pressure or burning above navel, great thirst, præcordial anxiety, heat, burning and dryness of skin, limbs heavy as lead.
- Stitches and burning in stomach.
- Sensation of heat in stomach, with chilliness in loins and small of back.
- Coldness in stomach.
- Feeling like hunger in stomach.
- Awoke in night, with cramp in stomach so violent he thought he would die. *Gastralgia.*
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■ Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ.
- Aching pressure in both hypochondria.
- Aching in anterior part of liver.
- In r. hypochondrium a stitch from front to back, < when running.
- Pressive pain in hypochondria.
- Under short ribs a painful contraction, through to lumbar vertebræ.
- Stitches in spleen, from front backward, < after quick walking.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Cutting colic, at night.
- Slight cuttings in region of navel, followed by passage of flatus, inclination to stool, and urging to urinate.
- Movements in intestines, and in afternoon, frequent passage of offensive flatus; during next night, from 1 to 2 o'clock, violent pressive pain, located in cœliac ganglia, so severe that he feared inflammation would ensue, which caused great anxiety and sweating.
- In r. side a stinging drawing heaviness, more perceptible when pressed; a drawing soreness, more inward than

outward, extending to region of liver and chest, < when inhaling.

Drawing bruised pain, more internally than externally, especially on inspiration, in whole r. side of abdomen, extending into region of liver, and into chest.

Drawing in l. side of lower abdomen, with a tensive bruised sensation.

■ Pinching in region of navel.

■ Bellyache, as if diarrhœa would follow.

At first, passage of much flatus, and after several hours, in morning, pressure in abdomen as of distension from flatulence.

■ Hard pressure in l. side of lower abdomen.

Pressure and burning about navel.

■ Violent burning heat in upper and lower abdomen.

■ Burning in bowels. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

■ Heat in abdomen.

Sensation of hardness and heaviness in abdomen, above navel.

■ Coldness in upper and lower abdomen, followed by burning heat therein.

■ Cold feeling in abdomen spreading over chest.

■ An aching in abdomen seems to cause a suffocating contraction of chest.

Burning sticking in a surface as large as hand, below anterior crest of ilium, extending to groin.

Itching crawling in r. groin, > on rubbing.

Abdomen retracted.

■ Transient ascites, or dropsy with ischuria after abuse of cantharides.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Flatulency; wind passes without relief.

■ Rice water stools; difficult passage of feces preceded by passage of much wind, but with the same difficulty.

*θ*Summer complaint.

Involuntary stools, thin and blackish.

■ Cholera infantum: vomiting and diarrhœa suddenly cease; coldness of body, blueness of nails and lips, cold sweat on forehead and upper part of chest, with icy cold feet; hoarseness; cold spell coming on at night, with desire to be uncovered.

■ Diarrhœa with colicky pain, particularly when caused by cold.

■ Anxiety and restlessness, absence of evacuations, frequently chilly or feeling as if cold air was blowing on covered parts; great sinking and collapse. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

■ Diarrhœa: attack very sudden; sudden and great sink-

ing of strength; cold sweat on face; eyes sunken and fixed; icy coldness of whole body; face pale, livid, purple, icy cold, distorted; upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth; foam at mouth. *Cholera morbus*. *Cholera Asiatica*.

■ After taking cold, cutting with involuntary loose discharge of dark brown feces, like coffee-grounds.

■ Stool: generally painless; dark brown, thin and scanty; blackish, like coffee-grounds; sour; involuntary; sluggish and incomplete.

Urging to stool; stool of usual hardness, but only a little passes, followed again by very violent urging, and again by a scanty discharge.

■ Urging to stool and insufficient discharge, cramp in sphincter ani.

■ Feces passed with difficulty, not without exertion of abdominal muscles, as if peristaltic motion of intestines was diminished, and at same time rectum was contracted.

■ Constipation from inactivity of bowels.

■ Rectum seems contracted, swollen, and painful, on passing flatus.

■ Chapped sensation in rectum, drops of blood from anus. Smarting in rectum.

Aggravation: during epidemic cholera; from hot sun.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Pain in bladder after acrid drugs.

■ Painful urination; sticking burning.

■ Burning during urination. *Pregnancy*.

■ Strangury from stricture following gonorrhœa.

■ A biting in back part of urethra; during and after urination pressure in bladder.

■ Frequent urination, passes more than he drinks; loses strength; emaciates.

• Frequent desire to make water, with some pain in course of spermatic vessels.

■ Frequent and difficult urination; contraction of bladder less powerful, urine passes slowly and by drops.

Diminished power of bladder; urine passes very slowly, without any mechanical hindrance.

■ Urine passes in a very thin stream, passes almost involuntarily, and after it a painful contraction going from front backward.

■ Involuntary escape of urine; urine dribbles.

■ Difficult urination. *Impotentia virilis*.

■ Urine scanty, in drops, or suppressed.

Urine increased, of a dark brown color.

Urine contains sugar, is pale, odorless; contains mucus, without sediment.

Yellowish-green, turbid urine, of a musty odor.

■ Urine red, bloody; after irritating drugs, or in exanthematic fevers.

Urine with white or red sediment.

Urine profuse, colorless, frequent, almost every five minutes.

Urine quite clear, but having, like the perspiration, a very strong odor of camphor.

■ Urine burns, passing in drops; painful urination; hot burning in urethra as after cantharides.

■ Retention of urine; a pressure on bladder; desire to urinate. *θ*Pregnancy. *θ*Ischuria of infants. *θ*Measles.

■ Tenesmus of neck of bladder. *θ*Strangury.

■ Hemorrhage from urinary organs after irritating drugs, especially cantharides, and during exanthematic fevers.

**<sup>22</sup> Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.

■ Nervous erethism of sexual organs following frequent excitement, without satisfaction of desire.

■ Increased sexual desire; unusual sexual ardor, with continued delusions respecting the object of embrace.

■ Attacks of violent priapism, during dreams.

■ Want of sexual desire, with weakness of parts, want of erections; testicles relaxed. *θ*Impotence.

■ Stultified by sudden laxness of penis; at night the fancy becomes excited in dreams, and a discharge is the result.

■ Nightly emissions; sometimes occurring without a dream. Involuntary masturbation.

Contractive sensation in testicles.

Stinging itching on inner surface of prepuce.

■ On d. side of root of penis, while standing a pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude.

■ Gonorrhœa, with constant sticking together of meatus.

■ Chordee.

■ After gonorrhœa: suppression of urine, with restlessness, pain in hypogastric region, weak but rapid pulse, and delirium; strangury from stricture.

**<sup>23</sup> Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual organs.

■ Erethism of sexual system. *θ*Puerperal mania.

Os uteri enlarged and hot.

■ Dropsy of uterus; red, sometimes greenish urine, deposits a thick sediment; urine passed slowly, bladder being nearly paralyzed, body cold.

Severe laborlike pains, as in parturition.

Slight discharge of blood from vagina.

■ Menstruation too profuse, or cessation of menses.

**<sup>24</sup> Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Abortion, particularly during epidemic influenza.

- Labor pains: weak or ceasing; will not be covered, restless, skin cold.
- Cramps during pregnancy; cannot remain covered.
- Puerperal mania: staring eyes, sparkling, somewhat convergent; pale face, dry skin, not hot; cool forehead; sits up in bed held by three women whom she scolds in the most indecent and abusive terms; constantly bares her breast.
- Lochia suppressed. θ Puerperal mania.
- Fine stinging in nipples.
- Suppuration of mammæ.
- Newborn children: asphyxia; hard places in skin on abdomen and thighs, quickly increasing and getting harder, sometimes with a deep redness spreading nearly over whole abdomen and thighs; violent fever, with startings and tetanic spasms, with bending backward; make no water.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Voice husky and deep. θ Cholera Asiatica.
- Talked in a husky voice. θ Gastralgia.
- Voice: weak; uncertain; bleating; whispering; murmuring; hollow.
- Influenza.
- Mucus in air passages; it makes voice husky and is not removed by hacking, or clearing throat.
- Pain in air passages and bronchial tubes, mostly in coughing, and even when hacking and clearing throat.
- Contractive sensation in larynx, as from sulphur fumes.
- Constriction of larynx, or feeling as if throat was tied.
- Cutting cold feeling deep in windpipe; causes a slight cough.
- Dry feeling in bifurcation of trachea.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Breathing: anxious; oppressed; sighing; quiet; deep and slow; heavy, difficult and slow; short and snoring; irregular and hurried; hurried and labored; almost completely arrested, neither audible nor visible.
- Suffocative oppression.
- Choking sensation; it threatens to suffocate him and constrict larynx.
- π Gasping for breath, chest feels dry, could scarcely speak.
- Asthma, worse from bodily exertion.
- Inhalation shorter than exhalation, in sleep.
- Snoring in sleep, with inhalation and exhalation.
- Asphyxia, or apparent death of newborn children.
- Suspended respiration; heart ceases to beat, life seems gone. Follows well after *Tart. emet.*
- Hot breath, with acute eruptive diseases.

|| Cool breath, as from the grave, playing upon hand held before mouth. *θ*Cholera Asiatica.

|| A cold feeling in chest, followed by cold breath. *θ*Emphysema.

Spasms of chest.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Hacking, dry cough.

Short cough, from scraping in throat.

|| Very fatiguing cough without bringing up anything.

|| Violent dry cough, with hoarseness. *θ*Sequel to measles.

|| Cough, with pain in throat, chest, stomach and abdomen.

|| Dry cough every forenoon for two weeks.

|| Every inhalation starts the cough.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, and hacking cough, as if caused by cutting cold sensation deep in air passages.

Stitches through to spine, mostly through l. lung.

|| Stitches: from shoulders into chest; in l. side of chest when walking; through chest to spine.

Soft pressure internally in chest, below sternum, with difficult inhalation, and a cold sensation rising up into mouth.

Pressure in upper part of sternum, as from a load.

|| Trembling in l. side of chest and arm, when lying on l. side; it ceases on turning to r. side.

|| Contraction of chest, and oppression.

|| Mucus in air passages.

|| Congestion to chest.

|| Pneumonia notha of old people, with sinking of forces, dry burning heat and dyspnœa; slight moisture on face; rattling breathing indicating threatening paralysis of lungs.

|| In later stages of pneumonia, short, anxious, oppressed breathing, with chill and heat alternating.

|| Hepatization of r. lung; of lower lobe of left.

|| Hepatization of l. lung, and some pleuritic exudation. *θ*Pleuro-pneumonia.

|| Emphysema pulmonum.

|| Sensation of coldness, extends from pit of stomach over whole sternum, and exhaled as a cold breath. *θ*Asthma emphysematicum.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Great anxiety in præcordial region.

|| Præcordial distress, when spoken to, with sensation of severe coldness and irresistible sleepiness.

Spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when lying on l. side; on turning to r. side it ceases.

|| He felt and heard throbbing of heart against ribs, after eating.



Heartbeat: very slow, and intermitting; impulse hard, but regular.

Palpitation, as if heart turned forward and over; stoppage of breath and gasping; has to walk about the room; boy, æt. 13; t.

■ Palpitation: after eating; || trembling with anxiety; with regular slow beats; after awaking, with twitches; with cold face, limbs and body; with pale face and coldness of surface; with sudden oppression of breathing. Often easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbings or palpitations.

Pulse: full; ■■ weak; ■■ not perceptible; frequent and scarcely perceptible; accelerated without fever; very much accelerated, but undulating, and without strength; very rapid; full and rapid; full and irritable; irritable in evening; hard or soft; ■ frequent and small (hepatized l. lung); ■■ extremely small; small and slow, sixty beats to minute; small and hard, becoming slower and slower; small, weak and quite frequent; could not be counted; ■ extremely rapid and weak (typhus); audible and full; weak and thready.

■ Diminished flow of blood to those parts remote from heart.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** ■ On upper part of sternum, pressure like a heavy load, while standing.

■ Tearing pain from his r. nipple to chest.

Fine tearing pain near r. nipple, extending down into pelvis.

Fine stitches in nipples.

■ Small rash on outer throat and chest.

■ Cold sweat on upper part of chest. θ Cholera infantum.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Painful drawing or tearing along medulla spinalis.

■ Painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck, when walking in open air.

Stiffness in nape of neck.

Drawing on l. side of nape of neck towards shoulder.

Stitches in neck, near r. shoulder, on motion.

Tensive pain in muscles of nape of neck and lower portion of neck; < on every motion and on turning neck.

Tearing pain in nape of neck, on bending head forward.

Creeping sensation in l. side of neck, above clavicle.

■ Pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ; < from moving head; > from pressing hand thereon.

Swelling of cervical glands.

■ Jugular veins distended.

■ Heat with an inward vibration spreads from neck and from between shoulders into limbs.

## CAMPHORA.

- Chronic pain between shoulders.
- Drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades, extending into chest when moving arms.
- Drawing near r. shoulder, tearing when moving, from shoulder up into head, tensive pain with motion and drawing.
- Sensation of sticking coldness in sacral region, which passed with lightning-like velocity along side of vertebrae to nape of neck and over whole body, alternating with a feeling of transient heat.
- Drawing feeling in small of back, when walking.
- Drawing in small of back, with leaden-like heaviness of upper limbs.
- Drawing pain in back all day.
- Drawing restricting pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ.
- Drawing runs through back into limbs repeatedly.
- Drawing heaviness in small of back and loins.
- Drawing coldness in loins and small of back; < by walking but a few steps.
- Sensation as if cool air was blowing on back.
- Drawing cold feeling on back.
- Drawing chilliness in back, and as if sweat would break out.
- **Limbs.** Drawing, painful stitches through shoulder blades and between them, extending into chest on moving arm, for two days.
- Drawing pressing pressure on edges of shoulder blades impeding motion of arm.
- Drawing pressure on top of shoulder, particularly r.; drawing pain in left.
- Drawing diseased pain in both shoulders.
- Drawing pressing pressure in middle of posterior portion of r. upper arm.
- Drawing drawing in muscles of l. upper arm, when walking.
- Drawing drawing on inside of l. arm, passing at times into thumb and index finger.
- Drawing cold feeling in l. arm, commencing at l. shoulder, extending into wrist; > by motion of arm.
- Drawing working, fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm to middle of forearm.
- Drawing Painful pressure in r. elbow joint, < leaning upon it, when it extends into hand.
- Drawing bruised pain in r. elbow, wrist and fingers.
- Drawing tired feeling from l. elbow into hand.
- Drawing Sensation of fatigue and heaviness in l. arm.
- Drawing Pressure and drawing on inner side of both arms, during rest of parts, ceasing when moving them.
- Drawing **Right arm** extended above head, as if catching something; t. **Spasms.**

- Convulsive rotation of arms.
- Rotary movement of r. arm and a little of l.; r. thumb clenched. *θCholera infantum.*
- Arms move involuntarily from time to time; eyes are turned up; girl, æt. 5.
- Arm more convulsed than lower limbs.
- Arms: stiff; powerless.
- Hands: tremble; cold; bluish.
- His hands do not feel anything he touches.
- Fingers stiff, open, distorted; thumb drawn back at nearly right angles with its metacarpal.
- Sensation in joint of thumb as if sprained.
- Skin of fingers shriveled. *θCholera Asiatica.*
- Itching on back of hands, in palms and on knuckles.

**<sup>33</sup> Lower Limbs.** ■ Drawing in nates, as if it would paralyze the thigh.

- Soreness as if beaten in thighs, after walking.
- Drawing, bruised pain in r. thigh, and on inner side near and below patella; he fears that the leg will bend forward suddenly.
- Tearing in anterior muscles of r. thigh.
- Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.
- Pressing in l. knee and leg, and above r. knee.
- Stitches on patella.
- Knees give way; tremble; tottering gait.
- Heaviness in knees.
- Legs heavy like a weight, hanging from knee down.
- Subsultus tendinum of r. lower limb.
- Cramps in calves. *θCholera Asiatica.*
- Drawing pinching pain on backs of feet, especially on moving them.
- Joints of feet ache as if sprained, when walking.
- Tearing, crampy pain on backs of feet, extending up outer side of calves to thighs.
- Toes drawn up or spread.
- Tearing in tips of toes, and under nails, when walking.
- Soreness in toe joints and in corns.
- Edema of feet. *θPolydipsia.*
- Icy cold feet. *θCholera infantum.*
- Lower extremities paralyzed. *θTyphus.* *θSuppression of urine.*

**<sup>34</sup> Limbs in General.** Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle joints.

- Drawing in fingers, then in toes.
- Blueness of nails. *θCholera infantum.*
- Limbs as heavy as lead.
- || Limbs are difficult to move.
- Stretching, trembling, and general painful sensitiveness of limbs.

■ Hands and feet tremble, if he attempts to move them.  
 θ Shock from injury.

Convulsive agitation in limbs, after tetanic stiffness.

■ Rheumatism returns repeatedly, attacking part after part, even internal organs.

Violent cramps in extremities.

■ Coldness of limbs.

π Extremities and limbs cold and cramped; t. θ Spasms.

■ Cold extremities, clammy sweat, great prostration. θ Cholera Asiatica.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** π Better in sitting posture on sofa and bed; t. θ Spasms.

■ Tosses in agony. θ Cholera Asiatica.

While sitting: cold feeling in r. leg.

Lying down: cutting in head; < contractive pain base of brain; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when on l. side, or turning to r. side.

Standing: > throbbing like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum.

Stooping: < contractive pain base of brain.

Moving: drawing, pinching pain on backs of feet; pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ from moving head; arms, drawing stitches through and between shoulder blades; nausea, chronic vomiting.

Walking: vertigo; < heaviness and heat in forehead; drawing in decayed upper incisors; < stitches in spleen from front backward; painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when in open air; a few steps, inner coldness in loins and small of back; drawing in muscles of l. arm; soreness as if beaten; pains in joints of feet; heaviness in legs.

Running: < stitch from front to back in r. hypochondr.

Exertion: bodily < asthma.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Increase of muscular power.

■ Subsultus tendinum.

■ Great nervous excitability, jerking, twitching and trembling.

■ Trembling of inner parts.

■ Easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbing or palpitation.

Starting with tremor of limbs; t.

Convulsive circular motion.

|| Clonic and tonic spasms and convulsions; falls down unconscious.

■ Spasms of children, with sopor; from suppressed eruptions; from suppressed catarrh of head or chest.

■ Spasms, bending body backward and twisting extremities. θ Cholera.

- Trismus, especially of newborn children; tetanus.
- Tetanic spasms of arms, hands, feet and lower jaw; body stiff, with slight opisthotonos, from suppressed scarlatina.
- Eclampsia, with anæmia; coldness.
- Epilepsy; throws himself back with dreadful shrieks; endeavors to tear everything within his reach.
- Violent epileptic spasms after vexation; girl, æt. 17.
- Shock from injury: cold extremities, trembling of tongue, hands and feet.
- Excessive weakness, prostration and exhaustion.
- Discomfort of whole body.
- Attacks of malaise.
- Loses strength suddenly. #Cholera Asiatica.
- Fainting spells follow each other in rapid succession. #Viper bite.
- Want of bodily irritability; insensibility to touch.
- His whole body is insensible to touch and cold as marble.
- Feels no inward warmth.
- A tremor seized on every part of his body; quieted by bathing his hands and face in cold water.
- Lassitude and depression of spirits, with frequent yawning and stretching.
- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.**   || Yawning and sleepiness during day; falls asleep in evening.
- Sleep: profound; deep; unrefreshing; coma.
- Sleepless and restless.
- Sleeplessness, alternating with coma.
- Afraid to go to bed; suddenly all sleep is gone; eyes open against will, and awful sensations disturb him.
- Snoring during inhalation and exhalation; moaning; sighing.
- Much sweat during sleep.
- Talking all night in a gentle voice.
- Twitchings, also on awaking, followed by palpitation.
- Gets awake with a nightmare, or cannot get fully awake.
- Dreams: anxious; fearful; visions of spirits; about what is intended, or what had happened in morning hours.
- <sup>38</sup> **Time.**   || All complaints < as soon as it gets dark.
- Night and solitude frighten him.
- Night: monomania; delirium; low fever; burning in œsophagus; seminal emissions.
- All night: throbbing, stinging in forehead.
- Morning: shooting in temples; bad taste; offensive odor from mouth; headache after rising; early attacks of boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth; bad taste, with nausea and vomiting.
- 10 to 11 A.M.: nausea, vertigo, vomiting, prostration.
- Forenoon: cough.

1 to 2 P.M.: colic.

Afternoon: movements in intestines, frequent passage of offensive flatus.

Evening: fever.

8 P.M.: drawing in fingers and toes.

All day: soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in back.

**39 Temperature and Weather.** Effects of sunstroke.

He is excessively sensitive to cold air.

The surface cold to touch, yet they throw off all covering, will not remain covered. *Gorget*

After change of weather, catarrh with headache, or diarrhoea with colic.

Sunstroke; sunburns on face and hands; restless and depressed.

Is improved by warm water.

■ Takes cold easily; after it, toothache; weak digestion; fevers, rigors or diarrhoea.

■ Very sensitive to cold air.

Better from drinking cold water.

Open air: painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when walking in open air.

**40 Fever.** ■ Chill, chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; crawlings with gooseflesh.

■ General coldness; clammy sweat; circumscribed redness of cheeks; quiet delirium; sinking pulse. θ Nervous fever.

■ Icy coldness all over, with deathlike paleness of face; diminished circulation to parts most distant from heart.

■ Great coldness of surface, with a desire to uncover.

■ Skin becomes very cold. θ Cholera Asiatica.

■ Rigor, with chattering teeth, thirst, followed by sleep.

■ Chill: with anxiety; with unconsciousness; with pale face; with clonic spasm; congestive chill.

■ Chilly all over, followed by heat and warm sweat on forehead, with nausea.

Increased warmth of body, with redness of face.

■ Heat all over, getting much < while walking.

■ Heat, with distension of veins, increased by every motion.

■ Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover; he cannot get warm.

■ Sweat profuse, warm and improving.

■ Cold, clammy, weakening sweat.

■ Typhus: greatest weakness; cold sweat all over; quickly decreasing temperature, especially of extremities; small, very frequent, scarcely perceptible pulse; great nervous restlessness of body and limbs; collapse in face; cold, pointed nose; automatic motions of muscles; delirium;

syncope; snatches of sleep; great thirst, with red, dry tongue; frequent involuntary stools, after much rolling and rumbling in bowels.

■ Severe and long chill at beginning of yellow fever, with trembling of internal parts and coldness of limbs.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Rheumatic attacks remit, go to one part after another.

Attacks come suddenly.

Every five minutes stitches in temporal bones.

Remissions: in drawing sensation all around head.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Within outward: pressing headache; pressing on eyeballs.

Backward: stitches in spleen.

Left: of neck, creeping; shoulder, tired; lung, stitches through; chest and arm, trembling, it ceases turning to r. side; lung hepatized; cutting l. side of occiput; ear pain; side of nose, drawing; nostril, itching; sided headache; fine tearing in head; drawing in lower abdomen; hard pressure in lower abdomen; root of penis, while standing pressure outward, as if a hernia would protrude; spasmodic stitches in region of heart when lying on l. side; drawing in l. side of nape of neck towards shoulder; ear, pressure by jerks; stitches in l. cheek; zygoma drawing; pharynx, stitches; side, drawings.

Right: itching, crawling in r. groin, < on rubbing; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, ceases on turning to r. side; thigh, drawing bruised pain in; head drawn to r. shoulder; eye, pressure; side of nose, boring; nose stopped; lower jaw, drawing; hypochonder, a stitch; lower abdomen, sticking, drawing; itching, crawling in groin; lung, hepatized; shoulder, pressure; arm, rotary movement; thigh, tearing; lower limb, subsultus tendinum.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As if bruised, headache; mouth as after eating peppermint lozenges; as if throat was sore and torn; as if she had eaten rancid substances; pain in stomach as if distended; as if cool air was blowing on back; thumb as if sprained; as if he could fly; as if brain was compressed on all sides; as if nerves of head were all drawn up; as if brain was sore; mouth as if swollen; as if cold air was blowing on covered parts.

Boring: in temples; r. side of nose; in r. zygoma.

Jerking: fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm.

Tearing: fine, in head; sticking in forehead; in r. temple and forehead; in ears, behind and above; pain from r. nipple to chest; along medulla spinalis; pain in nape

- of neck; r. shoulder; r. upper arm; r. thigh; pain in backs of feet; in tips of toes; here and there in joints; on inside of l. arm.
- Cutting: jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain; shooting through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth; colic at night; region of navel; deep in windpipe.
- Stitches: starting in temporal bone; r. half of brain; in ears; from a draught of air; violent in root of nose; l. cheek; in chin; shoot from tooth into eye; in palate; in stomach; r. hypochonder; in spleen; cœliac ganglia; in chest; through to spine; in region of heart; in nipples; in neck near r. shoulder; on patella.
- Shooting: towards eyes or teeth; here and there in joints; from temples; through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.
- Sticking: drawing heaviness below crest of ilium; burning before urination; coldness in sacral region.
- Stinging: anterior corner of nostrils; r. side of lower abdomen; on inner surface of prepuce; in nipples.
- Biting: in external canthus; itching in eyelids; edges of lids; in back part of urethra.
- Burning: in edges of lids; in ears; in face; on edge of tongue; end of tongue; from palate down œsophagus; anguish at pit of stomach; above navel and about navel; below anterior crest of ilium; before and during urination; dryness of skin; in abdomen; in bowels.
- Smarting: in eyelids; in rectum.
- Chapped feeling in rectum.
- Scraping: back part of tongue; in throat.
- Gnawing boring: in molars.
- Aching: in middle of head; in both hypochondria; anterior part of liver; in abdomen; joints of feet.
- Drawing: pain in r. thigh; pain in back part of feet; through shoulder blades; pain in l. shoulder; l. upper arm; inner side both arms; r. side of head; all around head; l. side of nose; l. zygoma; in angle of r. lower jaw; r. side; l. side; along medulla spinalis and stiffness on l. side of neck; stitches through between shoulder blades; in nates; in upper incisors; r. side of abdomen; in fingers and toes.
- Pressure: headache; r. temple; by jerks over l. ear; on eyeballs, from behind; pain pit of stomach; pain in both hypochondria; l. side lower abdomen; about navel; in small of back; with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.
- Pressing: outward, frontal headache; on upper part of frontal bone; r. side of vertex; in occiput; above r. eye;



- above navel; pain in cœliac ganglia; in bladder; in chest; upper part of sternum; on chest like a heavy load; on top of r. shoulder; painful, in elbow joint; on inner side of both arms; l. knee and leg.
- Pinching: region of navel; pain on backs of feet.
- Soreness: as if brain was sore; eyes and eyelids; in thighs; in toe joints and in corns.
- Bruised: r. side; l. side; pain in both shoulders, as if beaten; pain in r. elbow; wrist and fingers; pain in r. thigh.
- Rheumatic pain between shoulders.
- Pain: in l. ear from a dark red pimple; in epigastric region; as if distended; in periosteum of toes; in bladder; in vetebæ.
- Violent pain: in back.
- Throbbing: headache in forehead; stinging in forehead; in temples; of temporal arteries; like beats with a hammer in cerebellum.
- Tense: feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in masticators; pain in muscles of nape of neck.
- Swollen: tongue; mouth and gums.
- Stiff: feeling in eyes and eyelids.
- Numb: tongue.
- Uneasy: feeling in back of head.
- Contraction: as if bound together, in cerebellum and glabella; pain base of brain; painful under short ribs through lumbar vertebæ; in testicles; in larynx; of chest.
- Constriction: pain below short ribs; in larynx; pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebæ.
- Cramp: in stomach; on backs of feet; all over body; in sphincter ani; in extremities.
- Heaviness: in forehead; in vertex; r. side; in abdomen; in knees; of limbs; in l. arm.
- Tired: feeling in small of back when walking; feeling in l. arm; feeling from l. elbow into hand.
- Fatigue: and heaviness in l. arm.
- Creeping: l. side of neck.
- Crawlings: run over limbs and belly; about head; r. groin.
- Warmth: in œsophagus.
- Heat: in forehead; in vertex; in face; in mouth and stomach; violent in upper and lower abdomen.
- Cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth; in chest.
- Cold: in cerebellum; hands; mouth; in stomach; feeling deep in windpipe; in small of back and loins.
- Itching: l. nostril; swelling on gums; on inner surface of

prepuce; in groin; in eyelids; on back of hands; in palms and on knuckles.

Dryness; all over body; on back part of tongue; in bifurcation of trachea.

**" Tissues.** ¶Soft parts drawn in.

¶Cyanosis; external parts turn black.

¶Internal congestions.

¶Cramps in inner and outer parts.

¶Cracking of joints.

¶Stenosis after inflammations.

¶Dropsy of external parts; less often of internal.

¶Glands inflamed.

¶Flow of black coagulated blood. θViper bite.

¶Pains in periosteum of all bones.

¶Tearing shooting here and there in joints.

¶Greatest emaciation.

¶Rheumatic fevers; pains changing place, persistently return.

¶Anthrax: *Camphor.* relieved pain and swelling; prevented formation of new pustules; gangrenous aspect of wound changed for the better; man, æt. 65.

**" Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ¶Skin of whole body painfully sensitive, slightest touch hurts.

External pressure: < contractive pain in base of brain;  
> rush of blood to head.

Disappearing on pressure: heat in head.

Sensitive to touch: distended stomach.

From pressing hand thereon: improved pain in upper vertebræ.

Painful pressure in r. elbow joint: < leaning upon it.

¶Effects of shock from injury: surface of body cold, face pale and bluish, lips livid; diarrhœa; pulse feeble; nervous anxiety and stupefaction; sighing respiration; great exhaustion.

**" Skin.** Skin: ¶flabby; relaxed; leather-like; loose; sensitive; burning; itching.

¶Skin dry, even in bed; not a trace of sweat; dry with heat.

¶Skin tense, hot, dry, like parchment.

¶Skin cold and bluish on face and hands, looks shriveled.

¶Skin cold as marble, frightfully cold to touch, still patient would not be covered; very great excitability and fear of being left alone.

¶Petechiæ over entire body, which is cold. θViper bite.

¶Erysipelatous inflammation, with coldness, paleness and sinking, and aversion to being covered.

¶Measles: pale face, cold skin, bluish; tetanic rigidity; dysuria; eruption does not appear.

■ All sequelæ of measles.

■ Scarlatina: with cold, blue, hippocratic face; rattling in throat; with hot breath, hot sweat on forehead; child will not be covered.

■ Sudden sinking away of variola pustules.

■ Bedsores.

■ Blood blisters; erysipelas; gangrene; hard spots.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Irritable, weakly blondes most affected. Scrofulous children most sensitive to *Camphor*.

Boy, æt. 13; vertigo and palpitation; t.

■ Girl, æt. 17; epilepsy.

■ A man, æt. 65; anthrax.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidotes: *Opium*, *Sp. nitr. dulc.*, *Dulcam.*, *Phosphor*.

*Camphor* antidotes: *Canthar.*, *Cuprum*, *Lycop.*, *Squilla*, and the effects of so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits containing prussic acid; likewise for the secondary affections remaining after poisoning with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, etc.

In most other cases the smelling of *Camphor* is not antidotal, but palliative, by producing the symptom "pain better while thinking of it."

Vaccine virus failed to take effect when kept in proximity to *Camphor*.

Incompatible: after *Nitrum*. Tea, coffee and lemonade, as a rule, do not interfere, but in some cases coffee aggravated and was followed by vomiting.

Compare: *Carbo veg.* in coldness from undeveloped exanthems, in collapse, and in continuous epistaxis; *Canthar.*; *Cuprum*; *Dulcam.*; *Lycop.*; *Nitrum*; *Opium* in narcotism, heart affections; *Phosphor.* in anguish and burning in cholera; *Sp. nitr. dulc.*; *Squilla*; *Verat. alb.*

## CANNABIS INDICA.

*East Indian Hemp.**Cannabineæ.*

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Head feels very heavy, loses consciousness and falls.

■ Every few moments he would lose himself, and wake up, as it were, to those around him.

■ He forgot his last words and ideas, and spoke in a low tone with a thick voice, as if tired.

■ He begins a sentence, but cannot finish it, because he forgets what he intends to write or speak.

■ Inability to recall any thought or event, on account of different thoughts crowding on his brain.

■ He could not read, partly on account of dreamy spells, and partly because he had not full power of vision.

■ Very absent-minded.

■ Constantly theorizing.

His mind is filled with ridiculous speculative ideas.

■ Exaltation of spirits, with excessive loquacity.

■ Great exaltation of mind; at times with enthusiastic language.

■ Exaltation of spirits, with great gayety and disposition to laugh at the merest trifle.

■ He could not fix his thoughts upon one subject.

■ Sudden transition from one fantasia, when completed, to another; the general character may remain unchanged; after visions of great sublimity usually follow visions of a quiet, relaxing and recreating nature.

■ Hallucinations and imaginations innumerable; that he is gradually swelling, his body becoming larger and larger; that some one calls him; that he hears numberless bells ringing most sweetly; imagines he hears music; shuts his eyes, and is lost for some time in the most delicious thoughts and dreams.

■ Exaggeration of duration of time and extent of space; a few seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. #Delirium tremens.

■ It appeared to him that an occurrence which happened quite recently, had taken place long ago, and again that something that had to happen soon, seemed exceedingly tardy in coming.

A sense of having two existences; double consciousness.

- Fixed ideas.
- Incoherent talking.
- Laughs indiscriminately at every word said to him.
- Uncontrollable laughter, till the face becomes purple, and back and loins ache.
- Full of fun and mischief, and laughs immoderately.
- Moaning and crying.
- Great apprehension of approaching death.
- He was in constant fear he would become insane.
- Horror of darkness.
- Anguish, accompanied by great oppression ; > in open air.
- Great mental agitation, anxiety, irritability, nervousness.
- θ Menorrhagia.
- Nervous ; she trembles at least source of agitation.
- θ Headache.
- ² **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising, with stunning pain in back part of head, and he falls.  
Heavy pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.  
Dulness of head.
- ³ **Inner Head.** Assists brain to labor after a debauch.  
Violent shocks pass through brain, on regaining consciousness.  
Heavy insurmountable pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.  
Dull drawing pain in forehead, especially over eyes.  
Throbbing aching pain in forehead.  
Jerking in r. side of forehead, towards interior and back part of head.  
Severe stitch in r. temple, gradually changing to pressive pain.  
Dull stitching in r. temple.  
Pain in whole r. side of head.  
Aching in both temples, most severe in right.  
A sensation as of brain boiling over and lifting cranial arch like lid of a teakettle.
- Feels as if top of head was opening and shutting, and as if calvarium was being lifted.
- Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head, with a sensation like a heavy blow on back of head and neck.
- Heavy weight at back of head, from which pains shoot up sides of head to temples and vertex ; pain at midday forces her to cry.
- Frequent involuntary shaking of his head.
- Headache, accompanied by flatulence, continuing until he can pass wind upward or downward ; throbbing of occiput.
- ; Megrim, or sick headache.

- ' **Outer Head.** Scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly stretched over skull.  
Crawling in scalp, on top of head.  
Soreness of scalp to touch.
- ' **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.  
Visual clairvoyance.  
Sensitiveness of r. eye to light.  
Letters run together while reading.  
Twinkling, trembling and glimmering before eyes.  
Eyes are bright and shiny.  
Injection of vessels of conjunctiva of both eyes.  
Jerking in external corner of eye and eyelid.
- ' **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.  
Noise in ears, like water boiling.  
Periodical singing in ears during his dreamy spells, ceasing when he came to himself.  
Ringing and buzzing in ears.  
Throbbing and fulness in both ears.  
Aching in both ears.
- ' **Upper Face.** Countenance dejected and careworn. *θ*Head-ache.  
Wearied, exhausted appearance.  
Drowsy and stupid look.  
Pale face.  
Tense feeling in facial muscles.  
Skin of face, especially of forehead and chin, feels as if drawn tight.
- ' **Lower Face.** Dryness of mouth and lips.  
Lips feel as if glued together.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Gritting and grinding of teeth while sleeping.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Every article of food is extremely palatable.  
Metallic taste.  
Stammering and stuttering.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, without thirst.  
White, thick, frothy, and sticky saliva.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Throat is parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger, not appeased by food.  
Desire for and dread of water.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** While eating, his stomach felt swollen and his chest oppressed, as if he would suffocate; was forced to loosen his clothes.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in cardiac orifice, > by pressure.  
*π*Sensation of warmth in stomach. *θ*Gonorrhœa.

**<sup>19</sup> Abdomen.** <sup>1</sup>Flatulence on rising in morning. <sup>0</sup>Headache.

Flatulent rumbling in bowels, at night.

Abdomen feels swollen; > by belching.

**<sup>20</sup> Stool and Rectum.** Sensation in anus, as if he was sitting on a ball; as if anus and a part of urethra were filled up by a hard, round body.

Painless yellow diarrhœa.

**<sup>21</sup> Urinary Organs.** <sup>1</sup>Constant dull pain in region of r. kidney, and in glans penis.

Pain in kidneys when laughing.

Sharp stitches in both kidneys.

Aching in kidneys, keeping him awake at night.

Burning in kidneys.

Urine: loaded with slimy mucus, after exposure to damp cold; pain in bladder and urethra; profuse, colorless.

Urines frequently, but in small quantity.

Frequent micturition, with burning pain, in evening.

Has to wait some time before urine flows.

Has to force out last few drops with hand.

Urine dribbles out after stream ceases.

Urging to urinate, with much straining, but cannot pass a drop.

Burning and scalding, or stinging pain in urethra, before, during and after urination.

**<sup>22</sup> Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excessively increased; satyriasis; priapism.

Erections: while riding, walking, and also while sitting still; not caused by amorous thoughts; violent; painful.

Penis relaxed and shrunken.

Uneasiness, with burning sensation in penis and urethra, accompanied by frequent calls to urinate.

Sharp prickings, like needles, in urethra, so severe as to send a thrill to cheeks and hands.

Gonorrhœa: unaccompanied by pain; lightheadedness; slight tingling, with inflammation around meatus; slight burning during micturition; discharge yellowish-white and very profuse.

Feeling in urethra as if there was a gonorrhœal discharge.

On squeezing glans penis, a white glairy mucus oozes out. Chordee.

Itching of glans penis.

**<sup>23</sup> Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.

• Very profuse menstruation.

<sup>1</sup>Menses very profuse and painful, dark, but without clots; lasting eighteen days. <sup>0</sup>Menorrhagia.

<sup>1</sup>Violent uterine colic, with cramps in extremities. <sup>0</sup>Post-partum hemorrhage.

<sup>1</sup>Spasmodic uterine colic; pains returning like labor-pains; great agitation and sleeplessness. <sup>0</sup>Menorrhagia.

- 24 Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened miscarriage, with discharge of blood from vagina, in eighth month of pregnancy; burning in making water, with purulent discharge. Gonorrhœa.
- 25 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Inability to measure compass and volume of voice when speaking.
- 26 Respiration.** It requires great effort to take a deep inspiration.  
Oppression of chest, with deep, labored breathing, < when ascending.  
Feels as if suffocating, and has to be fanned.
- 27 Cough.** Rough cough, with scraping immediately under sternum.  
Hard, dry cough.
- 28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches extending from both nipples through chest.
- 29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, which awakens from sleep.  
Pressing pain in heart, with dyspnœa, whole night.  
Painful sticking as with prongs of a fork in heart.  
Stitches in heart, accompanied by great oppression; the latter > by deep breathing.  
Pulse slow (as low as 46); rapid (as high as 160).
- 30 Neck and Back.** Chin suddenly drawn down to sternum, lasting three or four days, when it relaxed.  
Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop, cannot walk erect.  
Pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ, on standing.  
Warmth in spine extending to head.  
Backache, < catamenial periods, which occur every two weeks, and are scanty.
- 31 Upper Limbs.** Agreeable thrilling through arms and hands.  
Coldness of r. hand, with stiffness and numbness of r. thumb.
- 32 Lower Limbs.** Right limb feels paralyzed when walking.  
Weariness in both limbs, almost amounting to paralysis; < in left.  
Agreeable thrilling in both limbs, from knees down, with a sensation as if a bird's claws were clasping knees.  
Is unable to walk up-stairs on account of an almost entire paralysis of limbs, with stiffness and tired aching in both knees.  
On attempting to walk, he experienced intensely violent pains, as if he trod on a number of spikes, which penetrated soles and ran upward through limbs to hips; < in r. limb and accompanied by drawing pains in both calves.  
Shooting pains in joints of toes of l. foot, < in great toe.



Aching and stitching pain in ball of l. great toe.

Numb feeling of sole of l. foot, then whole foot, increasing to a numbness of whole limb.

Pricking in feet.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Heaviness of arms and legs.

Paralysis of lower limbs and r. arm.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest gives general relief; great desire to lie down in daytime.

Standing: pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ.

Walking: cannot walk erect, pain across shoulders; r. limb feels paralyzed; is unable to walk up-stairs, or, attempting to walk, violent pains through lower extremities.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Trembling with mental weakness.

Thoroughly exhausted after a short walk.

Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.

Catalepsy.

■ Exaltation of all powers of mind and body before fit.

θ Epilepsy.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Desire to sleep, but inability to do so.

Excessive sleepiness; great desire to lie down in daytime.

Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.

Starting of limbs while sleeping, which awoke him, when he feared he would have a fit.

Talking during sleep.

Voluptuous dreams, with erections and profuse seminal emissions.

Dreams: of danger, and of perils encountered; of dead bodies; prophetic; vexatious; melancholy.

In daytime, dreams, returning periodically, or dreamy attacks.

Nightmare every night, as soon as he falls asleep.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Daytime: dreams.

Midday: heavy weight at back of head.

Evening: burning pain; frequent micturition.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Is not so sensitive to cold as usual.

Damp, cold weather: urine loaded with slimy mucus.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Loss of animal heat.

General chilliness.

Coldness of face, nose and hands, after dinner.

Increased heat of body.

Profuse sticky sweat standing out in drops on his forehead.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: backache, < catamenial periods.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right: jerking in forehead

severe stitch in temple; pain in head; aching in temple; eye, sensitive to light; limb feels paralyzed; on attempting to walk, violent pains in legs.

Left: weariness and paralysis of legs; numb feeling in foot.

**"Sensations.** An indescribably "queer" feeling pervades whole body.

Feeling of lightness or buoyancy; as if he was raised from ground and could fly away.

Sensation as if single parts became larger and thicker.

As if brain boiled over; as if top of head was opening and shutting; as if calvarium was being lifted up; as of a heavy blow on back of head and neck; as if he was sitting on a ball; as if suffocated; as if a bird's claws were claspings knees; as if he had on a number of spikes; scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly drawn over skull; lips as if glued together; as if anus and part of urethra were filled up by a hard sound body.

Stitch: r. temple; sharp, in both kidneys; extending from both nipples through chest; in heart; in ball of l. great toe.

Sticking: as with prongs of a fork in heart.

Stinging: pain in urethra.

Pricking: in feet; over whole body; sharp like needles in urethra.

Shooting: pains in joints of toes of l. foot.

Burning: in kidneys; frequent micturition with burning; and scalding in urethra; in penis; of skin.

Jerking: in r. side of forehead; in external corner of eye and eyelid.

Drawing: pain in forehead; through lumbar vertebræ; pain in both calves.

Pressive: pain in r. temple; pain in heart.

Pressure: on brain; on skin excites burning.

Stunning: pain in back part of head.

Aching: pain in ball of l. great toe; in both temples; in both ears; in kidneys; tired in both knees.

Soreness: of scalp to touch.

Dull: pain through head; in region of r. kidney and in glans penis.

Pain: in whole side of head; in bladder and urethra across shoulders; in cardiac orifice; in kidneys.

Throbbing: aching pain in forehead; pain through head; in both ears.

Thrilling: agreeable, through arms and hands; in both limbs.

Numbness: of r. thumb; of sole of l. toe; over whole body; of l. foot.

Formication: or itching on various parts.

Crawling: in scalp; on top of head.

Paralyzed sensation: r. limb; r. arm.

Tense: feeling in facial muscles; skin of face feels as if drawn tight; skin of head.

Heavy: pain through head; arms and legs.

Weight: at back of head.

Warmth: in stomach; in spine, extending to head.

Coldness: of r. hand.

Itching: of glans penis.

Dryness: of mouth and lips.

<sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** Loss of muscular sense; anæsthesia.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on skin excites burning.

<sup>46</sup> **Skin.** Pricking over whole body with numbness, often pleasurable.

Formication or itching on various parts.

Tension in skin of head and face.

■ Is very anæmic. *θ*Menorrhagia.

Pressure on skin excites burning.

Anæsthesia; while standing is not conscious of touching ground.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Affects persons of nervous and sanguine temperament most; the bilious nearly as much; the lymphatic but slightly, as with vertigo, nausea, coma, or muscular rigidity.

■ A woman, æt. 30. *θ*Menorrhagia.

■ Mother of three children. *θ*Menorrhagia.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compare *Cann. sat.*, especially Chapter 48, for drug relations, as the comparisons doubtless apply to *Cann. ind.*

## CANNABIS SATIVA.

*American or European Hemp.**Cannabineæ.*

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Seems to be in a dream, as if things were not real; feels as if she did not know where she was; objects seem strange; feels at times as if she was somebody else; memory bad; forgets when speaking what she is going to say, or what she is going to do, unless she makes a note of it; cannot follow what persons say to her; when writing repeats or omits words. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Makes mistakes in writing.
- Says one thing for another when speaking.
- Time seems prolonged. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Voices, including her own, seem to come from a distance; her own voice seems strange, as if it was somebody else speaking. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Thoughts seem to stand still.
- Feeling as if she would lose her senses. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Hasty manner, with chill.
- Sadness and melancholy.
- Despondent in forenoon, lively in afternoon.
- Lectrophobia.
- Anxious and apprehensive feeling at pit of stomach, with oppression of breath and palpitation; rising of something warm into throat, with arrest of breathing; soon something became lodged in trachea, with flushes of heat.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when standing, with swimming of head; when walking, with tendency to fall sideways.
- Giddiness, when walking, with fear of falling. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- Head feels as if it would fall in all directions. *θ* Post-partum hemorrhage.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head, causing heat and flushes.
- Violent throbbing, with heat of head, and fever.
- Forehead feels compressed, from margins of orbits to temples; not relieved by bending forward.
- Pressure below frontal eminences, extending deep through brain to occiput.
- Pressure in temples.

- ‡Pain in r. temple and vertex, as if opening and shutting; begins on waking, lasts all day; < from noise. *θ*Post-partum hemorrhage.
- <sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling on head.
  - Crawling in scalp.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** †After looking long, mistiness before eyes. *θ*Post-partum hemorrhage.
  - Weakness of eyes and diminished vision.
  - Alternating dilatation and contraction of pupils in same light.
  - Sensation of spasmodic drawing in eyes.
  - Pressure from back of eyes forward.
  - Sensation as if sand was in eyes.
  - Keratitis parenchymatosa (not pannus), in which whole thickness of cornea is red and vascular.
  - Cornea becomes obscured (film before eyes).
  - Leukoma.
  - Cornea becomes opaque and a pellicle appears on it.
  - ‡Opacity of cornea after a bee-sting.
  - ‡Maculæ and ulcers on cornea.
  - ‡‡Scrofulous eye troubles.
  - ‡Cataract.
- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, and throbbing.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Dryness in nose, and sensation of stoppage.
  - Stupefying pressure, like from a blunt point, on root of nose.
  - Bleeding of nose, sometimes to fainting.
  - Large pimples on nose, surrounded by red swelling.
  - Sensation as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision.
  - Swelling and copper redness of nose.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Face pale.
  - Left cheek red, not hot; right one pale; pain in r. tooth.
  - Slight pulsations in various portions of face, particularly in l. buccinator.
- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Eruption on vermilion border of lips.
  - Numbing compressing pain in l. side of chin, affects teeth of same side.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in hollow teeth.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** †Nasty taste in mouth, on waking, returns after meals. *θ*Post-partum hemorrhage.
  - Loss of taste.
  - Difficult speech, at times stuttering.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, throat and lips.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Burning dryness of palate, mornings.
  - Dryness of throat.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** †Does not like

meat, of which she used to be fond. *θ*Post-partum hemorrhage.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of air; of bitter, acrid fluid.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramp in stomach.  
Uninterrupted dull stitches near pit of stomach, just below ribs, momentarily > by bending trunk backward and forward.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Dull stitching in l. side, just below ribs, when breathing and when not.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Intestines feel bruised.

Painful jerks in abdomen, moving from place to place, as if something living was in it, accompanied by drawing from l. hip bone across to r., and thence to knee; still, however, the pain remained in hip, where it seemed like a tearing, pushing pain.

Pain and pressing outward in abdominal ring, as if parts would suppurate.

Feeling as if intestines would drop.

Outward pressure in abdominal ring.

!Ascites after abuse of quinine.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** During and after stool burning in anus.

Pressure in rectum and sacral region, as if intestines were sinking down and would be pressed out, while sitting.

Constrictive pain in anus, together with a sensation as if thighs were drawn together, so that she was obliged to close them.

Sensation like trickling of cold water in anus.

Constriction of anus.

!Constipation. *θ*Urinary troubles. *θ*Phimosis.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Ulcerative pain in region of kidneys.

Nephritic colic of horses.

Sensation of soreness, and inflammation of kidneys and bladder.

!Penis swollen; thick purulent discharge; difficulty in making water, not from burning, but from stoppage at intervals, as if from spasm; child, æt. 6. *θ*Urethritis.

Drawing pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands, with anxious, nauseous sensation in pit of stomach.

Burning smarting in urethra, from meatus backward; posteriorly stitching while urinating.

Urethra feels inflamed and sore to touch, along its whole length; during erections tensive pain; feels drawn up into knots.

Burning while urinating, but especially just after.

Burning along urethra, at commencement and end of urinating.

When not urinating, burning pain in forepart of urethra, with pressure to urinate almost constantly.

Stitches along urethra, when not urinating.

Jerking stitches in posterior portion of urethra, when standing.

Long standing dysuria.

■ Pain extending from orifice of urethra backward, burning-biting, posteriorly more sticking, while urinating.

■ Tearing as if in fibres of urethra, in form of zigzag.

■ Urging to urinate, with pressive pain.

Stream of urine forked.

Urine: white, turbid, or red and turbid; full of fibres.

Enuresis; paralysis of bladder, particularly in old people.

■ Pain in neck of bladder and both kidneys; urging to urinate every fifteen or twenty minutes; urine yellowish-white and the last mixed with blood, scalding when passed, but < after; at close of urination very painful spasmodic closing of sphincter and, at same time, very severe stricture and drawing up of anus; constant urging to stool, with inability.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Priapism, with free mucoid discharge. #Gonorrhœa.

Increased sexual desire.

π Nocturnal emission mixed with blood.

Frequent erections, followed by stitches in urethra.

Prepuce dark red, greatly swollen, sensitive to touch.

Penis swollen, without marked erections.

Penis painful, as if sore or burnt, when walking.

Pressive dragging sensation in testicles, when standing.

Great swelling of prepuce, approaching to phimosis.

Dark redness of glans and prepuce.

Light red, lentil-sized spots on glans.

■ Phimosis, accompanied by constipation.

■ Inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa. See 21.

Discharge of watery mucus from urethra; painless discharge of a clear transparent mucus from urethra, without erection; closing of orifice by mucus.

Swelling of glans penis; a sort of erection without sensation; coldness of genital organs, with warmth of rest of body; prepuce dark red, hot and inflamed (see *Sulphur*).

Smarting, as from excoriation of margin and inner side of prepuce; continual burning of prepuce and glans for four days; bathing it in cold water brought on a pain as from excoriation; skin of prepuce is covered with bright red spots size of a pea; when walking, penis feels sore and burnt.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire; nymphomania; sterility.

Too profuse menses, with dysuria.

■ Infantile leucorrhœa.

Gonorrhœa: cutting between labia during micturition, swelling of vagina, orifice of urethra closed with mucus, urine voided in a spray.

<sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened abortion in gonorrhœic patients.

■ Post-partum hemorrhage.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice weak, often inaudible.

In morning, tough mucus in lower portion of trachea, cannot be dislodged by coughing and hawking; after hawking and coughing, trachea feels raw and sore; finally mucus loosens of itself, and he must hawk it up frequently.

Things go down "the wrong way" in swallowing.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, from tensive, pressive pains in middle of sternum, which is also sore to touch; sleepiness.

Obliged to breathe deeply; chest oppressed; sensation of apprehension in throat.

■ Dyspnœa and extreme agitation; must sit most of the time. *θ* Humid asthma.

■ Wheezing and mucous râles. *θ* Bronchitis.

■ Has to stand by open window, leaning forward. *θ* Asthma.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Hacking cough, arises from pit of throat, with a cool, salty fluid deep in throat, posteriorly.

Cough, with a green, viscid expectoration.

Cough, with burning in chest.

■ Cough, with blood-spitting and stitches in r. side. *θ* Pleurisy.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sore feeling under upper part of sternum.

■ A digging beneath upper part of sternum, without oppression of breath.

■ Stitches in r. side. *θ* Pleurisy.

■ Spasmodic affections of chest and abdomen, accompanied by urinary troubles.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Throbbing in scrobiculum.

■ Visible palpitation. *θ* Pneumonia of horses.

Violent beating of heart, on moving body and on stooping, with warm sensation about heart.

Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Drawing in neck, extending upward.

Pain in small of back.

Pain in middle of back, as if some one was pinching it with pincers; pain extending gradually towards abdomen.



- Pressure as if with a sharp point in coccyx.
- <sup>33</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Rending pressure on shoulder, in attacks.  
Coldness and cold feeling of hands.  
Formication and numb feeling in tips of fingers.  
Sudden lameness of hand; trembling of hand, when attempting to clasp anything.  
Palms of hands hot and dry, with kidney trouble.  
■ Contraction of fingers after a sprain.
- <sup>34</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Cramplike, jerking, digging pain in r. hip.  
Drawing pains in feet.  
■ Violent pain with contraction in tendo-achillis and l. foot.
- <sup>35</sup> **Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.  
Neuralgic pains in limbs.  
Rheumatic drawing in periosteum of long bones, as if they had been bruised by blows; during motion.  
Arthritic rheumatism, with dyspnœa.
- <sup>36</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pressure in rectum and sacral region.  
Standing: swimming of head; pressive, dragging sensation in testicles.  
Bending forward: forehead feels compressed, not relieved.  
Motion: rheumatic drawing in long bones.  
Walking: fear of falling; giddiness; penis feels sore and burnt.
- <sup>37</sup> **Nerves.** Tetanic spasms of upper limbs and trunk.  
Hysteria.  
■ Faint feeling, sometimes faints right off. 0 Post-partum hemorrhage.
- <sup>38</sup> **Sleep.** Sleepiness, but fear of bed.  
Uneasy sleep at night.  
Dreams disagreeable and frightful; disappointed in everything and is filled with anxiety.  
Awoke at night from slumber, with frightful dreams, not knowing where he was.  
Vivid, lascivious dreams after midnight.
- <sup>39</sup> **Time.** Night: sweat wanting, or, only on forehead; burning heat.  
Morning: dryness of mouth.  
Day: pain in r. temple and vertex.
- <sup>40</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering: > unendurable, fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering.
- <sup>41</sup> **Fever.** Chill, with thirst and shaking.  
Shivering over whole body.  
External coldness of whole body, with exception of face.  
Heat only in face, and slight.  
Nightly burning heat.

Sweat wanting, or, only on forehead and neck, at night.

**" Locality and Direction.** Right: temple and vertex pain; side of chest, stitches; digging pain in hip.

Left: side of chin, numbing compressing pain; dull stitching just below ribs; drawing from hip bone across to right.

**" Sensations.** ■ Feels as if hot water was poured over him.

■ Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling: on head; from anus; from heart.

As if opening and shutting, temples and vertex; as if sand was in eyes; as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision; as if something living was in abdomen; as if intestines would drop; as if thighs were drawn together; as if cold water trickled in anus; urethra feels as if drawn up into knots; penis as if sore or burnt, as if excoriated; long bones, as if bruised; as if some one was pinching middle of back with pincers; as if parts had enlarged.

■ Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering, > when uncovering.

Violent pain: in tendo-achillis and l. foot.

Jerks: painful, in abdomen; in urethra; lower limbs.

Stitches: near pit of stomach; while urinating; along urethra; in r. side of chest; fine, unendurable over whole body.

Sticking: in urethra while urinating.

Cutting: between labia.

Tearing: pain in hip; as if in fibres of urethra.

Rending: pressure on shoulder.

Neuralgic pain: in limbs.

Digging: of back; pain in r. hip; beneath upper part of sternum.

Drawing: in eyes; pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands; up of anus; in neck; pains in feet; rheumatic, in periosteum of long bones; from l. hip-bone to r. and thence to knee.

Spasmodic: drawing in eyes.

Dragging: in testicles.

Pushing: pain in hip.

Burning: dryness of palate; in anus; smarting in urethra; while urinating; along urethra; of prepuce; in chest; heat at night.

Smarting: of prepuce; in urethra.

Pressure: below frontal eminences; in temples; from back of eyes forward; in abdominal ring; as if to urinate; as if with a sharp point in coccyx; on root of nose; in rectum and sacral region.

Pressive dragging: in testicles.

Soreness: in kidneys and bladder; under upper sternum; of penis.

Bruised: intestines feel.

Ulcerative pain: in region of kidneys.

Pain: in hollow tooth; in abdominal ring; in small of back.

Beating: of heart violent.

Throbbing: violent, with heat of head and fever; and ringing in ears; in scrobiculum.

Compressed: forehead; pain in chin.

Cramp: in stomach.

Cramplike: jerking in lower limbs.

Constrictive: pain in anus.

Contraction: of fingers after a sprain; in tendo-achillis; in l. foot.

Formication: and numb feeling in tips of fingers.

Numbing: pain in chin.

Crawling: in scalp.

Warm sensation: about heart.

Dryness: of mouth, throat and lips; of nose.

**45 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sensitiveness to, prepuce; middle of sternum sore to touch.

**46 Skin.** Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering; > when uncovering.

Itching pimples.

Vesicles on head and chest, filled with serum and surrounded by red areola; burn when touched.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** Child, æt. 6. *Urethritis*.

**48 Relations.** Antidotes: of large doses, lemon juice, *Strychnia*, and faradization of respiratory muscles to maintain respiration; of small doses, *Camphor.*, *Mercur.*

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Hyosc.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Veratr.*

Compare: *Cann. ind.*, the drugs mentioned above, as well as *Act. rac.*, *Arnica*, *Bryon.*, *Canthar.*, *Petrol.*, *Petros.*, *Stannum*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*.

## CANTHARIDES.

*Spanish Flies.**Cantharides.*

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Unconsciousness, lies with outstretched arms; sudden starting up, screaming, throwing arms about.  
 θMetritis.
- Sudden loss of consciousness with red face. θDentition.
- Lies in a stupor with cold surface and occasional jerks.  
 Uræmic coma, delirium and convulsions.
- Forgetfulness.
- Strange ideas crowd on him against his will.
- Confusion; distraction of mind; inability to concentrate thought.
- Confusion of head and pulsation in forehead, in morning.
- Hallucinations, especially at night; deliria of people long dead.
- Furious delirium, with crying, barking and biting; confusion of head, anxious restlessness; cold sweat, especially on hands and feet.
- Almost frenzied delirium.
- Paroxysms of rage, renewed by sight of dazzling, bright objects, or touching larynx when trying to drink water.
- Whining and complaining, with anxious restlessness, < from motion, > lying quiet.
- Constantly attempting to do something, but accomplishing nothing.
- Despondent and low-spirited, says she must die.
- Fear, confusion of ideas, she could not think clearly.  
 θVesical hemorrhoids.
- Great amateness; amorous frenzy.
- Unbounded frantic sexual desire. θMania.
- Exceedingly sensitive to all impressions; irritable and blaspheming. θTraumatic neuralgia.
- Insolent and contradictory mood, in afternoon.
- Uneasiness day and night, with hot head.
- Anxious restlessness, ending in rage.
- Great restlessness, obliging him to move constantly; great activity of mind.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo: and staggering; and fainting; while walking in open air, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of fog before eyes.
- Heaviness of head.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Soreness and burning in brain.  
 Dull heavy pain in forehead.

Confusion of head in morning with pulsations in forehead.

■ Burning in sides of head, ascending from neck, with soreness and giddiness; < morning and afternoon; when standing or sitting; > while walking or lying down.

Stitches in side of head and occiput.

■ Painful tearing on vertex, with sensation as if some one was pulling a lock of hair upward.

■ Violent lancinating pains deep in brain, especially in occiput. *θ* Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

■ Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think.

Heat and throbbing in head.

Sensation of fulness, with heat rising up into head, with anxiousness.

■ Headache from washing or bathing.

Cerebro-spinal meningitis: paroxysms of rage and fury; pain deep in brain, with an expression of great suffering; base of brain is chief seat of pain; urine dribbles or passes with burning-cutting pain.

‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Hair falls out when combing. *θ* During confinement or lactation.

■ Scales on scalp; enormous dandruff.

‘ **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Objects look yellow.

■ Eyes look yellow.

■ Burning in eyes and glowing heat, as from coals.

■ Biting sensation, as of salt in eyes.

■ Smarting in eyes.

■ Lachrymation in open air; must close eyes; on opening lids, margins pain as if sore, like raw flesh.

■ Inflammation of eyes, particularly when caused by a burn.

■ Eyes protruding; fiery, sparkling, staring look.

Involuntary spasmodic movement of eyes.

■ Eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings.

■ Eyes restlessly in motion, at times staring, always, however, with a frightful look; pupils contracted. *θ* Acute mania.

Right eye looks bleared, congested, inflamed; pain < night, cannot read then; sight quite good; commenced with feeling as of lashes in eye; urine scalds.

‘ **Hearing and Ears.** ■ Ringing, humming, or roaring in ears.

■ Tearing in r. ear and r. mastoid process, as if bone would be torn out.

■ A hot exhalation passes, at intervals, and frequently, out from ears.

‘ **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with pains in limbs; also chronic coryza.

- Erysipelatous inflammation of dorsum of nose, spreading to both cheeks, but more to r.; followed by desquamation.
- Secretion of much tenacious mucus from nose, without sneezing; hoarseness and painful hawking of tough mucus from chest; nightly dry cutting stitches along trachea, externally.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■ Expression of extreme suffering, terror or despair.  
 Sunken, hippocratic countenance.  
 ■ Deathlike look during and after the pains.  
 ■ Face: hot, red and swollen; swollen and puffy; flushed when stooping; yellow, or very pale.  
 ■ Face fallen in; cheeks bluish. *θ* Acute mania.  
 ■ Erysipelas beginning on dorsum of nose and spreading to cheeks, more to right.
- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Dry lips without thirst.  
 ■ The jaws tightly closed, almost approaching trismus, especially when they wished to give her water or medicine, which she prevented by angrily tossing about.  
*θ* Acute mania.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Grinding teeth. *θ* Meningitis. *θ* Typhus.  
 Painful red spot, size of a pin's head, over carious root of an upper incisor; discharges pus from a small opening in centre, when pressed.  
 ■ Gums spongy and swollen. *θ* Suppurative metritis.  
 Scurvy; coagulated blood in mouth in morning on waking; bloody urine.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Taste: bitter; lost; gold tooth-plate tastes coppery.  
 ■ Speech weak and timorous.  
 ■ Trembling of tongue.  
 ■ Tongue fiery red. *θ* Facial erysipelas.  
 ■ Tongue: thickly furred, red at edges; swollen and thickly coated; and back of mouth, in part excoriated, in part covered with blisters.  
 ■ Inflammation of tongue with vesicles.  
 ■ Sublingual glands swollen and red.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ■ Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters.  
 ■ Loss of epithelium on lips, tongue and palate. *θ* Dysentery.  
 ■ Burning pain in mouth, throat and stomach.  
 Dryness in mouth.  
 ■ Vesicles and cankers in mouth and throat. *θ* Dysentery.  
 ■ Lining of mouth and throat covered with white blisters from size of pin's head to that of a bean.  
 ■ Salivation: copious; tasteless; disgustingly sweet.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Expectoration of frothy saliva streaked with blood.

- Mucus in posterior nares must be hawked into mouth to be discharged.
- Burning sensation in throat, which feels as if on fire.
- Burning in throat, with scraped sensation and spitting of blood.
- Spasmodic constriction and intense pain at back of throat.
- Throat inflamed and covered with plastic lymph.
- Aphthous ulcer at back part of fauces, covered with a whitish adherent crust; a similar one on r. tonsil.
- Throat swollen.
- Swallowing very difficult. *θ*Tonsillitis.
- Difficult deglutition with nocturnal regurgitation.
- Water drunk regurgitates through nose. *θ*Sequel of burn.
- Inflammation and suppuration of tonsils.
- Diphtheria: dysuria; urine contains shreds or coats of uriniferous tubuli; extreme prostration, sinking, death-like turns; irritable looking rash upon skin or shining through epidermis.
- Throat: < in afternoon and at night; < while drinking and from wet poultices; > while lying down.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** *||* Diminished appetite.
- Canine hunger, particularly for meat.
- Great thirst, with burning pain in throat and stomach.
- Thirst, with aversion to all fluids.
- Disgust for everything; drink, food and tobacco.
- Coffee disagrees.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ After drinking coffee, sensation of fulness.
- Drinking even small quantities of water, increases pain in bladder.
- Great thirst, but drinking, or even sight of water, increases pain.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** *||* Empty eructations; ■ eructations of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
- Nausea and vomiting.
- Vomiting: of water drunk, also of blood; greenish, offensive; of bile and ingesta; of frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
- Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic. *θ*Pregnancy.
- Vomiting of bile. *θ*Phrenitis.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■ Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that slightest pressure produces convulsions.

- Violent burning pain in stomach.
- Burning in region of pylorus.
- Pressure in scrobiculum after eating.
- Sensation of fulness, extending to chest and abdomen, after taking coffee.
- Nightly regurgitation of food.
- Chronic gastritis with dysuria.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■ Incarceration of flatus under short ribs. Inflammation of liver and diaphragm.
  - Right side of liver painful and sensitive. *θ* Yellow fever.
  - Splenic troubles.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Abdomen swollen and tympanitic above; yields a dull sound below. *θ* Puerperal fever.
  - Great distension and tenderness in belly.
  - Abdomen sensitive, and burning pain about umbilicus. *θ* Cholera.
  - Violent burning pain and heat through whole intestinal tract, with painful sensitiveness to touch.
  - Cutting in abdomen.
  - Sensation of great fulness in lower part of abdomen.
  - Cutting, stitching, or burning in groins.
  - Peritonitis, with burning pains in abdomen and urinary tenesmus.
  - Ascites.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ No stool or urine for 48 hours.
  - θ* Acute mania.
  - Copious stools.
  - Frequent small, corrosive stools, with colic and pinching. Stools: yellow, brown, watery; white, with tenesmus.
  - Diarrhœa of blood and mucus.
  - Feces red, slimy or green.
  - Passage of white or pale red tough mucus with stool, like scrapings from intestines, with streaks of blood.
  - Passage of pure blood from anus and urethra.
  - Before stool: straining; urging; colic.
  - During stool: cutting, colicky pains; burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; pressing and urging, extorting cries.
  - Stool daily but insufficient, with painful straining on bladder. *θ* Catarrh of bladder.
  - After stool: colic relieved; burning, biting and stinging in anus; straining; faintness; shuddering.
  - Chilliness as though water was poured over one, with internal warmth.
  - Desire for stool while urinating.
  - Pain in perineum, seemingly arising from neck of bladder.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■ Dull pressing pains in both kidneys.



- Pain in region of kidneys and urging to urinate, steadily increasing in severity.
- Constant, dull painful sensation in region of kidneys, late in evenings.
- Paroxysmal cutting and burning pains in both kidneys, the region very sensitive to slightest touch, alternating with pain in tip of penis; urging to urinate; painful evacuation, by drops, of bloody urine and, at times, of pure blood.
- Inflammation of kidneys; excessively violent pains of bladder; gangrene of mucous coat of bladder; paralysis of neck of bladder; desire to urinate, frequent and violent, with scanty discharge with great pain, and often bloody.
- Dull, heavy distensive pain in region of kidney, either side, no relief in any position; continued rolling and twisting of body, with groans and cries, resulting in nausea, retching and vomiting, unless the stomach is empty; no great desire to urinate, but a tingling thrill running down dorsum of penis to glans. θRenal calculus.
- Very frequent painful straining, but with discharge of so small quantity that he had to be frequently catheterized, which caused terrible pain; urine cloudy, of a somewhat bright yellow color; after standing a little, a sediment of mucus and phosphatic salts appeared: immediately on being passed was of alkaline reaction; some pus with the urine; region of bladder very sensitive to pressure; attacks of painful urination more frequent and painful at night, he slept but little. θCatarrh of bladder.
- Every two hours an attack of very painful urging to urinate, during which, with whining or groaning, a quantity of clear urine was discharged, accompanied by pressure on rectum and passage each time of a little soft, but otherwise normal stool. θBladder complaint in an old man.
- Violent tenesmus vesicæ and strangury.
- Painful discharge of a few drops of bloody urine, causing very severe sharp pain, as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra; this pain was most acutely felt at membranous portion of canal, and in meatus urinarius.
- Cutting and contracting pains from ureters down towards penis; at times pains pass from without inward; pressure on glans relieves pain somewhat.
- Violent burning, cutting pains in neck of bladder, extending to fossa navicularis, < before and after urinating.
- Violent pains in bladder with frequent urging; intolerable tenesmus.

- Heaviness in bladder, feels sore on slightest motion.
- Urging to urinate from smallest quantity of urine in bladder.
- Dribbling discharge, reddish, sometimes mixed with blood.
- Urging, < when standing, and still more when walking ; > when sitting.
- With urging to urinate, stitching pain in forepart of neck of bladder ; on continued urging only a few drops pass.
- Frequent painful urination, constantly preceded by violent pain in glans.
- Ardor urinæ.
- Before, during and after urinating fearful cutting pains in urethra ; she must double herself and scream from pains.
- Burning, when urinating, and when not.
- Urine passes in thin and divided stream.   θ Stricture.
- Fruitless effort to urinate.
- Frequent and copious urination.
- Enuresis.
- Retention of urine, causing pain.   θ Suppressed gonorrhœa.
- Urine contained (when finally passed) much albumen, was almost black.   θ Acute mania.
- Urine dark colored.
- Urine: turbid and scanty ; cloudy during night, like mealy water, with white sediment ; albuminous, containing cylindrical casts ; deposits greyish-white granules. Red-colored urine, as if mixed with blood.
- Atony of bladder from long retention of urine.
- Hemorrhoidal affections of bladder and enlarged prostate.
- Intense vesical spasm.
- Post-scarlatinal nephritis ; threatening uræmia.
- Morbus Brightii : early stage, especially when occurring from blows on loins, or sudden change of temperature.
- Diabetes insipidus.
- **Male Sexual Organs.**   ■ Sexual desire: increased ; disturbing sleep at night.
- Frightful satyriasis ; violent, painful priapism, with excessive pains.
- Strong and persistent erections, painless and without voluptuous sensation.
- Erections at night, with contraction and sore pain along urethra.
- Frequent nocturnal emissions ; spermatorrhœa from relaxed penis, early in evening, in bed, without sensation ; discharge of blood in place of semen.
- Swelling of glans, which is very painful, even to external pressure.

♂Gonorrhœal phimosis.

Burning in excretory ducts of vesiculæ seminales and in urethra, during and after coition.

♂Dropsical swelling of penis and scrotum.

πGangrene of penis.

Drawing pain in spermatic cord, while urinating.

♂Testicles drawn up.

♂Smegma præputii.

Discharge of prostatic fluid.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Oversensitiveness of all parts.

♂Ovarian region: stitches, arresting breathing; violent pinching pains, with bearing down towards genitals; great burning pain.

♂Inflammation of ovaries after suppressed gonorrhœa.

Cysto-ovarium with urinary difficulties; hydatids.

♂Pruritus: with strong sexual desire; during climacteric period.

♂Violent itching in vagina.

Swelling of neck of uterus, with burning in bladder; pain in abdomen; constant vomiting.

♂Swelling and irritation of vulva; vaginismus.

♂Inflammatory suppuration of womb with extreme tenderness.

♂Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder.

Membranous dysmenorrhœa with dysuria.

♂Menses: too early, too profuse; blood black or scanty, breasts painful. ♂Sterility.

Menses retarded.

♂Amenorrhœa, with fulness and pain in head.

♂Leucorrhœa: with sexual excitement; in consequence of masturbation; with prurigo.

Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder; more suitable to sterile women.

<sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ♂Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic; burning at pylorus.

Abortion, with constant desire to urinate.

Sterility.

♂Puerperal convulsions: presence of bright objects; sight, drinking, or sound of water, and touching larynx reproduce violent spasms.

♂Promotes fecundity; expels moles, dead fœtuses and placenta.

♂Retained placenta or membranes, usually with painful urination.

♂Burning pain; abdomen sensitive; peritonitis, with tenesmus of bladder.

Mammæ painful; dysuria.

- 25 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** **1**Complete loss of voice; much cough; threw himself about in bed, from anxiety. *0*Croup.  
**1**Speech very low, with sensation of weakness of vocal organs.  
**1**Voice: hoarse; feeble and indistinct.  
**1**Burning and stinging in larynx, especially when attempting to hawk up tough mucus.  
**1**Catarrh in larger bronchia, with profuse, yellow expectoration.
- 26 Respiration.** **1**When breathing deeply, and when speaking, she feels as if she dare not exert herself, on account of extraordinary weakness of respiratory organs; speech therefore weak and timorous.  
 Oppression of breathing, with sensation of constriction of pharynx.
- 27 Cough.** **1**Dry, hacking cough.  
 During cough: shortness of breath; pain in abdomen; erections.
- 28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** **1**Shooting pain in chest, from front towards back, impeding respiration.  
**1**A fine stitch extending from r. axilla into chest.  
**1**Stitching pain in forepart of r. chest; it then passes downward into r. lower ribs.  
**1**Stitches in chest, more on r. side, or first l., then r.; in lower r. chest, extending towards middle of sternum.  
**1**Burning in chest.  
**1**Exudation within pleura. *0*Pleurisy.
- 29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** **1**Anxiety in cardiac region.  
**1**Stitch in heart, followed by a crawling sensation.  
**1**Drawing pain in region of heart.  
**1**Pulse: very variable, mostly hard, full and frequent, at times intermittent; frequent and small; slow, feeble and scarcely perceptible; more full and rapid in morning.
- 30 Outer Chest.** **1**Stitches in sternum.  
**1**Burning in chest.
- 31 Neck and Back.** **1**Stiffness of neck, with tensive pain on stooping.  
 Stiffness, tearing, and lancinating in nape of neck to head.  
**1**Tearing in cervical muscles.  
**1**Tearing pain in back, especially mornings.  
 Pressing, gnawing and tearing in back, while walking, after rising from a seat.  
**1**Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.  
**1**Pain in loins, kidneys and abdomen, with such pain on urinating that he could not pass a single drop without moaning and screaming.

!Lancinations and tearing in os coccygis, causing him to start. *θCoccygodynia.*

In l. lumbar region, sensation of coldness and formication, on a spot the size of a hand.

Dragging in back, as before menstruation, followed by slight show; t.

*Opisthotonus.*

**32 Upper Limbs.** !Tearing and stitching pains in arms.

Drawing pains in shoulder joint.

!Eczematous vesicles between fingers, itching and burning fearfully.

!Eczematous eruption on dorsum of l. hand, between and upon fingers; burning, pricking, shallow vesicles filling with fluid and soon drying into thin crusts, which peeled off, leaving denuded spots; < from cool water, > from warmth.

**33 Lower Limbs.** !Coxalgia with spasmodic pains in bladder and strangury.

!Tearing from r., later l. hip bone, down to knees.

!Knees totter when ascending steps.

!Violent pains in knees; sometimes boring.

!Pain in soles, as from an ulcer, could not step.

!Fearful pain in soles of feet, like an ulcer; she could not step for four days.

"Going to sleep" of lower extremities.

Contraction of lower limbs.

!Darting pain from r. foot to r. side of head in paroxysms.

*θNeuralgia.*

**34 Limbs in General.** !Weakness and trembling of limbs.

Tearing in limbs, relieved by rubbing.

!Dropsical swelling of hands and feet.

πCold extremities.

!Cold sweat of hands and feet.

**35 Rest. Position. Motion.** Restlessness: compelling him to move about.

Lying down: burning in sides of head.

Stooping: face hot, red and swollen; stiffness in neck.

Movement: sweat.

Rising: pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.

Walking: vertigo, staggering and fainting; burning in sides of head; pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.

**36 Nerves.** Restlessness, compelling him to move about continually.

!Subsultus tendinum.

!Weakness, prostration, faintness, general coldness, collapse.

*θDiphtheria.*

Universal tetanic spasms, trembling, fainting.

!Convulsions, with dysuria and hydrophobic symptoms;



bright light, drink or sound of falling water, touching larynx, or painful parts, cause or renew spasm; excessive desire for sexual intercourse.

Hysteria with urinary troubles.

Paraplegia occurring in morbus Brightii.

■ Hemiplegia of r. side with aphasia.

Tetanic or epileptiform convulsions, followed by coma.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** ■ Sleeplessness; anxious dreams; erections.

■ Sleepy, but cannot sleep soundly on account of sudden twitchings. θ Sequel of a burn.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** General aggravation after midnight and during day. Night: hallucinations; regurgitation of food; sexual desire.

Morning: confusion of head and pulsation in forehead; burning sides of head; coagulated blood in mouth; tearing pain in back.

Afternoon: burning sides of head.

Evening: constant dull painful sensation in region of kidneys; emissions; chill.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Warm applications relieve pains in knees.

Open air: lachrymation.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Chill in evening, not relieved by external warmth.

■ Burning in palms and soles.

■ Burning heat at night, which patient does not feel.

■ Heat, with thirst.

■ Sweat on genitals.

Cold sweat, especially on hands and feet. θ Collapse.

■ Cold extremities.

■ Chill running up back; succeeded by thirst without heat; not relieved by external warmth.

■ Sweat smells like urine. *Wet & cold*

■ Sweat from every movement.

■ Evening fever. θ Catarrh of bladder.

■ Typhoid, with difficult and scanty urination, inability to lie on l. side, palpitation and great anxiety at night, and a clot of blood comes into mouth for two or three mornings.

■ In third stage, when there is complete insensibility; cramps in abdominal muscles and legs; suppression of urine; hemorrhages from stomach and intestines; cold sweat on hands and feet. θ Yellow fever.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Some symptoms appear every seventh day.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Sides: of head, burning.

Right: ear, tearing; mastoid process; liver painful and sensitive; axilla into chest, fine stitching; tearing in hip bone; darting pain in foot and head.

Left: lumbar region, sensation of coldness; eczematous eruption on dorsum of hand and fingers.

“ **Sensations.** ■ Raw and sore pain in whole body, internally and externally.

■ Every part oversensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness.

Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.

As if some one was pulling a lock of hair; as if a red-hot iron was passed along urethra.

■ Darting, stinging pain on different parts of body at same time. Compare *Crot. tigl.*

Prickling: after erysipelas.

Stitching: in neck of bladder; in sides of head and occiput; in groins; from axilla into chest; in heart; in sternum; in arms.

Lancinating pain: deep in brain; nape of neck; in os coccygis.

Cutting: in both kidneys; from ureters downward towards penis; in neck of bladder; stitches along trachea; in abdomen; in groins.

Shooting: in chest.

Pain: in tip of penis; in abdomen; in loins; in knees; in soles.

Darting pain: from r. foot into head.

Boring: in knees.

Tearing: and stitching pains in anus; on vertex; in nape of neck; in back; in cervical muscles; in os coccygis; in arms; from hip bones to knees; in limbs.

Drawing: in spermatic cord; in region of heart; in shoulder joints.

Dragging: in back.

Burning: in throat; violent, in stomach; intestinal tract; in anus; in both kidneys; when urinating; excretory ducts; in larynx; in brain; in eyes; in mouth; in region of pylorus; about umbilicus; in groins; in bladder; in chest; in palms; in soles.

Biting: in anus; in eyes.

Stinging: in larynx.

Smarting: in eyes.

Scraped: sensation in throat.

Dull pressing pain: in both kidneys.

Pressure: in scrobiculum.

Dull, heavy pain: in forehead; in region of kidney.

Throbbing: in head.

Fulness: in head; in stomach, chest and abdomen.

Dryness: in mouth.

Heaviness: in bladder; of head; in occiput.

Coldness: in l. lumbar region.

Formication: in lumbar region.

Itching: between fingers; violent in vagina.

Crawling sensation: in heart.

“ **Tissues.** Acts on parenchyma of kidneys and destroys them.

Increased secretions from mucous membranes and ulcerated surfaces.

Hemorrhages from nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genital organs.

Great emaciation. *θ*Catarrh of bladder.

Swelling, heat, redness, even gangrene of parts.

Pleurisy, particularly in morbus Brightii.

Dropsy from atony of urinary organs, with ischuria.

Skin affections, particularly of an erysipelatous, vesicular character.

Suppuration of internal organs.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** On being touched or disturbed had violent attacks, so that it took four men to hold her. *θ*Acute mania.

Touching the larynx or painful parts renews symptoms. *θ*Spasms.

Pressure: on stomach produces convulsions; swelling of glans painful.

Scalds and burns. See 46.

“ **Skin.** Ulcerative pain in skin when touched.

Erythema, from exposure to rays of sun. *θ*Eczema solaris.

Vesicles all over body, < between toes, which are all sore and suppurating.

Vesicular erysipelas; blebs swell and exude much watery matter.

Erysipelatous inflammation of skin, followed by prickling.

Superficial ulcerations caused by burns, with burning pains and lachrymation.

Burns, before blisters form,\* and when they have formed.

Pemphigus.

Psoriasis.

Pityriasis, especially in children.

Itching, changing place, like from lice.

Ulceration and gangrene after exanthematous disease.

Ulcers with itching, tearing and lacerating, or burning, smarting and stinging; pus copious, inodorous, slightly

---

\* Recommended by Dr. Hering as a most valuable remedy in scalds and burns. The injured part is immersed or bathed in a few drops of the tincture in water. A potency may be given inwardly. To demonstrate the truth of *similia*, he frequently challenged skeptics to burn their fingers and then immerse the injured members in a dilution of *Cantharides*.—Eds.



yellow, sometimes tinged with blood, < from rubbing and scratching.

Carbuncle.

Immovable, firm, hard tumor, directly above symphysis pubis.

Eczema: watery vesicles, as if excoriated; burning, itching, and when touched burning and smarting; eruption mostly on r. side; early inflammatory stage.

Petechiæ.

Large burning, painful blisters on an erysipelatous base.

Variola: dysuria and bloody urine; distressing headache and backache; eruption not properly developed, or assuming an hemorrhagic hue.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ A boy, æt. 6, light complexion. θ Sequel of a burn.

■ A woman in third month of pregnancy. θ Eczema of hands.

■ Woman, æt. 29, scrofulous. θ Kidney affection.

**48 Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, || *Camphor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Lau-roc.*, || *Pulsat.*

*Canthar.* antidotes *Camphor.*, vinegar and alcohol.

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Incompatible: *Coffea*; oil increases the pernicious effects by rendering the active principle (*Cantharidine*) more soluble, favoring greater absorption.

Compare: *Acon.*, *Apis* (renal and bladder troubles), *Bellad.*, *Bryon.* (pleurisy), *Camphor.*, *Cannab.*, *Capsic.*, *Cinchon.*, *Cochlearia armor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Coffea*, *Colocyn.* (colic), *Doryphora decem.* (urethritis, especially children), *Equiset.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Formica rufa*, *Hydrangea arbor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Hyosc.*, *Lauroc.*, *Ledum*, *Linaria vulg.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Lycop.*, *Mercur.* (semen mixed with blood), *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sassafras* (urine burns like fire, shreddy particles and blood in it), *Seneg.*, *Sepia*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur.*

See introduction to *Arnica* as to the *Arnica* fly.

Other drugs vesicatory like *Cantharis* may be compared, viz.: *Arum triph.*, *Cantharis strigosa* (on cotton plant), *Clemat. vitalb.*, *Clemat. crispa* (the Spanish fly feeds on this), *Crot. tig.*, *Doryphora*, *Euphor. cor.*, *Juglans cathar.* (leaves), *Lytta vit.* (fly of sweet potato), *Maruta cotula* (every part of plant acrid), *Mezereum*, *Plantago alis.*, *Ranunc. scel.* and *Rhus tox.*

## CAPSICUM.

*Cayenne or red pepper.**Solanaceæ.*

This plant is cultivated abundantly almost everywhere. The stem is smooth, thick and branching, rising to the height of two or three feet; leaves are ovate and pointed; flowers are solitary and white, standing on long peduncles; the fruit is a pendulous pod, containing numerous flat, kidney-shaped, buff-colored seeds.

In purchasing the dry capsules and seeds as imported, from which tincture is prepared, care must be taken to avoid confusion with the smaller pods sold under the same name, and as Chillies a name applied to two or three species.

Hahnemann prepared a tincture of the powdered ripe pods, with the seeds, in the proportion of 20 grains of the powder to 400 drops of alcohol.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■Coma and delirium. θTyphus. θYellow fever.

Forgetfulness.

■Children become clumsy, awkward; especially with headache.

Cloudiness of intellect; idiocy, melancholy, hypochondriasis.

■Haunted by a disposition to suicide.

■He is taciturn, peevish and obstinate.

Disinclination to think and work.

|| He is in a contented mood, is jocose, and sings, and still he becomes angry from the slightest cause.

■■Homesickness: with red cheeks and sleeplessness; with hot feeling in fauces.

■Melancholy or hypochondriasis.

Fear of censure.

|| Fearfulness.

■Awakens with fright, screams, and remains full of fear.

Anxiety and fear, as though he was going to die.

Peevish, irritable, angry; easily offended, takes everything in bad part.

■Obstinacy.

■■After emotions, fever, with red cheeks.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Intoxication.

■Vertigo: reeling from side to side; with hypochondriasis and torpid digestion; during cold stage of intermittent fever.

■Senses obtuse.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Empty, stupid feeling in head.

■Darting pains in head; < at rest; > walking.

- Headache, as if skull would split, when moving head, walking, or coughing.
- A bursting headache, or feeling as if brain was too full, or head too large.
- Bursting headache in evening, > from lying with head high.
- Bursting pain and throbbing in head.  $\theta$  Pertussis.  $\theta$  Intermittent fever.
- Headache as if skull was bruised, on moving head and on walking.
- Throbbing headache in forehead and temples.
- Pressing headache in forehead and temples.
- Constant pressive headache in forehead, above root of nose, with stitches through ear and over eye.
- Pressing headache in forehead, as though a pressure from occiput would force the brain out through forehead, accompanied by cutting pain coming forward from occiput.
- Pressive headache with nausea and vomiting.
- || Drawing tearing in l. side of head.
- Violent, deeply penetrating stitches in vertex.
- || A headache, more stitching than tearing; < during rest; > on motion.
- Headache during chill.  $\theta$  Intermittent.
- Chronic headache with absence of perspiration.
- Megrim and hysterical cephalalgia.
- Brain symptoms in measles.
- ‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Head seems too large.
- Drawing, tearing pain in r. frontal bone.
- Skull feels bruised, on moving head, or walking.
- Tinea capitis.
- Chilliness of scalp, followed by burning itching of integuments of skull, > from scratching.
- Biting itching on hairy scalp, as from lice, compelling him to scratch; after scratching roots of hair and scalp feel painful, as though hair was being pulled out.
- Sweat on forehead; cold sweat on forehead, with sensation of fainting.
- Swelling on mastoid process behind ear, painful to contact.
- Periostritis and caries of mastoid process.
- ‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Flickering before eyes, with headache.
- Objects appear black; dim vision; amblyopia amaurotica.
- Burning in eyes, with redness and lachrymation.
- Pressing pain in eyes, as from a foreign body.
- Inflammation of eyes, with relaxation of external and internal coats.
- Pupils markedly dilated or contracted.

Fine sticking pain in eyes.

Eyes very prominent, with paleness of face.

Pressure in eyelids, so that he cannot open them far enough.

Painful quivering under r. eyelid.

Eyes > after rubbing.

■ Eyes protrude from sockets, with burning and lachrymation. *θ*Pertussis.

**6 Hearing and Ears.** ■ Cannot bear noise. *θ*Intermittent fever.

■ Dull hearing, after previous burning and stinging in ear.

■ Catarrhal deafness.

■ Stitching pains in ears, with burning and stinging; hardness of hearing.

■ A pressive pain in ear with every cough, as if an abscess would open. *θ*Pertussis.

■ A pressive pain very deep in ears.

■ Pressive, later an itching pain, deep in ear.

■ Aching in one or both ears when coughing.

■ Itching pain very deep in ear. *θ*Otitis.

■ Tympanum perforated, and cavity filled with thick, yellow pus. *θ*Otitis.

|| Tearing in concha of ear.

■ Ears very hot. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Tearing pain behind l. ear.

■ Swelling behind ear, painful to touch.

■ Painful swelling behind ear; periostitis and caries of mastoid process.

■ Deep-seated swelling under ear. *θ*Otitis.

**7 Smell and Nose.** Diminished acuteness of smell.

■ Nosebleed in morning, in bed.

■ Bloody mucous discharge from nose, when coughing. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Collection of thick mucus in nose and throat. *θ*Scarlatina.

|| Stoppage of nose.

Coryza and influenza.

|| Crawling tickling in nose, as in stopped coryza.

■ Tingling, titillation in nose. *θ*Hoarseness. *θ*Coryza.

■ Sneezing, with roughness in throat. *θ*Scarlatina.

■ Tip of nose very hot and red, < towards evening. *θ*Pertussis.

Contractive jerking pains in l. side of nose and above l. eye.

Painful acne below nostrils.

Itching, with stitches in nose.

On coughing or sneezing, cutting in one or other limb.

**8 Upper Face.** ■ Increased heat of face.

■ Cheeks red, not hot, alternating with paleness. *θ*Scarlatina. *θ*Intermittent.

- Pain in face, < from touch and in evening. *θ*Prosopalgia.
- Pain in face, partly like bone pains, excited by external touch; partly like fine pains, piercing the nerves, which are tormenting on falling asleep.
- Pressure in zygoma, < from touch and in evening. *θ*Faceache.
- Neuralgia facialis. *θ*Fothergill's disease.
- Swollen face, with toothache.
- Painful quivering below r. eyelid.
- Red dots in face and herpes on forehead, with biting and itching.
- Erythematous eruption on internal surface of cheeks, and on l. side of face, with biting sensation as from salt.
- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Lips: swollen; cracked; smarting; burning. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Burning, painful vesicles in mouth. *θ*Cancrum oris.
- Acne about lips.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel elongated and dull.
- Drawing pain in teeth; carious toothache with or without swelling of cheeks.
- Teeth dirty and painful. *θ*Stomatitis.
- Gums: hot, burning, swollen, inflamed and sensitive; spongy, retracted from teeth. *θ*Stomatitis.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Taste: sour; flat, watery, followed by heartburn; ■■foul, like putrid water. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Intermittent. *θ*Dysentery.
- When coughing, the air from lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in mouth.
- Small burning blisters on tongue. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Tongue and inside of lips full of flat, sensitive, spreading ulcers, with a lardaceous centre. *θ*Stomatitis.
- Feeling of dryness of tongue without thirst.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ■ Fetid odor, unbearable, carrion-like. *θ*Stomacace.
- Saliva: viscid, offensive, copious. *θ*Stomatitis. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Salivation during chill. *θ*Intermittent.
- Burning blisters in mouth. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and fauces.
- Tough mucus in mouth, or dryness.
- Cancrum oris.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Pain in upper part of fauces between acts of deglutition, as if parts were sore and were being spasmodically drawn together, as in waterbrash.
- Burning soreness with ulcers on fauces. *θ*Angina faucium.
- Painful pressure in hard and soft palate while swallowing. *θ*Scarlatina. *θ*Angina aphthosa.
- Tough congealed mucus in posterior nares, on rising in morning, requiring much hawking to dislodge.

- Uvula elongated, feels as if pressing on something hard.
- Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, convulsive cough. *θ* Pertussis.
- Stinging, causing night cough.
- Continued stitching in throat, in region of epiglottis, causing a dry cough without relief.
- Tonsillitis with burning, smarting pain.
- Left tonsil inflamed; right, painful. *θ* Asthma.
- Great soreness in throat, with smarting. *θ* Scarlatina.
- Spasmodic contraction of throat. *θ* Angina faucium.
- Constriction of throat, with burning; whitish deposit. *θ* Scarlatina. *θ* Diphtheria.
- Burning and other pains in throat < between acts of deglutition.
- Pain in throat, only when coughing, as from a single swelling.
- Pressive pain in throat, as if an abscess would break, during a paroxysm of coughing. *θ* Pertussis.
- Sensation of roughness in throat.
- Throat inflamed, dark red, burning, pressing.
- Whitish spots in throat, with a red halo.
- Inflammation of throat, dark purplish-red color of velum palati, r. side, near eustachian tube, with most violent pains, causing anxiety; salivation and thirst for cold water; heat, with shuddering and cold finger-tips; pulse unchanged; < in morning and towards evening.
- Relaxed sore throat with cough; subacute inflammation of throat, with dryness and smarting; relaxed uvula of smokers and drinkers.
- Pain on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat, but when not swallowing, drawing pain in throat.
- Difficulty in swallowing, tongue furred; haggard look.
- Dysphagia paralytica.
- Torpidity of fauces, pharynx and œsophagus.
- Aphthous angina.
- Tonsillitis.
- Angina pharyngea maligna, gangrenosa.
- Deposits covering a considerable portion of fauces, with smarting. *θ* Diphtheria.
- In scarlatinal anginas with redness of face as in tipplers, small red spots in face, burning vesicles in mouth and on tongue.
- 14 Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Appetite increased, alternating with aversion to food and complete anorexia.
- Thirstlessness, or intense thirst with abdominal uneasiness, but no tenderness on pressure.
- Thirst, during fever only, for large quantities.
- Thirsty, as the chill comes on. *θ* Intermittent.

- Thirst after stool. *θ*Dysentery.
- Desire for coffee, but it nauseates. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Dipsomania; morning vomiting, sinking at stomach.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■Food tastes sour. *θ*Diarrhœa.
  - Better while eating; < after.
  - After eating: burning in stomach.
  - Vegetables cause flatulence.
  - Water causes: purging; shuddering; tenesmus and thin stool; chills.
  - Drinking cold water > cough.
  - Nausea, and attacks of suffocation, after coffee, yet desire for it.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■Belching, with stitch in side, while walking.
  - Heartburn; waterbrash. *θ*Catarrh of stomach.
  - Nausea and vomiting, with headache.
  - Nervous, spasmodic vomiting.
  - Vomits phlegm, with chill. *θ*Intermittent.
  - Vomiting in malignant fevers. *θ*Yellow fever.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■Pressing pain in scrobiculum.
  - Stitches in scrobiculum on breathing deeply, from talking and from touch.
  - Accumulation of mucus and acids in stomach.
  - Burning in stomach. *θ*Gastralgia. *θ*Colic.
  - Sensitiveness and aching in region of stomach and duodenum after colic. *θ*Dysentery.
  - Sensation as if cold water were in stomach.
  - Stomach icy cold, or burning in it.
  - Deranged stomach, with fever.
  - Dyspepsia from torpidity, particularly in old people.
  - Gastralgia and gastromalacia.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■"Catching" pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of r. lung, with each cough. *θ*Pleuropneumonia.
  - Spleen sensitive, swollen, especially after abuse of quinine.
  - Painful enlargement of spleen. *θ*Intermittent.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■Burning or cutting pains in abdomen. *θ*Hemorrhoids.
  - Cutting and twisting pain in bowels, as from wind; before stool. *θ*Dysentery.
  - Drawing and twisting in abdomen, with and without diarrhœa.
  - Peculiar feeling in abdomen, a sort of drawing; he must bend double.
  - Colic, with cutting-twisting pain about navel, and passage of tough mucus, like diarrhœa, at times mixed with black blood; after every stool, thirst, and after every drink, shivering.

- Flatulence and windcolic.
- Abdomen distended to bursting. *θ*Dysentery.
- Sore pains in abdomen and loins.
- A tensive pain, extending from abdomen to chest, as from distension in abdomen; cannot bear clothing.
- || A pressive tension in abdomen, especially in epigastric region, between pit of stomach and navel, < on motion, together with a pressive tension in lower portion of back.
- Abdomen distended; suffocative arrest of breathing. *θ*Dysentery. *θ*Cystitis.
- Pain in inguinal region.
- Hernia ventosa.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Stools: frequent, small, with tenesmus and burning in rectum and bladder; bloody, mucous, shaggy; greenish, frothy, < at night; tenacious mucus, mixed with black blood.
- Mucous diarrhœa with tenesmus.
- Dysentery: tenesmus and strangury; pain < from a current of air, even if warm.
- After a drink, must go to stool, but was costive; only a little mucus passed.
- Before stool: cutting, flatulent colic, twisting pains about umbilicus.
- During stool: tenesmus; cutting and twisting.
- After stool: ■ tenesmus; burning at anus; ■■ thirst, drinking causes shuddering; drawing pains in back.
- Smarting and burning pain in anus and rectum. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Dysentery.
- Biting-stinging pain in anus, with diarrhœa-like stool.
- Violent tenesmus. *θ*Dysentery.
- Tenesmus of rectum and bladder at same time.
- Hemorrhoids: burning as if pepper was sprinkled on them, swollen, itching, throbbing; with sore feeling in anus; bleeding or blind; with mucous discharge; with bloody, mucous stools; with drawing pain in small of back and cutting pain in abdomen.
- Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, causing melancholy.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■ Renal pains, with or without calculi. *θ*Nephritis.
- + ■ Burning in bladder. *θ*Dysentery. *θ*Gonorrhœa.
- + ■ Colic, with spasm of bladder.
- + ■ Burning in orifice of urethra, immediately before, during, and for a minute after urinating.
- Stitches, as with needles, in forepart of urethra, when not urinating.
- Pressure towards bladder, and some stitches extending from within outward in region of neck of bladder, while coughing, and some time afterwards.



- Tenesmus vesicæ; strangury. *θ*Dysentery.
- + ■ Frequent, unsuccessful desire to urinate. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- + ■ Frequent micturition, scalding, smarting, sticking pain in urethra, tenesmus and even chordee; (as inflammation subsides discharge less and thinner). *θ*Gonorrhœa.
- .. ■ Burning, smarting after urination.
- .. ■ Burning-biting pain in urethra, after urinating.
- ✓ ■ Retention of urine, spasm of bladder. *θ*Cystitis, in horses.
- + Urine red, or bloody.
- .. ■ Inflammation of neck of bladder. *θ*Cystitis.
- .. ■ Purulent discharge from urethra, sometimes bleeding. *θ*Gonorrhœa.
- 22 Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Painful erections at night; cream-like discharge from urethra; burning, when urinating; at other times cutting, stinging in urethra.
- Discharge from urethra: purulent; bloody, urethra painful to touch; creamlike.
- Gonorrhœa: second stage; white discharge, like cream; excessive sensibility of parts to contact; chordee, which can only be appeased or subdued in cold water.
- Protracted gleet.
- Coldness of scrotum, and impotence; dwindling of testicles and extinction of sexual instinct; shrivelling of spermatic cords; emaciation; falling off of beard and weakness of sight.
- Prepuce swollen.
- Crampy, testicular pains after emissions.
- Pain in prostate gland. *θ*Gonorrhœa.
- Coldness of scrotum, in morning on waking.
- 23 Female Sexual Organs.** Discharge of fetid mucus from vagina.
- During menstruation: nausea; pressure in epigastrium.
- Disordered menstruation, with a pushing or sticking sensation in l. ovarian region.
- 24 Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ During pregnancy: affections of ears; heartburn, vomiting; mucous diarrhœa; hemorrhoids; burning in anus.
- 25 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Hoarseness from straining voice, in singers, preachers, etc.
- Hoarseness, nose stopped up, throat feels rough. *θ*Scarlatina.
- Excessive tingling and tickling in larynx, < after lying down, in evening. *θ*Pertussis.
- Crawling and tickling in larynx and trachea, with a dry, hacking cough, in evening, after lying down.
- Tickling sensitiveness in trachea, causing him to sneeze violently a few times.

■ Chronic sore throat. *θ* Bronchitis maligna.

26 **Respiration.** ■ Exhalation from lungs, on coughing, causes a strong offensive taste in mouth.

■ Seems as if she could not get air deep enough into lungs.

■ Deep breathing, almost like a sigh. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Respiration slow.

■ Asthma: with red face, eructations, chest feels distended; wheezing inspiration; breathing < when moving about, ascending or walking.

■ Sibilant râles mostly l. side posteriorly, during inspiration; spongy sound during expiration; constant dyspnoea; oppression at bifurcation of bronchia, > from successful cough. *θ* Asthma.

■ Dyspnoea, which seems to rise from stomach, or from fulness of chest.

27 **Cough.** ■ Painful cough.

■ Frequent dry, hacking cough.

■ Dry, hard evening cough, with pain in distant parts.

■ Evening and night cough, with hectic.

■ Nervous, spasmodic cough.

■ Cough in sudden paroxysms, convulses whole body.

■ Cough, with headache, as if head would fly to pieces.

■ Cries after coughing. *θ* Whooping cough.

■ With every explosive cough (and at no other time) there escapes a volume of pungent, fetid air. *θ* Pleuro-pneumonia.

■ Coughing or sneezing causes a sudden pain in one or other of limbs.

■ Cough, with drawing from chest into neck.

■ Cough, with feeling of pulling upward from stomach, up chest to throat pit.

■ Stitches in suffering parts, with cough.

During cough: splitting pain in head; drawing or stinging in sides of chest; stitches in back and bladder; pressive ulcerative pain in neck or ear; bursting pain in head, chest and bladder; escape of urine; pressure about thighs; inclination to vomit, or vomiting; offensive breath; pain in knees or legs, ears and throat.

■ Cough <: after anger; after warm drinks; evening, night; when lying; after sharp winds; dry, cold weather; any draught, warm or cold.

Expectoration infrequent; particularly in morning.

■ Sputa dirty brown, not rusty. *θ* Pleuro-pneumonia.

28 **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in side, particularly the left.

■ Pain in chest and back; during heat. *θ* Intermittent.

■ Drawing in one or both sides of chest, up to neck. *θ* Pertussis.

- Throbbing pain in chest.
- Pain in chest when sitting, as if chest was too full and there was not room enough in it.
- Pain as if chest was constricted, which arrests breathing and is < even on slight motion.
- Hæmoptysis, with dyspnœa.
- Pneumonia, complicated with bronchitis.
- Pleuritic pains. *θ*Quotidian intermittent.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pectoral anxiety.
- Fatty degeneration of heart and atheroma in obese persons.
- Pulse: irregular, often intermitting; slow, intermitting.
- Pulse full, strong, most frequent in evening. *θ*Dysentery.
- Unusually violent pulsation of arteries of abdomen.
- Clucking rapid pulsations in some of larger arteries.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** ■Pains in sternum, with sweat, while walking.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** ■Jerking-tearing pain in r. cervical glands.
- Glands of neck painful, swollen. *θ*Stomatitis.
- Excruciating, tearing pains in back, extorting cries, cause him to double up, during chill. *θ*Intermittent.
- Drawing-tearing pain in back and spine.
- Shooting in back and chest. *θ*Cough.
- Pain in sacrum and small of back. *θ*Hemorrhoids.
- θ*Dysentery.
- Pain in back continuing after stool. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Chilliness between scapulæ. *θ*Asthma.
- Coldness beginning in back. *θ*Intermittent.
- Sensation as if cold water was dropping down back.
- θ*Intermittent.
- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** ■Drawing-tearing pain in arms.
- <sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** ■Shooting-tearing from hip to knee and foot, especially when coughing.
- Sticking-tearing pain from hip joints to feet, especially on coughing.
- Drawing pain in hip joint (pain like a stiff neck), < from touch and bending trunk backward.
- Caries of r. hip; l. leg atrophied and painful.
- Tensive pain in knee.
- An internal pain in l. leg made up of drawing and stitching.
- Single stitches in r. great toe, produced by stamping foot.
- Cold sweat on upper part of legs.
- Cold feet.
- Violent pains in l. atrophic leg. *θ*Spinal curvature, with coxarthrocace.
- Paralysis of lower extremities.
- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** ■Rheumatic pain in limbs. *θ*Cough.
- Tearing in limbs; they are drawn up during chill. *θ*Intermittent.

Weakness and heaviness of limbs, followed by trembling of upper limbs and knees; hands refused to write.  
Stiffness and painfulness of all joints on beginning to walk.  
Pains in joints from taking cold.

**36 Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < darting pains in head; < headache.

Lying: cough worse.

Lie down: great desire.

He shuns all motion.

Inclination to bend forward.

Moving: head, headache as if skull would split, and as if bruised; asthma; chilly; joints stiff, crack on.

Talking: stitches in scrobiculum.

Walking: > darting pains in head; head as if bruised; asthma; pains in sternum.

Ascending: asthma.

**36 Nerves.** All senses are more acute.

! Great restlessness. *θ* Measles.

Want of bodily irritability.

+ ! ! Lack of reactive force, especially with fat people.

+ ! ! Great desire to lie down and sleep; does not want to exert himself in the least. *θ* Angina faucium. *θ* Diphtheria.

! Weak, exhausted; vital forces sunken. *θ* Paralysis. *θ* Gangrene. *θ* Meteorism. *θ* Typhus.

! Staggering when walking.

Sciatica.

Paralysis of tongue, fauces, pharynx, œsophagus, stomach and intestinal canal.

**37 Sleep.** Great drowsiness after eating.

! Yawning. *θ* Diarrhœa.

+ ! ! Constant desire to lie down and sleep. *θ* Sore throat.

! Sleepless from emotions, from homesickness, or from cough.

! Screaming in sleep. *θ* Pertussis.

+ ! ! Sleep full of dreams, restless. *θ* Pertussis.

+ ! Lethargy.

Sopor, with hospital gangrene.

**38 Time.** Remission during day and before midnight.

Night: painful erections.

Morning: in bed, nosebleed; coldness of scrotum.

10.30 A.M.: chill.

11 A.M.: fever.

Evening: tip of nose very hot and red; pain in face; pressure in zygoma; cough <; pulse full and strong; chill; bursting headache.

**38 Temperature and Weather.** Shuns open air; sedentary; uncleanly; chill in open air.

Dreads uncovering, even in hot stage.

Generally better in warmth.

Great sensitiveness to cool air, particularly a draught.

Elevated temperature of intestinal canal.

Cool air, especially a draught of air, becomes very unpleasant; warmth of body becomes less and less and intolerance of a cool temperature greater and greater.

In proportion as coldness of body increases, lowspiritedness and contraction of pupils increase.

Heat of hands, but not of remaining portion of body.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Fever heat, with violent burning and headache.

■ Absence of thirst during heat. θ Intermittent.

■ Heat, followed by chill, with thirst.

Great sleepiness after fever; could scarcely prevent herself from going to sleep; especially after eating.

■ Heat lessened by motion.

■ Fever at 11 A.M. (following chill at 10.30 A.M.), lasting all day, without subsequent sweat.

■ Fever (after very short chill at 11 or 12 A.M.) lasts all night, with great thirst.

■ Skin cool, pulse slow, want of appetite. θ Dysentery.

■ Coldness over whole body; limbs are cold without shivering.

■ Shivering and chilliness after every drink.

■ Chilly externally; inwardly, burning.

■ Chill begins in back, with thirst, < after drinking, lessened when walking out of doors.

■ Chilly on moving.

■ Chill at 10.30 A.M., commencing between shoulders and running down back.

Evening chill.

Chilliness when airing the bed.

■ Chill in open air, particularly in a draught.

■ Thirst just before and during chill.

■ During chill, cold across chest, with a sensation as of water dropping down back.

During chill: anxiety, giddiness and dulness of head; intolerance of noise; cannot collect her thoughts and is awkward so that she runs into everything; tearing pains in back and limbs, extorting cries and causing the patient to bend up; > by putting hot things to back.

Chill, followed by sweat; or by heat, with sweat and thirst.

■ Sweat: violent, copious; lessened by motion.

■ Sweat coming on soon after fever commences, and continuing with it.

■ Profuse sweat after fever, all night.

■ Intermittent, with torpidity of abdominal nervous centres and painful enlargement of spleen.

Intermittent fever, with predominance of chill, accompanied by thirst, without much heat.

■ Hectic fever after emotions, and in nostalgia.

Putrid typhus, with extreme prostration and black vomit.

“ **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity marked.

■ Chill spreads gradually until extreme points are reached, then as gradually declines. θ Intermittent.

“ **Locality and Direction.** Shifting pains, which were very violent, now here, now there. *2nd stage*

Right: frontal bone, drawing, tearing; painful quivering under eye; inflammation of throat; catching pain in lung; cervical glands, jerking tearing; hip, caries; great toe, stitches.

Left: side of head, drawing tearing; side of face, erythematous eruption; ovary pushing or stitching; sibilant râles; leg atrophied and painful.

“ **Sensations.** ■ As if Cayenne pepper was sprinkled on parts.

■ Violent pains on various places; now here, now there. θ Neuralgia of children.

■ Sensation as if parts would go to sleep.

Extreme lassitude; all limbs feel bruised; all limbs affected.

As if skull was bruised, on moving; as if throat was sore and was being spasmodically drawn together; as if chest was contracted; as if cold water was dropping down back; as if skull would split; as if brain was too full or head too large; uvula feels as if pressing on something hard; as if cold water was in stomach; as if pepper was sprinkled on hemorrhoids.

Burning: gums; in throat; in stomach; in abdomen; in rectum and bladder; in anus; in urethra; after urinating; in head; in skin; in breast and face; blisters in mouth; in eyes; in ears; in lips; over whole body.

Tearing: pain in r. frontal bone; in r. cervical glands; pain in back; in arms; in limbs; behind l. ear.

Darting pains: in head.

Cutting: pain in bowels; before stool; in urethra; forward from occiput.

Shooting: in back and chest; from hip to knee and foot.

Stitches: as with needles in urethra; l. ovarian region; with cough; in back of bladder; in side of chest; breast and face; through ear and over eye; in vertex; in nose; in l. leg; in r. great toe; over whole body.

Sticking: tearing pain from hip joints to foot; in eyes; in throat; in urethra.

Stinging: in arms; in urethra; pain in head; in ears; in throat; in chest.

Jerking: pain in r. cervical glands; in nose and above eye.  
Jerking-tearing: in r. cervical glands.  
Drawing: pain in r. frontal bone; pain in teeth; in abdomen; in l. leg; in back; in head; in one or both sides of chest; in back and spine; in arms; in hip joint; tearing, l. side of head; in throat.  
Smarting: in fauces; in anus; in lips; in throat; in urethra.  
Biting: in arms; itching, on hairy scalp; of herpes on face.  
Biting-stinging pain: in anus.  
Scalding pain: in urethra.  
Soreness: in throat.  
Sore pains: in abdomen and loins; in anus.  
Splitting: in head.  
Bursting: in head.  
Tenesmus: of rectum and bladder.  
Pressive: pain in throat; in scrobiculum; tension in abdomen; pain in neck or ear; in forehead and temples; in eyes.  
Pressure: towards bladder; in epigastrium; about thighs; in zygoma.  
Pushing: in l. ovarian region.  
Pulling: upward from stomach.  
Twisting: pain in bowels; in abdomen.  
Catching pain: in region of liver.  
Aching: in ears.  
Tensive: pain extending from abdomen to chest; in knee.  
Rheumatic: pains in limbs.  
Pain: in prostate gland; in chest; in sacrum; in back; in joints; drawing stitching in l. leg; in inguinal region; knees or legs; ears and throat.  
Painful: enlargement of spleen.  
Throbbing: headache in forehead; pain in chest; of hemorrhoids.  
Trembling: upper limbs and knees.  
Crampy: testicular pains after emissions.  
Constriction: of throat.  
Distended: chest feels.  
Elongated: teeth feel.  
Heaviness: of limbs.  
Empty, stupid feeling: in head.  
Weakness: of limbs.  
Roughness: in throat.  
Hot: gums.  
Heat: increase of, in face; followed by chill and thirst.  
Coldness: of scrotum, in morning, on waking; beginning in back; over whole body.

Chilliness: between scapulæ; shivering after every drink. +  
 Chilly: externally on moving.  
 Tingling: in larynx.  
 Tickling: in larynx; in nose.  
 Crawling: in larynx; in nose.  
 Itching: breast and face; deep in ear; hemorrhoids; over whole body.  
 Dryness: on tongue.

**"Tissues.** Irritation and inflammation of mucous linings.

|| Relaxed fibre: obesity. + +  
 || Joints: crack: stiff, painful on beginning to move; pain, as if paralyzed.  
 Chronic muscular rheumatism in patients of sedentary habits.

Gout, stiffness, painfulness and cracking of joints.

Glandular swellings; scrofula.

|| Marasmus.

Dropsy, with torpidity.

Seasickness; cholera; cachexia Africana; yellow fever; typhus ictorodes.

|| Intermittent fever.

**45 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** || Worse from touch; skin sensitive, with many internal ailments.

|| Seasickness.

Touch: pains in face < ; excited by; urethra painful to.

**46 Skin.** || Burning in skin.

Stitching, burning, itching over whole body, < on breast and face.

|| Skin bloated, flabby.

Formication.

|| Itching < from scratching.

Acne rosacea.

|| Scarlet eruption on neck and breast, face of extreme redness, sometimes alternating with a mottled appearance; lips swollen and cracked, burning blisters in mouth and on tongue; saliva very slimy and little increased in quantity; tickling and roughness in throat, with sneezing and a hacking cough. @Scarlatina.

|| Herpetetic-like eruption on forehead, on face itching-burning.

Herpes.

Scrofulous ulcers; carbuncle.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** || Light hair, blue eyes.

|| Frequently indicated in persons of lax fibre and muscles, less frequently in those of tense fibre.

|| Nervous, but full habit.

|| Phlegmatic, awkward, easily offended; indolent, melancholic; lack of reaction. @Gastric troubles.



- † ■ Lazy, fat, unclean persons who dread open air.  
 ■ Children who are always chilly, refractory, clumsy.  
 ■ Gouty individuals.  
 ■ Hemorrhoidal constitutions.  
 } Blonde girl, æt. 17; asthma.  
 Woman, æt. 67, nervous temperament and full habit;  
 pleuro-pneumonia.
- Relations.** Antidoted by: *Calad.*, *Camphor.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*,  
*Sulph. ac.*, or vapor of burning sulphur (sensation as if  
 parts had "gone to sleep").  
 It antidotes: effects of alcohol, coffee, opium, quinine  
 (fevers after abuse of), manihot (cold feeling in limbs,  
 muscles lame, swelling of belly).  
 Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silica*.  
 Compare: *Arnica*, ■ *Bellad.* (headache, etc.), ■ *Bryon.* (head-  
 ache, cough, etc.), *Calad.*, *Chelidon.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*, *Crot.*  
*tig.* (after drinking urging to stool), *Helleb.* (colic with  
 spasm of bladder), *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.* (tenesmus  
 of rectum and bladder), *Nux vom.*, ■ *Pulsat.*, *Silica*, *Stram-*  
*mon.*, *Veratr.* and *Viola od.*

## CARBO ANIMALIS.

### *Animal charcoal.*

Burnt animal substances, porcupine, swallows, moles, human bones, etc., have been used in medicine, before and since the time of Dioscorides, for glandular affections, scirrhus, epilepsy, etc.

1708. Quesnot, *Plusieurs secrets rares et curieux*, p. 124. Paris.

1827. Introduced by Hahnemann in his *Chronic Diseases*, the symptoms numbering 190; in 1831, 191, and in 1837 they had increased to 728. The symptoms referred to Hartlaub and Trinks are from Nenning.

The preparation used by Hahnemann in his provings, and which ought, therefore, to be preferred to all others, was made by placing a thick piece of ox-hide between red-hot coals, where it was allowed to remain as long as it burned with a flame. As soon as the flame ceased the red-hot mass was extinguished by being pressed between two flat stones.

Contains several substances besides carbon, the principal one being phosphate of lime.

1840. Fueter, *Schweizer Zeitschrift*, makes mention of burnt mole, useful in goitre, glandular indurations and scirrhus.

1845. Dürr used human-bone coal successfully in mesenteric atrophy.

Clinical cases are reported by Payr, *H. Kl.*, 1870, p. 158; A. E. Small, *N. S. M.* and *S. J.*, April, 1871; J. Romig, *Allentown Correspondenz Blatt*; E. W. Ber-ridge, *H. M.*, 1884, p. 111, and others.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Unclouded consciousness and great anguish with sinking of vital forces.  
 Sensation of stupefaction in head with dulness in occiput, < from motion in cold, damp air, > when at rest in warm room.  
 ■ Confused, did not know whether he had been asleep or awake; morning.  
 Loss of memory, forgets word just spoken.  
 ■ Desire to be alone; she is sad, reflective; avoids conversation.  
 Hastiness.  
 Variable mood; alternate cheerfulness and melancholy.  
 ■ Low-spirited.  
 ■ Easily frightened.  
 Fearful in the dark.  
 ■ Anxiety and orgasm of blood at night, so severe that she was obliged to sit up.  
 ■ Anxiety; apprehensive, after an emission.  
 ■ Homesick.  
 Head heavy and dull early in morning, with irritable mood.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** ■ Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; > when reclining.  
 ■ Vertigo: with vibrating of all objects, staggering; with falling backward; with epistaxis; early in morning; after shaving; with nausea, on rising up after stooping.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** ■ Brain feels as if loose, during motion; < after eating and in cold; > when lying in bed and in warmth.  
 Darting pains through head, like lightning.  
 ■ She has sensation as of a tornado in head.  
 ■ Roaring in head.  
 Sensation in forehead as if something lay above eyes, on account of which she could not look up.  
 ■ Heaviness in forehead on stooping, with sensation as if brain would fall forward; vertigo on rising, so that she soon fell down.  
 ■ Pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder; < during wet weather and at night; must press head with both hands.  
 ■ Tearing in r. side of head.  
 ■ Pain in l. side of head.  
 ■ Stupefying headache in occiput, early in morning and in forenoon.  
 ■ Heaviness of head, especially in occiput, and of l. temple, with confusion.  
 Stupefaction in head, with vertigo; had to close her eyes, when rising after stool.

- πHeadache, with red eyes and stopped nose.
- Pressure in whole brain; on head after eating.
- Throbbing headache after menses; < in open air.
- In morning, head is confused, so that he does not know whether he has been sleeping or waking; sense as of splashing in l. hemisphere of brain, when walking fast; pain in vertex, as if brain had been torn to pieces, or was open.
- In morning, his head was very much confused; did not know whether he had been asleep or awake.
- ||Heaviness in head, in morning, with dim vision and watery eyes.
- Heaviness: in head, at night; weary feet; in forehead; on stooping; especially in cerebellum; < forenoon, in cold air; > after dinner.
- Rush of blood to head; confusion in head.
- Nervous and congestive headache and pressure in occiput soon after eating; sensitiveness of scalp; pains with rumbling of wind in abdomen.
- ‘ **Outer Head.** ■Tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex, with great sensitiveness of these parts to dry, cold air; < from pressure and touch; > in warmth.
- Cold creeps on head, before stool.
- Eruptions on head.
- Indurations on scalp in scrofulous children.
- Scirrhus cancer on forehead.
- ‘ **Sight and Eyes.** ■Farsightedness with dilated pupils.
- Dim sight, eyes feel weak.
- πBegins to squint.
- A net seems to swim before eyes.
- πLeft eye becomes red and burning; can scarcely open lids; pus wells out; violent stitches preventing sleep at night; in morning, eye is closed.
- Sensation as if eyes were lying loose in sockets.
- Senile cataract.
- Broken up cataract was absorbed.
- Scirrhus of lachrymal glands.
- ‘ **Hearing and Ears.** ■Hearing weak and confused; tones become commingled; he cannot tell from which side they come, and it seems as though they came from another world.
- Ringing in ears when blowing nose.
- Stitches in and back of ears.
- Ichorous otorrhœa.
- Parotid gland swollen and indurated; lancinating pains.
- Periosteum behind ear swollen.
- ‘ **Smell and Nose.** ■Nosebleed: every morning, preceded by dull feeling in head; preceded by vertigo. θEpistaxis.

- Coryza: scraping in throat, < evening, night, and when swallowing; with lachrymation; fluent, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing.
- π Fluent coryza, so that she can scarcely speak, with painful sneezing; must blow nose frequently; nostrils red.
- Dry coryza; cannot breathe through nose in morning on waking, and for some time after.
- Stoppage of nose.
- Tough mucus hanging down into pharynx in strings.
- Swelling of nose, with pimples inside and outside, forming scurfs which last a good while.
- Tip of nose: red, painful to touch; skin feels tight, is chapped; little boils inside of nose; cracked, feeling tense, burning, < during menses; vesicles at r. nostril with malignant ulceration.
- Hard, bluish tumor on end of nose.
- Dry skin about nostrils, desquamating.
- π Pain in nasal bones and stoppage of nose, on sneezing alæ nasi remain stuck to septum.
- Pain in nasal bones.
- Scrofulous ozæna.
- Carcinoma of nose.
- ° **Upper Face.** ■ Face has cachectic appearance; earthy.
  - θ Induration of uterus and pancreas.
  - Heat in face and head, in afternoon.
  - Stitches in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth.
  - Shooting and stitches in malar bone, especially l., running towards ear.
  - Erysipelas of face.
  - Eruption of red spots on cheeks.
  - Brown or pink spots in face.
  - Saddle across nose.
  - Copper-colored eruption.
  - Acne; young, scrofulous persons.
  - A large number of pimples on face, without sensation.
  - Faceache.
  - Carcinoma of face.
- Hair of beard falls out, with itching of chin.
- ° **Lower Face.** ■ Lips swollen, burning.
  - Vesicles, or cracks on lips.
  - Swelling of submaxillary gland.
  - Scirrhus of lips.
- 10 **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Teeth loose, sensitive on chewing, and to the least cold.
  - Grumbling and jerking in eye tooth; cannot bear anything cold to touch it; > when sweating.
  - Drawing pains in teeth, > after eating salt things; easy bleeding of gums, with looseness of teeth, sensitive to cold.

Toothache in carious teeth, on waking from sleep.

! Toothache on going to bed, during day and during sleep, with night-workers.

! Vesicles in mouth, forming ulcers.

! Gums: red, swollen, painful; bleeding. *θ*Scurvy.

! Pustules on gums, and gumboils.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ! Taste: bitter, especially morning; sour.

! Bitter taste in mouth, with loss of appetite. *θ*Induration of uterus.

! Bitter taste, in liver affections.

Taste of manure in mouth, in morning; soft stool with mucus looking like coagulated albumen; a viscid in-odorous humor oozes from rectum and perineum.

! Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness in mouth.

! Burning blisters on tips and edges of tongue.

! Mouth and tongue feel immovable, so as to produce slow and drawing speech.

Smooth tongue.

! Tongue red with yellow coating down centre, or slimy tongue. *θ*Induration of uterus.

! Dryness of palate and tongue.

! Knotty indurations in tongue.

<sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ! Blisters in mouth, which cause burning. *θ*Aphthæ.

! Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness of mouth.

! Mouth and tongue dry.

! Biting cheeks. *θ*Epilepsy.

! Profuse tasteless, thin saliva of sweetish, putrid odor. *θ*Indurated pancreas.

! Saltish water rises from stomach and runs out of mouth. *θ*Cancer of stomach.

! Sensation of coldness apparently rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. *θ*Indurated pancreas.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** πSore, burning spots on palate.

! Swelling of palate.

! Burning sensation in throat.

! Raw sensation in throat and œsophagus, to pit of stomach; not increased by swallowing.

! Raw feeling, like heartburn, > after eating.

! Pressure in throat, only when swallowing.

! Mucus in throat, hawking.

! Scirrhus of pharynx.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** ! Ravenous hunger.

! No appetite, aversion to food, particularly fatty food.

! Loss of appetite, with bitter taste. *θ*Induration of uterus.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ! Eating causes: fatigue; distress and burning in stomach; inflation; long-lasting nausea, after meat; vomiting (indurated pancreas).

!Eating relieves rawness in throat.

Bad effects from spoiled fish and decayed vegetables.

!So weak that she cannot eat.

" **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** !Hiccough after meals.

!Eructations: sudden: painful. empty: sour: tasting of food eaten long before.

!Long-continued nausea. after eating meat. with qualmishness and many empty eructations.

!Nausea at night.

!!Nausea and aversion to tobacco smoking.

Vomiting after eating.

!Saltish water runs from mouth. retching. vomiting. hiccough. cold feet. #Cancer of stomach.

" **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weak. empty feeling at pit of stomach. not > by eating.

!Sore feeling in pit of stomach.

!Oppression in epigastrium. #Indurated pancreas.

Sharp stitches to right of scrobiculum during inhalation when standing, > when walking.

!Spasmodic cramps.

!Pressing, clawing. griping, burning in stomach. #Cancer of stomach.

Pressure in stomach, with nausea.

!Like a load or weight in stomach on waking, mornings.

!Faint, gone feeling: also from suckling child: eating does not relieve.

!Fulness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal, > laying hand on stomach.

!Squalmishness with faint feeling.

!Heartburn.

!Saltish water rises from stomach: retching and vomiting; cold feet; hiccough; pressure, clawing. griping and burning in stomach. #Cancer.

Digestive disturbances with eructation and diarrhoea.

" **Hypochondria.** !Aching, almost cutting in region of liver. even while lying down.

!Pressing and cutting in hepatic region.

!Pains in liver, as from incarcerated flatus.

!!Burning and stitches in spleen.

!Induration of pancreas.

" **Abdomen.** !Stitching and lancinating pains in abdomen, > from urinating.

!Labor-like pains about umbilicus extending to small of back and thighs. #Induration of uterus.

Pinching about umbilicus. with sensation as if diarrhoea would set in.

Violent pain below umbilicus extending around to back.

- Gastralgia and painful abdominal affections.
- Painful sensation in r. lower abdomen, as if something would be squeezed through.
- Soreness in abdomen while coughing.
- Sensation of coldness rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. *θ* Indurated pancreas.
- Abdomen greatly distended; much annoyed with flatus. Distension of single portions of abdomen.
- Incarcerated flatus.
- Motions in distended abdomen, with passage of offensive flatus.
- Rumbling in abdomen.
- Tearing, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
- || Sticking in groin, also at night, disturbing sleep and waking her.
- Feeling in l. groin, on sitting down, as if a hard body were lying there; > from pressure and by passing flatus.
- Inguinal hernia.
- π Small, painful boils in inguinal region.
- Maltreated buboes, with elevated margins and offensive ichorous discharge.
- Buboes before discharging, as large as pigeon eggs, very hard, red, painful; stitches preventing motion; sensitive to touch; pain extending into thigh, with uncomfortable chilliness; thirst with appetite; sleepless; burning during urination.
- Hard buboes, begin to suppurate; or, maltreated cases with callous edges, ichorous, offensive discharge.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus cannot escape, anus seems closed.
  - Unsuccessful desire for stool; passes only offensive flatus; pain in back, and feeling across abdomen as if there was no expulsive power.
  - Stool hard, lumpy, scanty, irregular. *θ* Constipation. Stools smell like burnt meat.
  - Blood passes during stool.
  - Stitches in rectum and anus.
  - Severe burning in rectum and anus.
  - Tapeworm.
  - Sticky, odorless moisture oozes from anus and perineum; anus sore.
  - Piles, burn and sting, < during walking. Rawness and chafing about perineum. Sweat on perineum.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■ Renal colic.
  - Frequent desire to urinate; urine increased, fetid; sometimes stream interrupted; more frequent at night.

- Inefficient urging, with painful pressure in loins, groins and thighs.
- During urination: burning soreness in urethra.
- Urine red. *θ* Induration of uterus.
- Offensive smelling urine; sometimes discharged involuntarily.
- Urine, after standing, deposits a copious whitish-yellow sediment. *θ* Indurated pancreas.
- Paralysis of bladder.
- **Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Seminal emissions; parts feel weak; exhausted mentally and bodily.
- Testicles seem to be growing gradually smaller, with complete relaxation of genitals and a feeling of weakness in them.
- Syphilis; buboes, mostly left-sided; old maltreated buboes, cut open or cauterized, presenting large, terrible ulcers, with callous edges and a secretion of offensive ichor.
- Scirrhus of scrotum.
- **Female Sexual Organs.** ■ Tearing pain, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
- Bearing down pains, with copious discharge of slimy, discolored blood. *θ* Induration of uterus.
- Menses: too early; too long; not profuse.
- Menses suppressed. *θ* Indurated pancreas.
- Menorrhagia from chronic induration of uterus; also in cachectic women, with glandular affections; blood black, clotted, putrid.
- During menses: lameness in thighs; pressing in small of back, groins and thighs, with unsuccessful desire to cructate; chilly, yawning; ■ the flow weakens her, she can hardly speak; blood dark.
- After menses: throbbing headache, < in open air.
- Leucorrhœa: stains linen yellow; offensive; burning, biting, corroding; more when walking or standing; causes weak feeling in stomach.
- Discharge of blood from vagina, with labor-like pains. *θ* Induration of uterus.
- Erectile tumors with burning sensation.
- Offensive uterine discharges. *θ* Gangrene. *θ* Carcinoma.
- Chronic or subacute metritis.
- Malignant ulcers of os uteri with foul discharge.
- Induration of neck of uterus; burning.
- Indurated, swollen uterus, after depressing emotions in delicate, weakly, pale women.
- Burning into thighs; laborlike pains in pelvis and sacrum; slimy, bloody discharge, very weak. *θ* Cancer uteri.



- Hypertrophy of ovaries and uterus.
- Prolapsus and induration of uterus.
- 24 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■Nausea, < at night.
- Lochia long lasting, thin, offensive, excoriating, with numb limbs.
- Milk is thin, has a salty taste.
- Secretion of milk after weaning.
- Mammæ: sensation of expansion in mammæ; darting pains of nursing women arrest breathing, < from pressure; hard, painful nodes; swollen, inflamed (erysipelatous) during confinement.
- Mammary tumor hard, uneven, skin loose; burning pains; dirty, blue red spots; pains drawing towards axilla; night sweat; low-spirited. θScirrhus mammæ.
- Painless tumor in r. mamma, hard, as large as a hen's egg.
- Hard, painful nodules and indurations in mammæ.
- Painful induration below nipple, as large as a hazlenut.
- Painful indurations in l. mamma, of stony hardness, uneven nodules, immovable, dirty, bluish-red; tearing, stinging pains extending to side of shoulders and through arm.
- Scirrhus indurations in mammæ.
- Carcinoma of mammæ; dirty, bluish and loose skin, or red spots on skin; burning and drawing towards axillæ; axillary glands indurated.
- 25 **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■Rawness and hoarseness in morning after rising, with dry cough.
- Hoarseness, < evenings; loss of voice during night.
- Cough, hoarseness and night sweat very fetid and debilitating.
- Phthisis trachealis.
- Swelling of thyroid gland.
- 26 **Respiration.** ■Dyspnœa with anxiety and low spirits.
- Oppression in morning and after eating.
- Panting and rattling breathing.
- 27 **Cough.** ■Cough induced, by tickling in r. side of chest, or lying on r. side; sputum green.
- Tickling cough, with constriction of larynx and chest.
- Severe dry cough, shakes abdomen as if all would fall out, must support bowels; loose râles until something is coughed up; morning on rising and nearly all day.
- Dry cough only at night, when lying on r. side, for several nights.
- Dry cough. θInduration of uterus.
- Cough with concussion or pain in abdomen.
- Soreness in abdomen while coughing.

- πCough with expectoration, day and night; pain in throat.  
 ■Cough with greenish sputum. θPneumonia of r. lung.  
 θSuppuration of r. lung.  
 ■Sputum dark brown, tough, syruplike, of extremely disagreeable taste. θGangræna pulmonum.
- \* Inner Chest and Lungs.** ■Sharp burning stitches in chest.  
 ■Burning in chest, with pressive pain.  
 ■Sensation of coldness in chest; through from front to back.  
 ■Pneumonia r. lung, suppuration beginning; green sputum.  
 ■Phthisis pulmonalis.  
 ■Pleurisy, lingering; skin livid, emaciation, hectic or typhoid symptoms.  
 ■Sensation as though hard indurations in breast rose higher and he cannot stand pressure on it; this alternates with pain in shoulders and upper arm.
- \*\* Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■Sensation of coldness in præcordial region, with horripilations. θIndurated pancreas.  
 ■Palpitation: after eating; when singing in church; morning on awaking, must lie still with eyes closed; in evening.  
 ■Pulse accelerated, especially evening; beating in blood-vessels.  
 ■Rapid pulse. θInduration of uterus.  
 Cyanosis.
- \*\* Outer Chest.** Violent pain in sternum.  
 ■Sensitive nodules on external chest.  
 ■Indurated axillary glands.
- \* Neck and Back.** ■Prickling stitches in nape of neck.  
 ■Painful scrofulous induration of glands of neck.  
 ■Bloodboils on neck.  
 ■Scrofulous goitre.  
 ■Pressing, drawing and stiffness in lumbar region, as if broken.  
 ■Sharp drawing across small of back, sensitive to every step.  
 ■Drawing pain in small of back, and a feeling as if it was broken, when walking, standing and lying.  
 ■Pressive pain in small of back.  
 πPains in back, on coughing, ascending stairs, stepping hard, and jumping, preventing deep breathing, and causing her to have fever.  
 ■Coldness and aching in lumbar region and legs. θCough.  
 ■Tumor on inner part of r. shoulder blade, red externally, soft in centre. θScirrhus mammæ.

- Coccyx feels bruised; burning when touched; pain like that of subcutaneous ulceration, < sitting or lying.
- 33 **Upper Limbs.** Tearing pain in neighborhood of l. shoulder.
  - Swelling of axillary glands, with rash on back. 0Blepharitis.
  - Axillary glands indurated.
  - Herpes in axilla.
  - πHard swelling with great itching on r. forearm, inner side, along edge of radius.
  - Wrists pain as if sprained.
  - Hands become stiffer, in connection with which finger tips became sore as though rubbed open.
  - Hands numb; fingers readily go to sleep; often with chest affections.
  - Violent trembling of hands in morning at breakfast; hands appear as if paralyzed; on grasping anything, fingers become stiff as though they had not sufficient power.
  - Sharp stitches in ball of r. thumb and in fingers.
  - Numbness of fingers on inside and tips, with stiffness of finger joints; they crack on bending.
  - Gouty stiffness of finger joints.
  - Swelling of bones and induration of tendons of fingers.
  - Arms painful to touch.
- 33 **Lower Limbs.** ■Stitches in l. hip, when sitting.
  - Violent drawing pains in hip, extending forward and downward.
  - Pain in hip causes limping.
  - Weakening sweats, particularly on thighs.
  - Sweat at night on thighs only.
  - Gnawing pains in shin bones, such as usually followed cold feet.
  - Cramp in forepart of lower leg near tibia, when walking.
  - Painful tension in calves, when walking.
  - Legs as far as calves go to sleep, during day.
  - Drawing and stitches in legs.
  - Painful contraction of tendo-achillis.
  - Pain in heels; feet sore.
  - Weakness and pain in ankle.
  - Weakness of ankles in children who try to walk.
  - Foot turns under, when walking, as from a weak ankle.
  - Very cold feet from 9 A.M. till 3 P.M.; also in evening in bed.
  - Corns, painful to touch.
  - Frostbitten feet and toes.
- 34 **Limbs in General.** ■Bruised feeling in limbs, especially during motion.
- Numbness of limbs.

- 35 Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.  
 Lying down: aching in region of liver; drawing pain in small of back; coccyx feels bruised.  
 Sitting: up, vertigo and confusion, > when reclining; coccyx feels bruised.  
 Rising: vertigo.  
 Standing: leucorrhœa.  
 Stooping: nausea on rising after; heaviness in forehead.  
 Motion: brain feels as if loose.  
 Walking: splashing in l. hemisphere of brain; piles burn and sting; leucorrhœa; drawing pain in small of back; painful tension in calves.  
 Eating: causes fatigue.
- 36 Nerves.** ¶Weak, want of energy; head confused; prostration. ¶Cancer.  
 ¶Great prostration. ¶Induration of uterus.  
 ¶After appearance of menses such great weakness that she could scarcely speak, with yawning and stretching.  
 ¶Straining and overlifting, easily produce great debility.
- 37 Sleep.** ¶Sleepy all forenoon; yawning.  
 ¶Anxious, frightful visions and restlessness, keep him awake.  
 ¶Sleep full of vivid fancies; talks, groans, sheds tears.
- 38 Time.** Night: heaviness in head; l. eye red and burning, preventing sleep; coryza; scraping in throat; nausea; sticking in groin; frequent desire to urinate; cough with expectoration; sweat; febrile chill; fever at night, chill without thirst; backache; heat with great thirst.  
 Morning: confused; head heavy, irritable mood; vertigo; epistaxis; stupefying headache; dry coryza; bitter taste; taste of manure in mouth; weight in stomach; rawness and hoarseness in throat; oppression; severe dry cough; palpitation after eating; violent trembling of hands; sweat, towards.  
 Forenoon: stupefying headache; sleepy.  
 9 A.M. till 3 P.M.: very cold feet.  
 Afternoon: chill.  
 Evening: coryza; scraping in throat; hoarseness; pulse accelerated; chill.  
 11 P.M.: chill.  
 Day: during, toothache; cough with expectoration; legs "go to sleep;" chilliness.
- 39 Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > brain feeling as if loose, during motion.  
 Warm room: > stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.  
 Cold: cannot bear anything to touch teeth; teeth sensitive to cold.

In cold air: < heaviness in head, at night.

Dry, cold air: < tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex.

Cold, damp air: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.

In open air: < throbbing headache; ♀sensitive to air.

Wet weather: < pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder.

“ **Fever.** ♀Chill, especially in afternoon and after eating; evening chill, followed by sweat.

Chill at 11 P.M.

|| Great chilliness during day.

|| A febrile chill awoke her at night in bed.

πFever at night, chill without thirst; at night backache; mornings sweat; irregular stools.

♂Heat always after a chill, mostly at night in bed.

♂Heat with great thirst. θInduration of uterus.

Averse to uncovering during heat.

♂Sweating after eating, especially during siesta.

Sweat generally towards morning; also from slight exertion, even eating.

|| Night sweat fetid, debilitating, staining yellow.

♂Sweats when walking in open air.

Sweat staining brownish-yellow.

Typhus.

“ **Locality and Direction.** Left: side of head, pain; temple, heaviness; hemisphere of brain, sense of splashing; eye, becomes red and burns; shooting stitches in malar bones; feeling of a hard body in groin, on sitting down; buboes; painful induration in mamma; tearing pain near shoulder; stitches in hip.

Right: hand, tearing; nostril, malignant ulceration; painful sensation in lower abdomen; mammary tumor, hard, large as a hen's egg; cough induced by tickling in chest; dry cough when lying on side; pneumonia; tumor on inner part of shoulder blade; hard swelling, great itching on forearm; sharp stitches in ball of thumb.

“ **Sensations.** As if loose, brain; as of a tornado in head; as if skull had been split or torn asunder; as if eyes were lying loose in sockets; as if something would be squeezed through abdomen; as if there was no expulsive power in rectum; as though hard induration in breast rose higher.

Pain: in l. side of head; in top of head.

Jerking: in eye teeth.

Cutting: region of liver.

Darting: pains through head; pains of nursing women.

Lancinating: pains in parotid glands; in abdomen.

Stitches: in l. eye, preventing sleep; in and back of ears; in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth; in spleen; in abdomen; in chest; in nape of neck, to r. of scrobiculum; in rectum and anus; in l. hip; in leg.  
 Stinging: in mammary indurations.  
 Sticking: in groin.  
 Shooting: in malar bones.  
 Pinching: about umbilicus.  
 Tearing: in r. side of head; transversely across pubes; in mammary indurations; in l. shoulder.  
 Stupefying headache.  
 Burning: l. eye; lips; blisters on tip and edges of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in spleen; during urination; in rectum and anus; neck of uterus; pains in mammary tumor; stitches in chest.  
 Prickling: in nape of neck.  
 Aching: region of liver; in lumbar region and legs.  
 Gnawing pain: in shin bones.  
 Soreness: of abdomen; of feet.  
 Sore feeling: in pit of stomach.  
 Raw: sense in throat and œsophagus.  
 Sprained pain: in wrists.  
 Pressing: in small of back; in stomach; in hepatic region.  
 Pressure: in whole brain; in throat; in stomach; hepatic region; lumbar region.  
 Drawing: pains in teeth; in lumbar region; in hip; in legs.  
 Griping: in stomach.  
 Cramps: in lower leg.  
 Clawing: in stomach.  
 Constriction: of larynx or chest.  
 Splashing: l. hemisphere of brain.  
 Bruised: feeling in coccyx; feeling in limbs.  
 Pains: in liver; labor-like around umbilicus; gastralgia: in back; in nasal bones; in sternum; in hip; in heels; in ankle.  
 Weight: in stomach.  
 Throbbing: headache.  
 Heaviness: of head; in occiput.  
 Weak, empty feeling: at pit of stomach.  
 Stiffness: of finger joints; in lumbar region.  
 Tenseness: of scalp on head; skin of nose; in calves.  
 Contraction: of tendo-achillis.  
 Heat: in face and head; with great thirst.  
 Lameness: in thighs.  
 Itching: of chin; of r. forearm.  
 Cold: creeps on head; in stomach.  
 Coldness: rising from abdomen into throat and mouth;

in chest; in lumbar region and legs; in præcordial region.

Numbness: of finger tips; of limbs.

Dryness: of palate and tongue.

**" Tissues.** ¶ Venous plethora; threatened stagnation of circulation, cyanosis, vital heat sinks to a minimum.

¶ Struma varicosa.

¶ Evil effects from loss of fluids.

¶ Joints weak; easily sprained.

Arthritic stiffness and nodes.

¶ Painful swelling of glands in neck, axilla, inguina and mammæ.

¶ Glands indurated, swollen, inflamed, with lancinating, cutting or burning. ¶ Scirrhus.

Sycosis.

¶ Scrofulous affections of glands.

Dry ulceration of external parts, following tumors; true indolent ulceration.

¶ Benignant change into ichorous suppurations.

¶ Gummata.

¶ Hypertrophic conditions in general, and especially of genitals and abdominal glands.

¶ Cartilage-like polypi undergo retrograde metamorphosis; fleshy polypi slowly, but mucous polypi not at all.

Tumors; colloid deposits in the viscera, particularly stomach.

¶ Syphilis, buboes.

¶ Ovarian cyst.

¶ Pain in scirrhus indurations.

¶ Polypus and carcinoma.

**" Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ¶ Worse from slightest touch: buboes; arms.

¶ Easily sprained from lifting even small weights.

**" Skin.** ¶ Skin dry and hanging in folds. ¶ Indurated pancreas. ¶ Carcinoma.

¶ Itching over whole body; evening in bed.

¶ Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain, and indurations of affected parts.

¶ Frost-bites: inflamed, burning.

¶ Coppery eruption over whole body, especially in face, on forehead and nose.

¶ Smooth and bright carmine spots showing a tendency to indurate. ¶ Leprosy.

¶ Herpes; thin, red skin, with scales on legs, in a baker, after desquamation of large pieces.

¶ Irregular surface, violent burning pain.

¶ Nodes in skin, with cough, in horses.

¶ Stinging in scars; painful cicatrices, they break open, < in change of weather.

■ Indurated skin and rhagades; losing hair.

Readily bleeding ulcers.

Furuncles size of pea, which opened, have a strong smell like burnt meat.

■ Scrofulous skin diseases.

■ Hairless spots, when horses are continually losing their hair.

“ **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young, scrofulous subjects.

■ Elderly persons, especially with venous plethora, blue cheeks, blue lips, debility, etc.

A girl, æt. 14; indurated mammary glands.

A young girl; goitre.

A sensitive woman, æt. 20; scirrhus mammæ.

A married woman, æt. 21, after confinement; indurated mammary gland.

A lady, æt. 32; phthisis.

A woman, æt. 35; scirrhus mammæ.

A single lady, æt. 36, narrow, flat chest; indurated pancreas.

A woman, æt. 46, struma since twenty years.

Aneurismatica.

A scrofulous girl, æt. 15; indurated cervical glands.

A young, childless, married woman; indurated mammary gland.

A maiden lady, over 50 years old; indurated mammary tumor.

“ **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Nux vom.* vinegar.

It antidotes: bad effects of quinine.

Compatible: ■ *Arsen.*, ■ *Bellad.*, ■ *Bryon.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, ■ *Sepia*, ■ *Silica*, ■ *Sulphur*, *Veratr.* (especially in whooping cough).

Complementary: *Calc. phosph.*

Compare: *Badiag.* and *Bromium* (indurations, suppurations, etc.), ■ *Calc. phosph.*, ■ *Carb. veg.* (not so good a glandular remedy), *Cinchon.* (evil effects from loss of fluids), *Graphit.*, ■ *Phosphor.* (nostrils adhere to the septum), *Pulsat.*, ■ *Sepia*, *Silica*, ■ *Sulphur* (vertigo with epistaxis), *Veratr.*



## CARBO VEGETABILIS.

*Vegetable charcoal.*

Lowitz, a German, discovered the properties of vegetable charcoal to deodorize and arrest putrefaction. It was first employed in medicine with success, externally, to fetid ulcers and eruptions, afterwards internally for flatulence, its employment all the while being based upon its chemical properties. Hahnemann was the first who elucidated that the dynamic influence was the only curative one, by proving the triturated vegetable charcoal on healthy persons and then applying it in practice. His experiments were made on twenty or thirty different persons, who strictly observed dietetic rules and kept themselves strictly aloof from all medicinal influences. The cruder preparation failed to produce any symptoms of importance, but after potentization was carried farther on, a steadily increasing number of symptoms were produced in sensitive persons and in animals. He used the *Carbo ligni betulae*, but assures us that well-prepared charcoal acts in the same manner, irrespective of the kind of wood used. The provings by Adams, Gersdorf and Caspari, in the *Materia Medica Pura*, 1827, contained 720, the *Chronic Diseases*, including the former, 930; the second edition, in 1837, 1,189 symptoms. We have had no provings since, excepting one by C. Neidhard, with the second centesimal trituration, which is included. The charcoal contains carbonate of potash.

For remarks on its use in yellow fever, see Chap. 40.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Falls down insensible.

■ Stupor, collapse.

■ Memory feeble, flow of ideas slow; tendency to fixed ideas.

Periodical want of memory; headache as if integuments of head were contracted; hat presses on head as a heavy burden; when taking off hat, he feels as if a handkerchief were tied round head; creeping in integuments of occiput as if hairs were in motion.

■ Confusion of head, making thinking difficult; morning on waking; he had to make great exertion, as if arousing himself from a dream.

When it became dark in her room, frightful shapes appeared before her eyes; started from anxious dreams.

Flightiness at night.

Voluptuous fancies.

■ Quiet delirium. *θ* Typhus.

Frequent screaming.

■ Indifference; heard everything without feeling pleasantly or unpleasantly, and without thinking of it.

Lack of cheerfulness in evening.

Feels unhappy with every little pain.

■ Nightly fear of ghosts. *θ* Worm affections.

■ ■ Anxiety: as if oppressed; with heat in face; accompanied by shuddering; on closing eyes; in evening after lying down; on awaking.

Great anxiety and heat with pains.

Trembling anxiety in morning.

Anxiety and uneasiness causing him to tremble all over, as if he had committed a crime, ending in weeping, even before strangers; painful hiccough in *œsophagus*.

■ Very irritable, excitable and inclined to anger.

■ Peevish, wrathful; child wishes to vent itself in rage, strikes, kicks, bites. *θ* Worm affections.

Obstinacy.

Much excited in evening, with distended veins.

■ Restless, anxious; 4 to 6 P.M.

■ Easily frightened or startled. *θ* Dysentery.

Starting with fright on going to sleep.

Worse after mental exertion.

² **Sensorium.** ■ Vertigo: with momentary attacks of fainting; had to hold on to something; from quick movements of head; with dark color of face; with nausea, particularly on looking out of window; when stooping, < walking and sitting; from flatulence; venous stasis, especially after a debauch; in bed; when sitting up after sleep.

■ Vertigo, with pain in forehead. *θ* Chronic catarrh.

■ Whirling in head, whole day.

■ Confusion of head, which makes thinking difficult.

■ ■ Fainting after sleep, after rising, or while yet in bed, mornings; belching; caused by debilitating losses, or abuse of mercury.

³ **Inner Head.** ■ Violent tearing in forehead, at a small spot near temple.

■ Pain in r. side of forehead and head. *θ* Intermittent fever.

■ Aching or beating over eyes, or in whole head, commencing at nape of neck; < evening after a meal, with congestion to head; after a debauch.

■ Pressive headache just over eyes, with tears; eyes pain on moving them.

■ Pressure across forehead, weighing down eyelids, < by weight of hat.

■ Pressure in forehead, temples and vertex.

Frontal headache with vertigo.

■ Sensation as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead.

■ ■ Pressive pain on vertex, with soreness of hair to touch.

Stitching headache extending to occiput in evening.

■ Tearing and drawing in l. side of occiput.

■ Dull headache in occiput; violent pressive pain in lower portion of occiput; feeling of weight.

Sensation of emptiness in head, with hunger.

■ Burning in head; head and hands hot.

■ Head feels heavy as lead.

Sensation of electric shocks in head.

■ Painful throbbing in head, during inspiration.

Throbbing with heat in head and fulness, after a meal and in evening.

Pulsating in head, as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke.

■ Headache as from constriction of scalp.

Constrictive headache, with nausea.

■ Painful stitches through head, when coughing.

Headache: causing nausea; with great weakness, faintness and pain in every limb; from becoming overheated; on awaking from sleep; with burning here and there on body, in morning.

■ Rush of blood to head followed by nosebleed.

■ Congestion to head, with spasmodic constriction, nausea and pressure over eyes, feeling of coryza; from overheated rooms.

Awakes with sensation of congestion of brain.

Acute pain in head extending to upper maxilla.

‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Head painfully sensitive to pressure, especially of hat; < from taking cold or chilling of head, and from getting warm in bed.

■ Scalp painful to touch.

■ Hat pressed upon head like a heavy weight, and he continued to feel the sensation even after taking it off, as if head was bound up with a cloth.

Pressing and burning tearing on outer head, especially in muscles of occiput and nape of neck; > from sitting quietly in warm room.

■ Sensation of contraction in integuments of head, which causes a cramplike tension in brain, < from pressure of hat and overheating, > from uncovering head.

■ Head sensitive to cold, easily becomes chilled, especially after overheating and sweating of it; affections following it are < in morning and on walking in open air, > in warm room.

■ Sweat on forehead, often cold.

Inclination to lie and rest with head high.

Feeling as if hair stood on end.

Falling out of hair (after severe diseases or abuse of mercury), with great sensitiveness of scalp to pressure.

- Hair falls out, < on back of head ; scalp itches in evening, when warm in bed ; occasioned by severe illness or after parturition.
- ° **Sight and Eyes.** ■ Eyes dull, lustreless, deep-set, pupils do not react to light. θTyphus.
- Black spots floating before eyes ; also flickering, flames and rings.
- Objects near her constantly become narrower and smaller.
- Eyes become weak and ache, from overwork or fine work ; myopia.
- Pressure and aching in eyeballs.
- Pains in eyes after lying down.
- Eyes pain in evening.
- Burning in eyes.
- Pressing and burning in eyes.
- Feeling of sand in eyes. θIntermittent fever.
- Heavy weight seems to rest on eyes ; must make exertion to distinguish letters when reading.
- Muscles of eye pain, when looking up.
- On attempting to speak, motion of eyes as from stitches in them.
- Hemorrhage from eyes, generally with burning. θCongestion to head. θWhooping cough.
- Burning and pressure in canthi.
- Itching about eyes and in margin of lids, particularly in morning.
- Lids agglutinated.
- Discharge of thick, flesh-colored, offensive moisture from r. eye.
- Lachrymation.
- πAching pain in orbits and in eyeballs passing to back of head ; paroxysm passes away for a few minutes and then returns ; > on walking in open air, < on lying down.
- ° **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.
- Ringing in ears ; buzzing.
- Rustling in ears, as of straw, whenever jaws are moved ; discharge of a thickish, flesh-colored, badly-smelling liquid from ear ; painful eruption on upper lip.
- Roaring in ears accompanies vertigo ; with scanty earwax.
- Illusions of hearing ; he thought he heard some one approaching his bed.
- Deafness, particularly after acute exanthema or abuse of mercury ; ears too dry.
- Tearing and aching in ears from within outward.
- Ulceration of internal ear and discharge of pus.
- Something heavy seems to lie before ears ; they seemed stopped, hearing not diminished.

- Deficient or badly-smelling cerumen.
- Yellow earwax with dryness of ears.
- Offensive otorrhœa.
- External ears swollen and hot.
- Pain from r. ear down neck, on turning head; after itch-like eruptions.
- Left ear hot and red every evening.
- Parotitis, swelling grows hard. *θ*Mumps.
- 7 **Smell and Nose.** ■ Nosebleed: before attack of fainting; several times daily for weeks; face pale before and after every attack; after straining at stool; small, intermittent pulse; after debauch; in old or debilitated people; after fevers.
- Frequent copious and easy epistaxis; < at night or in forenoon, followed by pain over chest; blood thin and black, generally < at night; excited by emotions or jarring.
- Ineffectual desire to sneeze, with crawling in l. nostril.
- Frequent sneezing, with constant and violent crawling and tickling in nose; lachrymation and biting pain in and above nose. *θ*Hay asthma.
- Dry nasal catarrh; nares obstructed.
- Severe coryza, with hoarseness and rawness on chest. *θ*Hay asthma.
- Watery fluid discharge from nose, or stoppage, < towards evening.
- Stoppage of nose.
- Nasal catarrh, with sore throat. *θ*Measles.
- Drawing in root of nose.
- Itching of nose, particularly around nostrils. *θ*Coryza.
- Nose pointed; hippocratic face.
- 7 **Upper Face.** ■ Face: very pale; greyish-yellow; greenish; hippocratic.
- Pale face, flushes to roots of hair after a little wine. *θ*Asthma.
- Drawing and aching pains in facial nerve.
- Tearing pains in l. half of face.
- Jerking tearing in r. upper maxilla.
- Facial and maxillary bones sore.
- Jerklike tearing in l. zygoma, in front of ear, in evening, in bed.
- || Drawing pain in upper and lower jaw on both sides, with drawing in head and confusion of it.
- Soreness of facial bones of upper and lower jaws.
- Face hippocratic. *θ*Typhus.
- Corpse-like face.
- Cold sweat on face.
- Face cold; tongue cold and contracted.

Glowing redness of face with a fine network of capillaries as if marbled.

■ Swelling of upper lip and cheeks, with jerking pain.

■ Red cheeks; sometimes red and covered with cold sweat.

■ Painful eruptions on upper lip; the vermilion border is covered with pimples.

■ Acne in face of young people.

■ ■ Parotitis.

Herpetic eruptions in face.

■ Lupus vorax in face.

• **Lower Face.** ■ Brown, or blackish-looking cracked lips.

■ Swelling of lips.

Lower lip red and swollen on inside, preventing her from speaking.

■ Quivering or twitching of upper lip.

Chattering of chin.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in incisor teeth.

■ Teeth feel long and are sore.

■ Drawing and tearing pain in molars.

■ Tearing in teeth from hot, cold or salt food; < when touched with tongue.

Pain in teeth on l. side, < in open air, > after eating.

Toothache: constricting; clucking; from cold and warm substances taken into mouth.

■ ■ Looseness of teeth, with bleeding of gums, which are very sensitive.

■ Teeth decay rapidly.

■ Sore pain in gum during day.

■ Gum painfully sensitive when chewing.

■ Gum retracts from lower incisors.

■ When sucking gum, pure blood flows into mouth, in forenoon, returning several days at same time.

■ Bleeding of teeth when cleaning them.

■ Pustules on gum; gumboils.

■ Aphthæ or thrush.

■ Teeth and gum affections from abuse of mercury.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Bitterness on palate, tongue dry.

■ Bitter taste before and after eating.

■ Bitter taste, with clean tongue, particularly in old women.

■ Sour taste in mouth after eating.

■ Saltish taste.

■ Tongue heavy, with difficult speech.

■ Tip of tongue raw and dry; heat in mouth.

■ Sensitiveness of tongue, with rawness in it.

■ Glossitis when tongue becomes indurated.

■ ■ Tongue turns black. θTyphus. θYellow fever.

■ Tongue red and dry, or covered with dirty crust.  
θTyphus.

- Tongue: white; coated with yellow-brown mucus; lead-colored; blue, sticky, moist; dry, parched, fissured; black.
- Tongue cold. θ Asiatic cholera. θ Yellow fever. θ Typhus.
- Small ulcers scattered through mouth; greyish color, burning like live coals; ulcers are small, grey, deep and isolated.
- 13 **Inner Mouth.** ■ Mouth and breath cold. θ Cholera. θ Yellow fever.
- Mouth hot, tongue almost immovable, saliva bloody; edges of gums yellow, indented; gums loose, receding, ulcerated.
- Heat in mouth, especially in upper lip, with rawness and dryness of tip of tongue.
- Dryness, or increased collection of saliva in mouth, which is often stringy.
- Tough mucus in mouth, putrid taste and loss of appetite.
- Foul taste and offensive odor from mouth.
- Stomacace.
- Foaming at mouth, or extreme sweating; animal lies down and bores head backward, towards nape of neck.
- θ Anthrax.
- Hemorrhage from nose and mouth; blood black.
- 13 **Throat.** ■ Pressive pain on posterior part of palate.
- Swelling and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in throat.
- Burning and biting feeling in fauces.
- Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor.
- Sensation in pharynx as if it was swollen or contracted.
- Pressive tearing in muscles of throat.
- Scraping, rawness, burning in throat.
- Small burning spots in throat. θ Stomacace.
- Sore throat, with ptyalism.
- On small spots in throat, sensation of something acrid and corroding, which produces suffocative cough.
- θ Stomacace.
- Tough mucus in throat, as though lump was there which cannot be removed. θ Stomacace.
- Hawking of much mucus from throat.
- Throat feels as if dried with blotting paper. θ Stomacace.
- Food cannot be easily swallowed; throat seems constricted; no pain.
- Inflammation of œsophagus.
- 14 **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Inordinate appetite or thirst.
- Hunger, with feeling of emptiness in head.
- Want of appetite; eats only dinner; feeling of relaxation and weakness of muscles of limbs.

πThirst, with diarrhoea.

■Longing for coffee; acids; for sweet and salt things.

■Aversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■After eating: headache; acidity in mouth; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fulness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst; < after debauch from rich living.

Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen.

■Everything that he eats causes eructations of wind. θIntermittent fever.

■After milk, sour eructations.

■Gastric symptoms: from wine; coffee; too much milk; excessive use of butter, or from rancid butter, from fats in general; fish, especially if tainted; from wine drinking; from mixed beverages in hot weather; from ice-water or different waters; from flatulent vegetables; abuse of salt or salt meats.

Affections after fat and fat foods, pastry, etc., which are not cured by *Pulsat.*

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■Violent eructations, almost constant; offensive smelling eructations; tasting of butter which was eaten; bitter; sour or rancid, after eating or drinking, with gagging, almost vomiting.

■Gulping up of food.

■Frequent empty eructations, mostly in afternoon, also when preceded by pinching in abdomen.

■Pyrosis, great flow of water. θCatarrh of stomach.

■Pyrosis: excessive amount of gas constantly belched, which tasted hot and acrid; stomach distended and tender.

■Pyrosis at night.

■Frequent qualmishness; he did not vomit, however.

■Nausea: and disgust for food, after eating soup; in morning, an hour after waking, with qualmishness in stomach; after breakfast, fulness in abdomen, vomiting and restlessness, so that she does not know how to lie, with pain in stomach.

■Cannot bear sun; she becomes nauseated, sick feeling in stomach and abdomen. θIntermittent fever.

Vomiting on recovering from insensible condition.

Vomiting after eating.

■Much vomiting at end of chill. θIntermittent fever.

■No vomiting; diarrhoea, spasm or pain. θCholera Asiatica.



■ Vomiting: of blood; of food, in evening; of sour, bilious bloody masses.

■ Hæmatemesis: body icy cold; breath cool; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face; blood black and thick.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■ Epigastric region very sensitive; aching and griping in it, as from flatus.

■ Burning, lancinating in epigastrium and deep in abdomen; < from eating; with anguish, flatulency and diarrhœa.

■ Burning in stomach, with a creeping sensation up to throat.

■ Burning in stomach, spreading down to small of back and up to shoulders. *θ*Gastralgia. *θ*Cancer.

■ Soreness and burning in stomach, with weakness, causing dyspnœa.

■ Sensation of rawness in stomach, rising into œsophagus to middle of chest.

■ Spasmodic pain in stomach, compelling to crouch forward, and impeding respiration.

■ Gastralgia, especially when there is much flatus and a burning ache.

■ Contractive cramp, day and night, extending to chest; abdomen distended; must bend double, < lying down; pain paroxysmal, takes away breath.

■ Pain in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids.

■ Feels acidity in stomach while lying on back and when walking; stomach feels heavy and as if hanging down.

■ Great accumulation of flatus in stomach.

■ Acidity of stomach, with eructation of wind.

Trembling in region of stomach.

■ A contractive sensation beneath stomach.

■ Stomach feels tense and full; flatulence.

■ Discomfort and pressure in stomach, after eating.

■ Distension of stomach and abdomen.

■ Pain in stomach, < an hour after eating.

Cancer of stomach, with burning pains.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Right lobe of liver painful; burning pain in region of liver.

■ Bruised pain in liver.

■ Stitching pain in region of liver and epigastrium, also in spleen, and thence to both sides, increased by deep inspiration.

■ Tension in region of liver, as if it was too short there, on waking from midday nap.

■ Region of liver very sensitive and painful to touch; clothing unendurable. *θ*Jaundice.

■ Constant, dull, heavy feeling in liver. *θ*Intermittent fever.

- Pressing, pinching in region of spleen; quick lightning-like stitches; abdomen bloated.
- Pain, as if beaten, in hypochondria.
- Dull pain in r. hypochondrium.
- Drawing pains around waist, half an hour after food, especially in evening; stomach feels as if full of wind; bowels loose; urine pale.
- Pain and tenseness in hypochondria.
- **Abdomen.** ■ Colic: from flatulence, abdomen full to bursting; pain < about bladder, or left of epigastrium; < from least food; > from passing flatus, or hard stool; < or excited by riding in a carriage.
- Cutting and griping in abdomen, after fainting.
- Violent constrictive, laborlike colic, 3 A.M.
- Pinching, or pressive colic in lower abdomen.
- Dragging or griping colic, after a stool.
- Pain in bowels, as from lifting or a sprain, as soon as she lies upon side; mostly in one side of abdomen.
- Abdomen feels as if hanging heavily; walks bent.
- Accumulation of flatus in r. side of upper abdomen, more towards back, with pinching pains.
- Much flatulence and distension of abdomen, caused by things which usually digested easily.
- Flatus collects here and there in abdomen, under short ribs, in hypogastric region, causing pinching and pressure, and very gradually passing down into rectum, with sensation of heat.
- Meteoristic distension of abdomen. θTyphus.
- Meteorism, with loud rumbling; fetid or odorless flatus.
- Abdomen distended, > from passing wind upward or downward.
- As pain decreases, gurgling begins in abdomen.
- Pain above umbilicus on touch.
- Burning on skin of r. side of abdomen.
- Engorgement of portal system.
- **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Flatus hot, moist, offensive.
- Passage of offensive, at least moist, flatus, with painful dragging towards sacrum, and thence towards abdomen.
- Passages of great quantities of flatus.
- Feces escape with flatus.
- Stools: burning, light colored, fetid, watery, bloody, with tenesmus; covered with filamentous yellow mucus; last part bloody; putrid, cadaverous smelling, involuntary; dysenteric, terribly offensive; thin, pale mucous; in fragments, tough, scanty, with urging and tingling in rectum, and pressure on bladder and uterus.
- Stools of ashy grey color, and mushy consistency.
- θCarditis.

- Putrid stools, cold breath, after stool pressing in small of back towards bladder and in rectum, with burning in rectum; feeling of emptiness, weakness, anxiety and trembling debility. *θ*Dysentery.
- Profuse diarrhœa in tuberculous patients, with great tympanitis.
- Painful diarrhœa of old people.
- Even soft stool passed with difficulty.
- Constipation; solid stool enveloped in mucus; tough, scanty, not properly cohering stool.
- Ineffectual urging to stool; only wind passes with painful pressure in rectum.
- Before stool much pressure with, at same time, pressure on, bladder and in back (frequent in women); at last with pains like labor, and great straining, a soft stool is voided.
- Tenesmus in rectum.
- Stitch through rectum from os coccygis as if with a hot pin.
- In rectum and anus, burning, both independently of, and during, the evacuation of flatus and stool.
- Itching and burning, stitches and cutting pain at stool.
- Burning in rectum.
- Gnawing in rectum when not at stool.
- Crawling in rectum; ascarides.
- Acrid, corrosive moisture from rectum.
- Hemorrhoids: protrude; blue; suppurating and offensive; with burning; after debauchery; cause dysuria; after abuse of sulphur, with extreme acidity of stomach and obstinate intestinal and gastric catarrh, with extreme secretion of mucus; hemorrhoidal conditions with epistaxis.
- Stitches towards anus.
- Burning in anus after a stool.
- Sticking in anus during stool, as with needles.
- Soreness of anus.
- Itching of anus.
- A glutinous moisture of a musty odor exudes in considerable quantity from anus, at night.
- Passage of mucus, with urging in anus.
- Bleeding from anus, during and after stool.
- More of a relaxation than contraction of anus.
- Soreness of perineum, with painful itching when touched.
- Soreness, with itching and moisture of perineum at night.
- Rawness and chafing of children in hot weather.
- Cholera Asiatica, stage of collapse.
- Intestinal ulcers, with profuse stools, resembling washings of flesh, smelling like carrion. *θ*Typhus.

- Bowels inactive and constipated.    θ Intermittent fever.
- Passage of tapeworm.
- 21 Urinary Organs.**    Soreness at neck of bladder.
  - Pressure on bladder.
  - Tearing in urethra on urinating, and the last drops are like mucus.
  - Frequent, anxious urging to urinate, day and night.
  - Cutting pain on urinating.
  - Incontinence of urine; wetting bed at night.
  - Urine almost suppressed, dark in color; thick, with stale odor.
  - Urine suppressed.    θ Cholera Asiatica.
  - Urine: scanty, reddish, turbid, as if mixed with blood; too dark; with red sediment; bloody, with varices of anus and bladder; copious, light yellow, diabetic; milky.
  - Blennorrhœa vesicæ; old people.
  - Morbus Brightii, from abuse of alcohol.
- 22 Male Sexual Organs.**    ■ Sexual instinct suppressed.
  - Seminal discharge too early during coitus, followed by roaring in head.
  - After sexual excesses and onanism.
  - Onanism during sleep.
  - Too frequent pollutions, particularly in morning.
  - Prostatic discharge, while straining at stool.
  - Smooth, red, moist spots on glans penis.
  - Pressure in testicles.
  - Swelling of testicles from metastasis of mumps.
- 23 Female Sexual Organs.**    ■ Menses: too early, too profuse; blood pale or thick, corrosive, acrid smelling; scanty; too frequent, preceded by spasmodic colic, and attended by violent headache and colic; preceded or followed by leucorrhœa.
  - At the time menses should appear, violent itching of old tettery eruptions.
  - Menorrhagia, burning across sacrum, passive flow.
  - Metrorrhagia from uterine atony; cold and deathly pale, wants to be fanned.
  - Burning, smarting and soreness, with abundant leucorrhœa, most abundant in early morning.
  - Corroding leucorrhœa, with swelling of female genitals.    θ Prurigo.
  - Leucorrhœa: thin, in morning on arising, not through day; milky, excoriating; thick yellow, preceding or following menses; intermitting, coming and going suddenly; with soreness and rawness in pudenda.
  - Vaginal fistula, burning pains.
  - Varices of vulva, itching of vulva and anus; cause dysuria.

- Red, sore places on pudenda; aphthæ; also during leucorrhœa.
- Soreness, itching, burning and swelling of pudenda.
  - θ Prurigo.
- Erectile tumors in genitals; blue, hard, pricking.
- Uterine cancer; paroxysmal spells of burning in uterine region; varicose veins in genitals; cold knees in bed.
- “ **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Labor-pains weak, or ceasing, with great debility; especially after severe disease or great loss of fluids.
- Brown, foul smelling lochia.
- Debility from nursing. θ Gastralgia.
- Suppression of milk.
- Erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.
- Lumps in mammæ, with induration of maxillary glands, with burning pains. Compare *Carb. an.* θ Scirrhus.
- Neuralgic nodes in mammæ.
- Intertrigo or chafing of infants.
- “ **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Voice weak or extinct. θ Asiatic cholera.
- Deep voice, failing if exerted; no pain.
- Hoarseness: and rawness, < evenings; aphonia mornings; in damp, cool weather; chronic; < from damp, evening air; warm, wet weather, and from talking; resembling a base voice.
- Cannot speak a loud word, or voice becomes deep and rough, or fails.
- Obstinate hoarseness; < in evening. θ Tracheitis. θ Asthmatic affections. θ Hydrothorax.
- Hoarseness early in morning; < in damp, cool weather.
- Hoarseness; < in afternoon, evening and from speaking. θ Stomacace.
- Hoarseness, following croup.
- He is obliged to clear his throat so often in evening that larynx becomes raw and sore.
- When coughing, severe pain in larynx and in region of thyroid cartilage, as if ulcerated.
- Ulcerative pain or scraping, and titillation in larynx.
- Great roughness in larynx, with deep, rough voice, which failed if he exerted it, though without pain in throat.
- Tingling, tickling in larynx.
- Irritation in larynx causes sneezing. θ Influenza.
- Unusual feeling of dryness in trachea, not relieved by hawking.
- Laryngeal phthisis with irritative fever; after *Bellad.*
- Chronic bronchitis, particularly in old people.
- Bronchial catarrh, hoarse, mucous râles; chest and ribs as if bruised; blue nails and cold extremities.

- Whooping cough in beginning; spasmodic, with retching and vomiting.
- In highest grade of croup: bluish color of face, pale, pulse small and intermittent; difficult breathing and whistling, with complete insensibility and no cough; rare, muffled cough, semi-comatose or constant restlessness, with clinging to persons.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Offensive breath. *θ* Typhus.
  - Breath cold. *θ* Asiatic cholera. *θ* Yellow fever.
  - Cold breath, coldness of throat, mouth and teeth.
  - Breathing short, with cold hands and feet.
  - Breathing deeply causes fatigue of back.
  - Loud breathing during sleep.
  - Loud, rattling breathing; cough ceases; œdema pulmonum impending.
  - Desires to be fanned, must have more air.
  - Loses breath on turning in bed, or when going to sleep.
  - Inclination to sigh, and to take a deep breath. *θ* Intermittent fever.
  - Difficult breathing, fulness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion.
  - Breathing laborious, quick and short; only a catching for breath.
  - Shortness of breath while walking.
  - Great dyspnoea, great anxiety, but not restless; cough in violent spells, watery, profuse expectoration. *θ* Emphysema.
  - Asthma of old people and of poor, exhausted constitutions; weakness, trembling; looks as if dying; full of wind, but cannot raise it; > in cold air; < in morning.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** ■ Cough caused by itching in larynx (with tenacious, salty expectoration), in evening on going to sleep, and in morning after waking.
  - Half involuntary, rough cough, caused by constant roughness and crawling in throat.
  - Cough; spasmodic, hollow, in short, hard spells; continuous, hard and dry; caused by a feeling as of vapor of sulphur; < evening or before midnight; at times dry, painful, at others with purulent, slimy, offensive, or salty sputa; with copious sputa night and morning; and vomiting after other symptoms of whooping cough are gone; with painful stitches through head; < going from warm to cold places; motion; walking in open air; after lying down; evening in bed from eating or drinking, especially cold food or drink; from talking; on expiration; during supper.
  - Cough is mostly hard and dry, and hoarse or rough sounding; is most apt to occur after a full meal, and ends in vomiting. *θ* Whooping cough.

- Pain in chest after cough; burning as from a coal of fire.
- Soreness of chest and heat of body when coughing.
- Every violent coughing spell either brings up a lump of phlegm, which relieves, or it is followed by retching, gagging and waterbrash.
- Obstinate cough preventing sound sleep; getting < towards morning and from talking; also upon persons approaching or passing; pulse only 72; there is also dyspnœa, and is compelled to lie with head high; on percussion the whole lung gives forth a dull sound. *θ*Hydrothorax.
- Spasmodic cough in three or four paroxysms daily.
- Itching internally from throat down centre of chest, < when coughing.
- Sputa: tough and greenish, yellow green or purulent; brown, bloody; or less often tenacious whitish mucus, or watery; of sour or saltish taste; of unpleasant odor.
- Feeling of mucus in throat, at night, choking her when she coughs, > when sitting up or moving.
- Much hawking of mucus.
- Continual mucous expectoration, or gagging and vomiting of mucus; great exhaustion after every coughing spell, blueness of skin, > from hard fanning. *θ*Pertussis.
- 28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** Cutting and aching pain in chest.
  - Burning under sternum; rattling of large bubbles; dyspnœa; cold kness in bed.
  - Burning in chest, as from glowing coals; rawness and soreness.
  - Hæmoptysis, burning in chest, paroxysms of violent cough, hoarse; pale face; cold skin; slow, intermittent pulse; wants to be fanned.
  - Dull stitches in l. side of chest, extending into short ribs.
  - Stitches in chest. *Comp. Kali carb.*
  - Oppressive tearing in l. chest.
  - Pressive pain in upper r. chest, through to scapula.
  - Aching and tearing in chest, extending to hips.
  - In l. middle chest painful spot size of dollar, with cough. *θ*Stomacace.
- Pain in chest from drinking cold water.
- Pain in l. lung, hard, heavy, constant, confined to main bronchial tubes; great susceptibility to cold; after inhalation of great heat from a fire.
- A tight feeling in chest, and constant desire to cough, from a scraped feeling and a tickling in throat and trachea.
- After disappearance of coryza, chest much oppressed, with wheezing and rattling; he was unable to remain

in bed on account of want of air, and cough, which affected him even to vomiting, and was difficult to loosen.

Itching from throat down centre of chest; < by coughing.

■ Weak, fatigued feeling of chest, particularly on waking.

■ Congestion to chest and head.

■ Pleuritic serous exudation, with hectic fever and evening aggravation.

Asthmatic affections from hydrothorax.

■ Chronic asthma: once or twice monthly; > in Summer; attacks come always during sleep, even after midnight or in afternoon sleep; patient has to get out of bed and sit by table, and so work off attack; chest feels as if walled up, and only with greatest exertion is panting breath drawn.

■ Inveterate cases of asthma in old people; < early in morning; > in cold air; increase of saliva; appearance as if dying. *θ*Asthma.

■ Coughs day and night, with burning and pressing under sternum; expectorates yellow, purulent matter and tubercles. *θ*Phthisis pulmonalis.

■ Phthisis tuberculosa incipiens, or septic condition with prostration, sunken features, sallow complexion, emaciation and hectic.

■ Pneumonia: third stage, fetid sputum; cold breath and sweat; wants to be fanned; threatened paralysis of lungs.

<sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Præcordial anguish as though he would die.

■ Burning in region of heart.

■ Palpitation: excessive, for days; after eating; when sitting.

■ Orgasm of blood, visible palpitation, internal heat, especially when sitting; anguish and great thirst. *θ*Carditis.

■ Pulse, threadlike; weak and small; intermittent; weak and faint; hardly to be felt.

■ Pulse very irregular, intermitting, frequent. *θ*Carditis.

■ Blood stagnates in capillaries, cyanosis; cold face and limbs; cold sweat; complete torpor; impending paralysis of heart. *θ*Yellow fever.

Aneurism; blue varicosities; fine capillary network having a marbled appearance.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Sensation of shortness of breath, with tearing, drawing, burning pains of outer chest.

■ Brown yellow blotches on chest.

■ Itching and soreness in axillæ.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** ■ Tearing in cervical muscles.



- Drawing in nape, up into head, with nausea and rush of water from mouth.
- Stiffness of nape of neck.
- Cervical glands swollen and painful, especially those near nape.
- Single, scattered, red spots on neck.
- Pain in scapular region.
- π Pain between shoulders, both sides of spine when moving head; > from warmth of stove.
- Rheumatic drawing in back < when stooping.
- || Drawing pain in back, mostly when sitting.
- Stiffness of back; spine becomes bent.
- Shuddering in back.
- Itching acne on back.
- Severe pain in small of back, she was unable to sit; then sensation as of a plug in back, had to put a pillow under it.
- Pinching, pressive pain near lowest portion of spine.
- Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic in small of back and in bladder.
- Pressive, sore pain beneath coccyx.
- Burning about hips and scapulæ and aching along spine.
- Rheumatic drawing and aching from loins to coccyx.
- 22 **Upper Limbs.** ■ Burning on r. shoulder and scapula.
- Stitches and tearing pain in shoulders, < from motion and in morning.
- Drawing rheumatic pains in r. shoulder.
- Cramplike tension as though shoulders would be drawn together.
- Stitches and burning in r. axilla.
- Pressing, drawing pain below r. axilla, < from motion.
- Bruised pain in both elbow joints, painful to touch.
- Drawing in arm on which he is lying at night.
- Drawing, tearing in l. forearm, from elbow to hand.
- Arms weary when writing.
- Paralytic weakness of r. arm and shoulder.
- Drawing in shafts of bones of arm painful to pressure.
- Lacerating pain in r. wrist when trying to grasp an object; could not retain hold on account of a paralytic weakness in wrist. θGanglion.
- Tearing: in either wrist; in fingers of l. hand.
- Joints of hands, < in windy weather.
- Paralytic pain in carpus from motion.
- Sensation of shortening of tendons in wrist and hand.
- Sprained feeling in r. hand.
- Hands: burn; icy cold; tips of fingers covered with cold sweat; numb in morning and when washing; tearing pains in hands and fingers.

■ Burning in palms of hands, principally when working.

■ Phthisis pulmonalis.

Itching in palms of hands at night.

Boring, tearing, drawing, pricking stitches and burning in fingers and finger joints.

■ Paralytic weakness of fingers when seizing anything.

■ Cramp of fingers, drawing them out of shape.

White, slightly reddened swelling of fingers, also disappearing suddenly.

■ Fine itching eruption on hands.

Pulsation in tips of fingers.

■ **Lower Limbs.** ■ Tearing near and beneath l. hip, extending to sacrum.

■ Drawing pain in hip joints, extending down thighs, < when walking.

■ Hip disease: third stage, ichorous, offensive discharge; great weakness.

■ Severe laming, drawing pain from abdomen down l. leg.

■ Severe paralytic drawing pain, extending from abdomen down into l. leg.

Tearing in r. hip and thigh.

Stitches in thigh, passing downward when walking.

Crampy pain on outside of l. thigh on lifting it, when ascending stairs.

Burning and rheumatic drawing in thighs.

Tension in thigh in morning.

Constrictive pain in thigh, causing leg to give way in walking.

■ Itching on thigh near scrotum; the place is moist.

Twitching of muscles of thigh.

Stiffness in thighs on standing up; numbness when walking.

Stitches in patella on rising after sitting.

Burning in and about knees.

Paralytic pain in knees.

Lassitude and sensation as if knees would give way when walking and standing.

Sensation as though knee was swollen.

Knees go to sleep.

■ Cold knees, particularly in night.

Tension in knee and hip joints on awaking.

Legs and knees were drawn up involuntarily.

Cramp in lower leg when walking.

■ Uneasy feeling in legs in evening, in bed; had to stretch them often.

■ Left lower leg feels paralyzed.

Lassitude in legs from noon until evening.

■ Ulcer on leg burns at night; discharge offensive; mottled, purple.

■ In ulcers on leg, gangrene, burning, but < from warmth, yet not > from cold.

Cramp in calves at night.

Stitches in l. ankle joint.

On treading, pain as though metarsi were torn apart.

■ Cramp in soles, evening after lying down; toes crooked.

Burning in soles of feet.

Pain in soles of feet as though they were too soft when walking.

Stitch in r. great toe.

Tearing pains in toes, < from walking.

■ Toes red, swollen, stinging, as if frosted.

Tearing under toe nails in evening until night.

■ Tips of toes ulcerated.

■ Very cold feet in evening.

Continual insensibility of feet to touch.

Redness and swelling of feet, with sticking pains as though frozen.

■ Feet swollen at night. θGastralgia.

Foot sweat when walking.

Tearing in legs, from collection of flatus in bowels.

■ Sensation of stiffness in legs, after an evening nap, so that he was unsteady while walking until he had walked a little.

■ Heaviness in lower limbs.

Restlessness of legs.

Limbs go to sleep.

■ Foot sweat, excoriating toes.

“ **Limbs in General.** ■ Burning: in limbs; in hands and soles, during menses; in bones and ulcers.

■ In extremities aching and burning pains, but especially lassitude, heaviness and even numbness; generally diminished by repose, but often in the legs a restlessness, so that one knows not where to place the limbs.

Violent pressure in arms and legs.

■ Boring pain in all limbs as if in marrow of bones, before attack. θIntermittent fever.

■ Drawing pain in limbs.

■ Rheumatic pains, with flatulency.

■ Limbs: feel bruised; numb; “go to sleep” when lying on them.

Pains in limbs as though from sprain or overlifting.

■ Weariness, especially in limbs.

■ Great weariness and stretching of limbs in morning.

Bruised feeling in joints, > after rising.

Sluggish, tired trembling in limbs, and sweating easily in morning.

Twitching of single limbs during day.

Twitching in arms and legs in evening in bed.

■ The limb upon which he lies goes to sleep easily.

Coldness of hands and feet, < in evening.

*Carb. veg.*, 3d trit., helped a dog for twitching in the hind legs.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Repose: > aching, burning, lassitude, heaviness, numbness.

■ Lying in bed, bending double and getting warm > gastralgia.

Lying down: anxiety; pains in eyes; cough; drawing in arm; cramp in soles; limbs feel bruised; < pain in stomach; on back and stomach.

Sitting: < vertigo; orgasm of blood; drawing pain of back; she had to loosen clothing on account of pressure in scrobiculus cordis.

Rising: after sitting, stitches in patella; heaviness and stiffness in limbs.

Standing: stiffness of thighs; lassitude in knees.

Motion: slightest, difficult breathing; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; pressing drawing pain below r. axilla; > sleepiness.

Moving: jaws, rustling in ears.

Turning: in bed, loses breath.

Washing: tearing pains in hands and fingers.

Writing: arms weary.

Treading: down, pain in metatarsi; joints feel bruised.

Walking: < vertigo; head sensitive to cold; > aching pain in orbits; shortness of breath; drawing pains in hip joints; stitches in thighs; constrictive pain in thigh; lassitude in knees; cramp in lower legs; pain in soles; tearing pain in toes; foot sweat; stiffness of legs; weary after a short walk; most pains appear.

Lifting: thigh, going up-stairs, crampy pain in thigh.

■ Effects from overlifting.

Inspiration: stitching pain in liver.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** ■ Vital surfaces nearly exhausted, cold surface, especially below knees to feet; lies as if dead; breath cool; pulse intermittent, thready; cold sweat on limbs.

■ Depression, not preceded by erethism or excitement.

■ Faintlike weakness in attacks.

Weakness makes talking difficult.

■ Indolent, weary, in morning in bed.

Sensation of great weariness in bed and in morning.

■ Weary after a short walk.

■ Prostration towards noon, head feels empty, sensation of hunger.

Lassitude in evening and in open air.

Sensation of weakness in body at night.

Weakness, with trembling in body.

¶ Want of nervous irritability, of susceptibility to medicines.

¶ Collapse. *θ* Asiatic cholera. *θ* Yellow fever.

¶ Great restlessness at night. *θ* Intermittent fever.

After a spree.

Spasms; also before onset of menses.

**" Sleep.** ¶ Sleepiness in forenoon while sitting, and when reading; removed by motion.

¶ Sleepy during day; had to sleep before and after noon; at night sleep full of fancies, weary and unrefreshed on rising.

¶ Early sleepiness in the evening, but cannot go to sleep early after going to bed; anxiety, restlessness; congestion of head prevents sleep.

Drowsiness after dinner and in evening.

¶ Frequent yawning and stretching, which seem to do good.

¶ Sleepless, from uneasiness in body; from orgasm of blood.

¶ Does not fall asleep until 1 A.M.

¶ Awakens often from cold limbs, especially cold knees.

Could not go to sleep at night on account of itching on arms, hands, and between fingers.

Bad effects from night watching or revelling.

¶ Legs drawn up during sleep, which is restless and disturbed by frequent waking.

Flying pains before going to sleep.

Trembling anxiety on awaking.

¶ Night full of dreams; unrefreshed after sleep.

Restlessness; she had to go through deep water.

**" Time.** Night: flightiness; fear of ghosts; epistaxis; cramp in stomach; moisture exuding from anus; soreness and itching; frequent urging to urinate; wetting the bed; mucus in throat; drawing in arm; palms of hand itch; cold knees; tearing under toe nail; feet swollen; weakness; great restlessness; exhausting sweats; burning in bed; sluggishness.

Morning: confusion of head; trembling anxiety; fainting after sleep; headache and nausea; head sensitive to cold; itching about eye; burning-smarting female sexual organs; cough after waking; asthma; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; hands burn; limbs weary; tired trembling; indolent, weary; exhausting sweats; extreme lassitude. •

1 A.M.: does not fall asleep until after.

3 A.M.: violent constriction; laborlike colic.

Forenoon: mouth and gums bleed; sleepiness.

Afternoon: hoarseness; drowsiness.

4 to 6 P.M.: restless, anxious.

Evening: lack of cheerfulness; anxiety, as if oppressed; much excited; throbbing in head; scalp itches; eyes pain; watery discharge from nose; jerking tearing l. zygoma; drawing pain around waist; hoarseness obstinate; cough; hectic fever; uneasy feeling in legs; lassitude of legs; tearing under toe nails; legs stiff; lassitude; sleepy; drowsiness; weariness.

Day and night: cough; itching over body.

**Temperature and Weather.** Ill effects from getting overheated.

Warmth: < ulcers on leg.

Warm room: > head; in bed, scalp itches.

Warm in bed: itching all over body; inclination to uncover.

From cold and warm substances taken into mouth: toothache.

Going from warm to cold places: cough.

Cold water: pain in chest.

Cold air: < head; > inveterate cases of asthma; susceptibility.

Open air: > pain in orbits and eyeballs; lassitude.

Damp evening air: < hoarseness.

Damp cold weather: < hoarseness.

Bad consequences from living in damp dwellings.

Windy weather: < joints of hands.

Worse in changes of weather, especially warm, damp weather; protracted sultry weather.

**Fever.** Shivering in evening, with weariness and flushes of heat before sleep.

Coldness and chilliness of body, < at night.

Before chill: throbbing in temples; tearing in bones of limbs and in teeth; cold feet.

Chill, generally with thirst; mostly evenings, at times left-sided.

Chill in morning.

Very cold hands and feet in evening.

Chill, with icy coldness of body.

Internal chilliness, with great thirst.

Chill with great thirst, then heat with slight thirst or only in beginning.

Lassitude during chill.

One-sided chills.

Heat, after or independent of chill.

Flushes of burning heat, evening; generally without thirst.

Heat, with great anxiety, in evening.

- General burning heat in evening; at night, in bed.
- Heat and sweat commingled.
- Heat and sweat in evening.
- During heat: headache, vertigo, redness of face, dimness of vision, nausea, pain in stomach, abdomen and chest, dyspnœa, pain in legs.
- Sweat: over whole body after fainting; during meals.
- Sweats easily, especially about head and face.
- Exhausting night or morning sweats.
- Sweat: profuse; putrid or sour; most on upper part of body.
- Chill, with a marked degree of thirst; no thirst, or but slight during fever, but patient wishes to be fanned all the time, as if to compensate for the lack of thirst.
- Adynamic and gastric fevers, occurring in hot weather from abuse of ice-water and other Summer beverages.
- Hectic fever.
- Typhoid and yellow fever patients: cyanotic, coldness of limbs, almost in agony of death; impending paralysis of heart and collapse.
- Yellow fever: third stage, hemorrhages, with great paleness of face, violent headache, great heaviness in limbs and trembling of body.\*
- “ **Attacks, Periodicity.** Several times daily for weeks: nosebleed.  
Twice monthly: asthma.
- “ **Locality and Direction.** Left: tearing-drawing in occiput; ear hot; nostril crawling; zygoma jerklike tearing; pain in teeth; side of chest, stitches; oppressive tearing; wrist and fingers tearing; leg, laming drawing from abdomen; paralytic drawing pain in leg; ankle, stitches; sided chill.  
Right: side of forehead, pain; discharge from eye; ear, pain; lobe of liver, painful; side, upper abdomen, flatul; side of abdomen, burning of skin; upper chest, pressive pain; shoulder, drawing, rheumatic pain; axilla, pressing-drawing pain; arm, paralytic pain; wrist, lacerating pain; tearing in hip.  
Upper part of body: sweat.
- “ **Sensations.** ■ Pains fly all over body. θ Neuralgia.  
As if integuments of head were contracted; as if a strap was drawn tightly across forehead; as if hairs were in

---

\* “Just as the milk of sulphur applied to the skin (worn in the stockings) is the best preventive of cholera, so *Carbo vegetabilis* (taken inwardly, and used about the premises) is the best preventive of yellow fever.”—C. Hg.

“In Memphis, 1873, charcoal came much into favor as a prophylactic; out of more than fifty persons who took it and were constantly exposed to the fever, not one was attacked; the usual dose was half a teaspoonful of the crude powder two or three times a day.”—Dr. L. Morse.

motion; as of humming of bees; as if stomach was hanging down; as if liver was too short; as of a plug in back; as though metatarsi were torn apart; as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke; as if hair stood on end; as of sand in eyes; as if pharynx was swollen or contracted, as though a lump were there, as if dried with blotting paper; as if abdomen would burst, after eating or drinking; as of a hot pin in rectum; as of vapor of sulphur, cough; as if walled up, chest feels; as though shoulders would be drawn together; as if tendons of wrist and hand were shortening; as if knees would give way, when walking and standing; as though knees were swollen; as if frosted, toes; as if being stroked with hand over whole body; as though knee was swollen.

Acute pain: in head.

Sensitive: teeth; gums painfully; tongue; epigastric region.

Burning: in head; on outer head; in eyes; canthi; ulcers on tongue, like live coals; in fauces; in throat; in epigastric region, up to throat; region of liver; on skin of r. side of abdomen; stools; in rectum; hemorrhoids; female organs; as from a coal of fire in chest; under sternum; hæmoptysis; region of heart; about hips, and in scapulæ; hands; palms; finger joints; in thighs; knees; gangrenous ulcers; soles; without thirst; in bones; skin; in stomach; in anus; in sacrum.

Burning tearing: on outer head.

Lacerating pain: in r. wrist.

Lancinating: in epigastrium.

Cutting: pain, at stool; pain, on urinating; in abdomen; in chest.

Boring: finger joints; in limbs.

Stitching: headache; through head; in throat; region of liver; region of spleen; through rectum; at stool; towards anus; in chest; in shoulders; maxilla; finger joints; in thighs; in patella; l. ankle; r. toe; all over body, on getting warm in bed.

Itching stitches: in side on which he lies.

Sticking: in anus; through feet.

Pricking: finger joints.

Jerking: tearing in r. upper maxilla.

Tearing: l. side of occiput; in outer head; in forehead; in ears; pains in l. half of face; in incisor teeth; in molars; in urethra; in chest; in shoulders; in l. forearm, from elbow to hand; r. wrist; in either wrist; finger joints; near and beneath l. hip; r. hip; pains in toes; under toe nails; in legs; bones of limbs; in



various parts, at night; in cervical muscles; in hands and fingers.

Drawing: l. side of occiput; in root of nose; pains in facial nerve; pain in upper and lower jaw, on both sides; in head, and confusion; in molars; pains around waist; in chest; in nape of neck; pain in back to coccyx; r. shoulder; r. axilla; in arm on which he lies; finger joints; pain in hip joint; abdomen to leg; in bones of arms.

Stinging: in toes.

Smarting: female organs.

Biting: in and above nose; in fauces.

Gnawing pain: in rectum.

Pinching: in abdomen; in region of liver; colic; hypogastric region; lower spine.

Gripping: epigastric region; in abdomen; after stool.

Pressing: region of spleen; small of back; r. axilla.

Pressive: pain on vertex; pain in lower portion of occiput; aching in eyeballs; pain on posterior part of palate; colic; pain in lower spine; sore pain beneath coccyx; over eyes; in chest.

Pressure: in forehead, temples and vertex; in canthi; in stomach; hypogastric region; on bladder, before stool; on bladder; in testicles; pain in upper r. chest; arms and legs; on uterus.

Rawness: in throat; in stomach; of pudenda.

Scraping: in throat; in chest.

Bruised: pain in liver; feeling in joints; pain in both elbow joints; in limbs, on rising.

Aching: over eyes or in whole head; pain in orbits; in ears; pains in facial nerve; epigastric region; in chest; along spine to coccyx; in extremities.

Soreness: of facial bones of upper and lower jaws; in stomach; of anus; of perineum; female organs; of chest; in axillæ; at neck of bladder.

Bursting: pain < about bladder.

Spasmodic pain: in stomach.

Laming pain: from abdomen down leg.

Sprained: feeling in r. hand.

Rheumatic: drawing from loins to coccyx; r. shoulder; pain in limbs; drawing in back.

Dull pain: in occiput; in r. hypochonder.

Pain: in stomach, burning; dull, r. hypochonder; in bowels, as from lifting; above umbilicus; in chest; in scapular region; severe on small of back; in limbs, as if sprained; in eyes; in soles; in r. side of forehead; in l. lung.

Throbbing: in head; here and there in body.

Long: teeth feel.  
 Tenseness: in hypochondria.  
 Tension: region of liver, as if too short there; in chest;  
 in thighs; in knees.  
 Tight feeling: in chest.  
 Constriction: of scalp; headache; in throat; violent colic;  
 pain in thigh.  
 Contractive cramp: in stomach.  
 Cramp: of fingers; pain, l. thigh; in lower leg; in calves;  
 in soles.  
 Cramplike: tension in shoulders; calves, at night; in  
 soles.  
 Pressing, crampy, laborlike colic: in small of back and  
 bladder.  
 Uneasy feeling: in legs, in bed.  
 Discomfort: in stomach.  
 Fulness: in head; after eating; in abdomen.  
 Emptiness: in head; after putrid stools.  
 Heavy: head; feeling, in liver; something seems to lie  
 before ears; feeling, in stomach; in limbs.  
 Heaviness: after eating; in rectum; in lower limbs.  
 Whirling: in head.  
 Lassitude: in knees; in legs; evening, in open air; dur-  
 ing chill.  
 Weariness: of limbs; great, in bed; unrefreshed.  
 Fatigue: of back; arms; of chest.  
 Dragging: after stool.  
 Stiffness: in thighs; in legs, after sleeping in evening.  
 Electric shocks: in head.  
 Titillation: in larynx; in chest.  
 Tingling: in larynx.  
 Paralytic: weakness of fingers; pain from abdomen down  
 leg; pain in knees; pain in carpus; drawing pain  
 from abdomen down leg.  
 Numbness: in legs; of fingers.  
 Creeping: in epigastrium, up to throat.  
 Crawling: l. nostril; in rectum; in throat.  
 Shuddering: in back.  
 Coldness: knees, in bed; hands; of body; of limbs.  
 Heat: in face, head and hands; l. ear; mouth; in rectum;  
 of flatus; internal; after or independent of chill;  
 evening, with anxiety; and sweat.  
 Dryness: in mouth; in trachea; in ear.  
 Itching: about eyes; in root of nose; pain, at stool; of  
 anus; of perineum; of old herpetic eruptions; in  
 throat; axillæ; acne on back; of palms; on thigh;  
 all over body; hands and calves; of scalp.

“ **Tissues.** Symptoms of imperfect oxydation of blood.

- Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness; ecchymoses.
- Aneurisms bright red, round, flat, bleeding violently from least wound.
- Slightest irritation causes bleeding from venous capillaries.
- Worse from loss of fluids (hemorrhages, sweats, diarrhœas, etc.).
- Lymphatic glands swollen, indurated, or suppurating; burning pains.
- Swelling of glands, in scrofulous or syphilitic persons.
- Scurvy; so weak, can scarcely walk.
- Peritonitis, with tympanitis and paralysis of intestines.
- Threatening paralysis of lungs in third stage of pneumonia.
- Burning in bones and other parts.
- Long-standing catarrhs in elderly people or reduced constitutions; venous capillary dilatation of pharyngolaryngeal parts; torpor of all functions.
- Organic detrition without reaction.
- Gangrene: humid; senile; in cachectic persons; when vital powers have become weakened; great foulness of secretions; great prostration.
- Anæmia after summer complaint; feeble, pallid, white skin.
- Chlorosis, with itchlike rash and fluor albus; scorbutic gums; so weak, can scarcely walk.
- Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
- Atrophy, body cold, lies as if dead, yet conscious.
- Sepsis, sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms.
- Cholera Asiatica; yellow fever; typhus; epilepsy; rheumatism.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch; scalp painful; tearing in teeth < ; region of liver painful; soreness of perineum, when touched; bruised pain in both elbows painful; drawing in shaft of bones painful to pressure; continual insensibility of feet to touch.

Riding aggravates: soreness in limbs; colic.

■ Effects from overlifting.

Shock from injury: stupor, want of vision and hearing, colliquative cadaverous diarrhœa, cold sweat, rattling breathing, stagnant circulation, frequent filiform pulse.

“ **Skin.** ■ Burning in various places in skin; also at night, in bed.

Itching all over body, day and night; fugitive itching when warm in bed.

Formication in skin.

■ Skin dry and brittle. θTyphus.

- Jaundice: after too much or too rich food; from abuse of mercury.
- Blue color of body, with terrible cardiac anxiety and icy coldness of whole surface. *θ*Cyanosis.
- Brownish spots.
- External parts grow black. *θ*Gangrene.
- Folds of skin become raw and ulcerated.
- Fine, moist rash, with burning at spots where there is no eruption.
- Nettlerash, painless papules and fine itching eruptions on hands and calves.
- Sequelæ of measles, particularly hoarseness.
- Scarlatina: last stage; rattling in throat, loss of vital power; foul breath and cold extremities; must have air and wants to be fanned; sticky cold perspiration; sepsis and sloughing.
- Moist herpetic eruption, especially in face.
- Dry rash, like itch.
- Moist itch; abuse of mercurial salves.
- Certain forms of leprosy; face appears swollen, spots reddish-brown; toes appear as if frozen.
- Purpura hemorrhagica, with fever and great soreness.
- Asthenic variola, with cold breath and excessive prostration, livid purple eruption.
- Ulcers: varicose; scorbutic; livid, easily bleeding; fetid.
- Ulcers are offensive; old ones break out afresh; they burn and easily bleed.
- Pressure and tension around ulcer in leg.
- An ulcer which has been removed, breaks out again, and instead of pus emits a bloody lymph.
- Syphilitic ulcers with high edges become irritable from topical treatment; margins sharp, ragged, undermined; discharges thin, acrid, offensive; ulcer painful and liable to bleed when touched.
- Ulcerations with burning pain.
- Pus from an ulcer was offensive, like asafœtida.
- Telangiectasia of children.
- Burns; chilblains.
- Decubitus in typhus, from decomposition of blood.
- “ **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ Children, after exhausting diseases.
- Boy, æt. 3 years; deafness.
- Vital powers low, venous system predominant.
- Old people. *θ*Asthma. *θ*Chronic bronchitis. *θ*Dyspepsia. *θ*Hemorrhoidal troubles. *θ*Blennorrhœa.
- Negro woman, æt. 40; purpura hemorrhagica.
- Man, æt. 39, delicate stature and constitution; phthisis pulmonalis.

Man, æt. 43, bilious lymphatic temperament; lung trouble from inhalation of great heat of fire.

<sup>46</sup> **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Coffea*, *Laches.*, *Spir. nitr. dulc.*

It antidotes: effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats; *Cinchon.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*

Compatible: before ■ *Arsen.*, ■■ *Cinchon.*, *Droser.*, ■ *Kali carb.*, *Phosph. ac.*; after *Bellad.* (in laryngeal phthisis, with irritative fever), ■ *Bryon.* (gastric sphere, particularly in hot weather), ■■ *Kali carb.*, *Laches.*, *Lauroc.*, *Mercur.* (burning hemorrhoids, after every stool protrusion of bleeding piles; when itch is dry) *Nux vom.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur* (when itch is dry), *Tabac.*, *Veratr.* (in beginning of pertussis).

Complementary: *Kali carb.*

Compare: the carbons generally; *Caustic.*, *Laches.*, *Phosphor.* and *Rumex* in hoarseness; *Camphor.* in collapse; *Cinchon.*, *Plumbum* in neglected pneumonia, etc., especially in old toppers; *Natr. mur.* in paralytic weakness, when grasping things; ■ *Opium* in lack of reaction after well-indicated remedies; *Phosphor.* in easily bleeding ulcers; ■■ *Pulsat.* in bad effects from fat food and pastry; ■■ *Sulphur* in acrid smelling menses, erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.

## CARBOLIC ACID.



This collection contains, besides all clinical symptoms that could be found in the journals, the principal symptoms from the provings of Lillenthal, Bacmeister, Hoyne, Duncan, Hedges, Boyce, Williamson, Price, and Haeseler; also some toxicological symptoms, the principal ones among them being referable to a report of surgical cases by Billroth, published in *Chirurgische Klinik* and reprinted in vol. 99, 1879, of *Allg. Hom. Zeitung*; they are designated, t. The symptoms marked  $\pi$  were contributed by Von Tagen.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Insensibility.

Loss of memory.

$\pi$  Forgetfulness, she cannot remember anything, becomes easily confused.

$\pi$  She starts to do something and forgets it.

$\pi$  She has difficulty of remembering events that have passed.

$\pi$  She has periods of mental abstraction.

Absentminded, starts when spoken to, nervous tremor.

Inability to fix mind on anything or retain what is read.

Muddled and confused.

$\pi$  She had sense of bewilderment.

Mind unusually clear, desirous for intellectual work.

Entire disinclination to study: what he had accomplished seemed very trifling.

Disinclination to mental efforts, even to read.

Disinclination for mental or bodily labor.

! Constantly agitated, moaning continuously and occasionally uttering a piercing cry: recognizes no one.

! Acute hydrocephalus.

Depressed; morose; irritable.

Fear of impending sickness, evening in bed.

Very irritable.

$\pi$  She became petulant and impatient although naturally good, quiet and gentle.

Mental and physical exhilaration.

Restless; cries out in sleep: t. ! Meningitis.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Felt as if staggering, like a drunken man.

Giddiness, not > by shutting eyes.

Vertigo: on going up and down stairs: > by walking fast in open air, < by sitting down, fear of falling; with trembling.

- ° Inner Head.** Aching and burning pain in forehead, > by pressure of cold hand.
- || Dull frontal headache in centre of forehead.
- Dull frontal headache: with chilliness; with general lassitude; > in open air.
- || Feeling of tightness across forehead, directly above frontal sinuses.
- Dull frontal headache, as if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple.
- Frontal headache and oppression of chest, going left to right.
- π Intense pressing pains through temples and in top of head; even down to nape of neck, stiffness and soreness were felt.
- π She had severe semilateral headache, extending over vertex, this entire surface was sensitive to touch.
- Burning pain in r. temple and vertex.
- Dull, heavy pain through temples, with tight band across forehead, and tightness in nose between eyes.
- Pressure in l. temple, seemingly on surface of brain.
- Twitching pains through temples, neuralgic pains in left.
- Jagging pain in head, < from light and noise.
- Sharp, darting neuralgic pain in head, changing situation from one side to the other.
- Dull pain running from forehead to occiput.
- Burning pain in top of head.
- Sensation as of fine electric sparks in vertex, changing to a prickling, itching, > by rubbing.
- Feeling in top of head as if brain was swashing about.
- Headache in upper half of head, in morning.
- Dull pressure and pain in occiput and muscles of back of neck, especially just behind ears.
- Expansive pains in head, with swimming before eyes.
- Head felt as if enclosed in a band, which at times seemed to compress and crush in head, < in temples.
- Fulness of head all over brain, with dull pains.
- Head feels very heavy.
- Numbness in head after reading, with pressure in temples.
- Headache, with nausea, > by a cup of green tea.
- Pressure or a tight bandage, > headache temporarily, also > while smoking after tea; < bending head forward.
- Reading < pressure in occiput.
- Severe burning in brain, over eyebrows in evening.
- π Her brain throbbed and entire head ached.
- Rush of blood to head, face flushed.
- || Congestive headache.
- Basilar meningitis; acute hydrocephalus.

■ Periodical spells of sick headache, about time of catamenia.

‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Tinea capitis; vermin on head; ■ itching of scalp.

Scalp sensitive to touch, could not comb or brush hair.

Sweat on head from least exertion.

Sensation of coldness, like cold sensation experienced when nerve of tooth is touched, in one spot on head, stooping, followed by clammy sweat.

■ Cold clammy moisture on head.

Feels like rubbing head and eyes.

■ Retraction of head. θ Hydrocephalus.

■ Small pustulous vesicle a little to l. of vertex.

‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot see across room.

■ Sensitive to light; headache.

Swimming before eyes.

Constant dark spot in front of l. eye.

Letters seem to run together while writing.

Things look as if they were moving backward and forward.

Pupils contracted and insensible to light; t.

■ Alternate contraction and dilatation of pupils. θ Hydrocephalus.

Neuralgic twitching in eyeballs.

Eyelids open, move up and down constantly; t.

■ Very severe orbital neuralgia over r. eye.

■ Neuralgia of r. eye and temple.

■ Slight pain over r. eyebrow; the same kind of pain, but in a milder degree, under r. patella, both of short duration.

Acute piercing pain in a small spot on l. supraorbital ridge before rising; spot remains sore to touch.

Watering of l. eye and watery discharge from nose, in evening.

Pains in head affect eye of painful side so much, it is difficult to keep it open.

‘ **Hearing and Ears.** Pressing pain in l. ear, transient.

π She had a tingling, numb feeling in ear, followed by humming, buzzing sound.

π Beating pain with a humming sound in both ears.

π Meatus auditorius externus excoriated and covered with small pustular eruption, extending inward.

Pain from throat extends into ear.

Itching of r. ear.

‘ **Smell and Nose.** ■ Smell more acute.

■ Watery discharge from both nostrils, in open air, > indoors, returning when entering a cold room. θ Coryza.

■ Fetid discharge from nose. θ Diphtheria.

π Same secretion was blown from nose as was hawked from throat.



Stinging in l. nostril, with watery discharge from nose and eye.

Both nostrils plugged up.

When blowing nose, mucus bloody, or bright red blood.

■Nasal membrane so tumefied, must breathe through mouth. *θ*Scarlatina.

Feeling of expansion in nasal passage, when walking out of doors.

Tightness in nose between eyes.

Sensation at l. wing of nose as of fine electric sparks, wants to rub the part repeatedly.

Itching of nose.

■Nasal catarrh, ozæna, discharge very offensive.

■Epithelioma on nose.

■A small vesicle formed on centre of nose.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■Face sensitive to touch of towel.

■Face flushed and burns. *θ*Headache.

||Face pale; and anxious.

■White circle around mouth, rest of face dusky red. *θ*Scarlatina.

■Sallow, soapy and bloodless complexion.

Twitching in cheeks and temples.

Drawing pain in jaw, r. side.

Sharp pain about centre of cheek, as if bitten by a mosquito.

Itching of face; of r. cheek.

A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.

Slight pustular eruption on r. side of face.

Lupus of face.

Cold sweat on face; t.

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Slight lividity of lips; t.

■Lips dry, cracked, painful or black. *θ*Scarlatina.

Burning on lips.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■Aching of teeth of r. upper jaw.

*θ*Toothache.

■Grinding of teeth. *θ*Hydrocephaloid.

■Sordes.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Coppery metallic taste on tongue and upper palate.

Burning and tingling of tongue, as if a thousand pins were pricking it.

Burning of tongue, especially on tip.

Biting sensation on tongue.

Not able to protrude tongue.

Tongue trembling and like raw beef.

||Tongue dry and chippy; parched and fissured.

Tongue: white; dark brown; ■thick, yellow white fur down centre (scarlatina); red papillæ project here and

there; shiny, glossy, dry coating; covered with thick yellow fur.

■ Tongue dark brown coat, sordes. *θ*Remittent autumnal fever.

**13 Inner Mouth.** Profuse secretion of bluish-white frothy saliva.

Foaming at mouth; t.

Mouth and throat full of thick, viscid mucus.

Swelling and soreness of inner side of l. cheek, opposite molars.

■ Thrush, aphthæ, stomatitis.

■ Mouth and tongue black, sordes and ulcerated patches on inside of lips and cheeks. *θ*Scarlatina.

■ Intensely bad smell from mouth. *θ*Diphtheria. *θ*Scarlatina. *θ*Constipation.

White hardened or corrugated patches of mucous membrane; t.

■ Breath fetid and repulsive. *θ*Scarlatina.

**13 Throat.** ■ Fauces fiery red, swollen; diphtheritic patches; breath almost unbearable. *θ*Scarlatina.

Dryness of posterior nares.

Full feeling in throat, with constant desire to swallow.

■ Liquids, on being swallowed, return by nose. *θ*Scarlatina.

Choking feeling in throat, with disposition to hawk up phlegm.

Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.

πTingling, burning, dryness in throat; later soreness, tumefaction and swelling of surrounding structures.

Sharp stitches in throat.

■ Burning in throat and œsophagus, with heat, rising up from stomach.

■ Entire pharynx, uvula and velum palati looked glazed, had reddish, pearly hue, not unlike early manifestations of diphtheria; tonsils were swollen and involved in like manner.

Diphtheria; exudation imbedded in mucous membrane with fœtor oris

■ Fauces covered with exudate, glands of neck swollen, aphonia, crouplike cough, fetid discharge from nose, violent fever, pulse 130. *θ*Diphtheria.

■ Spasmodic contraction of œsophagus.

■ Mucous membrane of œsophagus dry, brownish, shrunken.

Soreness of throat, < on r. side.

Pain in throat extending to ear.

Throat > while smoking after tea (supper).

**14 Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Loss of all appetite.

■ Excessive thirst.

π Thirst and dryness of mouth and lips; > by cooling drinks.

Desire for whisky and tobacco.

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** Felt as if she had eaten too much.

■ While eating a little breakfast, felt every now and then as if he had to get up and vomit.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after dinner.

Nausea: from cold water; in morning; in throat.

|| Constant belching up of wind from stomach. θ Constipation.

Fruitless eructations.

■ Acid eructations and formation of gas.

π Sometimes sweetish regurgitation, at other times bitter or sour, or like buttermilk and cabbage.

Vomiting of dark olive green or black fluid; t.

Vomiting, with great restlessness; t.

■ Vomiting. θ Pregnancy. θ Seasickness. Cancer.

■ Vomiting; of drunkards; vomits everything taken into stomach. θ Bright's disease.

■ Chronic vomiting, sarcinæ in vomit.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight in epigastrium, as though burdened with flatulence; seeks relief in fruitless eructating, and pressing hand on pit of stomach.

■ Burning in stomach.

Distress in stomach, with deathly faintness and great sensitiveness to smells.

Empty gone feeling, also with sensation of weight, or with fullness in stomach, and constant desire to swallow.

■ Soreness in stomach and bowels.

■ A great deal of pain changing about from stomach to sides, especially r. side and chest.

■ Dyspepsia; aching in stomach; diarrhoea, followed by constipation; colicky pains.

■ Cancer of stomach.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Uncomfortable feeling across stomach and liver.

|| Pain in r. hypochondrium; also in iliac region of both sides.

■ Sharp pain in r. hypochonder. θ Remittent autumnal fever.

Soreness of hypochondria < on motion.

Dull pressing pains in hypochondria.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Sinking feeling all over abdomen.

■ Rumbling and rolling in abdomen, with a sense of distension.

Sensation of distension in abdomen, as if full of wind, but does not pass any.

A burning or digging feeling low down in abdomen.

■Frequent occurrence of colic-like pains.

■Colic of nursing infants.

■Great tenderness over transverse colon.

|| Bowels feel sore, when walking.

Bowels bloated and full of flatus three hours after a meal.

Rumbling in bowels, feeling as if diarrhœa would come on after walking about.

■Flatulence of old age depending on imperfect digestion.

Jolting during riding affects unpleasantly the abdominal organs, which feel hot and sore.

Burning on outside of abdomen.

■Abdomen retracted, with constipation. *θ*Hydrocephalus.

A crampy stitch in l. inguinal region while sitting.

Abdominal muscles feel sore.

Itching of lower part of abdomen, as if bitten by something.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of putrid flatus.

■Flatulence of old people. *θ*Dyspepsia.

■Fetid stools.

Stool, like thick glue, passed in thin strips, like tape.

■Bloody and mucous discharge, appearing like scraping of mucous membrane; tenesmus. *θ*Dysentery.

Looseness of bowels, stools of appearance as in bilious diarrhœa.

Watery evacuations, with pain and sick stomach.

■Involuntary thin, black stools. *θ*Collapse.

■Involuntary stools of intolerable odor. *θ*Puerperal fever.

■Diarrhœa, with vomiting of everything taken; desire to drink; rice-water discharge of very offensive odor, resembling that of rotten eggs. *θ*Summer complaint.

■Diarrhœa, resulting from bad drainage.

■Dysentery: bloody, mucous stools, like scrapings; tenesmus; tenderness over transverse colon; tongue dry and coated with thick, yellow fur; great thirst and high fever; pulse 110.

Involuntary stools, at night in bed.

Constant ineffectual urging to stool.

■Periodical spells of diarrhœa, followed by constipation. *θ*Hydrocephalus.

|| Constipation.

■Sluggishness of bowels, accompanied by offensive breath.

Great tenderness of rectum.

Disagreeable hot burning sensation in rectum.

Anus itches and feels as if skin was rubbed off.

|| Hemorrhoids, with tenderness of rectum, also external, sometimes bleeding.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Tired sensation in renal region.

|| A dark greenish-brown color of urine.

- Greenish urine. *θ* After scarlatina.
- Urine scanty and red. *θ* Scarlatina.
- Urine: golden yellow; grass or olive green; very dark colored; black or blackish olive green.
- Frequent micturition.
- Straining on passing urine.
- Urine increased, had a strong smell.
- Micturated freely an excessive quantity of saccharine urine; ■ obliged to void urine three times every night, and no less than a pint each time; greatly debilitated thereby. *θ* Diabetes.
- Urine contained albumen; t. ■ Meningitis.
- While urinating always an involuntary mucous discharge from anus.

**“ Male Sexual Organs.** Awakened by strong sexual excitement.

Sexual desire very much decreased; in one case lost for thirteen days.

Sexual organs relaxed and weak, lascivious dreams, with weakening seminal emissions.

Prickling pain through glans penis and urethra.

Intense burning itching of genitals.

Itching of scrotum and inside of thighs > by scratching, but it soon returns.

**“ Female Sexual Organs.** ■ Pain in region of l. ovary, when walking in open air, soon subsiding.

■ Painful swelling of l. ovary. *θ* Remittent autumnal fever.

■ Menses irregular.

■ Menses too profuse, dark color, followed by headache and great nervous irritability.

■ Menorrhagia: sinking spells, during which she thought she would die, with cold clammy skin, sallow, soapy, bloodless complexion, irritability of stomach, food lies heavy, flatulence, sour belching, fulness in throat, swollen feeling; constant disposition to swallow, globus hystericus; alternate diarrhoea and constipation.

■ Induration of cervix uteri.

■ Ulceration on cervix uteri; < after caustics, discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina; < after menstruation, which was profuse and lasted six to eight days.

■ Mucous tubercles on labia and inner thighs, with vaginal discharge.

■ Copious discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina. *θ* Leucorrhæa.

**“ Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Vomiting of pregnancy; great irritability; violent frontal headache.

■ Puerperal fever; high fever alternating with often re-

curring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat with restlessness; tenderness over uterus and r. iliac fossa; pulse 160; diarrhoea, involuntary stools of intolerable odor; lochia suppressed; craving for food; thirst.

**26 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■Aphonia.  
θDiphtheria.

Soreness of respiratory organs, with hoarseness.

Hoarseness, with stiff neck.

Hawking of clear white mucus.

Left side of larynx very sore to pressure.

Tickling in throat causing short hacking cough.

■Catarrhal croup.

Chronic laryngitis and bronchitis.

**26 Respiration.** πRespiration uneven and irregular.

||Stertorous respiration.

!Difficult respiration, with sense of oppression.

■Desire to take long inspirations, with yawning.

Sighing or moaning expirations; t.

πHer breath was hot and feverish.

■Shortness of breath on going up hill or up-stairs.

Dyspnoea at night.

**27 Cough.** Constant inclination to cough.

■Short, dry, hacking cough, with tickling in throat; can hardly retain anything on stomach.

Troublesome cough, with foul tenacious expectoration.

■Crouplike cough. θDiphtheria.

■Whooping cough, with redness of face, watering of eyes and frontal headache.

Expectoration of a large quantity of thick, whitish mucus.

**28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull pain through upper lobes of lungs, afternoon.

■Slight uneasy pains in r. lung.

Dull aching in l. side of chest and abdomen, running around to scapula.

Chest feels as if compressed, or as if a load was pressing in front; desire to dilate chest.

Tight feeling in both lungs, especially in outer chest.

■Feeling of narrowness in chest, as if diaphragm depressed lungs.

Oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to right.

Feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages, when walking out of doors.

; Phthisis pulmonalis.

Gangrene of lung.

**29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in region of heart.

■Bellows murmur over mitral valves; dyspnoea and pal-

pitiation, < at night; heart < after indiscretion in eating; must walk very slow on account of heart beating, is exhausted by ascending. *θ*Organic valvular heart disease, consequent upon inflammatory rheumatism eight years previously.

■ Violent fever, pulse 130. *θ*Diphtheria.

Pulse: rapid (120), feeble and flickering; intermittent, sometimes slow; feeble and flickering; small and rapid.

■ Pulse irregular. *θ*Hydrocephaloid.

■ Pulse 160. *θ*Puerperal fever.

<sup>80</sup> **Outer Chest.** Transient dull pain under l. clavicle.

Sensation as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle.

Dull pressure under sternum, in region of sixth rib.

π Slight tingling along l. side of chest.

Cold sweat on chest; t.

■ Scirrhus cancer of l. breast. *Carb. ac.*, 2d dec., every two hours for two years.

<sup>81</sup> **Neck and Back.** Jerking in l. common carotid artery while walking rapidly after dinner.

Twitching in r. sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; t. *θ*Meningitis.

Stitching pains in r. side of neck.

Drawing in muscles of neck.

Neck feels lame and stiff, when moving head.

■ Neck very stiff and sore; feels as if he had taken a bad cold. *θ*Remittent fever.

Very great sense of weight on neck, with tenderness even to touch, on seventh cervical vertebra.

■ Glands of neck swollen. *θ*Diphtheria.

Itching of back of neck and back.

Aching pains in small of back, down to thighs.

Aching pains in small of back, < when straightening, from jolting when riding, > by pressure.

She has dragging sensation across loins and throughout pelvis.

Boring pains in small of back, with a cold.

■ Severe pain in lumbo-sacral region, mostly during latter part of night, of long standing.

■ Soreness of muscles of back and limbs.

<sup>82</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Fetid perspiration in armpits.

■ Pains in r. shoulder without suffering from moving arm.

■ Aching pains in l. shoulder, like a toothache, when lying on r. side.

■ Severe rheumatic pains in r. shoulder; feeling as though it would be impossible to raise arm, but when effort was made it aggravated pain but very little. *θ*Rheumatism.

Drawing pain in l. arm, from shoulder and elbow.

■ Soreness of muscles of r. arm.

- πTingling, burning and numb feeling down l. arm to tips of fingers, followed by dull aching, heavy feeling.
- Aching pain in l. forearm.
- Creeping, shuddering or horripilation in l. forearm, running upward.
- Constant tired, heavy feeling in l. arm.
- Twitching of arms, principally right; t. θMeningitis.
- Contracting pain in palm of r. hand.
- Sensation as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand.
- Trembling of hands; cannot write steadily.
- Spasmodic flexion of hands on forearms; t.
- ||Slight lividity of finger tips.
- Numbness of skin of hands.
- Stiffness and pricking in hand, followed by a pimple on middle finger (where the acid touched), which increased to size of a carbuncle.
- Vesicular eruption on hands and all over body, which itches excessively; > after rubbing, but leaving a burning pain.
- Tingling-itching in little finger of r. hand, soon after in left.
- Pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of r. hand.
- “ **Lower Limbs.** Aching in both hips; in r. hip and l. knee.
- Rheumatic pain in r. hip joint.
- Deep-seated muscular pain on inside of upper third of l. thigh.
- A faint feeling spreading from thighs all over body.
- Aching soreness beneath l. patella, all day up to about 4 o'clock P.M.; feels as if it would be stiff and sore to move it, but is not felt at all.
- Sore, bruised feeling, or tingling-itching in leg, during motion.
- Lower extremities feel heavy as lead.
- Paralysis of lower extremities; t. θMeningitis.
- Sensation just below knee on shin as if it was touched with a piece of ice.
- Sharp pain in l. shin.
- Aching pain to l. of middle of l. shin bone.
- Dull pain in r. ankle and l. knee.
- Bruised pain beneath l. tendo-achillis.
- Pain in great toes.
- Feet feel heavy, bruised.
- Fetid perspiration of feet.
- Carbuncle on hip of lady, æt. 50.
- Edema of both legs; t. θMeningitis.
- Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
- Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles, deep, emitting a strong odor and burning like fire.



- 34 Limbs in General.** ■ Numb ache in arms and legs.  
 θ Remittent fever.  
 ■ Stiffness of limbs. θ Hydrocephaloid.  
 Cold hands and feet.
- 35 Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: in bed, tired.  
 Sitting: down < vertigo; crampy stitch l. inguinal region.  
 Bending: head forward < headache.  
 Stooping: coldness in head.  
 Writing: letters run together.  
 Walking: fast > vertigo; rumbling in bowels; pain in  
 l. ovary; up-stairs, short breath; out-doors, feeling of  
 expansion in lungs and nasal passages; heart beats.
- 36 Nerves.** π She had nervous trembling.  
 || Trembling, uncertain, straggling walk.  
 Tonic spasms of arms.  
 Trembling and convulsions.  
 ■ Partial convulsive movements. θ Hydrocephaloid.  
 ■ Easily fatigued by least walk.  
 ■ Complains of feeling very tired, even while lying in  
 bed. θ Remittent fever.  
 ■ Feels as if he had taken a bad cold. θ Remittent fever.  
 ■ General malaise, great languor and weakness.  
 ■ Profound prostration; physical exhaustion; surface  
 pale, bathed in cold sweat; collapse.  
 Became thoroughly unfit for study, as every exercise at  
 reading increased all symptoms, especially pressing at  
 occiput.
- 37 Sleep.** Yawning, with desire to take long inspirations.  
 || Constant inclination to yawn, languid and sleepy, desire  
 to stretch.  
 π She slept by spells; sleep unsatisfactory; fitful starting.  
 ■ Sleeps uneasily, starts; eyes half closed. θ Scarlatina.  
 || Wakes often during night.  
 Heavy and sleepy, perplexed with dreams, wakes un-  
 refreshed.  
 Somnolency, sopor, ending in coma.  
 ■ Dreams: unable to recall; of fire; amorous; of traveling.
- 38 Time.** Night: dyspepsia <; fearful beating of heart; severe  
 pain in lumbo-sacral region; wakes often; sweat.  
 Morning: headache in upper half of head; nausea.  
 All day up to 4 o'clock; aching pain beneath patella.
- 39 Temperature and Weather.** Room feels close and hot.  
 Cold: hand, pressure > aching and burning pain in fore-  
 head; water, nausea.  
 Open air: chilly; watery discharge from both nostrils;  
 walking in, pain in region of l. ovary.
- 40 Fever.** Chilly sensation while in a warm room.  
 Chilly in open air.

A momentary chill runs from face downward, in a hot room.

■ Chill, followed by fever and very slight sweat, with numb ache in arms and legs; pulse small and rapid; < about sundown and through night; felt as if he had taken a bad cold.

■ High fever, alternating with often recurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat, with restlessness. *Ø* Puerperal fever.

Was covered with perspiration.

Sweat at night.

Typhoid and low miasmatic fevers.

Fever of enteric type.

■ Remittent fever, occurring every autumn.

■ Intermittent fever, with enlargement of spleen.

■ Scarlet fever.

“ **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains sharp, come suddenly, last a short time, disappear suddenly.

Periodical: spells of sick headache.

“ **Locality and Direction.** Symptoms go from head downward.

■ Affected r. side first and afterwards same parts of left.

*Ø* Remittent fever.

From l. to r.: frontal headache.

Left: bruised pain beneath tendo-achillis; aching pain in knee; pain in thigh; sharp pain in shin; dull pain in knee; frontal headache from l. to r.; pressure in temple; small pustules on vertex; constant dark spots in front of eye; eye, watering; pressing pain in ear; nostril, stinging; wing of nose, sensation of fine electric sparks; swelling and soreness of inner side of cheek; pain in region of ovary; larynx very sore to pressure; dull aching in chest; oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to r.; transient pain under clavicle; slight tingling along side of chest; jerking, common carotid; pain in shoulder like a toothache; arm, drawing pain; tingling burning in arm; aching in forearm, also creeping shuddering; constant tired heavy feeling in arm.

Right: burning pain in temple; very severe neuralgia over eye and patella; ear, itching; in jaw, drawing pain; itching of cheek; pustular eruption; aching of teeth, upper jaw; sore throat; chest, pain: pain in hypochondrium; inguinal region, crampy stitch: iliac fossa, tenderness; senses as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of clavicle; twitching in sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle; stitching pain in neck; rheumatic pain in shoulder; soreness of muscles: twitching of arm; con-

tractive pain in palms of hand; tingling itching, little finger; pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger; aching in hip and knee; dull pain in ankle.

**" Sensations.** As if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple; as of fine electric sparks in vertex; as if brain was swashing about; as of fine electric sparks l. wing of nose; as if a thousand pins were pricking tongue; as if a load was pressing in front of chest; as if diaphragm depressed lungs; as if compressed, chest; of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle; as though it would be impossible to raise arm; as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand; as if just below knee or shin had been touched with a piece of ice; as if he had taken a bad cold.

Pain: over r. eyebrow; under r. patella; from throat into ear; in r. hypochondrium; in region of l. ovary; in r. lung; severe in lumbo-sacral region; in r. shoulder; in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of r. hand; in l. thigh; in great toe.

Acute piercing pain: on l. supraorbital ridge.

Sharp: pain in head; pain centre of cheek; in r. hypochonder; in l. shin.

Darting: pain in head.

Jagging pains: in head.

Stitches: region of heart; crampy, in l. inguinal region; in r. side of neck.

Boring pains; in small of back.

Prickling: in vertex; through glans, penis, and urethra.

Twitching: pains through temples; r. sterno-cleido muscle.

Beating pain: in both ears.

Jerking: in l. common carotid artery.

Burning: pain in top of head; in brain; of lips; of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; down l. arm; ulcer on lower extremities; in forehead; in r. temple and vertex; in stomach.

Biting: on tongue.

Stinging: in l. nostril.

Pressing: pain through temples, in top of head; pain l. ear; in hypochondrium.

Pressure: in l. temple; in occiput; in muscles of back of neck; under sternum.

Drawing: pain l. arm; pain in jaw; in muscles of neck.

Neuralgia: of eyes; of temples.

Dragging: across loins.

Bruised: feeling in leg; pain beneath l. tendo-achillis.

Rheumatic: pains in r. shoulder; in r. hip joint.

Distension: in abdomen.

Expansive: pains in head.

Sore: abdomen; feeling in legs; inside of cheek; in stomach and bowels; of respiratory organs; muscles of back and limbs.

Aching: small of back; pain in shoulders; l. forearm; in forehead; in stomach; of teeth; of l. side of chest; in both hips and knee; in l. middle of shin bone; beneath l. patella; in leg.

Dull pain: running from forehead to occiput; under l. clavicle; in r. ankle.

Throbbing: entire head.

Contracting pain: in palms.

Digging feeling: low down in abdomen.

Coliclike pains: in abdomen.

Crampy stitch: in l. inguinal region.

Uncomfortable feeling: across stomach and liver.

Narrowness: of chest.

Tight feeling: in both lungs; across forehead; in nose between eyes.

Stiff: neck; feeling in hand.

Tired: in renal region; of l. arm.

Lame: neck.

Sinking feeling: all over abdomen.

Faint feeling: spreading from thighs all over body.

Horripilation: l. forearm.

Numbness: of skin of hands; in head; in ear.

Tingling: of tongue; in throat; down l. arm; in ear; l. side of chest.

Tickling: of throat.

Full: feeling in throat; in head; in stomach.

Heavy: as lead, lower extremities; feeling in head; of l. arm.

Weight: on neck; in epigastrium; in stomach.

Shuddering: l. forearm.

Creeping: l. forearm.

Coldness: when nerve of tooth is touched.

Chilly: while in a warm room.

Hot: abdomen; in rectum.

Itching: lower abdomen; of scalp; of r. ear; of nose; of face; of anus; of genitals; of scrotum and inside of thighs; of back of neck and back; in little fingers; tingling in leg; of skin.

Dryness: in throat; of mouth and lips.

**“Tissues.** ■■Putrid discharges from mouth, throat, nostrils, ears, rectum and vagina.

Œdema of feet, hands and face, with soapy, colorless complexion; after loss of blood.

Scarlatina maligna.

Confluent variola; no secondary fever.

Carious bones; necrosis; osteosarcoma; sinuses.

**46 Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: tooth, coldness; l. supraorbital spot sore to.

Reading: numbness of head; pressure in occiput.

■ Extensive scald (in glycerine externally).

■ Burns, especially if they ulcerate and discharge is offensive.

■ Lacerated wounds from blunt instruments; bones bare or crushed and splintered.

**46 Skin.** ■ Offensive odor from skin.

Erysipelas.

Itching of skin of various parts of body; > by scratching, but soon returns.

Innumerable small (miliary) vesicles over whole body.

■ Eruption not diffused equitably over entire surface, interrupted in many places, and of a dusky red color.

θScarlatina.

■ Malignant forms of scarlatina.

Pustular and vesicular eruptions.

■ Confluent variola.

■ Acne, eczema, impetigo, scabies, psoriasis inveterata, leprosy; prurigo; pityriasis versicolor; lupus, carbuncles and cancerous sores; sloughing wounds; chronic ulcers.

■ Ulcers with foul odor.

Extensive burns or scalds.

Chilblains and chapped hands.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ Two children, 9 months old. θSummer complaint.

■ M. B., æt. 10; psoriasis.

■ Lad, æt. 18; variola.

■ Miss, æt. 19; hysterical vomiting.

■ Young lady, æt. 21; variola.

■ Woman, æt. 39; dyspepsia.

■ Woman, æt. 46, scrofulous diathesis; chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.

■ Woman, æt. 50; carbuncle on hip.

**48 Relations.** Antidotes: chalk, but better *Calc. sacch.*, prepared by dissolving sixteen parts refined sugar in forty parts water, and adding five parts slaked lime; digest three days, stir occasionally, filter, and evaporate to dryness. Huseman and Wood say, use sweet oil or castor oil as an antidote, as according to Lemaire it will cause the acid to be more slowly absorbed; emetics are generally useless. Incompatible: glycerine and vegetable oils being solvents spread and increase its action.

Compare: ■ *Gelsem.*, *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in bandlike headache; *Arsenic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Cinchon.* and *Kreosot.* in burns, ulcers, etc., with unhealthy, offensive discharge.

## CARBONEUM SULFURATUM.

*Carbon bisulphide (Alc. sulph. Lampadii).**C.S<sub>2</sub>.*

To the clinical and principal symptoms from Hering's Monograph on *Carb. sulph.*, 1870, are added those of a poisoning by Dr. Bernhardt, published in Berl. Kl. Wochenschrift in 1871, marked t.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Defective memory; frequently she did not know what she was to do with the things she was holding in her hands; t.  
 Difficult thinking, || memory weakened.  
 Sought for things lying before them.  
 Could not find the right words.  
 Stares at her hands and fingers with a vacant look; t.  
 Behavior childish and idiotic; t.  
 Cheerful, free from care, after wind passed.  
 Surly, morose; vehement, irascible.  
 Want of energy.  
 Exhilaration bordering on drunkenness.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo, sudden attacks, || while sitting.  
 || Dull muddled feeling in forehead; as if contracting.  
 Great dulness of head.  
 || Confusion. # Headache.  
 || Drunken, unconscious from whisky.  
 Frequent attacks of fainting; t.  
 || Asphyxia. See 26.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** || Pressure, most in forehead.  
 Violent pain in head; headache increasing until it causes confusion of mind; feverish attacks; cold extremities, and spasmodic pulse.  
 Very sharp pains in head, through temples, nearly every day, notably after dinner; numbness through to top of her head.  
 || Violent headache, increasing till mind is affected.  
 Penetrating pain, < by shaking head and heavy steps.  
 Fluctuating in head, < by moving head.  
 Painful heavy feeling in head, after breakfast.
- <sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Brushing the hair is painful.  
 Itching on head.  
 Head sinks forward in walking.  
 Single nodules on head, sore to touch.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** || Dim sight; objects fade away.  
 Vanishing of sight; t.

Reading brings tears to eyes.

Sunken eyes, with grey rings.

Staring eyes.

Small pustule on upper lid, itches and burns.

Lids heavy; sore on moving; quivering.

**6 Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.

|| Stitches in ears; after stool.

Stitches in l. ear.

Pain in l. ear, when swallowing.

At intervals, feeling as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument.

Ears as if stopped up.

**7 Smell and Nose.** End of nose burns and is quite red, and burning as if raw.

Tickling in point of nose, with irritation to sneeze.

Sneezing, with sensitiveness in chest.

Eruption on nose.

**8 Upper Face.** Expression bewildered and as of one demented; t.

An eruption on nose and cheeks similar to acne of drunkards.

Tetter-like eruption on l. cheek, produced through scratching with finger nails; spreads and is covered with yellowish-brown scabs, disfiguring the face; almost unbearable on account of continued itching.

**9 Lower Face.** Pushes the lower jaw far forward, and gnashes with it against the upper one; t.

Lips dry and burning.

Contractive feeling in muscles of lower jaw.

**10 Teeth and Gums.** π Evening, throbbing toothache, with burning in last molar, upper left, not very severe but continuing all night.

■ Toothache brought on by warm food.

■ Neuralgia of teeth.

**11 Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish, foul, bitter, sour, pappy, metallic.

Lisping, stammering speech like that of a child; t.

■ Saltish taste of phlegm hawked up from fauces.

**12 Inner Mouth.** Great dryness of mouth, with unquenchable thirst; t.

**13 Throat.** Tickling in posterior portion of palate after lying down, causing violent, dry cough.

Burning in throat, extending to stomach.

Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat.

Stitching, contracting pain in upper part of œsophagus, as if a piece of bone had lodged there.

Dryness in throat; t.

Scraping feeling in throat, with fine stitches.



Swallowing: difficult; causes pain in l. ear.

- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger, with aversion to eating.

Loss of appetite or speedy satiety when eating.

Great thirst; desire for beer.

- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: headache; pressure in stomach; diarrhoea.

After dinner: pressure in stomach; diarrhoea; tickling in urethra; pain in thigh; pain in feet; pain in belly ceases.

After eating: painful, heavy head; belching; abdomen puffed up; bellyache.

Drinks enormous quantities of water; t.

- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Acrid burning eructations after eating.

■ Sour belching and passage of much sour flatus; > from belching.

Nausea, with fainting spells; with pressing frontal headache; with bitter taste, on awaking; with frequent eructations; with accumulation of saliva in mouth, as of fainting.

Inclination to vomit when entering a room or going into open air.

■ Vomiting of bitter water.

- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressing, stitching pains, of short duration in pit of stomach, beginning at one point and radiating to cardiac region, followed by loud belching.

Burning in scrobiculum and stomach.

Stabbing pains in stomach, extending to back.

Flying stitches in region of stomach.

■ Pressure in region of stomach and under sternum, with herpetic dyscrasia.

Feeling in stomach as if tied together.

Stomach painful to external pressure.

Heartburn.

- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Stitches under short ribs.

■ Liver complaint, with dropsical swelling of feet.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Cutting pains in bowels.

Pressing, crampy pain in abdomen.

Gripping pains around navel, with urging to stool.

Navel drawn inward, with pain. 0Diarrhoea.

Jerking and stitching pains in abdomen.

■ Rumbling and flatulent complaints; twisting, rolling, and rumbling as if diarrhoea would set in.

■ Fulness and distension of abdomen.

Abdominal walls feel bruised and sore.

■ Strangulated hernia.



- <sup>20</sup> Stool and Rectum.** Very offensive and frequent passage of flatus.

Stool always thin, papescent and small.

After stool: headache; stitches in ears; pressure in stomach; burning; weakness and trembling.

Diarrhœa watery or mucous, with much rumbling.

■Chronic diarrhœa, which set in every four to six weeks and lasted for one or two days; yellowish, frothy, sour smelling fluid evacuations, with tenesmus and colicky pains, particularly in umbilical region, through which the navel was drawn inward; came on during night.

■Stool not increased, but accompanied by tenesmus.

Considerable discharge of bright red blood, with stool.

Constipation: with belching; with herpes.

Burning and itching at anus.

- <sup>21</sup> Urinary Organs.** Stitchlike, cramping pain in bladder and neck of bladder, through to urethra, at same time a similar pain in anus and rectum.

Burning in urethra: with erections; when urinating.

Involuntary urination during night; t.

- <sup>22</sup> Male Sexual Organs.** Complete loss of sexual desire.

Tickling in forepart of urethra and sensation as if something would run out.

Burning in urethra during erections and when urinating.

πStitches in l. spermatic cord.

πLeft testicle more swollen and indurated than usual, more painful even when at rest, afterwards smaller and more comfortable.

Scrotum shrivelled and drawn up.

Impotence, with atrophied testicles.

- <sup>24</sup> Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■Labor-pains too weak.

- <sup>25</sup> Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, irritation to hawk; heat in larynx; scratching and scraped feeling. θClergyman's sore throat.

- <sup>26</sup> Respiration.** ■Expiration hot; breathing difficult; flying stitches and burning in chest, quickly passing over, but frequently returning.

■Asphyxia from alcohol and from coal gas.

- <sup>27</sup> Cough.** Cough from irritation in larynx or at bifurcation of trachea.

Cough caused by heartburn.

- <sup>28</sup> Inner Chest and Lungs.** Warmth and fulness in chest, with difficult breathing. θCongestion of lungs.

■Flying-burning and stitches in chest. θPhthisis.

- <sup>29</sup> Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, with anæmic patients; nun's murmur in vessels of neck.

■Spasmodic pulse. θHeadache.

Diminution of pulse to 52.  $\theta$ Anæmia.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic pains, with stiffness of neck.

!Goitre.

Feeling as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ.

Pains in small of back and loins.

Pains as if dislocated in region of r. loin.

Tensive feeling in small of back, < going up-stairs, with occasional jerking towards hip joint.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** !Crackling in r. shoulder joint from every

motion, connected with more or less severe stitches from shoulder joint to elbow, with every change of weather.

Jerking, stitching pain in r. shoulder joint.

!Stitches from shoulder joint to elbow, or even to wrist, especially violent after midnight and during damp or cold weather.

Tearing pains in l. shoulder and r. elbow.

!Wrist joint scalded with boiling water; wrist much swollen, blisters partially opened.

!Slight scald of l. hand; bright redness without much pain or swelling.

Sensation as if arm was being drawn up.

Vibration and trembling in hands; t.

!Gout of hand.

!Herpes phlyctænoides, covering dorsal surface of hand.

Laming and pricking pain in l. arm; arm goes to sleep.

Jerking, flying stitches in wrists and in finger joints.

$\theta$ Rheumatism.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** !Jerking, stitching rheumatic pains in lower limbs.

Inflammatory sciatica in l. thigh, from taking cold, with entire inability to walk.

!Chronic sciatica in r. thigh, movements of limb impeded.

Pain as if dislocated in r. knee.

Pain in l. metatarsal bones as if wrenched by a misstep.

Dropsical swelling of feet.  $\theta$ Hepatic affection.

Audible cracking of ankle when walking; ankle was sprained two years ago.

Cramps in calves and in toes.

!Impetigo: pimples which form scabs, in the popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hand.

Pain in ankle joints as if broken, in morning in bed.

Stabbing, piercing pain from metatarsal bones through toes, while walking.

Painful tiredness and bruised feeling in soles.

!Cold feet.

!Rheumatism of lower extremities; slightest motion brings

on violent pains, particularly in hips and knees, with redness and swelling of feet.

- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Tearing in all limbs, coming and going, now in one and again in another limb.

A sudden pain catches her and comes so quickly as to make her jump; pain begins at l. elbow and runs down l. side to foot.

Tearing in limbs, with herpes of face.

Jerking, stitching, tearing, flying pains, returning at regular intervals, for a long time.

Crackling of joints after previous gouty affections of joints.

Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections.

- <sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: sudden attacks of vertigo.

Motion: slightest, < rheumatism of lower extremities.

Walking: stabbing pains from metatarsal bones through toes.

- <sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** A feeling of vibration and trembling in whole body, particularly in the hands; t.

When placed on her feet she sinks slowly to the ground; t. Anæsthesia of the skin and mucous membranes; t.

Sciatica.

- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Restless sleep, with tossing in bed.

- <sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: throbbing toothache; involuntary urination.

- <sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Warm food brought on toothache.

- <sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Feverish attacks. #Headache.

Coldness. #Headache.

After much walking: sweat, which relieved headache.

Suppression of usual perspiration.

- <sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Coming and going quickly, pain in forehead and limbs.

Short but quickly returning attacks, at regular intervals.

Every six weeks, chronic diarrhœa.

- <sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left: ear, stitches; pain in ear; swallowing causes pain in ear; tearing pain in shoulder; laming jerking pain in arm; pain in metatarsal bones.

Right: loin, pains as if dislocated; shoulder joint, crackling and stitching; tearing pain in elbow; sciatica in thigh; pain in knee, as if dislocated.

- <sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Forehead as if contracting; ears as if stopped up; as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument; as if a hair had lodged in throat; r. loin as if dislocated; in l. metatarsal bones as if wrenched; in ankle joint as if broken; as if tied together, stomach; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if

something would run from urethra; as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ; as if arm was being drawn up; r. knee as if dislocated.

Pain: in small of back; in region of r. loin; in urethra; in bladder, rectum and anus; in l. ear; in thigh; in feet.

Violent pain: in head; in lower limbs.

Sharp pains: through temples.

Tearing pain: in l. shoulder and r. elbow; in all limbs.

Jerking: in abdomen; wrist and finger joints; lower limbs; in bladder; l. spermatic cord; in r. shoulder joint.

Flying stitches: in wrists and finger joints; in region of stomach; in chest.

Stitching: upper part of œsophagus; pit of stomach; under short ribs; in abdomen; in ears; in throat; in l. spermatic cord; in r. shoulder joint; from shoulder to elbow.

Stabbing: in stomach; from metatarsal bones through toes.

Cutting pain: in bowels.

Piercing: from metatarsal bones through toes.

Penetrating pain: in head.

Pricking: in l. arm.

Burning: end of nose; in last upper l. molar; in throat; in stomach; in anus; in urethra; in chest.

Bruised feeling: in soles.

Rheumatic pain: in lower limbs; in neck.

Neuralgia: of teeth.

Flying pains: in stomach.

Pressing: pains in pit of stomach; pain in abdomen; pain in forehead.

Pressure: in forehead; in stomach.

Contracting pain: in upper part of œsophagus; in muscles of lower jaw.

Tensive feeling: in small of back.

Throbbing: headache; toothache.

Fluctuating: in head.

Vibrating feeling: in whole body.

Dull feeling: in head.

Fulness: in chest; in abdomen.

Heavy feeling: in head.

Gripping pain: around navel.

Crampy pain: in abdomen; in bladder; in anus and rectum.

Cramp: in calves and toes.

Laming pain: in l. arm.

Numbness: through top of head.

Heat: in larynx.

Warmth: in chest.

Dryness: in throat; of mouth.

Scraping feeling: in throat.

Tickling: in point of nose; palate; in urethra.

Itching: in anus; on head.

<sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** ■ Enlarged and indurated lymphatic glands.

Tetters.

■ Cold swellings.

■ Rheumatic troubles.

■ Rheumatism, either without fever or with only slight fever.

■ Rheumatism and gout; after the relief of acute and inflammatory conditions.

■ Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections, which, of themselves, are without fever.

■ Gout, but not gouty dyscrasia.

■ Gouty swellings when not of too long standing.

■ Tuberculosis of lungs or bowels.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: external, stomach painful.

A heavy step: hurts head.

Reading: brings tears to eyes.

■ Scalds and burns.

<sup>46</sup> **Skin.** ■ Itch and herpetic affections.

■ Vesicles on a red, inflamed and swollen base, partly close together, but mostly separated; they contain an opaque, yellowish fluid, which forms thick, yellowish scabs, sometimes the discharge excoriates and produces violent itching. θ Herpes phlyactænoides.

■ Pimples which form scabs, in popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hands. θ Impetigo.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Herpetic dyscrasia.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compare: *Carb. veg.* (flatulency); *Sulphur* (sensitiveness of abdomen).

## CARDUUS MARIANUS.

*Silybum Marianum Gaertn.*

*Compositæ.*

Radix, Herba et Semen Cardui Mariæ, in use since olden times. Revived by Rademacher in 1848.

A very complete history and some symptoms given by Reil (Clotar Müller's Quarterly, vol. iii, p. 453, 1852); proved by Lembke (Zeit. für Klin., vol. vi., p. 18); a most excellent proving by Dr. Buchmann (Allg. Zeit. für Hom., vol. xcvi, 1879), the same who has shown by his microscopic investigations his great superiority as a scientific man, and the discoverer of the solubility of all metals and other substances, presupposed by Hahnemann.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.**    **■** Forgets what he has just intended to do.  
               Sadness with tendency to weep.  
               **■** Fulness in head with disposition to become angry.
- <sup>2</sup> **Inner Head.**   **■** Sensation of fulness and heaviness in head.  
               Pressing pain on inner surface of skull, in region of coronal suture.  
               **■** Pressure in forehead, most marked directly over eyes.  
               **||** Pressing pain in occiput.  
               Transient headache in forehead and temples.  
               Pressive headache, as in incipient coryza.  
               Headache shortly before meals, disappearing after eating.
- <sup>3</sup> **Outer Head.**   Tensive pressure in scalp, as if constricted around skull.  
               Fulness of head, with tensive pain in scalp, over l. parietal bone.  
               **■** Feeling of constriction over eyebrows.  
               **||** Pain in l. parietal bone.  
               Drawing pain in scalp of occiput.  
               Great sensitiveness of head to cold.
- <sup>4</sup> **Sight and Eyes.**   **||** Burning and pressure in eyeballs.  
               Pressure in eyeballs as if they were pressed against side of orbits.  
               Pain in r. eye.  
               Redness of conjunctiva.  
               **||** Burning sensation in edges of upper and lower lids.  
               **||** Pressive, burning sensation in eyelids, with swelling and heaviness of same; more especially in l. eye, which can with difficulty be opened.  
               **||** Pressure over l. eye.  
               Pain in orbits.

- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in r. auricle, in circumference of meatus.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.  
 Tickling sensation at outer edge of nostrils.  
 || Tickling sensation at first in r., then in l. nostril, with watery discharge.  
 Burning in nostrils.  
 Burning in r. nostril, with watery discharge from same.  
 Epistaxis.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Sensation of heat in face.  
 Complexion dirty or florid.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing pains in carious teeth.  
 A hollow tooth is painful to contact of tongue.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Whitish coating of middle of tongue, with redness of edges.  
 Metallic taste, constricting palate and pharynx.  
 || Bitter taste in mouth.  
 Soups salted as usual tasted insipid; at other times well salted food is repugnant.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** || Collection of water in mouth.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** || Feeling of roughness and dryness in palate.  
 || Smooth sensation of mucous membrane of palate, as though it was covered with fat.  
 Sensation of dryness in palate and on lips.  
 Repeated eructations of air, with burning in œsophagus like heartburn.  
 Dysphagia.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Smoking, though usually repugnant in evening, is agreeable.  
 || Want of appetite.  
 Voracity.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** π Sour eructations.  
 || Empty eructations, after food taken with aversion.  
 || Nausea, with collection of water in mouth.  
 Continual nausea with desire to vomit.  
 || Intense nausea, painful retching and vomiting of sour, greenish fluid.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** || Stitches in scrobiculum.  
 Pressing pains at pit of stomach.  
 Drawing pains from l. to r. through pit of stomach.  
 || Contents of stomach and intestines sour. θ Epidemic affection.  
 Pain in stomach, lasting for two hours, preceded by vomiting.  
 || Pressure in stomach: with eructation of air; at night awakening; lasting all day; coming and disappearing during day.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach, as before meals.

■ Burning in stomach, as of acidity, with transient pressure in stomach.

Stitches in l. of stomach, < on inspiration.

Uncomfortable sensation in epigastric region.

Painful griping in stomach.

Colicky pains in stomach, with waterbrash.

Hæmatemesis; cardialgia; vomiting of pregnancy; melæna.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Feeling of fulness in hypochondria, necessitating deep inspiration.

■ Hepatic region sensitive to pressure.

■ Pressure, drawing pain and stitches in hepatic region.

■ Sensation of tension and pressure in liver, on lying on l. side.

Crawling sensation, like passage of a small body size of a pea through a narrow canal, on posterior side of liver from r. to l., extending to pit of stomach, on a level with border of ribs; repeated three times after a pause of one minute, and lasting three seconds each time.

Feeling of pressure as of flatus, under margin of ribs to l., lasting ten minutes, then to r., then to r. posteriorly, finally posteriorly to left.

Stitching pains in region of spleen, especially on inspiration and stooping.

Liver complaint; icterus; gall stones.

■ Plethora in portal circulation; hyperæmia of liver; catarrh of gall passages; sluggish peristalsis in colon.

■ Swelling, sensitiveness and induration of l. lobe of liver; causing, by compression, respiratory embarrassment and cough with thick expectoration.

■ Dull pain in r. hypochondrium, from time to time, with stitches; short, dry cough; difficult breathing; bitter taste and yellowish complexion; subacute fever. *θ* Liver complaint.

■ The diseased liver has either already implicated the lungs, showing itself by hæmoptysis, as in simple congestion, or as inflammation of liver and lungs; vomiting of blood.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Typhlitis.

Painful sensations of an undefined character in abdomen, necessitating deep inspiration, increased by vigorous movements of body.

■ Drawing pain between umbilicus and pit of stomach, coming and going, in peritoneum of abdominal wall, from r. to l., followed by pain, with sensation of heat in a spot as large as a hen's egg, between umbilicus and inguinal region to left.



- Violent pain in r. side of abdomen, < by pressure, continuing uniform until sleep sets in.
- Pressing pain in abdomen on r. side, between margin of ribs and hip, while riding in a carriage, lasting for one hour.
- Drawing pain in hypogastric region.
- Pulsation in abdomen.
- Awakens with pains in abdomen, near r. hip bone.
- Stitching pain in abdomen, one hand's breadth to l. of r. hip bone.
- Pressing pain in abdomen to r.; body in a horizontal position, with sensation of heat.
- Drawing pain extending through r. inguinal region.
- Burning pain in small intestine, in hypogastrium.
- Sensation of motion in intestines on expiration, extending breadth of a hand around umbilicus.
- Pressure with sensation of warmth in small intestine, on l. side of abdomen.
- Stitches in small intestine, > by pressure.
- Gripping pain in intestines, on l. side.
- Painless flatulency in small intestine.
- Distension of abdomen, especially on r. side.
- Rumbling in small intestine.
- Violent, painful rumbling in hypogastrium.
- Cutting pain in bowels, changing from place to place.
- Passage of flatus, unusually copious.
- Ascites; peritonitis puerperalis; typhlitis stercorales.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Melæna.

- Stools now hard, now soft.
- Constipation.
- Stool hard and knotty.
- Stool very hard and insufficient.
- Hard stool, followed after an hour by a soft chocolate colored passage, slightly colored with bile.
- Pastelike, clayey stool, without bilious coloring.
- Sluggish stool.
- After drinking weissbier, is taken on the way by the most violent urging to stool.
- Burning pain in rectum and anus, which interferes with sitting.
- Itching in anus.
- Hemorrhoids, with acidity of stomach and distension of bowels.
- Visceral obstruction.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■ Urging to urinate, without necessity of passing water.

- Pressure on bladder, producing dribbling of urine, after unavailing urging to stool.

Chilliness on awakening, with vigorous urging to urinate, with voiding of only two tablespoonfuls of normally colored urine.

■ Burning at meatus after urination.

■ Burning pain in urethra, with sensation as of swelling of neighboring parts, compelling her to arise from sitting posture.

Drawing pain: with burning sensation in bladder; in bladder while sitting.

■ Awakening by pain in urethra, with pain in r. lumbar region.

Copious passage of urine of a golden yellow color, with drawing sensation in inguinal region.

Drawing sensation in r. side of abdomen during urination.

Copious passage of urine, with deposit of red sediment.

■ Urine turbid, golden yellow, and acid.

Urine like whey, yellowish-brown, and diminished in quantity.

Urine diminished in quantity; depositing sediment and containing traces of bilious coloring matter.

■ Urine scanty; brownish in color, and containing bilious coloring matter.

Strangury; calculi.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** || Erection on awakening.

Pressure in urethral portion of glans.

Drawing pains in testicles.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ■ Menstruation too profuse or suppressed.

■ Chronic uterine hemorrhage, with derangement of portal circulation.

Drawing pain in vagina.

Leucorrhœa; amenorrhœa; metrorrhagia.

<sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vomiting of pregnancy.

Agalactia.

■ Simple inflammatory irritation of mammæ.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Pressing pain in speaking and swallowing, in neighborhood of hyoid bone on l. side, increased by pressure from without, with sensation of swelling at this point.

Sensation of dryness in larynx.

|| Irritation in posterior part of larynx, causing cough.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing; especially during expiration.

Stitches at lower margin of ribs, between both lineæ mammalis, with each inspiration.

Stitches in r. side in neighborhood of seventh rib; on deep inspiration and on bending.

Stitches on inspiration between linea mammalis and axillaris at sixth rib.

**27 Cough.** Sympathetic cough, dry, hacking, < at night.

|| Cough with stitches in sides of chest, and bloody sputa.

θ Epidemic affection.

Hæmoptysis with frequent dry tickling.

Irritation to cough, excited by roughness in fauces.

Irritation to cough, on posterior side of larynx.

Awakened by irritation to cough, behind larynx, with chilliness.

Several attacks of short, dry cough, without tickling.

Short, dry cough; irritation proceeding from throat pit.

Scraping sensation in throat producing cough.

Cough with gastric symptoms, and painfulness of epigastrium to pressure.

Cough dependent on old hepatic or splenetic troubles.

|| Expectoration: pure blood; mucus mixed with blood.

θ Disease of liver.

**28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** || Pains in chest going to front part, to shoulders, back, loins and abdomen, combined with urging to urinate. θ Epidemic affection.

π Drawing pains in l. side of chest.

|| Stitches in side, with fever, cough and spitting of blood, in affections of liver, and jaundiced complexion.

Drawing pains in chest, l. side; increased by pressure in stomach.

|| Oppression in l. side of chest, with pain, especially during deep breathing.

Pleuritis; chronic bronchial catarrh; phthisis; hæmoptysis; asthma.

**29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain, pressure and stitches in region of heart.

Drawing pain in region of heart, with oppression on deep inspiration.

**30 Outer Chest.** Stitching pain at a small spot in neighborhood of sixth rib; in line of axilla to l., with continued drawing pain; stitching pain passes gradually to front and interferes with inspiration.

Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing, especially during expiration.

|| Short stitches behind short ribs of l. side.

Stitching pain extending breadth of a hand over right nipple, on stooping and on raising right arm.

Stitches at margin of lower ribs, between both mammary lines, at each inspiration.

Stitches during inspiration, between mammary and axillary lines on sixth rib.

|| Drawing pain through l. pectoral muscle, and l. intercostal muscles, below axilla.

Drawing pain through r. pectoral muscle.

Pressure in r. pectoral muscle.

Stitches from l. nipple to r. and downward, lasting several seconds.

Stitches in r. side, near the seventh rib, on deep inspiration and on stooping.

|| Continual drawing pain in l. side of chest, extending to axilla, with stitching pain in same place near fifth rib on expiration; < after deep inspiration.

Drawing sensation from l. side of chest to back.

Pains extend over entire front of chest, and are so violent as to make motion of arms, walking and stooping, almost impossible.

- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Pressing pain in a spot about size of a small coin in nape of neck to l., and on a level with the mastoid process; after a few moments the pain subsides and occurs on corresponding part of r. side.

Pressure in nape of neck.

|| Drawing pains in entire back, followed by fatigue.

|| Drawing pain on r. side of back, from shoulder blade to lumbar region, changing locality.

Drawing pains: in muscles of back; in lumbar region; in small of back; on inner margin of r. shoulder blade; in l. shoulder blade.

Pressure in back below shoulder blades.

Drawing sensation on outer margin of l. shoulder blade.

Tearing sensation in l. shoulder blade.

Burning and sore pain in region of l. shoulder blade, < by inspiration, pressure and reclining.

|| Sensitiveness of dorsal and cervical vertebræ.

- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Bruised feeling in arms.

Pain in shoulder joint on raising r. arm.

Rheumatic pain in shoulder, radiating from neck.

Pressure in shoulders.

Drawing pain in r. upper arm.

|| Violent pains of a rheumatic character in r. deltoid.

Pains in r. arm are at times so violent that groaning cannot be suppressed.

|| Tearing in l. upper arm.

Burning pain in skin, on inner side of lower half of l. forearm.

|| Drawing pain in muscles covering l. radius, alternating with pain in same muscles of r. side.

Cramplike pain in muscles covering l. radius.

Pressure in wrist joints.

Cramplike, drawing pains, in inner side of r. hand, extending to first two joints of fourth finger.

Burning pain on outer surface of l. index finger, in skin.

Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of fourth finger on l. hand.

Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of r. index finger.

Drawing pain in fourth finger of r. hand, on outer side.

Cramplike pain in fingers of l. hand, lasting for ten minutes.

|| Cramplike pain in second, third and fourth fingers of r. hand, on outer side.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** || Pain in hip joints, spreading through buttocks, causing difficulty in arising, < from stooping.

Bruised pain in buttocks and legs.

π Drawing pain in r. thigh.

Drawing pain in skin on outer side of l. knee.

|| Drawing pain in l. knee joint.

Stiffness in knees while walking, of patella and in tendons of popliteal space, with sensation of lameness in lower parts of thighs, causing unsteady and stumbling gait.

|| Sensation of coldness in knees.

Pain in hollow of knees while walking, more especially in left.

Sensation while walking as of a band around calves, or of pantaloons being too tight a few inches below knee.

Drawing pain: in superficial nerves, below patella on outer side of lower thigh, over a space of four fingers in breadth; from outer side of knees to outer malleolus; from inner side of lower thigh to inner malleolus; from l. knee into lower thigh.

Paralyzing pain in l. tibia.

|| Cramplike pain in calves.

|| Pain in dorsum of r. foot.

|| Sudden, cramplike pain in muscles of sole of r. foot, flexing the toes; after disappearance of same, intense itching in front of heel.

Pain on lower part of r. heel, < from walking.

|| Sensation of coldness in toes and soles.

Sciatica.

Rheumatism and spasms of the extremities.

Varicose ulcers.

Edema of the feet.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** || Lassitude in arms and legs in morning after rising, not > by walking in open air.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: nightmare.

Sitting: drawing pain in bladder.

Stooping: stitches in r. side and over r. nipple; in hip joints.

Arising: difficult, pain in hip joints.

Raising arm: stitching pain over r. nipple.

Walking: almost impossible, with pains in chest; stiffness of knees; pain in hollow of knee; as if a band around calves; pain in heel.

Motion: of arm, pains extend over the entire front of chest.

Every sudden or violent movement of body is painful, both in chest and abdomen. *θ*Cough.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** *¶*General feeling of discomfort, lassitude and malaise.

*¶¶*Great fatigue after eating, and fatigue with frequent yawning.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** *¶*Restless sleep, with frequent awakening and many dreams.

Lying on back produces nightmare.

*¶¶*Fatigue about 4 P.M., with sleep while riding, lasting ten minutes.

*¶¶*Great fatigue with frequent yawning.

*¶¶*On awakening, great fatigue with disinclination to rise.

Uncontrollable yawning in quick succession.

Irritation to cough, felt behind larynx on awakening, with chilliness.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: dry, hacking cough; itching of skin; coldness.

Morning: lassitude of arms and legs.

4 P.M.: fatigue with sleep while riding.

All day: pressure of stomach, with eructation of air.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** Cold: great sensitiveness of the head.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** *¶¶*Epidemic affection (see chest and stomach), lasting seven weeks, was lessened to a few days; the longest seven days.

*¶*Gastric, catarrhal, or rheumatic fever, with pain in stomach and region of liver, increased by pressing on it; symptoms frequent in epidemic influenza.

*¶¶*Chilliness on awakening, with strong urging to urinate. Chill, with pulse increased from 75 to 90.

Chill, with sensation of a pulse beat in abdomen.

Chilliness at night, < by uncovering; pulse in morning 82.

General sweating and lassitude on awakening.

Sweating of forehead and back after meals.

<sup>41</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left: parietal bone, pain; eyelids, difficult to open; nostril, watery discharge; tension, lying on side; pressure of flatus, under ribs; lobe of liver, swelling, sensitiveness; small intestine, pressure; chest, drawing pain; in chest, oppression; in side, stitches; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck and shoulder blade, pressing pain; upper arm, tearing;

forearm, burning pain; in radius, drawing pain; index finger, burning pain; fourth finger, rheumatic drawing; in fingers, cramplike pain; in knee, drawing pain; in tibia, paralyzed pain.

Right: in eye, pain; auricle, pain; nostril, burning; under margin of ribs, pressure of flatus; in hypochondria, dull pain; abdominal wall, drawing pain; abdomen, near hip, pains; in lumbar region, pain; side of abdomen, drawing sensation; nipple, stitching pain; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck, pressure, pressing pain; side of back, drawing pain; shoulder blade, drawing pain; shoulder joint, pains; in deltoid, violent pain; in arm, violent pains; in radius, drawing pain; muscles of hand, cramplike drawing; index finger, rheumatic drawing; fourth finger, drawing pain; in fingers, cramplike pain; in thigh, drawing pain; in dorsum of foot, pain; in heel, pain.

From r. to l.: crawling in liver; pain in abdominal wall. Left to right: drawing pain through pit of stomach; stitches in nipples.

**" Sensations.** As if eyeballs were pressed against side of orbits; as though palate was covered with fat; as of a band around knees.

Stitches: in scrobiculum; in stomach; hepatic region; region of spleen; hypochondrium; small intestine; near sixth rib, l. side; over r. nipple; in abdomen; in r. side.

Cutting: in bowels.

Colicky pains: in stomach.

Gripping: in stomach; in intestines.

Tearing: l. upper arm; in l. shoulder blade.

Rheumatic pains: in shoulder; fourth finger, l. hand; r. index finger; in r. deltoid.

Drawing pain: in scalp of occiput; in teeth; through pit of stomach; hepatic region; about umbilicus; through r. inguinal region; in bladder; in inguinal region; in testicles; in vagina; margin of l. rib; in hypogastric region; in chest; region of heart; through r. pectoral region; in entire back; in r. upper arm; in superficial nerves about knee; lower thigh; r. thigh; in skin of outer l. knee joint; in muscles of l. radius; inner side of r. hand; fingers; in muscles covering radius.

Burning: in eyeballs; edges of lids; in nostrils; in oesophagus; above umbilicus; pain in small intestine; in rectum and anus; in meatus, after urination; in bladder; l. shoulder blade; in skin; l. index finger; pain in urethra; in forearm.

Dull pain: in r. hypochondrium.

- Pressing pain: inner surface of skull; in occiput; in stomach; in abdomen; pain in speaking; small of back.  
 Pressure: in forehead; in eyeballs; in eyelids; hepatic region; under ribs; small intestine; on bladder; in nape of neck; in back, below shoulder blades; in wrist joints; in glans; in r. pectoral muscle.  
 Tensive pressure: in scalp; pain in liver.  
 Bruised feeling: in arms; in buttocks and legs.  
 Paralyzing pain: l. tibia.  
 Pain: in stomach; in auricle; in urethra; in r. lumbar region; in chest; in shoulder joint; in hollow of knees; violent in abdomen; in hip joints; in dorsum of r. foot; r. heel; in l. parietal bone; in r. eye; in orbits.  
 Roughness: in palate.  
 Scraping: in throat.  
 Fulness: of head; in hypochondria.  
 Swelling: in larynx; sensation of in female urinary organs.  
 Heaviness: of head and eyelids.  
 Emptiness: in stomach.  
 Constriction: over eyebrows.  
 Band: around calves.  
 Cramplike: muscles l. radius; inner side r. hand; in fingers; pain in calves; r. foot.  
 Motion: in intestines.  
 Tickling: at edge of nostrils.  
 Crawling: in posterior side of liver.  
 Coldness: in knees; in toes and soles.  
 Uncomfortable sensation: of epigastric region.  
 Warmth: in small intestines.  
 Heat: in face; about umbilicus.  
 Dryness: in palate and lips; in larynx.  
 Itching: in anus; in front of heel.
- <sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** Portal hyperæmia; catarrh of biliary ducts; tardy peristaltic movements in large intestines; hemorrhoids.  
 ■■ Dropsical diseases, depending on organic affections of the liver; frequently of long standing.  
 Passive hemorrhages, connected with diseased liver or spleen.
- <sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: hepatic region, sensitive; < rheumatic pain in stomach.  
 Riding: fatigue; pressing pain in abdomen.
- <sup>46</sup> **Skin.** Itching on lying down at night.
- <sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■ Woman who was exhausted by much suffering and repeated hemorrhages from womb after abortion, with frequent attacks of bilious colic. θ Typhlitis stercoralis.
- <sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.*, ■ *Chelid.*, ■■ *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, and ■■ *Podoph.*, in hepatic affections, especially jaundice.



## CASCARILLA.

*Croton Eleuteria.**Euphorbiaceæ.*

Tincture of the bark, which is bitter, aromatic and tonic in its effect, somewhat resembling Cinchona bark.

It is mentioned as curative in hemorrhages and intermittent fever, in Tschudi's Peru, vol. ii, p. 217. The provings are from Stapf's Archives, 15, 1, 184, and by A. Zumbrock; the clinical symptoms by Hering and Lippe.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Disinclination to think.
- <sup>2</sup> **Inner Head.** Heat and confusion of head.  
Dull drawing pain in r. temporal region.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Itching about eyes.
- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Burning heat of inner and outer ear.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Faceache.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter, rough taste, when smoking.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Gangrenous aphthæ of children.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Sensation of swelling deep down in throat.  
Accumulation of mucus in throat.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ¶No appetite, especially early in the morning.  
¶Thirst for hot tea during heat. ¶Intermittent.  
¶Aversion to smell of tobacco smoke.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: with bitter taste; empty; ineffectual.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning pressure in pit of stomach.  
Slight tensive pressure in epigastric region, as after eating too much; the concussion of every step taken is painfully felt in region of stomach.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Uncomfortable pressure and tension in hypochondria, almost like incarcerated flatus, though associated with a feeling of hardness.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Pressure and rumbling in abdomen.  
Griping preceding morning stool.  
Boils in the inguinal region.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ¶Occasional diarrhœa, becoming gradually worse and more frequent, with backache and lassitude.  
¶Constant slight urging, often with pain high up in rectum, gnawing in character.  
¶Diarrhœa alternating with hard, lumpy stools.

Constipation; stool hard, in pieces, covered with mucus.

■ Passes bright blood with or without stool, in large quantities, causing weakness.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Soreness and burning in orifice of urethra after urinating.

Involuntary micturition.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** Spermatorrhœa.

<sup>23</sup> **Voice and Larynx, Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in trachea causing short dry cough.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** Short dry cough, from tickling in trachea.

Hæmoptysis.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitch upward on l. side.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** ■ Backache and weakness, inclination to lie down; a distaste for business.

■ Backache, muscles of both sides pained violently.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Pressive tensive pain in r. shoulder joint, during rest and motion.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Formicating pain in calves.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Pain in joints.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: in open air, sweat on back.

During rest and motion: pains in shoulder joint.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Great fatigue and lassitude, with weariness in the limbs.

■ The whole day greatest degree of lassitude, had to lie down, but was not refreshed.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Sleep with clear consciousness.

Horrible dreams, wakes up frightened.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** In open air: sweat on back, while walking.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Anxious heat of whole body and slight sweat, followed by drowsiness.

Sweat on back when walking in open air, with chilliness, > when standing still.

■ Heat, with thirst for warm drinks. 0 Intermittent.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left: stitch in side.

Right: drawing in temporal region; pain in shoulder-joint.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As of swelling in throat.

Stitch: on l. side.

Drawing: in temporal region.

Pain: in joints.

Burning: of ears; in orifice of urethra.

Burning pressure: in pit of stomach.

Pressive tensive pain: in r. shoulder joint.

Tensive pressure: in epigastric region; in hypochondria.

Pressure: in abdomen.

Gnawing pain: high up in rectum.

Gripping: in abdomen, preceding stool.

Soreness: in orifice of urethra.

Heat: of head.

Formicating pain: in calves.

Tickling: in trachea.

Itching: about eyes; of skin.

<sup>44</sup> **Tissues.** Hemorrhages.

Anæmia; dropsy.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Concussion of step is felt in region of stomach.

<sup>46</sup> **Skin.** Itching of skin.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compare: *Cinchon.* (effects of loss of blood intermittents); *Graphit.* (mucus mingled with stools).

## CASTANEA VESCA.

*Chestnut.*

*Cupuliferæ.*

Tincture of the leaves.

Symptoms marked || are those italicized in Allen's Encyclopedia, from provings of Houghton and others.

Clinical use in pertussis, by Conant, Counsellor, Feb., 1880.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** || Slight acrid feeling in throat.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** || Desire for warm drinks.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** || Abdominal walls sensitive.

|| An uncomfortable relaxed condition of the abdominal viscera all day, > when lying on back.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** || The soft stools consisted of short, small pieces, like chopped tape; this character of stool has continued for three years, whenever loose stools occur.

|| 1.30 P.M., sudden and urgent desire for stool, accompanied by severe pain and rumbling; pain > by stool.

<sup>27</sup> **Cough.** || Pertussis, early stage, with violent spasmodic, very dry, ringing cough.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: > relaxed condition of abdominal viscera.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** || Perspiration very free after drinking.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** Acrid: in throat.

Pain: before stool.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Compare: *Amm. brom.*, *Mephit.* and *Naphthal.* in whooping cough.

## CASTOREUM.

*Castor Fiber.**Rodentia.*

Tincture of secretion contained in preputial sacs of the beaver.

Mentioned by Galen, Hippocrates and Pliny, and in use among the Arabians, who gave it in hepatic and uterine troubles, and in epilepsy and convulsions. Recommended later for hysterical complaints by Pomet and Hill; for deafness, by Lemery.

The only provings are by Caspari and Nenning; the former proved the Russian, the latter the Austrian variety. See Allen's Encyclopedia, vol. iii. The original in Hartlaub and Trink's Annalen, vol. iii, p. 314.

Clinical symptoms are from Gosewisch, Siegrist, Neidhard, Trousseau and Pidoux, and H. M., 1879.

- <sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Very peevish humor, indisposed to talk.  
 Very sensitive to all kinds of impressions.  
 Irritable in morning: cheerful abandon in evening.  
 †Melancholic and full of anxious longing. †Hysteria.  
 Angry exclamations during sleep.
- <sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Giddiness and fainting.
- <sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Headache, with giddiness and fainting.  
 Heaviness, with drawing pain in head.  
 Transitory pressure in forehead.  
 Dull headache from in outward in r. forehead.
- <sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** †Dimness of vision, and lachrymation.  
 †Catarrh.  
 Appearance before eyes, as though he had not slept enough.  
 ††Eyes are agglutinated nearly all night.
- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Earache and buzzing in ears.  
 Pain behind l. ear.  
 Otorrhœa.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in l. lower row of molar teeth.  
 Swelling of gums.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Swelling of tongue.  
 †A rounded elevation in centre of tongue, size of a pea, surrounded by an angry suspicious-looking base, size of a nickel five-cent piece, extremely sensitive to touch or food, with a drawing sensation as if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone, with burning in tongue.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Bad smell from mouth.

<sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Dryness of œsophagus.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite.

|| Thirst is so violent that she could not drink enough water, after dinner.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with stitches in chest.

Nausea after urinating.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight at stomach.

Gripping in stomach.

Tenesmus in stomach, with constrictive pain under sternum.

Tension and heaviness in stomach.

Emptiness in stomach.

■ Sensation in stomach as though it would go to sleep.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Pressure in region of liver from in outward.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Pain in l. side of abdomen.

Colic from flatulency.

■ Yawning, in abdominal complaints.

Abdomen distended, in afternoon.

|| Umbilical hernia, with colic, in a screaming infant.

Abdomen feels as though full and distended.

Above l. ilium in flanks, sensation of soreness as though from an internal wound.

On taking a deep breath stitching pains on both sides in abdomen, above hips to spinal column, extending to region of liver, as though he was being stuck, in various places above ilium, with needles.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: ■ whitish, watery; bloody mucus; greenish mucus; frequent.

■ Stools contain pus; patient is compelled to sit bent double; feels gagged when lying down.

Before stool: cutting or pinching colic; painful rumbling; dragging in groin.

During stool: fetid flatus; ■ burning at anus.

■ After stool: burning at anus.

Accompaniments of bowel complaints: yawning; chilliness; bad smell from mouth; violent thirst.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Scanty urine; heat and burning when urinating.

After urinating: nausea.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Seminal emissions, with great excitability of sexual parts.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** During menses: pain commences in middle of thighs, extending over limbs, and more or less over entire body.

; Dysmenorrhœa; abdomen distended; blood leaves uterus in drops, with tenesmus-like pain.

- <sup>21</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.
- <sup>22</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness with disposition to clear throat.
- <sup>23</sup> **Respiration.** Shortness of breathing, in forenoon; when walking fast.  
 !Short, difficult breathing, with frequent, long inspirations.  
 Very deep inspirations, with heat in breast and in face.  
 !Frequent, slow, deep inspirations, with short expirations.
- <sup>24</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, with belching.  
 Heat in breast, as though a fire was burning there, in evening.
- <sup>25</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feeling of oppression about heart.
- <sup>26</sup> **Outer Chest.** Cramplike pains extending across breast.  
 Pain under sternum, when touching it.  
 !On taking a deep breath, sensation as though something heavy lay under sternum.  
 Pressure on sides of sternum, especially on expiration.  
 Sensation of internal heat under sternum.
- <sup>27</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Pain in r. shoulder when at rest and in motion, as though he had carried something heavy.  
 Hot hands, with distended veins.
- <sup>28</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Great feeling of lassitude in lower limbs.  
 Pressure in l. flank downward through inguinal gland, when walking.  
 Feet are weary, cannot walk any farther.
- <sup>29</sup> **Limbs in General.** Spasms of hands and feet.
- <sup>30</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest and motion: pain in shoulder.  
 Lying down: feels gagged.
- <sup>31</sup> **Nerves.** Jerking of small groups of muscular fibres.  
 Sensation of heaviness in whole body.  
 Trembling of limbs.  
 :Chorea, epilepsy, whooping cough, nervous palpitation, cramp in various parts of body, and tetanus.  
 Paralysis.
- <sup>32</sup> **Sleep.** Sleepiness.  
 !Constant yawning, though never sleeping in daytime.  
 In sleep, angry exclamations.  
 Cannot sleep after eating.
- <sup>33</sup> **Time.** Morning: irritable.  
 Night: eyes agglutinated.  
 Afternoon: abdomen distended.
- <sup>34</sup> **Fever.** Shuddering of single parts, back, vertex, forehead, elbow, feet.  
 :Typhus.

- <sup>42</sup> Locality and Direction.** Left: behind ear, pain; lower row of molars pain; abdomen, pain; ilium, soreness; flank, pressure.  
 Right: forehead, dull headache; shoulder, pain.  
 Within out: dull headache; pressure in region of liver.
- <sup>43</sup> Sensations.** As if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone; as though stomach would go to sleep; as though something heavy lay under sternum.  
 Tearing drawing pains in various parts of body.  
 Burning: in tongue; at anus; in breast; as of fire.  
 Stitching: pains on both sides of abdomen; in chest.  
 Gripping: in stomach.  
 Pain: behind l. ear; in molar teeth; under sternum; in r. shoulder.  
 Weight: at stomach.  
 Heat: in breast and face; under sternum.  
 Drawing pain: in head.  
 Pressure: on sides of sternum; in l. flank; in forehead; in region of liver.  
 Heaviness: in whole body; under sternum; in stomach.  
 Cramplike pains: across breast.  
 Tension: in stomach.  
 Emptiness: in stomach.  
 Dryness: of cesophagus.
- <sup>44</sup> Tissues.** : Enteralgia, having its seat in small intestines, no evacuations; appearing suddeply after mental emotions, or getting cold feet; accompanied by pallor, cold sweat and fainting.  
 Inflammatory and spasmodic affections of digestive and sexual organs.
- <sup>47</sup> Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysterical individuals.
- <sup>48</sup> Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Opium* and vegetable acids.  
 Compare: *Ambra gris.*, *Ignat.*, *Moschus*, *Valer.*, especially in nervous women with pains, cramps and weakness after severe illness.

## CASTOR EQUORUM.

### *The Rudimentary Thumbnail of the Horse.*

A small, flat, oblong-oval horn, wrinkled on the surface, breaking off in scales, darker than the hoof, growing on the inner side of the leg above the fetlock of horses, styled by Oken "the rudimentary thumbnail of the horse," and by Paracelsus *Verrucae equorum genuum*.

The scales are triturated, and during the process develop a peculiar odor, thought by some to resemble Moschus, by others Castoreum. The report of a cure of epilepsy of long standing with this substance, and his high opinion of the importance of animal medicines, induced Dr. Hering, in 1836, to make the trituration and proving, in which he was assisted by Geist, Kummer, Romig and Bauer, of the Allentown Academy.

The clinical experience of Hering, Geist, Romig, Helfrich and others, has proved it a highly useful remedy in cracked and ulcerated nipples, of the worst kind, in nursing women. The symptom indicating its use in this particular was observed on one of the male provers.

Pliny, Paracelsus and Koschnitz speak of its use, by fumigation, in uterine troubles, epilepsy and stone in the bladder. This remedy needs further proving, particularly on women.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Unusual laughter about things that are not funny.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** || Vertigo, headache and nausea in morning.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead.

Headache in l. temple.

Pressing pain in both temples from in outward, as though the head was being screwed apart.

Pressure from in outward, especially in temples near ears, more on l. side.

Pressive pain in temples disappears after awaking from sleep.

Deep pressure in occiput, as though something firm was pressing against it; in forenoon.

■ Headache with vertigo and nausea, sour stomach and lack of appetite.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Sensation as though occiput had gone to sleep.

Scalp goes to sleep from nape of neck to vertex; accompanied by sensation as though posterior half of head lay in ice.

Crawling in hair as though something was running in it.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Frequent twitching in r. eyelid.

Itching in canthi.



- <sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Disagreeable sensation of dryness in l. ear, compelling him to scratch; also slightly in r. ear.  
Twitching pain internally in l. ear.  
Small painless pustules behind l. ear covering an area the size of a silver dollar.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Continued fluent coryza, with constant sensation of hunger, even after eating.  
Pressive pain in nasal bones.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Transitory, burning, prickling pain in face and also on body, now here, now there.
- <sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** Prickling and heat on both cheeks.  
Dry lips with thirst in evening.  
π Caused a number of warts about mouth of a horse, which were cured by *Thuya*.  
Sensation like trismus.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Burning pain on front of tongue.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Slight painful sensation in molar teeth, r. side.  
Shooting inward in cavities of hollow teeth, l. side.  
Pain in hollow teeth of l. side, compelling him to pick them.  
Great accumulation of saliva, especially immediately after eating.  
Soon after pains in teeth, loud rumbling in abdomen; in forenoon.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Great hunger, even after eating. θCoryza.  
Desire to smoke tobacco.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Repeated empty eructation.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** πColic with urging waked him in morning, followed by a very thin, watery, somewhat burning stool.  
Slight pain in inguinal region.  
Prickling pains in l. inguinal region.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ππUrgent stool, preceded by colic and passage of offensive flatus.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ππCracked, sore nipples in nursing women; excessively tender, cannot bear touch of clothing; even in neglected cases where nipple is nearly ulcerated off and only hangs by small strings.  
Swelling of both mammary glands, especially r.; they are painful to touch, mostly left.  
Violent internal itching in breasts, in attacks driving to despair; rubbing and scratching >, but make the skin rough; the areolæ are reddened for some distance around the nipples, which are painful and drier than usual.  
Swollen mammæ are very painful on descending stairs;

sensation as though they would fall off, he was compelled to press against them with his hands to ameliorate this disagreeable sensation.

The areolæ become red as in erysipelas, and also the nipples; very painful on l. breast.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Disagreeable sick feeling in larynx; when tritulating.

<sup>26</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** †Stitching pain in chest.

<sup>27</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Peculiar sensation about heart as of something alive struggling; with anxiety, walking about, and fermentation in epigastrium and abdomen; in forenoon.

<sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Burning pain on chest.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** †Weakness of spine.

‡Pain in coccyx, < every evening while sitting.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Pain in middle of l. forearm, in evening.

Pain in l. elbow and r. knee, followed by violent pain in r. tibia, in evening.

Right wrist joint pains as though sprained, and on allowing arm to hang down, the pain radiates into ring and little fingers.

Left wrist joint becomes painful as though sprained, and at the same time pain in little finger of r. hand.

Twitching pain, often recurring over l. wrist joint.

Drawing pain, from in outward, in ball of l. hand, extending to finger tips.

Drawing pain in r. arm and axilla.

Pain in r. arm awakes from sleep, accompanied by whimpering; arm feels as if asleep, thicker and heavier, > from rubbing; he goes to sleep again, and in morning has forgotten everything.

Frequent erratic prickling pains passing from one arm to other and also into face.

Crumbling of finger nails from slightest knock against them.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Burning pain on side of l. knee.

Pain in knee, especially when sitting.

‡Repeated pain in r. tibia.

Continuous pain in r. popliteal space, when knee is bent, especially on stooping, also on sitting down and most on rising after sitting.

Tension in l. calf.

Pains in r. tibia and in l. forearm.

Many small bloodboils on both lower legs, in a psoric, very unsusceptible individual.

Dull pain in ankle and wrist joint.

Pain in both heels.

Pain in great l. toe, as though frosted.

Some toe nails came off; new ones had already formed beneath them.

Very brittle toe nails.

Frequent single fine stitches in lower limbs, continuous burning pain in right.

<sup>31</sup> **Limbs in General.** Arms and legs sore as if beaten.

<sup>32</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain in knee.

Stooping: pain in popliteal space.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Syncope.

: Epilepsy.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Becomes sleepy early in evening.

Restless sleep, with many dreams, with going to sleep of r. arm.

Stretches his arms up over his head and cracks his fingers during sleep.

At night dreams that his mother, who is living in Germany, is sick, without having thought of her the previous day.

In winter dreams of fresh fruit hanging on trees.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Morning: vertigo; colic; sleepy; forgetful.

Forenoon: deep pressure in occiput.

Evening: pain in l. forearm; l. elbow; r. knee; tibia pains; becomes sleepy.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left: temple, headache with pressure outward; ear, dryness; ear, painless pustule; hollow teeth, shooting; inguinal region, pain; forearm, pain; wrist, twitching; hand, drawing; knee, burning pain; calf, tension; great toe, pain.

Right: eyelids, twitching; ear, dryness; molars, pain; mammary gland, swells; tibia, pain; hand, pain; axilla and arm, drawing pain; popliteal space, pain; arm, goes to sleep.

From in outward: pressure in temples.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As though head was being screwed apart; as though occiput had gone to sleep; as though posterior half of head lay in ice; as though something was running in hair; as if arm was asleep; as though his mammae would fall off.

Peculiar sensation about heart, as of something alive.

Stitching pain: in chest; in lower limbs.

Prickling pain: in face; in chest; from one arm to other; in face; in l. inguinal region.

Shooting: in cavities of hollow teeth.

Burning: in face; on tongue; pain l. knee; in chest.

Pressing pain: in both temples; in forehead.

Soreness: of arms and legs.

Tension: in l. calf.

Pressure: from in outward.

Drawing pain: in l. hand; r. arm and axilla.

Dull pain: in ankles and wrist joint.

Pain: in knee; in both heels; l. great toe; in nasal bones; in hollow teeth; in l. inguinal region; in coccyx; in middle of l. forearm; in l. elbow and r. knee; in r. tibia; in r. wrist.

Twitching: in l. wrist; in l. ear.

Crawling: in hair.

Dryness: in l. ear.

Itching: in canthi; internal in breasts.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** An infirm old horse became rejuvenated.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** To be thought of in comparison with *Hippomanes*, *Oxalate* of lime, and *Calc. phosph.*, and on account of a similarity of odor, with *Moschus* and *Castoreum*.

Antidotes: *Hepar* relieved sore nipples; *Thuya* removed warts which *Castor equor.* produced on mouth of a horse.

## CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.

*Blue Cohosh.*

*Berberidaceæ.*

Grows in the woods from Canada to Carolina and Kentucky. Trituration and tincture are prepared from the brown, knotty, hard root, which is yellow inside. Called "squaw or papoose-root" by the Indians, by whom it is used in female complaints. First introduced into medicine by botanic physicians, afterwards into our school by Dr. E. M. Hale, in an article contained in N. A. Journ. of Hom., vol. vi, p. 373.

The only proving we have is by Dr. Burt, in Hale's New Remedies, 2d edition, p. 171. The majority of important symptoms are from clinical experience, referable to Drs. E. J. Blake, Hale, Helmuth, W. H. Holcombe, Kebs, R. Ludlam, M. Macfarlan, G. F. Matthes, Morrison, W. McGeorge, G. B. Palmer, and many others who use it frequently in practice.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■Fretful, weak of mind and memory. θMiscarriage.

■Fretful, irritable mood; apprehension. θFalse conception.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Swimming, a sort of vertigo, with dimness of sight; gulping a bitter, sour fluid.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Dulness of head, with contracted feeling of skin of forehead.

Sensation as of needles being stuck in forehead.

■Headache, pressure behind eye, dimness of sight.

θUterine derangement.

- Severe headache over l. eye. *θ*Miscarriage.  
Severe pains, by spells, in temples, as if they would be crushed together.
- Headache aggravated: by stooping; from light; from noon until night. *θ*Miscarriage.  
Rheumatic or neuralgic headaches, dependent upon uterine or spinal troubles.
- <sup>6</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes ache, with a feeling as of something under lids.  
Lachrymation.  
Pressure behind eyes; profuse flow of tears.  
■ Heaviness of upper lids, has to raise them with fingers.  
*θ*Leucorrhœa.  
Severe drawing pains over l. eye.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** Drawing pains in nose.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■ "Moth spots" on forehead. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel sore, elongated.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated white.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness in mouth; heat.  
Aphthæ; stomatitis materna.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Distress in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to swallow.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Coffee seems to aggravate.  
Canine hunger, with white coated tongue.  
Great thirst.
- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations.  
Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo.  
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea.
- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heat in stomach; fulness.  
Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in r. hypochondrium.  
Burning distress in stomach.  
Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms.  
Spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation.
- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Drawing in r. hypochondrium, and over liver.
- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Distension of abdomen, with tenderness.  
Spasmodic action of muscular tissues of intestines, from irritation of motor nerves, or from rheumatism.  
Distress and colicky pain in abdomen, intestines and umbilical region, > by passing flatus.  
Rumbling in bowels, awaking at 1 A.M. with urgent desire for stool.  
Spasmodic and flatulent colic.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Watery stools, great quantity, runs a perfect stream from bowels, but no pain; 1 A.M.  
*θ*Cholera morbus.

Soft stool, very white.

Constipation; stool every other day.

- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Emission of copious, pale or straw-colored urine.

- <sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ¶Every few minutes sharp, stinging pain in glans penis. ¶Gonorrhœa.

- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** Sensation as if uterus was congested, with fulness and tension in hypogastric region.

Spasmodic pains in uterus.

Irritable vagina, spasmodic, intense pains.

Aphthous vaginitis.

- ¶Menses: too soon; preceded by pain in small of back; great aching and soreness of lower limbs; bad breath; bitter taste; vertigo; chilliness; flow very scanty, blood very light, with intense nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter; pain unremitting for several hours; habitual cold feet became warm under action of remedy.

- ¶Painful menstruation, flow being normal in quantity.

- ¶Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic, intermittent pains in bladder, stomach, broad ligaments (groins), even chest and limbs; congestion and irritability of uterus; scanty flow.

- ¶Menstrual colic; uterus retroverted.

Amenorrhœa; spasms, cramps, or great atony.

- ¶Leucorrhœa: sharp, acrid, very weakening; with heaviness of upper eyelids, has to lift them up with the fingers; of profuse bland mucus; with "moth spots" on forehead; in little girls.

- ¶Leucorrhœa, with congestion of uterus and forcing down pains; tardy appearance, or absence of menses, profuse secretion of mucus from vagina, and drawing pains in lower extremities.

- ¶Leucorrhœa in a woman, married ten years and never had a child; in a few weeks became pregnant and was delivered in safety.

Hysteric convulsions during dysmenorrhœa.

- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatening abortion, spasmodic bearing down pains; vascular excitement; tremulous weakness; pains severe in back and loins, but uterine contractions feeble; slight flow.

- ¶Threatened abortion; all movement of child had ceased; sense of weight, and profuse hemorrhage.

- ¶Paroxysms of labor pains so severe, patient had to hold on to objects for support; threatened abortion at fourth month.

Habitual abortion from uterine debility.

- ¶Spasmodic rigidity of os, delaying labor; pains like pricking needles in cervix.

Tormenting, useless pains in beginning of labor.

■ Labor pains short, irregular, spasmodic; patient very weak and irritable; no progress being made.

■ Pains become weak, flagging from long protracted labor, causing exhaustion; thirsty, feverish.

■ Weak labor pains passing off with a shiver and causing much distress.

■ After pains: especially after exhausting lengthy labor; spasmodic, across lower abdomen; extend into groins.

Retained placenta and membranes.

Hemorrhage, particularly after hasty labor.

Passive hemorrhage after abortion or confinement.

Protracted lochia; great atony; blood oozes passively from relaxed uterine vessels.

Suppressed lochia.

■ Gripping soreness of uterus, < from pressure.

■ After cessation of menses, occasional loss of blood; fugitive pains in uterus and ovaries; cervix swollen and congested; os pouting and tightly closed; feeling of tension and fulness in uterine region; bloated abdomen.

θ False conception.

<sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Hoarseness and loss of voice. θ Uterine disturbances. θ Leucorrhœa.

<sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Panting breathing, oppression of chest. θ Uterine disturbances. θ Rheumatism.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Spasmodic, intermittent pains in chest, with amenia.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Severe drawing pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid, drawing head to left.

Rheumatic stiffness of nape of neck.

Dull pain in lumbar region.

■ Severe pains in back and loins. θ Threatening abortion.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** ■ Severe drawing pain in wrists and fingers. Rheumatism of wrists and finger joints, with swelling; cutting in joints when closing hands; pains shift to nape of neck, with spasmodic rigidity; panting; oppression of chest; high fever; delirium; nervous excitement.

■ Fingers are very stiff.

<sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** ■ Drawing pains in thighs, knees, ankles, feet and toes.

Knees weak, when walking.

Pain in feet and toes, < at night.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Rheumatism, especially of smaller joints.

All joints crack, when walking or turning.

Severe drawing pains in joints of arms and legs.

Constant flying pains in arms and legs, remain only a few minutes in any one place.

Pain in fingers, ankles, feet and toes, causing restlessness at night.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: < headache.

Walking: joints crack.

Turning: joints crack.

Closing hands: cutting in joints.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** Great nervous excitement; spasmodic affections. Chorea at puberty, or during establishment of menstrual function.

Sympathetic cramps and spasms of bladder, rectum or bowels, in consequence of uterine disturbances.

Hysterical or epileptiform spasms at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic females.

¶ Tremulous weakness felt over entire body. θ Uterine hemorrhage.

¶ Paraplegia, with retroversion and congestion of uterus after childbirth; partial loss of sensation; emaciation, anæmia, general debility.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** ¶ Sleepless, restless, nervous. θ Rheumatism. θ Uterine complaints.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: restless, fingers, ankles, feet and toes pained so much; headache.

1 A.M.: rumbling in bowels; watery stool, runs a perfect stream.

Noon until night: headache.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** Fever high, delirious, nervous excitement, rheumatism.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** ¶ Pains are intermittent and paroxysmal. θ Labor. θ Dysmenorrhœa.

Every few minutes: pain in glans penis.

Pains recur daily.

Every other day: stool.

Pains in extremities change place every few minutes.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Left: severe headache over eye; drawing pains over eye.

Right: hypogastrium, drawing.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As of needles being stuck in forehead, also in cervix; as if temples would be crushed together; as of something under eyelids; as if uterus was congested.

Cutting: in joints, when closing hands.

Spasmodic pain: in uterus; in vagina; in bladder; in stomach; in groins; in chest; in limbs.

Flying pains: in arms and legs; in uterus and ovaries.

Stinging: in glans penis.

Colicky pain: in abdomen, intestines, umbilical region and uterus.



Burning: distress in stomach.

Drawing: pain over l. eye; in nose; in r. hypochondrium; pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid; in wrists and fingers; in joints of arms and legs; in lower limbs.

Aching: of eyes; of limbs.

Pressure: behind eyes.

Pricking pains: in cervix.

Rheumatic stiffness: of nape of neck.

Rheumatic pain: in head.

Soreness: of uterus; of limbs; of teeth.

Dull pain: in lumbar region.

Pain: by spells in temples; severe in back and loins; in feet and toes, severe over l. eye and small of back.

Elongated: teeth feel.

Contracted: skin of forehead.

Tension and fulness: in uterine region.

Heaviness: of upper lid; in uterine region.

Fulness: in stomach.

Tremulous weakness: over entire body.

Heat: in mouth; in stomach.

Dryness: of mouth.

**46 Tissues.** Affects principally female sexual organs; want of tonicity of womb; feeble contractions; leucorrhœa; hysteria and spasmodic affections.

Acts upon muscular tissue.

Rheumatism, particularly of small joints, which has a tendency to shift.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suited to females. Little girls subject to leucorrhœa.

**48 Relations.** Incompatible: coffee.

Compare: *Act. rac.*, *Bellad.* (intermittent and paroxysmal pains), *Cann. ind.*, *Lilium tig.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.* (labor pains similar, but mental condition opposite), *Sepia* (reflex symptoms from uterine irregularities).

## CAUSTICUM.

*Tinctura acris sine Kali.*

*Causticum* was first mentioned by Hahnemann in his *Apothekerlexicon*. His views are fully set forth in the first volume, published in the year 1793, under the word "Feuer," on p. 293, and in the last volume, published in 1799, under "Spiesglanztinctur," p. 256. His mode of preparation is found in *Chronic Diseases*, vol. iii, in the introduction to his arrangement, in which are included the symptoms of the time-honored *Tinctura acris*, which was considered by him in all respects similar. In the second volume of *Materia Medica Pura*, first and second editions, Hahnemann defends his views fully, and gives the indications he had collected up to that time. In the third edition the *Aetzstofftinctur* is omitted, because he placed the remedy among the antipsorics, and at the same time recommended the weaker but purer preparations of lime. In the fourth edition, 1830, vol. iv, p. 81, he not only gives a long list of the most remarkable cures, but also his provings, and those of his pupils, in all 1014 symptoms.

Whatever diversity of opinion may exist theoretically in regard to the chemical nature of this substance (see Lorbacher's treatise, *A. H. Z.*, vol. xcv), the unquestionable good results obtained by its use, in potentized form, by a majority of our best practitioners, stamp it a polychrest of the highest order.

Irrespective of the clinical cases taken from Rückert's collection, Stapf's Archives, and the older journals, the following clinical authorities from our more recent literature are mentioned, as showing the extensive and continued use of this remedy:

CLINICAL AUTHORITIES.—*Eye*, Berridge, *M. H. Rev.*, vol. 16, p. 495; *Rheumatic fever*, Berridge, *Med. Adv.*, vol. 4, p. 479; *Cramps in feet*, Chamberlain, *N. E. M. G.*, 1871; *Asthenopia*, Conant, *Med. Couns.*, vol. 1, p. 209; *Facial neuralgia*, Farrington, *Hom. J. Obs.*, Nov. 1879; *Deafness*, Fincke, *A. J. H. M. M.*, vol. 2, p. 220; *Agalactia*, Frost, *H. M.*, vol. 4, p. 283; *Neuralgia*, Gardiner, *A. J. H. M. M.*, vol. 3, p. 66; *Headache from gaslight*, Gardiner, Sr.; *Acne rosacea*, Goullon, Jr., *A. H. Z.*, vol. 83, p. 111; *Enuresis and Blepharitis*, Goullon, Jr., *A. H. Z.*, vol. 88, p. 77; *Eczema*, Goullon, Jr., *A. H. Z.*, vol. 88, p. 185; *Urinary complaint*, Goullon, Jr., *A. H. Z.*, vol. 89, p. 203; *Anal soreness*, Guernsey, *H. M.*, vol. 5, p. 238; *Ischias*, Heyne, *A. H. Z.*, vol. 79, p. 146; *Paralysis*, Heyden, *A. H. Z.*, vol. 83, p. 153; *Deafness*, Houghton, *A. J. H. M. M.*, vol. 4, p. 17; *Paralysis glottidis*, Kafka, *A. H. Z.*, vol. 88, p. 185; *Cataract*, Kirsch, Sr., *A. H. Z.*, vol. 85, p. 45; *Eye case*, Lippe, *Caustic.* <sup>6m</sup>; *Hemorrhoids*, Morgan, *A. J. H. M. M.*, vol. 4, p. 89; Morgan, *H. W.*, vol. 12, p. 70; *Acne mentagra*, Mossa, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p. 45; *Prosopalgia*, Mossa, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p. 44; *Hoarseness*, Mossa, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p. 45; *Facial paralysis*, Nankiwel, *H. W.*, vol. 9, p. 217; *Enlarged cervical glands*, Nankiwel, *H. W.*, vol. 4, p. 72; *Lepra*, Nichols, *H. M.*, 1871, p. 113; *Epilepsy*, Owens, *O. M. and S. Rep.*, vol. 5, 351; *Purpura*, Payr, *N. Z. H. Kl.*, vol. 14, p. 132; *Cough*, Pomeroy, *M. I.*, vol. 5, p. 285; *Croup*, Price, *A. H. O.*, 1873, p. 271; *Mammary fistula*, Raue, *A. J. H. M. M.*, vol. 2, p. 238; *Ophthalmia*, Sherburne,

M. A., 1873, p. 406; *Hoarseness*, Small, U. S. M. and S. J., vol. 9, p. 35; *Shortening of leg*, Wesselhœft, N. E. M. G., 1873, p. 163; pathogenetic symptoms after *Caustic*.<sup>30</sup>, in a child æt. 18 months, suffering from whooping cough, by C. Hg., not published.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ■ Consciousness undisturbed. θChorea.

■ Unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.

■ Weakness of memory; absent-minded. θChorea.

|| Absence of mind, with loss of ideas; uses wrong words.

|| Inattentive and distracted.

■ Understands questions only after repetition.

■ Dulness of head.

Dull, gloomy pressure affects brain.

■ Incapacity to think or to follow his business, after injurious effects of gaslight.

■ Imbecility before an attack. θEpilepsy.

■ Melancholy, disposition to weep. θPertussis.

■ Hysterical weeping after spasms.

■ The least thing makes the child cry.

π Child screams and tosses about at night. θWhooping cough.

■ Weeping, crying or laughing. θChorea.

■ Spasmodic laughter before, with or after spasms.

■ Great restlessness, which prompts him to run away.  
θDuring intervals of epilepsy.

|| Persistent silence, difficult to overcome.

■ Taciturn, distant.

|| Disinclined to work.

Tense, gloomy feeling in head.

■ Weeping, or whining mood. θParalysis.

■ Chilly, with sad mood and apprehension of the future, < in evening. θChronic headache.

■ Sorrowful thoughts during night, during day weeping, anxiety and misgiving about the future.

■ Low-spirited. θGastric headache.

■ Melancholy mood; sadness; hopelessness.

Melancholy, with great præcordial anxiety.

■ Melancholy from care, grief and sorrow.

■ Melancholy; she looks upon the dark side of everything.  
θAmenorrhœa. θMenorrhagia.

■ Hopelessness, and despair. θParalysis.

■ Hopeless weeping mood, expecting death. θHemiplegia.

■ Anxious, uneasy mood, as if something unpleasant impending; this unfits him for every kind of work.

■ Becomes anxious, as though he would die.

■ Becomes anxious, worried and pale.

Fearfulness and distressed feeling about heart.

■ Full of timorous fancies, evenings; child fears to go to bed alone.

- Timorous anxiety and depression. *θ*Pertussis.
- Ill effects of sudden emotions, fright, fear, etc. *θ*Chorea.
- Fear of death. *θ*Paralysis.
- || Full of frightful ideas, in evening.
- Great apprehension whenever anything happens; despondent, depressed, most excessive exhaustion and prostration.
- Apprehension of impending danger, with urging to stool.
- Had a foreboding of her attack, which interrupted her playing suddenly; she went to the sofa and assumed her peculiar position with the knees. *θ*Chorea. See 36.
- || Anxiety in evening, before going to sleep; the boy could not fall asleep because he constantly thought of anxious things; one could with difficulty induce him to go to bed.
- Great anxiety, with flying thoughts and stammering.
- Anxiety. *θ*Gastric headache.
- Anxiety, with nausea.
- Anxiety and red face from urging to stool. *θ*Obstruction of bowels.
- Anxiety and despondency; has been subjected to night-watching, care, trouble, etc. *θ*Agalactia.
- || Anxiety and uneasiness at night did not permit her to sleep.
- Anxiety before falling asleep, as though attack of fainting would return and he would die.
- Easily startled.
- Excessive sympathy for others.
- Ill humor.
- Irascible mood.
- Peevish, irritable, censorious mood.
- Irritable temper, disposition to take everything in bad part.
- || Fretful and despondent, without being vexed.
- Paroxysm of quarrelsome anger. *θ*Pertussis.
- Very suspicious and distrustful.
- Thinking of complaints aggravates them. *θ*Hemorrhoids. *θ*Hysteria.
- Pain < by mental labor. *θ*Hemorrhoids.
- After overexertion of mind. *θ*Tinnitus.
- After seeing a case of chorea she gets it herself.
- Irresistible yawning when listening or paying attention to others.
- Hastiness causes short breath.
- Mental and other ailments from long-lasting grief and sorrow. *θ*Chronic headache. *θ*Face and toothache. *θ*Chorea.
- Injurious effects of fear and vexation. *θ*Chorea.
- After anger, stitches in upper portion of chest, when drawing a deep breath.

■ Mental alienation after suppression of eruptions.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Sensation as if he would fall, without vertigo.

■ Dizzy, as from compression of head.

■ Vertigo: tending forward and sideways; tendency to fall backward, when stooping; at night in bed, on rising and on lying down again; on looking fixedly at an object; > in open air; with sensation of weakness in head, and anxiety; accompanying paralysis; with headache; in hemiplegia; at 11 A.M.; < in middle of day; after suppression of ulcers; from moving head; from gaslight; during and after stool, with nausea.

■ Vertigo and whirling in head during menstruation, < on stooping, > in afternoon.

■ Runs for a while in a circle, to the right, then falls down unconscious. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ Faint, qualmish feeling.

■ Faint, trembling, weakness; giddy in open air.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** ■ Dulness of head. *θ*Catarrh.

■ Pressing pain in forehead, with stoppage of nose.

■ Feels as if there was a ball of fire in forehead.

■ Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, < in evening and in cold, > in warmth.

■ Pressive pain in r. frontal eminence.

■ Violent cutting pain in forehead. *θ*Epilepsy.

Sensation of contraction in whole side of head.

Heat in r. side of head, with violent pains in stomach.

■ Stitches in temples, < from sitting or reading. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Violent stitches in r. temple, < evenings. *θ*Chronic headache.

■ Throbbing and stitches in vertex.

■ Stitches in vertex. *θ*Vertigo.

■ Headache in vertex. *θ*Epilepsy.

■ Violent boring pain in vertex. *θ*Fistula dentalis.

Burning stinging in upper part of head.

■ Dull, pressive headache. *θ*Influenza.

■ Headache feels as if driven asunder, with nausea, from gaslight.

■ Painless digging in whole head.

■ Pain in different parts of head. *θ*Paralysis.

■ Roaring, buzzing and hissing in head. *θ*Chronic headache. *θ*After epileptic attack.

■ Congestion to head, with roaring in head and ears. *θ*Pertussis.

Sensation of weakness in head, with vertigo.

Headache from extreme hunger.

■ Pain shoots from eyes into head, at intervals, < evening and night. *θ*Ophthalmia.

Constant succession of shocks or jerks in head.

- Nightly tearing and digging headache.
- Sensation as if brain was loose, when moving head.
- Headache before or after spasms.
- Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea.
- Headache with vomiting, in morning.
- Headache and great weariness after an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Apoplexy, followed by paralysis.
- ‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Contracted skin of forehead, in frontal headache, with tremulous weakness. *θ*Aphonia.
- Pain at a small spot on vertex, as if bruised, only to touch.
- Dull pain on vertex, with pain in urethra, after urinating.
- Sensation in occipital bone as if parts were numb, pithy or dead.
- Tensive tearing pain in integuments of head, particularly on sides and behind ears, < from draught and cold air, > in warm bed, and in damp weather.
- Tension of scalp.
- Itching and stinging of scalp.
- Turns head to the right. *θ*Chorea.
- Trembling of head. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Headache begins with stinging in scalp.
- Scalp very sore to touch. *θ*Impetigo capitis.
- Heat and soreness in scalp. *θ*Gastric headache.
- Head hot and sweaty before an attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Small, round, soft nodes on scalp and glabella. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Tinea capitis in occipital region.
- Spasms of head.
- Chorea after retrocedent eruption on head.
- Involuntary nodding of head while writing.
- Drawing of head towards one side; frequent urging to urinate; involuntary urination during fit. *θ*Epilepsy.
- ‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light and heat
- Photophobia the whole day, constantly obliged to wink.
- Sees frightful images as soon as he closes eyes.
- Flickering, sparks or black points before eyes.
- If he winks he sees sparks of fire before eyes, even on a bright day.
- Flickering before eyes, as from swarms of insects.
- Spots, at first small, then larger, round, then jagged, white, then green, first before r., then l. eye, followed by dimness and loss of vision.
- Sight obscured: as from a gauze before eyes; as from a mist; momentarily, on blowing nose; green halo around light.
- Eyes become dim and vision indistinct; it seems as though a thick cloud or fog was before eyes.
- Obscuration of sight, as if a veil was drawn before eyes, when standing.

Sensation as though membrane was over eyes.

■ Obscuration of vision for a moment, on blowing nose.

■ Dimness of vision. *θ*Headache. *θ*Pregnancy.

■ Diplopia, with inability to turn l. eye outward.

■ Perpendicular half-sight in cataract.

■ Cataract; sensation as if there was a substance in eye too large, causing a kind of heaviness and distension, only in evening; also a feeling as if there was something moving in eyes, in evening.

■ Asthenopia; sensation as of a stick or sand in eyes; drowsiness, but does not sleep, upper lid falls, dimness of sight. *θ*Sequel to measles.

■ Amblyopia. *θ*Hemiplegia. *θ*Paresis.

■ Threatened amaurosis during confinement, with want of milk.

■ Looking up causes inclination to fall to the left. *θ*Vertigo.

■ Burning and stinging, as with needles, in eyes, with dryness and photophobia, from 6 to 8 P.M.

Burning and dryness of eyes, from 4 P.M. till evening.

■ Burning in eyes, without redness.

Burning of eyes, when touched.

■ Biting and pressure in eyes, which seem heavy, with redness of lids.

■ Pressing pain in eyes, > by external pressure. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

■ Pressive pain in eye, < from touch.

Slight drawing in eyes.

Tenseness in r. eye, which seemed as if paralyzed.

■ Pain in eyes, as if sand was in them.

■ Dragging pain in eyes. *θ*Toothache.

■ Drawing in eyes. *θ*Headache from gaslight.

■ Dry sensation in eyes, with pressure in them.

|| At first dryness of eyes in morning, and stiffness, followed by lachrymation.

■ Itching of eyes, especially of lids; disappears on rubbing.

■ Sensation of heaviness in upper lid, as if he could not raise it easily, or as if it was agglutinated to lower lid, and could not be easily loosened.

■ Constant inclination to touch and rub eye, which seems to relieve a pressure in it. *θ*Cataract.

■ Eyes inflamed, burning, red, dry, stinging.

■ Inflammation of eye, with partial destruction of tissue.

■ Lachrymation, even in room, though < in open air. *θ*Influenza. *θ*Facial hemiplegia.

■ Acrid tears from l. eye, with shooting pain. *θ*Ophthalmia.

■ Accumulation of tears, particularly in open air; they do not run from eye.

■ Eyes constantly open, not winking. *θ*Facial paralysis. *θ*Hemiplegia.

- Inclination to close eyes, lids seem heavy ; ■■ paralysis of upper lids. *θ*Hysteria. *θ*Pregnancy. *θ*Blepharoptosis.
- Cornea covered with red vessels and has a tendency to bulge.
- Spots on cornea, and opacity.
- ■ Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Ophthalmia: with corrosive lachrymation and shooting pains, extending up into head, < in evening and night; violent shooting pains; smarting as if worried or irritated, without much lachrymation; with crusty eruptions in and about nose.
- Itching, like flea-bites, in l. inner canthus, with desire to rub it.
- Burning in both inner canthi.
- Annoying pressure in inner canthus. *θ*Hemiplegia of face.
- Itching on lower lid and on its inner surface, with burning as soon as he touches eye or moves it.
- Granulations over entire bulbus of l. eye.
- Lids swollen, always red and painful.
- ■ Agglutination of lids.
- Blepharitis, > in fresh air.
- ■ Visible twitching of lids and of l. brow.
- ■ Paralysis of muscles, particularly if caused from exposure to cold.
- Old warts on eyebrows, lids or nose. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa. *θ*Rheumatism.
- Tumors on lids.
- ■ Feeling as if a tight skin came half way down over r. eye, preventing sight of that eye, when blowing nose, removed by rubbing; after the sensation of a skin has gone, feeling as if something were pricking the eye, which waters.
- Trachoma, with pannus.
- Old styte swells, sticking as with needles in it, in morning.
- Occasionally sudden pain over r. eye.
- Rolling of eyes. *θ*Epilepsy.
- **Hearing and Ears.** ■ Roaring, tinkling, singing, humming, buzzing, chirping, whizzing, or pulsating in ears. *θ*Deafness. *θ*Rheumatism. *θ*Pertussis. *θ*Hemiplegia.
- On turning head, cracking and snapping in ears. *θ*Deafness.
- Reverberation of all sounds, even of the patient's own voice; hears with difficulty.
- ■ Words and steps re-echo in ears.
- She speaks low, because her own words appear to her very loud. *θ*Pregnancy.
- ■ Deafness. *θ*Otorrhœa. *θ*Facial hemiplegia. *θ*Rheumatism.



- Stitches in r. ear, paroxysmal, and in rapid succession.
- Burning of ears; they get red.
- Hot pressure in ears and whole head, so that vision became dim.
- Feeling of obstruction in ears, with offensive purulent discharge.
- Itching in inner ear.
- Diseases of middle ear, especially non-suppurative, when facial branch of seventh pair is involved.
- Pinching in ear.
- Offensive otorrhœa.
- Eruptions on ear-lobe, and behind ears. *θ*Herpes. *θ*Impetigo capitis.
- Accumulation of earwax, sometimes offensive in odor.
- Pain in ear, as if something was trying to force out.
- Dragging pain in ears. *θ*Toothache.
- Dull pain in ears. *θ*Deafness.
- Ears sensitive to the wind.
- <sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** ■Blowing blood from nose mornings, or profuse nosebleed.
- Blowing nose affects eye. See 5.
- Epistaxis from l. nostril.
- Nosebleed during attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Frequent sneezing, particularly in morning.
- Frequent sneezing, with pain in chest. *θ*Influenza.
- Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose.
- Nose stopped up at night, running by day. *θ*Pertussis.
- Fluent coryza, with pain in chest and limbs.
- Acrid, burning discharge from nose. *θ*Influenza.
- Coryza, with hoarseness, preventing loud speech.
- Dryness of nose. *θ*Acne rosacea.
- Puffiness of nose; scrofulous swelling.
- Itching of tip of nose and alæ, as well as inside.
- Pimples, ulcers or crusts on tip of nose; inflamed, swollen and scurfy.
- Eruptions on nose, with burning. *θ*Acne rosacea. *θ*Eczema.
- Eczema on nostrils.
- Portion of l. side and tip of nose eaten by an ulcer, covered with a thick crust. *θ*Lupus of nose.
- Old warts on nose.
- Nose and upper lip feel thick and heavy.
- <sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** ■Pains in malar bones, zygomatic arch and maxillæ.
- Drawing pains, which extend into cheek and ear, and are most apt to occur on r. side.
- Burning in face.
- Pains produce spasm of muscles, a sensation of numbness on side of face as if asleep.

- Neuralgia: r. side; < at night, chilly, no thirst; scanty menses; l. side > by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in cold water.
- Facial neuralgia at every stormy change of weather; attacks of unconsciousness while sitting, with set eyes and continued motion of muscles about mouth. *θ*Anæmia.
- Transient violent drawing pain in r. cheek and then in ear.
- Dragging pain in muscles of face. *θ*Toothache.
- Face: yellow; bluish-red; sickly looking; expression gloomy; looks dissatisfied.
- Yellow complexion, particularly on temples. *θ*Headache. *θ*Dentition. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa. *θ*Uterine troubles. *θ*Scabies.
- Paleness of face. *θ*Enuresis. *θ*Hemiplegia. *θ*Colic. *θ*Chorea.
- Redness of face, with dulness in head.
- Very red face during attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Burning as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears, and cheeks; cannot move on account of pain.
- Sudden shuddering in face, extending across chest or over back to knees.
- || Itching of face.
- Red, erysipelatous swelling of cheek. *θ*Toothache.
- Acne rosacea on cheeks and forehead; in dispersed groups.
- Moist, suppurating spot in centre of tetter on cheeks, enlarges, itches and burns, and becomes covered with a thick crust.
- Pimples on l. cheek with severe itching.
- Hard pustules, with blackish centre, through beard. *θ*Acne.
- || Eruptions in face; acne, burning and stinging.
- Occasional spasmodic twitching of muscles on l. side of face.
- Paralysis of one side of face. *θ*Hemiplegia. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Otorrhœa. *θ*After cold.
- Prosopalgia and rheumatism in face.
- Severe tearing pains in l. half of face. *θ*Facial neuralgia.
- Upper lip and nose feel heavy.
- Convulsive movements in muscles of face. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Risus sardonicus.
- Contracts brows, with pain in head. *θ*Aphonia.
- Her face feels to her like fur. *θ*Hemiplegia.
- Shivering, beginning in face and spreading from it.
- Serpiginous ulceration, with smarting and excoriation.
- Warts on face.
- ° **Lower Face.** ■ Mouth drawn to one side. *θ*Hemiplegia.

- Swelling of lower lip.
- Tearing in diseased root of l. lower jaw.
- Jaws stiff and lame, not able to eat much for weeks.  
    *θ*Bronchitis.
- Sensation of tension and pain in jaws, could only with difficulty open mouth, and could not eat well, because a tooth seemed too long.
- He could separate jaws only with great difficulty, and could not open mouth as usual; it seemed as if throat below jaw was swollen or tense. *θ*Trismus. *θ*Tetanus.
- Stitches in angle of r. lower jaw. *θ*Hemiplegia.
- Arthritic and rheumatic pains in lower jaw.
- Drawing pain in glenoid cavity of jaw; sensation as if jaw was contracted.
- Warts on lips.
- Ulcer on lower lip with burning pain, bleeds once in awhile.
- Single red spots on chin spreading to nose and adjacent parts.
- Froth at mouth. *θ*Spasms.
- <sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Dull stitches in upper back teeth, extending upward.
- Dull stitches in lower back teeth, extending downward.
- Boring pain in lower back tooth, extending to nose and eye.
- A painful prickling digging in lower back teeth, extending as far as ears.
- Painful looseness and elongation of teeth.
- Sticking and tearing toothache.
- Tearing in both r. rows of teeth, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side are painful to pressure, and on chewing feel as if bruised.
- Sticking toothache.
- Throbbing toothache, with painful gum, so that he could not chew.
- Throbbing toothache after taking cold, no fever.
- Pain in sound teeth, on drawing in cold air.
- Toothache during and after siesta in all stumps, > from cold water, < from smoke; without violent pain, disagreeable sensation as though a foreign body was in them.
- Long-lasting chronic toothache.
- Burning pain in hollow teeth when eating and drinking.
- Sensation as though blood would crowd into teeth, with burning stitching in fingers.
- Grinding of teeth.
- Offensive smell from teeth. *θ*Impetigo capitis.
- Gum is painfully sensitive, without pain in teeth.

- Swelling of gums, readily bleeding and tedious suppuration. *θ*Fistula dentalis.
- Frequently recurring abscesses of gums.
- <sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Taste: greasy; putrid; bitter; sour; as from disordered stomach.
- Stuttering, difficult, indistinct speech. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Pertussis. *θ*Hemiplegia.
- Speechlessness, from paralysis of organs of speech.
- Tongue coated white on both sides, red in middle. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Intolerable soreness of tongue as if scalded.
- Painful vesicles on tip of tongue.
- Paralysis of tongue.
- Pain in tongue as if he had bitten it.
- Bites tongue during attack. *θ*Epilepsy.
- <sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** ■ Dryness of mouth and tongue.
- Swelling of inner side of cheek; he bites it when chewing.
- Induration on inside of cheek. *θ*Herpes on cheek.
- Saliva runs from mouth, more after eating. *θ*Toothache. *θ*Paralysis.
- Much phlegm in mouth and throat. *θ*Pertussis.
- Froth at mouth. *θ*Epilepsy.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** Redness of uvula and fauces.
- Soreness and burning in fauces. *θ*Angina. *θ*Pertussis.
- Sore, painful spot on hard palate.
- Torn feeling in throat during mental exertion.
- Jerking pain in throat.
- Burning and rawness in throat, with sensation like heartburn.
- Burning pain in throat; not caused by swallowing; on both sides, seemed to arise from chest.
- Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration after long coughing.
- Roughness and scraping in throat. *θ*Pertussis.
- Pain in tonsils. *θ*Hemiplegia of face.
- Dryness in throat, posteriorly. *θ*Aphonia.
- Dryness in throat, noticed when swallowing, followed by scraping along down throat.
- Tickling sensation in throat. *θ*Aphonia.
- Sensation of a lump in throat, or as of food lodging in oesophagus.
- Pressure in throat pit as of a foreign body.
- Pain in throat, < by stooping.
- Sensation as if something cold was rising in throat.
- Must swallow continually, feels as if throat was too narrow.
- Constant disposition to swallow, > while eating, < after. *θ*Diarrhoea.

- Mucus collects in throat, cannot be raised by hawking ; is obliged to swallow it. *θ*Pertussis.
- Constant desire to clear throat.
- Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
- Hawking of mucus, with pain in pit of throat.
- Phlegm in throat, which she is unable to hawk up, and which sickens her. *θ*During pregnancy.
- Throat reddened, with increase of mucus. *θ*Deafness.
- Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
- Rheumatic sore throat.
- Sore throat, with drawing in r. leg.
- Paralysis of œsophagus.
- <sup>11</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. *θ*Pregnancy.
- Ravenous hunger, takes food in a hurried manner. *θ*Dentition.
- Appetite either too great, or none at all. *θ*Epilepsy.
- No appetite. *θ*Hemiplegia. *θ*Gastric headache.
- Hunger: after nausea; causes headache.
- No appetite in the morning.
- Want of appetite and thirst.
- Great thirst for several days.
- No thirst. *θ*Prosopalgia.
- Thirst: after eating; for cold drinks; with aversion to drink; with scanty urine.
- Desire for beer; ■ for smoked meat.
- Aversion to sweet things. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Pertussis.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ Eating is painful on account of sensitive gums, and in other cases difficult on account of lameness and stiffness of jaws.
- After chewing meat, teeth ache as though blunt, at same time sensation as though shreds of meat were between teeth which he wishes to remove.
- Bread causes pressure in stomach.
- Fresh meat causes nausea and waterbrash and renews the trouble; smoked meat agrees. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Fat food disagrees, causes offensive belching. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Coffee seems to aggravate every symptom. *θ*Pertussis.
- After eating: feels relieved; much thirst; whooping cough worse; pressure in whole abdomen; sometimes disagreeable mucus in mouth; eructation.
- Collection of flatus in abdomen after a small meal.
- Violent increase of pain after the least nourishment, or after tightening her clothes around her waist. *θ*Hysteralgia.
- A swallow of cold water relieves. *θ*Pertussis. *θ*Spasms.
- Acids cause inconvenience. *θ*Weak stomach.

**<sup>16</sup> Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

■ Eructations: frequent, empty; tasting of food; of food; burning; as if he had eaten pepper; sour; tasting like almonds; smelling like musk; tasting like rotten wood; tasting like ink.

■ Acidity of stomach after eating fat, saccharine, or farinaceous food. *θ*Bronchitis.

■ Sensation of lime being burned in stomach, with rising of air. *θ*Pregnancy. *θ*Confinement.

■ Heartburn. *θ*Gastric headache. *θ*Bronchitis.

■ Burning and waterbrash, the water tasting salty. *θ*Constipation.

■ Constant efforts to belch. *θ*Hysteralgia.

■ Nausea: before, during and after meals; with headache; > after eructating; with sour vomiting; with salt waterbrash after stool.

■ Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations.

■ Vomiting: of blood, at night; with headache.

■ Vomiting of sour water. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Stomach deranged from acids and sour things.

**<sup>17</sup> Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■ Pressure in pit of stomach. *θ*Diarrhœa.

■ Sensation of fulness in stomach. *θ*Headache.

■ Pinching, clawing in pit of stomach on deep breathing.

■ Stitches in scrobiculum.

■ Pit of stomach sore to touch. *θ*Gastric headache.

■ Cramp in stomach.

■ Pain in stomach in morning, increased by every quick movement; must lie down.

Violent pain in stomach, accompanied by heat in r. side of head.

■ Constant sensation as if lime was being burnt in stomach, with a sort of rolling rising of air.

■ Violent pain in stomach; at times the pain seems to be seated in stomach, at times in chest; always > by lying down, < by moving about.

■ Pain in stomach from ice water.

■ Sensation as of a disordered stomach, with distension of abdomen.

■ Violent pressure from pit of stomach over whole chest, making breathing difficult, > before attack. *θ*Epilepsy.

**<sup>18</sup> Hypochondria.** ■ Stitches in region of liver. *θ*Pregnancy.

■ Hepatic pains with distension after eating.

Heat and sweat about hypochondria and upper part of abdomen.

■ Necessity to loosen clothing about hypochondria. *θ*Diarrhœa.

**<sup>19</sup> Abdomen.** ■ Stitches in r. side of abdomen, in evening.

- Pains in abdomen, must bend double; < after least nourishment, or from tightening clothes. *θ*Hysteralgia.
- Cramps in bowels. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- Colic: in morning; pain radiates to back and chest.
- Twisting abdominal pains before stool.
- Cutting colic on appearance of menses, without diarrhœa, with tearing in back and small of back, especially on motion.
- Pain in r. side of abdomen, with cough.
- Flatulency, loud rumbling and rolling in bowels. *θ*Pregnancy.
- Painful distension of abdomen.
- Abdomen swollen and hard, body wasted.
- Tumid abdomen, in children. *θ*Dentition. *θ*Pertussis.
- π On abdomen, in region of bladder, itching boil, surrounded by intense circumscribed redness.
- Pinching in small spot on r. side of abdomen after eating.
- Rheumatic pain in abdomen and chest.
- Inguinal glands swollen, pain very much on moving.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Frequent passage of offensive flatus. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- Involuntary escape of feces with flatus.
- The stool passes better standing.
- Stools: tough and shining; first hard and in pieces, the last soft; knotty, like sheep's dung; too small shaped; the size of a goose quill; fatty, oily; liquid, fecal; white, mucous; involuntary.
- π Child passes with great pressure two or three tablespoonfuls of an odorless gelatinous mass, streaked with blood, towards morning. *θ*Whooping cough.
- Evacuations of mucus and bright blood with knotty, difficult feces, without any trace of hemorrhoids.
- Before stool: twisting abdominal pain.
- During stool: vertigo.
- After stool: nausea; salt waterbrash; vertigo; burning at anus, subdued pulse and palpitation; escape of prostatic juice; pinching in hypochondria; waterbrash.
- Bloody stool, with burning soreness of rectum.
- Diarrhœa: from cold air striking abdomen; from eating fresh meat; with violently itching acne; in scrofulous children.
- Chronic diarrhœa in dyspeptics and consumptives.
- Constipation; frequent but unsuccessful desire to pass stool. *θ*Gastralgia. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
- Twisting abdominal pain before stool.
- Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with much pain, anxiety and redness in face.
- Stool is passed with great difficulty and exertion of abdominal muscles. *θ*Hemiplegia.

Spasm in rectum, which rendered walking impossible.

■ Painful spasm of rectum, which prevents evacuation or renders it very small, no larger than a goose quill.

■ Frequent, sudden, penetrating, pressive pain in rectum.

■ Itching and sticking in rectum.

■ Severe itching in rectum and in genitals.

■ Pressure in rectum.

■ Pressing in rectum, as if feces were lodged in it which want to come away.

■ Spasms in rectum with renewed desire to pass water.

θ Affection of prostate.

|| Burning in anus after stool.

Soreness and oozing of moisture from anus.

■ Excessive itching in anus, day and night.

■ Anus very sensitive to contact.

Prurigo ani, relieved by cold water.

■ Fistula in ano.

■ Fissure in anus, pains < when walking.

■ Large, painful pustule near anus, discharging pus, blood and serum.

■ Hemorrhoids: impeding stool; swollen, itching, stitching, moist; stinging, burning, painful when touched, when walking, when thinking of them; from preaching or straining voice.

■ Hard hemorrhoids, extremely painful when touched, when walking, when standing or sitting; > after a stool.

■ Pain and strong pulsation in perineum. θ Fistula in ano.

■ Stitching in anus before eating.

■ In morning, stool loose, with much tenesmus, voiding of gelatinous, odorless masses, somewhat streaked with blood, at the same time cold hands; child, æt. 10 months.

■ Stool seldom, after weak urging large thick lumps came, which were voided with great exertion and pain, afterwards prolapsus recti and tenesmus.

■ Sore pain in hemorrhoidal tumors, < when thinking of them.

■ Hemorrhoids after standing, as in preaching.

Sores between the nates.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra: when urinating; suddenly at night.

After urinating: pain in urethra, accompanied by dull pain on vertex.

■ Itching of orifice of urethra.

■ Pain in urethra and bladder after a few drops pass.

θ Prostatic affection.

■ Frequent urging to urinate, day and night. θ Catarrh of bladder. θ Leucorrhœa.



- Painful retention of urine brought on by slightest exposure to cold. *θ*Catarrh of bladder.
  - Retention of urine in young children.
  - Constant ineffectual desire to urinate; frequent evacuation of only a few drops, with spasms in rectum, and constipation.
  - Evacuation of blood, with urine, or instead of it, with great pain; all sensations < at night.
  - Ineffectual attempts to urinate; when a few drops were passed, he had violent pain in bladder, and also (after walking much in order to relieve it) cramps in rectum.
  - Urging to urinate, without passing anything; she was obliged to wait a long time, and then only a very little urine passed, but urging was soon again renewed, without pain. *θ*Catarrh of bladder.
  - Frequent urging to urinate, without passing any; then, while sitting, involuntary flow of it.
  - Frequent and very much increased micturition; urine soon deposited a sediment like yeast.
  - He urinates so easily that he is not sensible of the stream, and scarcely believes in the dark that he is urinating, until he makes sure by sense of touch.
  - Very frequent urging to urinate, with involuntary dribbling of urine.
  - Involuntary passage of urine: ■ when coughing, sneezing or blowing nose; ■ at night when asleep; in walking; from paralysis; in bronchitis.
  - Cannot retain urine, and could not feel urine passing through urethra. *θ*Cataract.
  - Symptoms of paralysis of bladder from prolonged retention of urine and overdistension of bladder. *θ*Pregnancy.
  - Enuresis nocturna. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Pregnancy.
  - Urine stopped at intervals, in evening.
  - Last drops of urine are delayed.
- After urinating, smarting in pudendum as from salt.
- Retention of urine, with frequent and urgent desire, occasionally a few drops or a small quantity may dribble away.
  - Paralysis of bladder from long retention of urine.
  - Urine: dark brown; turbid or cloudy on standing; deposits a yeasty sediment; deposits oxalate of lime.
  - Light-colored urine, like water. *θ*Leucorrhœa.
  - Excess of uric acid. *θ*Bronchitis.
  - In evening, copious urination, always very turbid; thick, white, offensive smelling deposit.
  - Burning in urethra when urinating, especially after coitus.
- Diabetes insipidus.
- 22 Male Sexual Organs.** ■ During coition blood is discharged from urethra with ejaculation of semen.

Absence of erections.

|| Stitches in r. testicle.

|| Pressive pain in testicles.

|| Increase of smegma about glans.

Twitching in penis.

Vesicles under prepuce changing to suppurating ulcers.

|| Vesicles on prepuce. *θ*Catarrh of bladder.

Phagedenic chancre, jerking pain, watery, greenish, corroding discharge.

Chancre with fungous excrescences.

Syphilis complicated with gout, scurvy or eruptive diseases.

Herpes præputialis.

Chronic prostatitis; contraction of sphincter, with ex-coriating serous discharge from anus; pulsations in perineum.

|| Itching of orifice of urethra, scrotum and skin of penis.

Pollutions during siesta: without any recollection or consciousness of them; with extremely voluptuous sensation.

Erections with much itching in penis.

After coitus, pain in upper portion of abdomen, extending towards inguinal region.

|| Soreness and rawness between legs.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** *θ*Aversion to coitus. *θ*Leucorrhœa.

|| Menses: too early and too profuse, and after ceasing, a little is passed from time to time for days; ||retarded; retarded, but increased in quantity (hysterical spasms); scanty, too weak; bright red; smell badly and excite itching of vulva; only during day; with violent pains in abdomen and discharge of large clots, with colic, without diarrhœa; scanty, with prosopalgia; with vertigo and whirling in head; ceasing on lying down.

|| Menses preceded by great pain. *θ*Acne rosacea.

|| Before menses: anxious dreams; melancholy; colic and backache; cramplike spasms.

|| During menstruation: no blood discharged at night; pain in abdomen, as if parts were torn, with pain in small of back, as if from a bruise, and discharge of large clots of blood; pressing in stomach; diarrhœa; stitches beneath l. breast; yellowness of face; whirling, dizziness and headache; dejection, tiredness, perspiration; epilepsy.

Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together.

|| First menses are delayed. *θ*Ophthalmia.

|| Menses very irregular. *θ*Headache. *θ*Leucorrhœa.

|| Leucorrhœa: profuse, flows like menses and has same

odor; only at night, or < then; with scanty menses; ropy, clear discharge; weakening; acrid, causing itching and biting.

■ Soreness in vulva and between legs.

■ Smarting in pudendum, like from salt, after urinating.

■ Acridity during and after urinating, which bites like salt in pudenda.

Vaginal fistula.

<sup>21</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Cough during pregnancy.

■ Spasmodic labor pains.

Symptoms during labor attributable to debility from night-watching, grief, or other depressing influences.

Puerperal convulsions: paroxysms complicated with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs.

■ Absence of milk and threatening amaurosis.

■ Milk almost disappeared in consequence of fatigue, night-watching and anxiety.

■ A sticking pain below l. mamma. θ Dysmenorrhœa.

Pain in l. mamma to below axilla, without induration, especially when nursing.

■ Violent itching about mammæ in a nursing woman.

■ Mammary fistulæ after abscess.

■ Nipples sore, cracked, surrounded with herpes.

■ Cracked nipples and suppression of milk.

■ Children are slow in learning to walk; unsteady tottering gait. θ Meningeal tuberculosis.

<sup>22</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Voice reverberates in head. θ Deafness.

■ Hoarseness: < in morning, with scraping in throat; for several days could not speak loud; with coryza; ■ with rawness, burning and soreness in chest; with dry cough. θ Aphonia.

■ Sudden loss of voice. θ Paralysis glottidis.

■ Chronic hoarseness remaining after acute laryngitis.

■ Hoarseness in public speakers and singers from straining vocal organs.

■ Laryngeal muscles refuse to act; cannot speak a loud word. θ Paresis of cords.

■ Sense of utter weakness in laryngeal muscles. θ Aphonia.

■ Aphonia: from spasm in windpipe; from driving in cold; from straining voice.

■ Hoarseness and rawness in throat, in morning.

Hoarseness towards evening, with dry, tickling cough.

■ Paresis of laryngeal muscles and vocal cords.

■ Sensitive pressive pain in larynx, on blowing nose.

■ Sensation of rawness in larynx. θ Croup.

- Larynx sore to touch. *θ*Aphonia.
- Phthisis laryngea, with dry cough; suppurative stage.
- Dryness in larynx, and dry sensation in air passages.
- Sense of constriction in larynx.
- Burning and soreness in trachea. *θ*Pertussis. *θ*Catarrh.
- Great rawness of throat and chest when coughing.
- Irritation to cough: with every expiration; in morning, in bed.
- Frequent need to clear something out of larynx.
- Often indicated in beginning of croup.
- Membranous croup.
- Hoarseness, with pain in chest.
- Much hawking of mucus.
- Rattling of phlegm in throat and chest.
- 26 **Respiration.** ■ Arrest of breathing when talking or walking rapidly; must suddenly catch after breath.
- Shortness of breath precedes paroxysms of coughing.
- Shortness of breath.
- Frequent suffocating fits during an inspiration, as if some one constricted larynx, producing a momentary arrest of breathing when sitting.
- When taking a deep breath, tension in chest. *θ*Epilepsy.
- Worse during expiration and from talking. *θ*Pertussis.
- Dyspnœa: with frequent sighing; in morning; with chronic cough.
- 27 **Cough.** ■ Cough: violent, hollow, at times dry, with pain in chest; hollow, especially night and morning, with tightly adhering mucus in chest, and with sensation of soreness on chest; hacking, from creeping and rawness in throat; caused by crawling in larynx, or by stooping to pick up anything; always caused by speaking; ■ with pain over and in hip, and involuntary passage of drops of urine; dry, remaining after pertussis; frequent and tickling; for the most part in daytime without, at night with expectoration.
- Dry, hollow cough, from five to six paroxysms, with sore sensation in a streak down along trachea, where it pains on every paroxysm of cough, and almost prevents breathing.
- Cough, with a sensation as if the patient could not cough deep enough to start mucus, produced by tickling, accompanied by rawness.
- Cough wakes her from sleep, in evening and morning; during day, little or no cough.
- Cough: worse evening till midnight; from exhaling; drinking coffee; cold air; draught of air; when awaking.
- Cough excited by: tickling in throat pit; creeping tickling; mucus in throat; eating.

Short cough after eating.

■ Hissing cough. *θ*Aphonia.

■ Cough only on lying down.

■ In evening, continuous cough and rattling of mucus.

■ Hollow cough without resonance, day and night. *θ*Paralysis glottidis.

■ Hollow racking cough. *θ*Bronchitis.

■ Cough wakens frequently, or in evening short hollow cough. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.

■ Cough < by bending forward.

Tormenting cough with zona.

■ Cough strains every nerve in her body.

■ Cough causes soreness in abdominal muscles and bowels.

■ Continual annoying cough; with each cough escape of urine.

■ Cough with: burning in air passages; pain in larynx; rheumatic pain in limbs; soreness and general stiffness; pain in hips.

■ Influenza, with tired sensation, limbs as if beaten; rheumatic pains.

■ Whooping cough in catarrhal stage,

Expectoration: acrid, fatty tasting; ■ cannot be raised, but must be swallowed.

<sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ■ Anxiety in chest: after stool, in evening, with distended abdomen; with fever.

■ Burning, sticking and soreness in chest. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Stitches in chest below arms, extending to pit of stomach, with anxiety.

■ Pain in chest, as though raw, preventing him from lying down at night; has to change position.

■ Sticking pain in chest; very sore and ulcerated, with and without coughing, with stopped coryza and stoppage of nose.

■ Soreness in chest.

Smarting in chest while coughing.

■ Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.

■ Tightness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath.

■ Spasmodic constriction of chest. *θ*Pertussis.

■ Sensation in chest as if clothes were too tight.

■ Oppression of chest after eating.

Sensation of fulness in chest and around heart.

■ Pain in chest, when sneezing. *θ*Influenza.

■ Rattling in chest. *θ*Pertussis.

Constrictive pressure in chest and region of stomach, compelling him to bend backward for relief.

Phthisis mucosa.

**29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ¶Oppression at heart, with lowness of spirits, cardiac anxiety.

¶Stitches in cardiac region. ¶Pertussis.

Burning in region of heart, with palpitation.

¶Palpitation of heart. ¶Pertussis.

¶Palpitation, with languor.

¶Chronic disease of heart in young girls, occasioned by overlifting.

¶Pulse excited towards evening, with orgasm of blood.

**30 Outer Chest.** ¶Stitches in sternum, from deep breathing or lifting.

¶Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.

¶Sensation as if clothing were too tight.

Rash on breast and arms, itching like scabies.

Heat in sternum.

Eruption around nipples.

**31 Neck and Back.** ¶Stiffness and pain in neck and throat, with pain in occiput, muscles felt as if bound, could scarcely move head.

¶Tearing pain in back of neck, moving up and forward to frontal region.

¶Long-continued tension in r. side of neck and chest, so that it drew body towards r. side.

¶Attacks of gastric pains, once or twice daily, a small carbuncle on neck, over spine. ¶Gastralgia.

¶An excessively itching and moist tetter on neck.

Rheumatism of nape of neck.

Enlargement of cervical glands.

Swelling, like goitre, on throat.

¶Stitches: in back; in l. lumbar region.

¶Painful stiffness of back and sacrum, especially when rising from chair.

¶Pain in middle of spine, on swallowing, as food goes down, as from a sharp crust there, sticking into it in an inward direction. ¶Rheumatic fever.

¶Pressing, cramplike pain in small of back, in region of kidneys.

Pressing-stitching pain alongside of r. scapula, when swallowing or hawking.

Backache, especially in coccyx.

¶Pain in back during menstruation.

¶Complains of a sore pain in back during labor; cries "hold my back! Oh! hold my back!"

Pain in both loins, as if surrounded by bands.

¶Pinching, crampy pain in lumbar region and buttocks.

■Tearing pains, commencing along lumbar vertebræ, running forward around l. lumbar region to linea alba.  
 θNeuralgia.

Sensation as if a cold wind was blowing on parts between scapulæ.

■Much itching on back and on calves.

■Bloodboils on back.

■Lameness in small of back. θLeucorrhœa.

Incipient tabes dorsalis.

Rheumatic spinal irritation.

Pinching pain in sacrum, with hysterical spasms.

Pain begins in sacrum and goes into l. hip, tensive, as if muscles were too short.

■Bruised or darting pain in os coccygis.

■Dull drawing pain in region of os coccygis.

<sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** ■Tearing and drawing in shoulder blades.  
 Shoulder joint painful on motion.

■Rheumatic aching in shoulder.

■Paralysis of deltoid; cannot raise hand to head; subject to pains, < at night, causing continued motion.

■Pains in shoulder, when dressing in morning, preventing motion. θRheumatism.

■Pressure on shoulders.

■Sensation as if cold water was running from clavicle down to toes, along a narrow line.

■Itching on arms.

■Dull drawing and tearing in arms and hands.

■Gripping clawing as from a hand around elbow, > from warmth.

■Pressing pain above elbows.

■Pains in elbow joints.

■Lameness, weakness and flabby condition of muscles of arm, after scalding arm.

■Tensive pain in l. lower arm.

■Paralysis of one arm and muscles of deglutition. θSequel to diphtheria.

■Paralysis of r. arm, with glossoplegia.

■Torpid feeling in arms at night. θGastric headache.

■Paralysis of upper extremities.

Right arm cold up to axilla.

■Eruptions and warts on arms.

■Paralytic feeling in r. hand.

■Icy coldness of hands, with stools of gelatinous masses, accompanied by tenesmus.

■Pain in r. wrist, as if sprained, weakness of joint.

■Trembling of hands. θRheumatism. θNeuralgia.

πSweat on hands, hindering her very much in knitting.

πOn back of l. hand, between little and fourth fingers, very painful nodules on tendons; pain > from cold water.

- || Sensation of fulness in hand, when grasping anything.
- || Dry tetter in palms of hands.
- π Ulcerating spots on palms of hands, in which tendons were contracted.
- || Stitches in finger to elbow.
- || Drawing pains in finger joints.
- || In evening, sudden pain and lameness in finger tips.
- || Fingers feel icy cold, but warm to touch.
- || Painful numbness of thumb and index finger, appeared as if they were larger, especially when touching something; impedes free use of hand.
- || A large, oval-formed horny wart close to extremity of r. forefinger.
- || Clenching of thumbs. θEpilepsy.
- || Fingers half closed, cannot move them, excepting with the other hand.
- || Contraction and induration of tendons of fingers.
- || Stiffness of fingers.
- || Paralysis of hands.
- || Panaritium and paronychia.
- || Warts on tips of fingers.
- || Fleshy warts close to nails.
- 33 **Lower Limbs.** || Bursting pain in hips, on coughing.
- || Stitching pain in hip joint and region of hip; discharge of thin ichor.
- || Aching in hip joint, as if dislocated, when stepping. θPertussis.
- || Pain in l. hip joint, commencing in an instant, as if hip would be torn from her.
- || Head of femur seems to be out of acetabulum, limb is shortened. θHemiplegia.
- || Hip disease: pains in joint; fistulæ; hectic fever.
- || Coxarthrocace.
- || At night, the side, hip and thigh upon which he lay were sore, as if bruised, or as if pressed; was frequently obliged to turn over.
- || Soreness between thighs, high up.
- || Drawing and tearing in thighs and legs, knees and feet, < in open air, > in warmth of bed.
- || Bruised pains in thighs and legs, mornings in bed.
- || Distressing uneasiness in both limbs, in morning in bed, lasting one hour.
- || Painful itching on inner side of thigh along vein, extending to toes.
- || Marbled skin of thighs and legs.
- || Cracking in knees, when walking and descending.
- || Tensive pain and stiffness in hollow of knee, when walking.



- A tension in hollow of knees, when sitting or beginning to walk, relieved by continued walking.
- Stiffness in l. knee, when walking.
- Tendons of knees seem too short.
- Tension in knee and ankle joints.
- Drawing from knee to malleolus, with knifelike stitching towards toes.
- Gonagra.
- Nightly burning tearing in shins from above downward.
- Drawing on side of shins extending downward, with single stitches in edges of shin bone.
- Cramp: in calf, mornings in bed; in sole of r. foot and tendo-achillis, when stretching it.
- Cramp in tendo-achillis awakens from sound sleep at 2 A.M.; has to jump out of bed and scream at top of her voice.
- Severe tearing in tendons beneath r. calf.
- Tearing, beating, boring in lower leg and feet with every movement.
- Numb pain now on malleolus, now on heel, and again on outer edge of foot.
- Pain in ankle, when sitting, not when walking.
- Stiffness in ankle.
- Gouty tearing in region of lower leg, especially in small joints of foot, with swelling of parts.
- Tension in heel and tendo-achillis.
- Foot feels contracted, with tension on putting it to the ground. *θ*Leprosy.
- Itching of dorsum of foot.
- Numbness of feet and toes.
- Marbled skin on dorsum of foot.
- Swelling of feet.
- Sweaty feet. *θ*Acne rosacea.
- Cold, painless swelling, especially on back of foot, with itching.
- Lower leg uniformly swollen, upon it are spots as large as a hand, which appear like a thick, uniform layer of leather.
- Aching here and there in leg, with small tubercles, very hard, pale red, itching and painful.
- Contraction of feet, tension when putting soles to the ground. *θ*Leprosy.
- Cramp in feet, toes and soles.
- Cannot keep feet quiet, and yet moving them causes great pains.
- Feet and lower leg full of acne; rubs himself whole night, especially soles and abdomen. *θ*Nursing child.
- Feet hot, tense and swollen.

- || When rubbing feet a little they become covered with large blisters.
- || Emaciation of feet.
- || Cold feet.
- || Stitches, as though with penknife, in soles.
- || Crawling in both soles, as from something alive.
- || Corrosive or phagedenic blisters and ulcerations on heel.
- || Heels and balls of toes pain as though ulcerating, when touched and on treading down.
- || Ball of great toe: crawling, burning; severe pressive pain; burning stitches.
- || Severe pressive pain in posterior joint of great toe.
- || During night, round, watery vesicle forms beneath ball of great toe.
- || Crippled nails on toes, and ingrowing toenails.
- || Unsteady walking and easy falling of little children.  
     *θ*Dentition.   *θ*Chorea.   *θ*Rheumatism.   *θ*Verrucæ.  
     *θ*Pertussis.
- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.**   || Gouty pains in limbs.
  - || Tearing in limbs, now in one, now in another, at one time severe, at another slight, though constant.
  - || Tearing in several limbs, < in joints, and extending from these into long bones.
  - || Tearing, especially in joints, and from them through various bones in body, sometimes in several at once; pain was not aggravated by external pressure.
  - Soreness to touch on anterior surface of arms and legs.
  - || Intolerable uneasiness in limbs, in evening.
  - || Violent spasmodic motion of arms and legs.   *θ*Epilepsy.
  - || Twisting and jerking of limbs.   *θ*Chorea.
  - || Hands and feet go to sleep.
  - Formication in limbs, with spasms.
  - || Coldness of shoulder joints and ankles.   *θ*Epilepsy.
  - || Unsteadiness of limbs, tottering gait of children, and liability to fall.   *θ*Meningeal tuberculosis.
  - || Weakness and trembling of limbs.
  - || Paralytic weakness of limbs.
  - || Contraction of limbs.
  - || Stiffness of limbs from gouty deposits.
  - || Serous swellings of joints, with but slight inflammation; great irritation of cuticle; tendency to white swelling.
  - || Crippled nails on fingers and toes.
- <sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** At night cannot get a quiet position, nor lie still a minute.
  - || Disposition to stretch or bend, or crack joints.
  - Weariness and inclination to lie down.
  - Lying down: > pain in stomach, and gastralgia; menses cease; cough; on l. side < toothache.

Sitting: or reading, stitches in temples; facial neuralgia;  
 < hemorrhoids; urging to urinate; suffocating fits;  
 pain in ankles; uneasiness of body.

Standing: obscuration of eyes; stool passes >; < hemorrhoids, they ache more.

Bending forward: cough; backward, > constrictive pressure in chest.

Stooping: vertigo and whirling in head; pain in throat;  
 < cough, particularly whooping cough.

Rising from sitting: painful stiffness of back; **||**affected parts tremble.

Stepping: < aching in hip joint.

Lifting: stitches in sternum.

Descending: cracking in knees.

Turning head: cracking and snapping in ears.

Movement: quick, pain in stomach; < pain in stomach and abdomen; < swollen inguinal glands; of shoulder joints, gives pain in small of back; tearing, beating, boring in lower legs and feet.

Motion: profuse sweat; difficult on account of contracted tendons.

Move: cannot, on account of pain in face.

Writing: involuntary nodding of head.

Walking: impossible, spasm in rectum; soreness and fissure of anus; < hemorrhoids; cracking and tension in knees, on beginning to walk and relieved by continued walking; pain in soles, ankles and toes; ulcers bleed; profuse sweat.

**||**After excessive bodily exertion. *θ*Paralysis.

**||**Children are slow in learning to walk, and fall easily.  
*θ*Pertussis. *θ*Warts. *θ*Dentition. *θ*Chorea. *θ*Rheumatism.

#### **“ Nerves. **||**Hysteria.**

**||**Extreme tendency to start.

**||**Restlessness of body, particularly in evening. *θ*Pertussis. *θ*Leucorrhœa.

**||**Restlessness, wants to run away. *θ*Epilepsy.

**||**Uneasiness of body, with anxiety about heart, while sitting; she was obliged to rise and walk about.

**||**Anxiety throughout body, with vertigo.

**||**Twitchings and clonic spasms.

**||**Cramps now here, now there.

**||**Convulsions: with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs; with feverish heat and coldness of hands and feet; in evening and at night; hysterical; epileptic; followed by paralysis.

**||**Spasms after a fright.

**||**Convulsive motions of extremities in child's sleep, with disturbed eyes, and coldness of body. *θ*Eclampsia.

- Chorea, even at night, r. side of face and tongue may be paralyzed.
- Child lies on her stomach, with one knee inserted in hollow of the other, feet drawn upon buttocks, making spasmodic jerks simulating movements of coition; muscles of face contorted, risus sardonicus. *θChorea.*
- Epileptic attack: after fright; during time of puberty; also < during new moon; with involuntary micturition; with scanty menstruation and leucorrhœa; in scrofulous subjects; after suppression of eruptions; with softening of brain; > by drinking cold water as soon as pressure in stomach commences.
- After any exertion, eating but little, smoking much, and emotions, in evening attack of fainting.
- Faintlike sinking of strength.
- Weakness and trembling. *θAphonia.*
- Trembling of limbs. *θEpilepsy.*
- Prostration with great weakness in limbs. *θInfluenza.*
- Sensation of internal stiffness from head to abdomen; he is pale and cold.
- Paralysis: of vocal cords; one-sided; of tongue; of eyelids; of face; of extremities; of bladder.
- Paralysis of facial muscles after typhus.
- Gradually appearing paralysis.
- Paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure to cold wind or draught.
- Hemiplegia, particularly from suppression of eruptions; numbness, atrophy, and coldness of the parts.
- Progressive locomotor ataxia.
- <sup>37</sup> Sleep. ■Yawning and stretching.
- Intense sleepiness, can scarcely resist it, must lie down.
- Soporose condition after attack. *θEpilepsy.*
- Sleepy in daytime, sleepless at night. *θPertussis.*
- Sleeplessness at night: on account of dry heat; cannot rest in any position. *θChorea. θGastralgia.*
- Wakes from sound sleep at 2 A.M., with cramps in tendo-achillis. *θBronchitis.*
- During first sleep, wets bed. *θEnuresis.*
- Very uneasy all night, after a short sleep awakened by anxiety and restlessness, which scarcely allowed ten minutes quiet in one place; must sit up; involuntary throwing of head from side to side, until exhaustion brought on sleep.
- Laughing and crying during sleep.
- Many motions with arms and legs during sleep, at night.
- Starting from sleep, in a fright. *θPertussis.*
- Dreams: anxious; quarrelsome; fretful.
- In morning, in bed, spasmodic attack; after rising, cold

sensation in arm, then a jerk, with violent twitching in trunk and arms; anxiety.

Worse on awaking from sleep.  $\theta$  Pertussis.  $\theta$  Chorea.

Bad effects from night-watching.  $\theta$  Loss of milk.  $\theta$  Dystocia.

**Time.** At night he can get no easy position; he cannot lie still a moment.

Night: arms and legs in motion during sleep; severe internal chill; torpid feeling in arms;  $<$  neuralgia of face; burning in urethra; blood with urine; menses cease; leucorrhœa; cough  $<$ ; paralysis of deltoid; burning and tearing in shins; has to rub feet and legs all night; watery vesicles on toes; chorea  $<$  or  $>$ ; sleepless; heat, followed by internal chilliness.

2 A.M.: cramp in tendo-achillis awakes.

4 A.M.: sweat.

8 A.M.: internal heat, without thirst, with sweat in hands.

Morning: rheumatic pains in head; first dryness and stiffness in eyes, then lachrymation; sticking in eyes; blowing blood from nose; deafness; sneezing; pain in stomach; hoarseness; rawness of throat; dyspnoea; cough; whooping cough  $>$ ; bruised pain in legs; cramp in calves; spasmodic attacks, arms and legs; sweat, when walking.

Afternoon:  $>$  vertigo.

4 P.M.: burning and dryness of eyes.

6 to 8 P.M.: burning and stinging as with needles in eyes; heat.

10 to 12 P.M.: epileptic attacks.

Evening:  $<$  sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; pain shoots from eyes into head; as if there was a substance moving in eye; ophthalmia; nose stopped; stitches r. side of abdomen; urine stopped at intervals; urine copious; violent stitches r. temple; whooping cough  $<$ ; cough short and hollow; anxiety; pain and lameness of finger tips; uneasiness of limbs; body restless; epileptic attacks.

Day: photophobia; nose running; sleepy.

Day and night: itching in anus; cough.

**Temperature and Weather.** Can bear neither warmth nor cold.  $\theta$  Toothache.

She cannot cover herself too warmly, but warmth does not relieve.

After being heated by dancing, took cold and suffered with paresis of muscles of eye.

Worse on coming from the air into a warm room.  $\theta$  Headache.

Getting heated,  $<$  eruption.  $\theta$  Acne rosacea.

Warmth: > sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > griping-clawing in forearm; of bed, drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; chronic urticaria; > gout and rheumatism.

Cold water: > face by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in; toothache; > pertussis; sticking abdomen, diarrhoea; > prurigo ani; cough relieved by a swallow; > painful nodules on hand; prevents epileptic attacks; > eruptions.

■ Taking cold from scrubbing and washing. *θ*Ischias.

■ From a river bath in summer. *θ*Paralysis.

■ After bathing: cough.

Better in open air: incapacity to think after gaslight.

Open air: > lachrymation; accumulation of tears; cough < after walking in it; < drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; < gout, face and toothache; < chorea during pregnancy.

Fresh air: blepharitis.

■ Sensitive to cold air. *θ*Headache. *θ*Scabies.

Cold air: pain in sound teeth; < whooping cough; painful retention of urine; paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure; causes eruption to disappear; striking abdomen causes diarrhoea; < rheumatism.

Draught of cold air: < tensive tearing pain in integument of head; aphonia; cough; caused paralysis of face.

■ Worse on becoming cold. *θ*Whooping cough.

Wind: ears sensitive to; cold winds cause paralysis.

Stormy change of weather: facial neuralgia.

Damp weather: > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > bleeding ulcers; rhinitis.

■ After getting wet. *θ*Paralysis.

Colds contracted in springtime and from sudden change of weather; coryza of profuse, transparent mucus; cough with expectoration, rawness in chest and morning hoarseness.

Worse in clear, fine weather, > in damp, wet weather.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Shivering beginning in and spreading from face.

■ Chill and chilliness: predominating, frequently with coldness of whole l. side; of diseased parts; with prosopalgia; with pertussis; left-sided.

■ Much internal chilliness, immediately followed by sweat without intervening heat.

■ Severe internal chill about midnight.

■ Chill lessened by drinking, and in bed.

■ Chill passes downward.

■ Coldness of single parts.

■ Chilly, with gooseflesh, while head and face burns. *θ*Headache.

- π Child is feverish at night and wants the breast all the time. θ Whooping cough.  
 ■ Flashes of heat, followed by chill.  
 || Internal heat, without thirst, with sweat of hands, 8 A.M.  
 ■ Heat from 6 to 8 P.M., heat descending.  
 || Heat and sweat in hypochondria and on upper part of abdomen.  
 ■ Profuse sweat: when walking in open air; from motion; when sleeping during day.  
 ■ Morning sweat towards 4 A.M.  
 ■ Sour-smelling night sweat.  
 π Viscid sweat of strong urinous odor.  
 ■ Sweats easily on head. θ Epilepsy.
- 41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal stitches in r. ear.  
 Attacks come on twice daily.  
 ■ Pain in paroxysms.  
 Sometimes two attacks in succession. θ Epilepsy.  
 Attacks lasting twelve hours. θ Epilepsy.  
 Attacks once or twice daily. θ Gastralgia.  
 Every two to three days an attack. θ Epilepsy.  
 Every week an attack. θ Epilepsy.  
 Every two, three, four weeks an attack. θ Epilepsy.  
 New moon. θ Epileptic attacks.
- 42 **Locality and Direction.** One-sided paralysis, especially of flexor muscles.  
 Right: epilepsy, runs in a circle; heat in head; stitches in temple; pain in frontal eminence; chorea turns head; spots before eye; eye tense; as if a tight skin came half way down over eye; sudden pain over eye; stitches in ear; neuralgia in face; drawing pain in cheek; stitches in lower jaw; drawing in leg; heat in side of head; stitches, pain, pinching in abdomen; stitches in testicle; tension in neck; pressing stitching along side of scapula; on forefinger a large horny wart; cramp in foot; tearing in calf; chorea at night; arm cold; paralysis of arm and hand; wrist as if sprained.  
 Left: spots before eye; vertigo, falls; eye, acrid tears, shooting pain; itching in canthus; eye, granulations; brow, visible twitching of lid; nostril, epistaxis; ulcer, tip of nose; side of face, neuralgia; pimples on cheek; twitching in face; tearing pains in face; tearing pain in jaw; stitches beneath breast; pain in mamma; stitches in lumbar region; tearing pains in hip, as if muscles were too short; tensive pain in forearm; pain in hip; knee, stiffness; side, chill; hand, tendons, painful nodules.
- 43 **Sensations.** As if there was a ball of fire in forehead; as if he would fall; as if brain was loose in head; as

though a membrane was over eyes; as if there was a substance in eye; as of a stick or sand in eyes; r. eye as if paralyzed; as if lids were agglutinated; as if something was trying to force out of ear; as though a foreign body was in teeth; as though blood would crowd into teeth; as if scalded, tongue; of a lump in throat; as if something cold was rising in throat; as if throat was too narrow; as though shreds of meat were between teeth; pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together; as if clothing of chest was too tight; as if cold wind was blowing between scapulæ; as if lumbar muscles were too short; as if cold water was running from clavicle to feet; as though touched from time to time with an icicle, skin; as of an empty space between forehead and brain; head as if driven asunder; as if parts of occipital bone were numb, pithy, or dead; as if there was something moving in eyes; as if a tight skin came down over right eye; as if something was pricking the eye; as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears and cheeks; as if jaw was contracted; teeth as though blunt; as if he had eaten pepper; as if lime was being burnt in stomach; as if loins were surrounded by bands.

Lightning-like pains darting from place to place.

■ Terrible sensation of tearing, paroxysmal; often moving forward, then remitting, again starting from same spot; neuralgia, moving from occiput, upward and forward, over vertex.

■ Tearing pains. *θ*Prosopalgia.

Tearing: and digging headache; pain in integuments of head; pains, l. half of face; l. lower jaw; in both r. rows of teeth; in throat; small of back; pain, back of neck; shoulder blades; in arms and hands; thighs and legs; in shins; in tendons beneath calf, with every movement; in limbs; in joints.

Boring: pain in vertex; pain in lower back tooth; in lower leg and foot from every movement; in ulcers.

Jerking: pain in throat; phagedenic ulcer.

Shocks or jerks: in head.

Cutting: pain in forehead: colic on appearance of menses.

Shooting: pain in l. eye; to head.

Darting: pain in os coccygis.

Stitches: in temples; in vertex; r. ear; in angle of r. lower jaw; dull, in upper back teeth; in lower back teeth; in fingers; in scrobiculum; in region of liver; in rectum; in anus; r. testicle; in cardiac region; in sternum; in lumbar region; in fingers; r. elbow; pain, in hip joint; below arms; knifelike, from knee to toes;



- in soles; great toe; in r. side of abdomen beneath l. breast.
- Sticking: toothache; pain, below l. mamma; in chest; middle of spine; in old stye; in rectum.
- Stinging: of scalp; as with needles, in eyes; in teeth; hemorrhoids; of eruption on face.
- Prickling: in lower back teeth.
- Biting: in eyes.
- Burning: stinging in upper part of head; in eyes; eyes red; in both inner canthi; of ears; in face; pain, in bleeding lips; in hollow tooth; in fingers; in fauces; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in urethra; and soreness, in chest; in trachea; in air passages; cardiac region; nightly burning, in shins; great toe; skin, like nettlerash; in ulcers; in gout; in throat; in ball of great toe.
- Her face feels to her like fur.
- Heartburn: in throat.
- Smarting: eyes; in pudendum; in chest.
- Torn feeling; in throat; in abdomen.
- Twisting: abdominal pain before stool.
- Clawing: in stomach.
- Gripping clawing: arms and hands; around elbow.
- Pinching: in ear; in stomach; r. side of abdomen; in hypochondria; pain, in lumbar region; in sacrum.
- Digging: headache; lower back teeth.
- Pressive pain: in r. frontal eminence; in rectum; in testicles; in coccyx; great toe; in eye; in larynx; above elbow.
- Pressing pain: in forehead; small of back; stitching, r. scapula; pain, above elbows; in eyes; in region of kidneys.
- Pressure: in eyes; in inner canthus; hot, in ears and whole head; in throat; in pit of stomach; in rectum; on shoulders; in chest.
- Drawing: in eyes; pains extend into cheek and ear; pain in glenoid cavity; pain in os coccygis; in shoulder blades; in arms and hands; in finger joints; in thighs and legs; from knee to malleolus; in r. cheek.
- It draws and tears through whole body. 0 Headache.
- Dragging pain: in eyes; in ears; in muscles of face.
- Aching: in hip, as if dislocated; here and there in leg.
- Soreness: in scalp; in fauces; in teeth; in rectum; in chest; in trachea; in anus; between legs; in vulva.
- Bruised feeling: in outer head; in jaws; in os coccygis; in thighs and legs.
- Rawness: in fauces; in larynx; between legs; in chest.
- Scraping: down throat.

Gouty pains: in limbs.

■ Rheumatic and neuralgic pains. 0 Bronchitis.

Dull pressive pain: in head.

Dull pain: on vertex; in ears.

Rheumatic pain: in head; in lower jaw; in abdomen; aching, in shoulder; in chest; in nape of neck.

Tensive pain: gout; in sacrum; in l. lower arm.

Bursting pain: in hips.

Sprained feeling: in r. wrist; in gout.

Undefined pain: violent, in stomach; in ear; in malar bones; in sound teeth; in throat; in stomach; in r. abdomen; and strong pulsation, in perineum; in neck; in finger tips; in l. hip; in ankle; in urethra; over eye; in chest and limbs; in tongue; in tonsils; in stomach; in urethra; in small of back; in middle of spine; in both loins; in elbow joints.

Throbbing: in vertex; toothache.

Beating: in lower leg and foot, with every movement.

Twitching: in penis.

Tension: and pain, in jaws; r. side of neck; pain, in forearm; pain and stiffness, in hollow of knees; of scalp.

Tenseness: in r. eye; in heel and tendo-achillis.

Spasm: in rectum.

Cramp: in stomach; in small of back; in feet.

Compression: of chest.

Constriction: in larynx; of chest; of feet.

Contracted: in whole side of head; in jaw; in foot.

Obstruction: feeling of, in ears.

Fulness: in stomach; of chest; in hand, on grasping anything; around heart.

Heaviness: in upper lids; upper lip and nose.

Stiffness: in neck; of l. knee, when walking; of jaws; of fingers; from head to abdomen.

■ Drawing lame feeling: of unaffected part; in paralysis.

Lameness: finger tips; of jaws; in small of back; of muscles of arm.

■ Pain in paralyzed parts increases when lameness decreases.

Torpid feeling: in arms, at night.

Crawling: in both soles; in great toe; in larynx.

Tickling: in throat.

Itching: like flea-bites, l. inner canthus; on lower eyelid; in inner ear; of tip of nose; of face; l. cheek; in eyes; in rectum; hemorrhoids; orifice of urethra; about mammæ; rash on breast and arms; on back and calves; on arms; on inner side of thighs; on dorsum of foot; of scalp; of genitals; of anus; scrotum and skin of penis; in penis; of vulva.

Numbness: of side of face; of thumb; of malleolus, heel and toes; of feet; and deadly whiteness of lamed limbs, sometimes with coldness of head or feet.

Formication: in limbs.

Heat: r. side of head; in sternum; and sweat, in hypochondria; in scalp.

Uneasiness: in both limbs; of whole body.

Coldness: of shoulder joints and ankles; in arms; of single parts; as if touched by an icicle.

■ Chilliness with pains: in prosopalgia.

Dry sensation: in eyes; in air passages; in nose; of mouth and tongue; in throat.

“ **Tissues.** ■ Disposition to hyperæmia and congestion depending on diminished action of motor nerves on muscular coat of bloodvessels. θ Aponia.

■ Hemorrhages of very dark blood.

■ Netlike appearance of capillaries.

■ Painful varices, ulcers, or warts.

■ ■ Contraction of flexor tendons; tension and shortening of muscles.

■ Rheumatic and arthritic inflammations, with contraction of flexors and stiffness of joints.

Catarrhal affections.

Chronic arthritis; nodosities.

Synovitis.

Ill effects from debilitating loss of fluids.

■ ■ Disturbed functional activity of brain and spinal nerves, resulting in paralysis.

■ Softening of brain; epilepsy; locomotor ataxia; spasmodic affections.

Affects principally oculo-motor nerves, third pair; facial nerve, seventh pair; and motor (inferior maxillary) branch of fifth pair; also spinal nerves, particularly upper.

Proud flesh; caries; scrofulosis.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ■ ■ Whatever part she grasps, burns.

π Child wants to be carried all day. θ Whooping cough.

Touch: pain on vertex; scalp sore; eyes burn; pressive pain in eyes; constant inclination to touch and rub eye; itching on lower lids; stomach sore to; anus sensitive; hemorrhoids stinging, burning; larynx sore; heels and balls of toes sore to; front of arms and legs sore to.

Cannot bear touch of clothing on chest.

Pressure: causes pain in eyes; tearing in teeth; painful to pressure.

Rubbing: eye, > a tight skin which comes half way down; with cold, wet towel, > neuralgia of face.

Straining: vocal organs, hoarseness.

Ichorous suppurating scalds and burns slow of healing; or patients say, "they have never been well since that burn."

Burns from nettles.

Redness of frosted limbs.

Old injuries freshen up.

**"Skin.** Yellowish looking skin, particularly about temples.

■ Intertrigo, during teething.

■ Itching: over whole body; at various parts; especially on tip and wings of nose; face; scrotum; back; arms; palms; dorsi of feet.

■ Subacute and chronic eruptions, similar to blisters from burns.

Chronic urticaria, coming out more fully in fresh air, with decided aggravation and itching from heat of bed.

Pemphigus.

Zona.

■ Eruption of pimples on tip of nose.

■ Excessively itching moist tetter on neck.

Itching blotches, with burning, like nettlerash.

Itching eruption preventing sleep, burns and bites, especially on sore spot on lower leg.

Scabies, after abuse of sulphur or mercury.

Eczema pustulosa.

Sensation as though touched from time to time with an icicle.

Marbled appearance of skin.

■ Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts exuding moisture and bleeding easily.

■ Small, non-pedunculated warts all over body, internal and external, and on eyelids.

■ Warts and scrofulous skin affections.

■ Lupus.

■ Injuries of skin, which had healed, become sore again.

■ Burns and scalds.

■ Varicose and fistulous ulcers.

■ Phagedenic ulcers.

Ulcers: bleeding, with blisters on surrounding skin, boring and burning; burning in edges; pain as if burnt; sensitive, surrounded by pustules; swollen, with a feeling of tenseness; pus bloody and corroding, greenish or grey, ichorous and thin as water, sometimes yellow; > in damp weather and from walking.

■ Corrosive ulceration of tubercles in skin. *θ*Syphilis.

Ulcers on hands, fingers and toes: corroding, thin, watery, often acrid discharge, with burning pain; discolored; ichorous.

Old sores originating in burns, maltreated with lead.

Injurious effects, chorea, paralysis, epilepsy, etc., following suppressed itch or other chronic scrofulous exanthemata.

**47 Stages of Life, Constitution.** Diseases corresponding to the hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.

■ Dark haired persons with rigid fibre most affected.

■ Lymphatic, torpid temperament; bronchitis.

■ Children with black hair and eyes; enuresis nocturna.

■ Especially adapted to feeble, delicate children; pertussis; enuresis.

■ Diseases incidental to old age; varicose veins.

■ Children with delicate skin; dentition.

■ During evolution of a group of teeth, intertrigo appears with occasional convulsions; dentition.

Child, æt. 18 months; diarrhœa.

Girl, æt. 9; hip disease.

Child, æt. 10; leucoma.

Boy, æt. 10; catarrh of bladder.

Girl, æt. 11; enuresis.

Boy, æt. 12; enlarged cervical glands.

Child, æt. 12; ophthalmia.

Girl, æt. 12, weakly, delicate; chorea.

Girl, æt. 14, scrofulous; chorea.

Boy, æt. 15; enuresis.

Boy, æt. 15, scrofulous and miserable; epilepsy.

Girl, æt. 15, brunette; enuresis.

Slender, blonde girl, æt. 15; warts on fingers.

Boy, æt. 17; stammering from childhood.

Girl, æt. 18; epilepsy.

Girl, æt. 20, weakly, mild temper, since 16 years; rhinitis.

Girl, æt. 21; crusty nose.

Girl, æt. 24; acne rosacea on nose.

Girl, æt. 24, terribly disfigured nose; acne rosacea.

A man, æt. 25; hemiplegia of face.

Robust, choleric woman, æt. 30; aphonia.

Woman, æt. 30, well fed, choleric, full-blooded; paralysis.

A lady, æt. 32; paresis of muscles of eye.

Woman, æt. 32; hemiplegia of face.

Robust woman, æt. 36, phlegmatic temperament; rhinitis.

A man, æt. 36; wart on finger.

A weakly seamstress, æt. 37; headache.

A woman, æt. 37, appears consumptive, thin in flesh; bronchitis.

Woman, æt. 39, of a melancholy mood; toothache; prosopalgia.

Woman, æt. 39, emaciated, pale and sickly since 6 years; cephalalgia and gastritis.

Woman, æt. 40; ophthalmia.

Woman, æt. 40, mild, gentle disposition; faceache.

A man, æt. 44, strong, athletic, short neck; epilepsy.

Woman, æt. 46, full habit, dark complexion, phlegmatic; deafness.

A very strong, robust merchant, traveling much, æt. 52; headache.

Woman, æt. 55, emaciated; neuralgia.

Woman, æt. 60; paralysis.

A man, æt. 61; paralysis of bladder.

Woman, æt. 66; tetter on r. cheek.

Very much weakened woman, æt. 69; hemiplegia.

A woman, æt. 70; paralysis of the facial nerve; glosso-plegia.

Old maid, æt. 75, fond of coffee; chronic headache.

During climacteric years; deafness.

Old maid, weakly, pale; prosopalgia.

"In my practice the greater number of *Causticum* patients, suffering from throat complaints, were men." Lorbacher.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Asaf.*, *Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Dulcam.*, *Guajac.* (rheumatic contraction of tendons of arms and legs), *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, *Nux vom.*

It antidotes: *Asaf.*, *Cinchon.*, *Coloc.*, *Euphras.*, *Plumbum*; ■ poisoning by lead (paralysis); bad effects (paralysis of tongue) of type held between lips of a compositor; abuse of *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in scabies.

Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.*, *Kali iod.* (facial paralysis from an abscess), *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.* (vertigo), *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta* (stiffness of upper limbs after paralysis), *Sepia*, *Silica*, (ingrown toe nails) *Sulphur*, *Zinc. sulph.* (external use in chronic ophthalmia); intercurrently *Arsen.* (acne rosacea, epilepsy of drunkard), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Ignat.* (chorea), *Podoph.* (ophthalmia), *Pulsat.* (ophthalmia), *Rhus tox.* (amblyopia), *Sepia*, (rhinitis, epilepsy), *Stannum* (paralysis); after *Calc. ostr.* (tetters), *Coccul.* (lame arm after scald), *Coloc.* (colic), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Hyosc.* (chorea), *Ignat.* (chorea from fright), *Petrol.* (hip disease), *Petrosel.* (urinary troubles), *Rhus tox.* (hemiplegia), *Sepia* (ophthalmia), *Stramon.* (chorea), *Sulphur* (headache, otorrhœa, ulcer on nose, prosopalgia, epilepsy, limping).

Incompatible: Acids, *Coffea*, *Phosphor.*

Complementary: *Petrosel.*

Compare: in mental weakness, paralysis, tinea capitis, etc., *Baryt. carb.*; in ptosis, facial paralysis, *Gelsem.*; in laryngeal affections, *Ant. tart.*; in paralysis of muscular coat of bladder, *Arsen.*, *Helleb.*, *Hyosc.*; in meningeal tuber-

culosis, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*; in contraction of brow, with pain in head, *Lycop.*; in blistering of heel, *Cepa*; in cough, must swallow mucus, *Arnica*.

## CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS.

*New Jersey Tea, or Red-root.*

*Rhamnaceæ.*

Extends from Canada to the Gulf, and west to Arkansas and Iowa.

The bark of this root is considered astringent by the Old School and is recommended in aphthous sore mouth and throat, accompanying scarlet fever. See Investigator, April, 1879.—J. L. Andrews.

Authorities.—L. Munyon, Am. Observ., 7, 100; clinical cases and a fragmentary proving by J. C. Burnett, in Mon. Hom. Rev., vol. 23, p. 155.

W. Geisse reported a case of chronic urinary trouble in an old man cured by the tea.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ♀Low-spirited, fears he will become unfit for work.

♂Chronic splenitis.

πGreat nervous excitement, with chilliness and loss of appetite; felt as if nerves were shaken; at dinner could scarcely hold knife and fork.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** ♂♂Headache in r. side, with pain in region of spleen.

<sup>12</sup> **Inner Mouth.** : Aphthous affections of mouth and fauces.

<sup>13</sup> **Hypochondria.** ♂♂Deep-seated pain in l. hypochondrium.

♂Pain and fulness in l. side, with inability to lie on it.

♂Severe pain in region of spleen, with low spirits.

♂Pain in l. side, for a long time with leucorrhœa and chilliness.

Pain in l. side, headache r. side; severe pain in l. side, with inability (for years) to lie on that side.

♂Swelling in l. side, under ribs, with cutting pain, < in cold weather, with constant chilliness, must sit over fire.

♂Chronic splenitis.

♂Enlarged spleen, extending to within an inch of crest of ilium, with severe pain in side.

♂Chronic hypertrophy of spleen. ♂After intermittent.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa.

: Dysentery.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** : Syphilitic complaints.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ♀Leucorrhœa, profuse, thick and yellow, with pain under l. ribs. ♂Chronic splenitis.

πMenses appeared ten days too early, and very profusely.

■Catamenia appears every two weeks.

■Metrorrhagia, with pain in region of spleen.

<sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** πChilliness down back.

<sup>33</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot lie down, on account of pain in l. side.

<sup>36</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** ■Must sit over fire. θSplenitis. Cold weather: < swelling and pain in l. side under ribs.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** πChilliness, principally down back; shivering; loss of appetite, and nervous excitement.

■Rigors at frequent intervals, with pain in l. side. θChronic splenitis.

Intermittent, with chronic enlargement of spleen.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks, catamenia.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache.

Left: pain in region of spleen; deep-seated pain in hypochondrium; pain and fulness in hypochondrium, with inability to lie down, with leucorrhœa and chilliness; swelling in side under ribs; pain in side, with rigors.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As if nerves were shaken.

Cutting: in l. side under ribs.

Pain: in l. side.

Fulness: in l. side.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■Girl, æt. 14; splenitic pain.

A young lady, æt. about 26; chronic splenitis.

A woman, æt. about 30, or 32, mother of several children, ill-fed and overworked; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.

A middle-aged, childless lady, of fresh complexion; chronic hypertrophy of spleen.

A lady, æt. about 55; chronic splenitis, chills and leucorrhœa.

A young man; chronic splenitis.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** *Berber.* helped the pain in spleen when *Ceanoth.* failed.

*Conium* helped in second attack of metrorrhagia when *Ceanoth.* failed.

*Myr. cerif.* finished the cure of icterus, after *Ceanoth.* relieved the severe pain in l. side.



## CEDRON.

*Simaba Cedron.**Simarubaceæ.*

The fruit of a South American tree, also growing in the West Indies.

Trituration of the seeds, or a tincture prepared from the whole fruit.

In 1699, mentioned in the history of the Buccaneers.

In 1828, seeds, grown on the Andes, offered for sale by the native Indians in Carthagena.

In 1844, discovered on the Isthmus.

In 1846, Purdie discovered the tree on the Rio Grande.

In 1851, Dr. Cazentre, Collectanea, in N. A. J. H., vol. 1, p. 272.

Considered a specific for bites of venomous serpents, hydrophobia and stings of poisonous insects, in Panama, and used for epidemic intermittents. Hellert's experiences, *ibid.*

In 1851, reports by Sir Wm. J. Hooker, Pharm. Journ. and Transact., 10, 344, later in Centralblatt, 1, 271.

In 1851, Lewi found the tree in the Sierras Calientes in New Granada, and says the seed is similar to the Ignatia bean and as bitter. Dumas, Journ. de Chim. Med., 282.

In 1853, Dr. Metcalf on New Provings, N. A. J. H., vol. 3, p. 99.

In 1856, cures of intermittent fever, Otto Füllgraff, N. A. J. H., 5, 179.

Casanova's pathogenetic and clinical experiments on fourteen persons, Monthly Hom. Rev., vols. 5 and 6.

Provings by Teste on three persons, in 6th dilution. Reported cures of intermittents of Martinique and Wallachia. *Materia Medica*, p. 575.

In 1859, provings by J. Douglas, N. A. J. M., vol. 8, p. 120.

A cure of quotidian ague by Hughes.

Provings by Stennett, W. Hom. Obs., vol. 2, p. 11.

In 1874, S. A. Jones, resume of symptoms, Am. Obs.

In 1876, article on intermittents by A. Charge, Trans. World's Hom. Convention.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Nervous excitement, followed by depression.

■ Restless, is driven from place to place; urine dark yellow and increased in quantity.

■ After delirium tremens, trembling of whole body.

Nervous depression after coitus.

■ Lictrophobia.

■ Body is heavy, mind depressed. θ Intermittent.

Mental symptoms < at night.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Dulness of senses.

■ Vertigo. θ Menstrual epilepsy.

■ Giddiness, with falling down in convulsions. θ Epileptiform eclampsia.

**<sup>5</sup> Inner Head.** Shooting pain in orbital region.

Headache, especially deep in orbits, obliging him to shut eyes, and extending to occiput.

■ Intense pain in forehead. *θ*Epileptiform eclampsia.

■ Pressing frontal headache, with sharp pains from above eyes to temples and occiput, < before a storm. *θ*Choroiditis.

Throbbing pain in head, commencing in temples, extending around to forehead.

■ From temple to temple, pain across eyes.

Pressure at r. temple, dull pain in r. side of head, disappears towards noon.

Pressive headache, at noon.

Pressure on top of head.

Sharp pain in occiput.

■ Head felt as if swollen.

Distensive headache, < during night.

■ Sick headache every other day at 11 o'clock.

■ Congestion to head. *θ*Chill.

Attacks of headache recur with clocklike periodicity.

Headache < in open air and on rising.

**<sup>6</sup> Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.

Objects seem red at night and yellowish during day.

■ Dilated pupils, with tumid face.

■ Flashes of light before eyes.

A peculiar, unsteady, glistening appearance of eyes, and intolerance of light.

■ Dull appearance of eyes.

Eyes ejected and sore to touch.

Alternate dryness and smarting of eyes with moisture, < when closing them.

Smarting and burning, with lachrymation.

Acrid tears which seemed to scald cheeks.

■ A ticlike pain over l. eye, for more than thirteen years, which never came except after coitus.

■ Severe shooting pain over l. eye.

■ Severe ciliary neuralgia, distinctly periodical. *θ*Glaucoma. *θ*Iritis. *θ*Choroiditis.

■ Pain across eyes, from temple to temple.

Neuralgic affections < evenings and when lying down.

■ Deep sunken eyes, during catamenia.

Spasmodic twitching of upper lid.

Burning sensation in upper lid.

**<sup>6</sup> Hearing and Ears.** ■ Tinnitus. *θ*Menstrual epilepsy.

■ Deafness, at night. *θ*Intermittent.

**<sup>7</sup> Smell and Nose.** Profuse discharge of thin, clear, acrid or glassy-looking mucus.

■ Point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning, at 9 P.M.

**8 Upper Face.** ■ Animated red face. θ Intermittent fever.

Yellow face and skin.

■ Face pale, during catamenia.

■ Tumid face, with pupils much dilated. θ Epileptiform eclampsia.

■ Prosopalgia, more frequently in women than in men, generally on r. side, recurring in regular paroxysms of indefinite duration, with spasmodic distortion of muscles corresponding to affected region.

Unbearable neuralgic pains, wandering from place to place, but emanating from a carious tooth; pressing or tearing pain, with occasional shooting.

■ Chronic intermittent prosopalgia, always coming on at 7 or 8 P.M., and lasting from two to four hours.

Facial neuralgia, returning with clocklike periodicity.

■ Flying heat in face, alternating with chills. θ Prosopalgia.

Facial neuralgia, arising from malarial influences.

**9 Lower Face.** ■ Lips cold, bluish and dry, during catamenia.**10 Teeth and Gums.** π Sudden toothache in l. upper molars; on inspiration, sensation as if cold touched teeth.

■ Odontalgia every night, during catamenia.

■ Bleeding of gums during catamenia.

**11 Taste and Tongue.** ■ Difficulty of speech, during catamenia.

■ Stammering speech after coitus, in a woman. θ Choreic attack.

Pricking itching of tongue.

■ Painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat.

θ During catamenia.

■ Tongue felt paralyzed at times, during catamenia.

**12 Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry, great thirst for cold water.

■ Mouth and tongue very dry, during catamenia.

■ Profuse ptyalism after catamenia.

Burning and smarting in mouth.

Tingling sensation in mouth as from shock of a galvanic battery.

■ Fetid breath during catamenia.

**13 Throat.** π Pain on small spot in l. side of throat, next root of tongue, as of a foreign body, < from pressure.

■ Enlargement of tonsils, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing. See 26.

Burning in fauces, throat and stomach.

Constriction of throat; difficulty of swallowing.

**14 Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Longing for cold in some, and for warm drinks in others.

■ Great thirst during catamenia.

**15 Eating and Drinking.** ■ After meals: white, frothy, pa-pescent evacuations, with colic and wind.

Improved by eating: suffocative fits. See 26.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Slight nausea.

Nausea, with distension of stomach.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as of a stone on stomach.

: Gastric affections; spasm of stomach and bowels.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** Stitches in spleen and liver.

<sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** Abdomen hard and distended.

Flatulence, colic and cramps.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■Semiliquid, whitish feces, somewhat like starch; white, frothy and papescent evacuations immediately after meals, accompanied by slight colic and discharge of inodorous wind.

■Involuntary discharge of feces. θChoreic attack.

|| Excessive tenesmus.

: Cholera morbus.

<sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** A great deal of pain in kidneys.

Burning along ureters and in urethra.

Profuse secretion of urine.

Frequent ineffectual urging to urinate.

■Involuntary discharge of urine. θChoreic attack.

■Discharge of inodorous urine, as clear as water, on recurring consciousness. θEpileptiform convulsions.

Urine very high colored.

Urine throws down a branlike sediment.

<sup>22</sup> **Male Sexual Organs.** ■After coitus, pain over l. eye.

Gonorrhœa-like discharge, lasting three days.

Thin, gleet-like discharge, day and night, with fornication over body.

Feeling as if a drop of urine were in urethra, or a constant dropping from it.

<sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** ■Post coitum, irregular and uncontrollable movements of l. upper and lower extremities, and of some portions of face, manifested by grimaces and contortions of different kinds; these symptoms lasted from fifteen to twenty minutes; could not speak without stammering, and respiration was very much affected; involuntary discharge of urine and feces at times during attack. ■Choreic attack.

■During catamenia: mouth and tongue very dry; difficulty of speech; great thirst; painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat; felt at times as if tongue was paralyzed; face pale; deep sunken eyes; odontalgia every night; fetid breath; lips cold, bluish, dry; now and then slight bleeding of gums.

■After catamenia profuse ptyalism and leucorrhœal flow.

■Leucorrhœa regularly every month, five or six days previous to catamenia, with pain in uterus and swelling of vulva.

- Leucorrhœal discharge appearing in place of catamenia.
- Menstrual epilepsy (epileptoid convulsions), precursory symptoms of which were manifested precisely the same day that catamenia commenced; vertigo, tinnitus aurium, and irregularity in action of heart; then aura epileptica, followed with loss of consciousness and falling; a distressing cry now and then, alternated with risus sardonicus, and slight foaming at mouth, during attack.
- <sup>24</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Tendency to miscarriage, repeating itself at same epoch.
  - Epileptiform eclampsia, in a primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy. See 36.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■Larynx constricted and tender; difficulty of swallowing; difficult respiration, with partial loss of voice, recurring at intervals.
  - Feeling of suffocation in throat.
  - Chronic intermittent laryngitis; attack comes on every evening, with shivering chills, lasts about two hours, terminates with a profuse perspiration.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■Respiration very much affected after coitus, in a woman. θChoreic attack.
  - Hurried respiration and feeling of suffocation in throat.
  - Suffocating fits regularly every morning from 10 to 12 o'clock; there are sensations of choking or stifling; difficulty of breathing, obliging her to stand in an erect position; enlargement of tonsils during attack, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing; < after sleeping, > by eating.
  - Breath cold.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** ■Troublesome cough, coming on regularly every morning at about 6 o'clock, and lasting from two to three hours.
  - Cough dry with oppressed and rattling breathing, > by free expectoration of viscous frothy sputa, at times streaked with blood.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest; frequent inclination to sigh and draw a deep breath. Sharp darting cutting pains under ribs.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■Irregular action of heart. θMenstrual epilepsy.
  - Quick and full pulse, with animated red face. θIntermittent fever.
  - Irregular pulse, with palpitation. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
  - Rapid intermittent pulse, impossible to count strokes; also, palpitation of heart, rapid and intermittent.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** ■Stiff neck; pain all along spine. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Pain at insertion of r. deltoid, and rheumatic pain in r. side.
- <sup>33</sup> **Lower Limbs.** Numb, dead feeling in legs; they feel enlarged.
- <sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** Transient pain in joints, principally in r. elbow, which perspire.  
Tearing and twitching pains in limbs.  
Cramps, followed by contracting and tearing pains in extremities.  
Cold sensation in hands or feet.  
Icy coldness of extremities.  
: Gout.
- <sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: < neuralgic affection, in evening.  
Has to stand in an erect position; suffocative attacks.
- <sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** General debility, languor and fainting.  
: Chronic intermittent neuralgia, recurring in paroxysms with great regularity.  
: Trembling of whole body.  $\theta$  After delirium tremens.  
: Choreic attack, after coitus, in a woman.  
: Epileptiform eclampsia: attacks came on regularly twice a day, morning and evening, at same hours; intense pain in forehead; tumid face, with pupils much dilated; giddiness, resulting in her falling down in most distressing convulsions; insensibility, closed teeth, and frothy secretions from mouth; difficult respiration, irregular pulse, and palpitation; the whole lasting for six or eight minutes; on recovering consciousness, felt very weak, and discharged a large quantity of inodorous urine, as clear as pure water (primipara, in seventh month of utero-gestation.)  $\theta$  Hysteria.  
: Epileptiform convulsions during catamenial period.  
Entire body feels numb.
- <sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** Yawning.  
Worse after sleeping: suffocative fits. See 26.
- <sup>38</sup> **Time.** Night: mental symptoms <; distensive headache <; objects seem red; deafness.  
4 A.M.: chill, followed by sweat.  
6 A.M.: troublesome cough; regular paroxysm of fever.  
11 A.M.: sick headache, every other day.  
10 to 12: suffocating fits, daily.  
Towards noon: pressing pain in r. temple >.  
Noon: pressive headache.  
4 P.M.: chill after washing in cold water.  
7 or 8 P.M.: chronic intermittent prosopalgia.  
9 P.M.: point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning.  
Evening: neuralgic affection; epileptiform eclampsia.  
Day: objects appear yellow.

**<sup>39</sup> Temperature and Weather.** Warm drinks: longing for.

Cold drinks: longing for.

Open air: &lt; headache.

■ Chills and fever in persons returned from tropical countries.

■ Worse before a storm: neuralgic pains. θChoroiditis.

**<sup>40</sup> Fever.** Chilliness and yawning: point of nose cold.

■ Chill at 4 A.M., followed by sweat; at 4 P.M., after washing in cold water, chill alone.

■ Shivering and chill, followed by profuse perspiration, every evening. θChronic laryngitis.

Chill, with congestion to head; hands, feet and nose remain icy cold.

Chill, severe enough to shake whole body, renewed by every motion, lasting one to two hours; hands, feet and nose cold.

Regular paroxysm of fever, coming at same hour, commencing every day at 6 P.M., by chills in back and limbs, or cold feet and hands.

Heat over entire body.

Hot stage: dryness; heaviness of head; redness of face; burning heat in hands, pulse full and accelerated, thirst, with desire for warm drinks.

■ Profuse perspiration.

During sweat, coldness and heat and heat and coldness irregularly intermingled.

■ Bluish-red face; forearm to elbow, and hands and feet cold; sweat beneath axilla and on chest; a child.

Quotidian and tertian fever with marked periodicity.

■ Miasmatic fevers of low marshy regions in warm seasons and tropical countries; chill returns with clocklike regularity.

**<sup>41</sup> Attacks, Periodicity.** Clocklike periodicity: headache; chill.

■ Attacks occur with unerring periodicity to the hour. θProsopalgia. θNeuralgia. θIntermittent.

At same epoch of pregnancy: tendency to miscarriage.

**<sup>42</sup> Locality and Direction.** Left: eye, a ticlike pain; shooting pain over eye; toothache; pain in throat; pain in eye after coitus; upper and lower extremities, uncontrollable movements.

Right: temple, pressure; side of head, pains; face, prosopalgia; pain in deltoid; transient pain in elbow.

**<sup>43</sup> Sensations.** As if swollen, head; as if cold air touched teeth; as if paralyzed, tongue; as from shock of galvanic battery, in mouth; as of a stone on stomach; as if a drop of urine was in urethra, or dropping from it; as if enlarged, legs.

Intense pain: in forehead.

Stitches: in spleen and liver.  
 Darting cutting: under ribs.  
 Shooting: pain in orbital region; over l. eye; toothache.  
 Ticlike pain: over l. eye.  
 Pricking itching: of tongue.  
 Tearing: toothache; in limbs; in extremities.  
 Smarting: in eyes; in mouth.  
 Burning: in eyes; in upper eyelid; in mouth; in fauces,  
 throat and stomach; along urethra; heat, in hands.  
 Pressure: r. temple and head; on top of head.  
 Pressing: frontal headache; toothache.  
 Rheumatic pain: in r. side.  
 Contused feeling.  
 Twitching: in limbs.  
 Sharp pain: in occiput; from above eyes to temples and  
 occiput.  
 Tingling: in mouth.  
 Formication: over body, with gleet.  
 Numbness: in legs.  
 Throbbing pain: in head.  
 Undefined pain: in kidneys; along spine; at insertion of  
 r. deltoid.  
 Heaviness: of head.  
 Suffocative feeling: in throat.  
 Cramps: in extremities.  
 Heat: in tongue.  
 Flying heat: of face.  
 Heat and cold: irregularly intermingled.  
 Dryness: of head; of eyes.

“ **Tissues.** Affects cerebro-spinal system, kidneys and bowels.  
 Counteracts bites of venomous serpents and stings of poi-  
 sonous insects.

Marked debility, apparently due to action on brain and  
 nervous system.

“ **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: < pain  
 in throat.

Touch: eyes sore to.

“ **Stages of Life Constitution.** Adapted to persons of a  
 voluptuous disposition and of an excitable, nervous  
 temperament; more especially to females.

A child; cyanosis.

Women more frequently affected with prosopalgia than  
 men.

A woman, neuralgic headache; chronic choroiditis.

Primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy; epileptiform  
 eclampsia.

“ **Relations.** The debility of *Cedron* in intermittent fever  
 appears to be due to action on brain and nervous system,  
 not to the effect of profuse perspiration, as in *Cinchona*.



Given against bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.

Compare *Cinchona* and *Arsen.*

*Cedron* removes roaring in ears, produced by *Cinchona*.

*Bellad.* removes "objects appear red at night and yellowish by day."

## CEPA (ALLIUM.)

*Common Onion.*

*Liliaceæ.*

In use as a medicine since time immemorial. Among the Egyptians it was hung up in noxious corners, carried about with one, taken for the consequences of bad water, used for the sting of insects, animal poisons, even the bite of the mad dog; it was applied as an irritant and to mature abscesses, even carbuncles; then it was used for frozen feet by Dioscorides, who states that it is "*efficacious when feet are rubbed sore*," a symptom confirmed by the provings and verified in our practice. Then it was also used as a remedy for promoting the growth of hair and hoofs, as also for destroying warts and corns; it was given for the sequelæ of "white and black measles in the body." Dioscorides gave it for podagra. It was considered an eye remedy and an ear remedy, serviceable in angina and for loosening mucus if it rattled in the throat and bronchia of children and old people. It was given against flatulence and to promote the catamenia as well as the flow of urine. Dioscorides, and physicians following him, among the Arabians, had a glimpse of the truth of *similia*, for they used the onion to cure the symptoms they knew it was capable of producing; but with Galen all reasonable investigation ceased.

It is mentioned in the Old Testament under the name Bejel, which the Hebrews craved, as in our time coffee and tobacco are craved.

Homer mentions it in *Iliad* XI, 629, and in *Odyssey*, XIX, 233.

Herodotus, *Hist.* II, Euterpe N. 125.

Hippocrates, *Dediate*, II, 359; *De affect.*, 529; *De Morbo Sacro*, 302.

Theophrast, *Bd.* VII, 4.

Plinius XX, (5) 20.

Oribasius, *Med. Coll.* XI, XV.

Aëtius *Tetr.* 1, serm. 1.

Paulus Aegineta *de re med.* VII.

In 1847, on September 15th, C. Hg. commenced his proving with a tincture prepared from the red Connecticut onion; he was assisted by Dr. Jeanes (whose preparations were made in water up to fourth dilution), Williamson, Neidhard, Lingen, W. Wesselhoef, Geist, Eckel, Zumbrock, Alliborn and Raue. See *American Drug Provings*, or translations therefrom by Allen in his *Encyclopedia*.

To the original collection are added clinical notes from H. R. Arndt, *Hempel's Mat. Med.*, vol. 1, p. 293; C. W. Balfour, *A. O.*, vol. 4, p. 344; Blakely, H. M., vol. 4, 304; Greenleaf, *Trans. N. Y. Med. Soc.*, 1872, p. 596; Guernsey, H. M., vol. 3, p. 209; Helmuth, *Am. Homœopath.*, April, 1878; D. S. Kimball, M. I., vol. 3, p. 418; S. Lilienthal, *N. Am. J. of Hom.*, Aug., 1870.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** Apathetic, mornings.

■ Very melancholy. *θ*Catarrh.

■ Indefinable anxiety; walks about, and finally full of apprehension, throws himself on the bed and now gets up again; constant violent pains in l. side of abdomen, more in middle and lower part of abdomen and in region of bladder, with troubles in urinating and no stool; violent thirst; face expressive of anxiety and doubt; skin hot, especially in painful and sensitive places; pulse somewhat accelerated, full and hard.

■ Fears she will become distracted, from pain in suppuration of fingers.

■ Confused and absent-minded, in afternoon, after wine and coffee.

Makes mistakes in spelling.

<sup>2</sup> **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising.

■ Dulness, pressure, fulness, heaviness in head, most in occiput, < evenings, > in open air, and < when returning to a warm room.

■ Dulness and confusion of head. *θ*Coryza. *θ*Whooping cough.

<sup>3</sup> **Inner Head.** Stitches as of needles in forehead.

■ Dull frontal headache. *θ*Coryza.

Dulness in forehead and whole head, as after inhaling chloroform.

■ Pain in forehead, with catarrh.

Pains deep in head, over l. brow.

■ Pains in both temples, most severe in r., < by winking; afterwards the pain extends over forehead, < on l. side.

■ Pain in temples, < after motion of eyelids.

As if swollen and heavy on crown.

■ Headache from both sides of head, downward and inward, towards middle.

■ Headache, first in occiput, then in forehead, over r. eye.

■ Intense pain in occipital region and cervical spine. *θ*Influenza.

Confusion in occiput, first on both sides and towards upper part, pressing down sideways, then behind ears and around whole occiput.

■ Severe headache, with slight coryza.

Whole head becomes hot.

Head full and heavy.

Fulness and heaviness in head, as if it was bound up, with flickering before eyes.

Pressive headache, with sensation as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water.

■ An electric shock passes through head.

■ Dull headache, with coryza; < in evening, > in open air, but aggravated when returning to a warm room.  
Headache ceases during menses.

■ Catarrhal headache.

<sup>4</sup> **Outer Head.** Stitches over whole l. forehead, externally; they draw into ear, upper jaw and teeth of same side; evenings.

■ Numbness in bones of skull, as if asleep.

Tingling pain behind l. mastoid process.

Sensation as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water.

■ Prickling sweat on bald vertex after each meal.

: Falling out of hair.

<sup>5</sup> **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light, particularly left. Cloudy vision by candlelight.

■ Dulness of eyes, with aversion to light. *θ*Coryza.  
*θ*Pertussis.

Flickering and blinding before eyes; everything dances hither and thither.

A bright dazzling in distance and dimness near by.

■ Letters appear smaller; when getting sleepy, eyes dull, dim and sensitive to light. *θ*Coryza.

■ Burning, biting and smarting of eyes as from smoke, wants to rub them.

■ Itching, burning, stinging of eyes.

Sensation as if eye was hanging by a string or torn.

Drawing pain extending into l. eye from cheek.

■ Eyes red, itching, and sensitive to touch, l. worse.

■ Eyes watery and suffused, capillaries injected. *θ*Coryza.  
Muco-watery discharge from eyes and nose.

■ Excessive lachrymation, with redness of eyeballs, with frequent sneezing. *θ*Coryza.

■ Lachrymation of l. eye, with coryza, was much greater, eye was much redder and more sensitive to light than right.

■ Profuse bland lachrymation. *θ*Coryza.

■ Lachrymation is for most part in evening in warm room; l. eye weeps most and is more sensitive to light.

■ Shooting pain in r. lachrymal duct.

■ Winks with eyes, with pain in temples.

■ Smarting of inner surface of upper lids.

■ Swelling of lids and around eyes. *θ*Coryza.

■ Threadlike pain: over r. eye, towards root of nose; from cheek towards eye.

Needle stitches in eyebrows.

Itching in supraorbital region, more on l. side.

Heat in l. eyebrow.

Pain over r. eye to root of nose.

■ Catarrhal ophthalmia. θ Whooping cough.

<sup>6</sup> **Hearing and Ears.** Noises in ears, buzzing and roaring; sounds appear to come from a distance.

Humming in ears on lying down.

Roaring in l. ear, as after a severe cold.

■ Tinnitus. θ Pertussis.

■ Hardness or dulness of hearing.

■ Stitches towards ear from l. forehead.

■ Pain, like thick threads, towards ear from deep within head.

■ Pains jerking from throat towards eustachian tube.

Chilling or burning twitching in region of r. eustachian tube near throat.

■ Earache.

■ Discharge of pus from ear.

Pain behind ears deep within head from backward and inward to ears.

Pecking behind r. ear.

Under l. ear a hard swelling, size of a hazlenut, extending from above angle of lower jaw to ear, from which pains go into ear, especially on pressure.

<sup>7</sup> **Smell and Nose.** ■ Epistaxis.

■ Dryness of anterior nares.

■ Nose stopped, nasal voice.

■ A feeling of tightness at root of nose.

Pain into root of nose from above r. eye.

■ Constant sneezing, with profuse acrid coryza, < on coming into a warm room. θ Pertussis.

■ Immediately after rising from bed in morning violent sneezing, as if it would tear her to pieces.

Crawling in r. nostril, as before sneezing; must frequently blow thin mucus out of nose.

■ Frequent sneezing, lachrymation, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air, cold alternates with heat.

■ Profuse nasal discharge. θ Scarlatina.

■ Acrid discharge from l. nostril.

Cold begins mostly on l. side and goes to right.

■ Spring coryza.

■ Colds after damp northeasterly winds.

■ Fluent coryza, with headache, tears from eyes, feels hot and thirsty, with want of appetite; cough and trembling of hands; < evenings and in-doors; > in open air.

■ Ichor oozing out of nose. θ Second stage of scarlatina.

■ Ichorous fluid from nose, when singing. θ Convalescence from scarlatina.

■ Acrid watery discharge dropping from tip of nose.

■ Dropping from nose, watery discharge, burning and corroding nose and upper lip.

■ Spring coryza; tingling and itching in r. nostril.

■ Every year, in August, morning coryza, with violent sneezing; very sensitive to odor of flowers and skin of peaches (lasting two or three weeks).

Coryza, at times with stoppage of nose, so that she speaks through nose, at others with profuse mucous discharge.

■ Catarrh, with watering and smarting eyes, with violent sneezing; he must "take a long breath," and then sneezes correspondingly.

■ Violent catarrh, after northeast wind and rainy weather; eyes suffused, lids very red, as from crying and rubbing them; nose dropping, throat sore, and some cough.

■ Coryza: after chilliness; after flushes of heat at evening.

■ Coryza, with burning of edges of nose, profuse discharge.

■ Coryza, > in open air and < in warm room. *θ* Pertussis.

■ With coryza, trembling of hands, in evening.

■ Large pieces of a mucous polypus were blown out and dropping of water ceased. *θ* Polypus.

■ Nasal polypi.

■ Burning in edges of nose and lips. *θ* Coryza.

<sup>8</sup> **Upper Face.** Expression of anxiety and despair, with pain in abdomen.

■ Threadlike pains about face, temples and ears. *θ* Pertussis.

Drawing pain in l. cheek going into interior of l. eye; > in cold air.

Threadlike pains in upper maxilla.

■ Throbbing, drawing, pressing pains, with swelling of cheek. *θ* Toothache.

Drawing stiches into upper jaw and teeth from l. forehead.

Warm spots on r. cheek.

■ Face hot, especially in evening.

■ Paralysis of l. half of face, also somewhat noticed in limbs of same side, too copious secretion of urine.

Eruption of nettlerash on face.

Upper lip red and sensitive from acrid nasal discharge.

<sup>9</sup> **Lower Face.** ■ Worse when chewing. *θ* Toothache.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** ■ Toothache, with coryza, > when catarrh is worse, and < when catarrh ceases.

■ Toothache in molars, after exposure to damp cold wind, and < in warm room and from warm drinks; > from cold water and picking or sucking.

Toothache, going from l. to right.

Jerking pain in last molars.

Pressure in r. back teeth on going into a warm room.

In first upper teeth, r. side, sensitive drawing from root to crown; later same feeling in corresponding teeth on l. side.

Pressive pain in root of l. eye tooth disturbing sleep, with excessive heat in cheeks; > towards morning during sweat; cheeks feel swollen.

Feeling as if back teeth were too long, with some pain, during sleep; > on rising.

Drawing stitches into teeth from l. forehead.

■Teeth are dirty and turn yellow.

**<sup>11</sup> Taste and Tongue.** ■Disgusting taste in mouth; sweet and nauseous.

Burning taste, more on gums.

Loss of taste.

■Tongue dirty, slimy and furred, especially in morning.

Dryness at root of tongue, on r. side.

Pains under tongue; small sore elevations at lower insertion of frænum.

**<sup>12</sup> Inner Mouth.** ■Aching like a large lump on root of tongue, roof of mouth, eustachian opening, extends towards ear.

■Sensation of fulness and soreness behind palate.

■Dryness and smarting above palate.

■Dryness in mouth, on root of tongue, on soft palate and in throat.

Dryness in mouth, without thirst.

Mouth and tongue as if scalded.

■Bad odor from mouth and throat. θToothache.

■Expectoration of a lumpy mucus from posterior nares.

**<sup>13</sup> Throat.** ■Lumps of mucus from choanæ, in evening, having a nauseous taste.

■Tough viscous mucus in fauces and throat.

Hawks up mucus of a sweetish taste.

■Jerking pains from throat towards eustachian tube.

■Sensation of fulness, soreness and coldness behind palate.

Drawing pain in l. side of throat, > by cold air.

Raw feeling in fauces, with tickling in region of epiglottis, first on l., then on r. side.

■Soreness and dryness of throat. θInfluenza.

■Pain in throat below larynx, as after swallowing too large a mouthful, or as if swollen; pain extends every little while into r. ear; whole afternoon, coming on at midday.

■A constrictive pain in forepart of throat, low down in region of os hyoides, later low down posteriorly on r. side.

In throat and orifice of eustachian tube, chilling or burning twitching and gnawing, not painful.

A sense of nausea extending into throat.

■Sensation as of a ball or lump in throat.

In pharynx feeling as if food remained stuck behind breast bone.

Heat low in pharynx, extending into stomach.

■ Numb feeling in posterior wall of pharynx.

Throat aches, as after taking cold.

■ Coldness in pharynx.

Dryness in throat.

- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Canine hunger, or loss of appetite. θ Pertussis. θ Coryza.

■ Less appetite and increased thirst.

■ Violent thirst, with a severe cold, frequent sneezing, running of tears, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from l. nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air.

■ Thirst. θ Pertussis.

■ Desire for raw onions. θ Pneumonia. θ Yellow fever.

- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ Bad effects from eating spoiled fish.

■ After each meal a prickling sweat on bald vertex.

■ Stomach weak, cannot bear anything but raw onions. θ Yellow fever.

- <sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.

■ Sour eructations.

■ Belching, with rumbling in and puffing up of abdomen.

■ Belching, with fever heat.

■ Nausea, squeamishness, comes from stomach up throat into fauces, more when rising.

■ Nausea forced up throat, like a thrust.

Horrible deathly nausea in stomach, with slight eructations, which relieve somewhat, after eating.

- <sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain below sternum.

Pressure in epigastrium.

■ Pressure in stomach, with gaping.

■ Feels a pressure on cardia from behind.

■ Stomach feels empty, weak.

■ Pain below sternum to right, in region of pylorus.

- <sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■ Pressure in region of liver, with crawls along back, and coldness.

■ Pains begin in hepatic region and spread over abdomen. θ Colic.

Stitches in l. side, > on lying.

■ Contracting sensation in spleen, with stitches while lying.

- <sup>19</sup> **Abdomen.** ■ Colicky pain in region of navel, < on sitting, > when walking.

■ Wind colic. θ Pertussis.

■ Cutting in belly, like a thread, towards centre.

Colic: from catching cold by getting feet wet; ■ after eating too much; after eating cucumbers, salad, etc.; hemorrhoidal; of children.

■ Severe pains in abdomen. θ Pertussis.

- Colicky pains, beginning in hepatic region and spreading over whole abdomen, worse around navel; < when sitting; > when moving about and by passing flatus.
- Violent pain in hypogastrium, to left, with urging to urinate; burning micturition. θ Incarcerated hernia.
- Stitches in loins.

■ Deep in pelvis on a small spot to right, violent pressure and cutting as with small knives.

Flashes of heat in abdomen.

- Abdomen puffed up, with rumbling, more to left; ineffectual urging to stool, with heat, some pains, difficult breathing, and inconvenience of clothing; > after wind passes freely.

- Abdomen distended, dull in head, urging to stool ends with diarrhœa.

Rumbling in bowels, with stomachache, after breakfast.

- Violent cutting pain in l. lower abdomen, with frequent desire to micturate, and burning micturition.

Heat in abdomen, with pain.

Ascites.

- Annoying pains over middle of groin.

- Pressure in l. inguinal ring.

- Hernia in l. groin much protruded and strangulated; very severe pains from high up in l. side of hypochondrium drew towards incarcerated hernia; very restless; much fever, etc.

Periodic pains in pubic region, < on sitting.

- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** ■ Flatus very offensive, and moist; mornings.

- Bowels loose, after midnight, or towards morning, with offensive flatus. θ Pertussis.

Odorless masses of wind.

Urging to stool, with rumbling in bowels, but nothing passes.

- Constipation, following intermittents treated by quinine.

- Difficult passing of feces; passage interrupted.

- Urging without a passage, but stitches in rectum.

Contraction, cutting, tearing pain at anus during stool, with irritation of hemorrhoids.

- Hemorrhoidal pains.

A very painful stitch extends along rectum downward.

- Tearing jerks in anus; also biting and crawling.

In anus, and protruding hemorrhoids, a cold creeping, like a worm, more on l. side.

- Itching at anus. θ Worms.

- Rhagades in anus.

Blood passes with stool.

- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** ■ Pains in renal region and pressure in region of bladder. θ Pertussis.



- Region of bladder very sensitive, child screams if hand is placed there.
- In bladder a burning pressure, afterwards in sacrum; pain in region of kidneys, more l. side; pain in groins.
- Pressing and other pains in region of bladder.
- Sensation of weakness and warmth in bladder and urethra.
- Frequent urinating; with burning in urethra; urine very red; all day, still oftener evenings; especially with shuddering and chilliness.
- Spasmodic strangury after getting feet and bowels cold.
- Dribbling or spurting of urine, in old people.
- Urine frothy and iridescent.
- In albuminuria it diminished urging for frequent urination and also the quantity of albumen in urine.
- Polyuria.
- Increased secretion of urine. *θ*Coryza. *θ*Catarrh. *θ*Paralysis.
- Urine: frothy and clear; red; reddish-yellow, with sandy sediment.
- <sup>22</sup> Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Increased sexual desire.
- Erections, with painful tension, without sexual desire, in morning.
- After coitus pain in bladder and prostate gland.
- Weakness in hips interferes with coition.
- Drawing in spermatic cords.
- Pain from inguinal ring along spermatic cord.
- Burning on glans penis and in urethra.
- Pressive pains in bladder and prostate.
- Pain in pubic region.
- <sup>23</sup> Female Sexual Organs.** ■ Pain in uterine region.
- During menses, headache ceases and returns when they disappear.
- Amenorrhœa.
- <sup>24</sup> Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ In childbed, panaritria on several fingers, with red streaks up arm; pains driving to despair.
- After forceps delivery, swelling of whole lower limb, exceedingly painful, mostly in thigh.
- <sup>25</sup> Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in epiglottis.
- Catarrhal hoarseness. *θ*Pertussis.
- Pain as if larynx would be torn when coughing. *θ*Coryza.
- Tickling in larynx, with hoarseness.
- Tickling in throat, with aching in larynx. *θ*Pertussis.
- Throbbing in larynx, and sensation as if it contracted.
- Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.

- Violent catarrhal laryngitis; hoarse cough seemed to split and tear larynx, causes watering of eyes, etc.
- Acute bronchitis, going from l. to right.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Oppressed breathing: from pressure in middle of chest; < in evening; in ascites. θ Pertussis.
- Hacking and worrying till he cannot breathe. θ Coryza.
- He must take a long breath, and then sneezes correspondingly.
- On inspiring cold air, hacking cough.
- On deep inspiration, sticking in l. side.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** ■ Laryngeal cough, frequently repeated. θ Coryza.
- Severe laryngeal cough, which compels patient to grasp larynx; feels as if cough would tear it. θ Coryza.
- Hoarse, harsh, ringing, spasmodic cough; excited by constant tickling in larynx; cough produces a raw, splitting pain in larynx, so acute and so severe as to compel patient to crouch from suffering, and to make every effort to suppress cough. θ Pertussis.
- Frequent cough, tension in upper part of chest, loss of appetite; < every evening.
- Cough, with fulness in head, especially in occiput, with heat, copious fluent acrid coryza and profuse bland lachrymation. θ Whooping cough.
- Cough increases in evening.
- Cough brought on by inhaling cold air.
- Hacking cough from inhaling cold air.
- Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.
- Spasmodic cough simulating croup.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest as though food had lodged behind sternum.
- Stitches, with burning, in middle of l. side of chest, when taking a deep breath.
- Pains here and there flitting through chest.
- Pressure in upper middle part of chest makes respiration difficult.
- Tension in upper part of chest, with coryza and cough.
- Rattling in chest.
- Tough mucus from chest.
- Epidemics of autumnal influenza.
- Incipient pneumonia in children.
- <sup>29</sup> **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Pulse more frequent and full; or, slow and hard.
- Pulse full and accelerated.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** ■ Intense pain in cervical spine. θ Influenza.
- Pain a hand-breadth below r. shoulder, more towards spine, after long sitting.

Right shoulder blade painful on lying in bed.

!Crawls in back; after sitting, pain under r. shoulder blade.

Stitches in lumbar region.

!Pain in small of back, if bowels did not move.

Burning pressure in small of back.

Shiverings in back.

!Chills run up back. 0Pertussis.

!Chilly crawls run down back, most at night, more frequent urination, followed by heat and thirst.

!Rigidity of spinal column in periodic attacks, accompanied by pain through whole chest.

**22 Upper Limbs.** !Sweat in axilla.

!Pain in r. shoulder blade, when lying in bed.

Pain under r. shoulder, in belly and pubic region.

Stitch runs through r. arm, from shoulder blade to elbow, with burning pain.

Pains from a blow in r. elbow joint.

!Numbness in l. elbow, < on slight motion.

Needle-stitches in arms.

!Pain in arms, more l. forearm.

Weak sensation, especially in arms.

Pain in middle of l. radius, < writing, > from rubbing.

!Lame sensation in all joints of arm.

Pain on r. wrist, on back and extensor side, evenings.

!Hands red and dry, as if he had been in the cold.

Pain in l. middle finger, and in r. fourth and fifth fingers.

!Sweat in palms of hands.

!Trembling of r. hand, he can hardly write.

Whitlow, on margin of skin around finger nails, inflamed and suppurating, pains up whole arm.

Voluptuous, corrosive itching, especially on palmar side of l. thumb, from first to second phalanx, in evening.

!Panaritium.

!Suppuration, after a prick with a needle, under l. thumb nail; a red streak up to elbow, where a lump the size of a hazelnut is formed.

**23 Lower Limbs.** !Weakness of hips. 0Pertussis. 0Interfering with coitus.

Excessive tired feeling in region of hips, in evening, on rising from sitting, and on walking.

!Nettlerash on thighs.

Bruised feeling in l. thigh, near knee.

Pain, almost burning pressure, in upper part of l. thigh, towards outer side.

Pain on outer side of r. thigh, above knee.

Glowing sensation on outer side and upper part of both thighs.

!Pain above knees.

Shooting pains in l. leg and r. foot.

Stitches in r. knee, from within.

■ Lameness in knee.

Paralytic pains in knee joint.

Burning pressure in middle of l. lower leg, then on right.

■ Pains in ankle joint.

■ Sore and raw spots on feet, especially heel, from friction.

Painful twitching on inner side of l. heel.

|| Pain in most external soft parts of r. great toe, and also in l. middle finger.

■ Brittle hoofs and losing hair, with horses (tinct. in water).

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** ■ Soreness in limbs and aching in all bones, as after taking a cold. θ Coryza.

■ Tired feeling in all limbs.

Weak sensation in limbs after flatulent troubles.

■ Neuralgia of stump (after amputation), violent burning stinging pains.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** In lying: increased earache, toothache, splenic pain.

Lying: stitches in spleen; in bed, pain in shoulder blade.

Sitting: < colic in region of navel and hepatic region;  
< periodic pains in pubic region.

Rising: vertigo; > toothache.

Walking: > colic in region of navel.

Motion: of eyelids, pain in temple; > colic.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** ■ Weak and tired, has to lie down.

Deathly faintness after profuse micturition.

■ Lassitude. θ Pertussis.

■ Traumatic chronic neuritis; pains violent and wearing out the patient.

Neuroma.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** ■ Yawning: with headache and cramp in stomach; with sleepiness; near objects seem distant.

■ Gaping in deep sleep.

■ Restless sleep, drowsy in morning.

■ At evening, walking in street, increased dropping from nose, from both nostrils, without sensation of coryza.

■ Wakes nights at 2 A.M., with excited pulse; cannot sleep again till morning; without any chill, only heat without any thirst; disappears mornings, but is < again for a few hours after breakfast, afterwards much prostrated.

■ Dreams: of being near the water; of battles, fights, precipices and deep wells; of storms at sea, high waves; annoying, in convalescents.

<sup>38</sup> **Time.** 2 A.M.: awakes; heat without thirst.

Morning: apathetic, restless, drowsy; violent sneezing; pressive pain in root of eye tooth >; tongue dirty,

slimy, furred; offensive flatus; bowels loose; erections; cannot sleep till morning.

In afternoon: confused and absentminded.

■ Worse in afternoon and evening; when lying down.  
 θPertussis.

Evening: dullness, pressure in head <; stitches l. forehead into ear; lachrymation; fluent coryza <; face hot; raises lumps of mucus from choanæ; frequent urination; pain in r. wrist; pain in fingers; dropping from nose.

In evening: after drinking beer and eating herring, excessive thirst; heat and severe coryza, with much lachrymation, headache, acrid, burning discharge from nose, so that upper lip became red and sensitive.

<sup>39</sup> **Temperature and Weather.** ■ Colds and toothache after damp cold wind and weather.

■ Bad effects from getting feet wet.

Warm room: < dullness, pressure, heaviness, < constant sneezing; < fluent coryza; < toothache.

■ Patient likes to wash himself frequently and is fond of being in open air. θToothache.

Cold water: > toothache.

Open air: > dullness, pressure, heaviness in head; > fluent coryza; > toothache.

Cold air: > drawing pain in l. cheek and throat; toothache; hacking cough.

Spring: coryza.

August: hay fever.

Autumnal epidemics of spasmodic cough.

<sup>40</sup> **Fever.** ■ Coldness alternates with heat. θCatarrh.

■ Chills, followed by fever. θInfluenza.

■ Heat in head, on head, in brows, in face, in cheeks, in throat down to stomach and bowels.

■ Heat with coryza, alternating with cold and flitting heat over whole body and thirst; evenings.

■ Attacks of flushes of heat. θCoryza.

■ Heat and thirst, with rumbling in belly. θCoryza.

■ Heat, without thirst, 2 A.M., passes off by morning, < again after breakfast.

■ Heat. θPertussis.

■ Sweats easily and copiously.

■ Yellow fever.

<sup>41</sup> **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic pain: in pubic region.

In Spring: coryza.

Every year in August: morning coryza; hay fever.

In Autumn: epidemics of spasmodic cough.

<sup>42</sup> **Locality and Direction.** Downward and inward: headache.

Right to left in upper half of body, left to right, in lower part, in provings.

■ Commencing l. side, going to right. *θ*Coryza. *θ*Colds. First l., then r.: nostril, acrid discharge; toothache; acute bronchitis.

Left: eye itches and is more sensitive to light and weeps more; pains deep in brow; forehead, stitches; tingling pain behind mastoid; itching in supraorbital region; heat in eyebrow; roaring in ear; ear, hard swelling; drawing in cheek, going to eye; forehead down to teeth, drawing stitches; face, paralysis; toothache; first upper teeth sensitive; pressive pain at root of eye tooth; drawing stitches in forehead; drawing pain in throat; raw feeling in fauces; stitches in hypochondria; violent cutting in lower abdomen; inguinal pressure; hernia; protruding hemorrhoids; pain in kidneys; sticking in lung on deep inspiration; elbow, numbness; pain in forearm; pain in fingers; thumb, itching; thumb nail, suppuration; bruised feeling in knee; thigh, pain; pain in leg; burning in lower leg; painful twitching in heel; pain in middle finger.

Right: pain in temple; pain over eye; shooting pain in lachrymal duct; thread pain over eye; chilling or burning-twitching in region of eustachian tube; pain in root of nose; nostril, crawling; cheek, warm spots; pressure in back teeth; first upper teeth sensitive; dryness of root of tongue; pain in ear; pain below shoulder; stitches from shoulder blade to elbow; pains in wrist; pain in fingers; hand, trembling; pain in thigh; pain in foot; knee, stitches; pain in great toe; pricking in arm.

<sup>43</sup> **Sensations.** As if swollen and heavy on crown; as if whole head was wrapped up in warm water; as if eye was hanging by a string or torn; as if teeth were too long; as of a ball or lump in throat; as if larynx would be torn when coughing; as though food had lodged behind sternum; as of a large, aching lump on root of tongue; mouth and tongue as if scalded.

Severe pains: in abdomen.

An intense pain: in cervical spine.

Neuralgic pains, like threads: in face, head, neck and elsewhere; < evenings; towards ear from deep within head.

Splitting pain: in larynx.

Cutting: in belly, like a thread; in anus; deep in pelvis; in lower abdomen.

Stitches: as of needles in forehead; in eyebrows; in eyes; in ears; in upper jaw; towards ear from forehead; in rectum; in l. hypochondrium; in lumbar region; runs

- through arm; in skin; in l. side; in loins; in arms; in r. knee.
- Sticking: in l. chest on inspiration.
- Stinging: of eye.
- Shooting: in l. leg and r. foot; in r. lachrymal duct.
- Tearing jerks: in anus.
- Tingling pain: behind l. mastoid process.
- Jerking: from throat to eustachian tube; in molars.
- Tearing: in anus.
- Pecking: behind r. ear.
- Burning-stinging: in stump after amputation.
- Drawing: into upper jaw; in teeth; in spermatic cords; in head; in occiput; from l. eye into cheek; in l. side of throat.
- Pressure: in head; in teeth; in epigastrium; in stomach; in region of liver; in pelvis; in l. inguinal region; in region of bladder; l. thigh; on cardia.
- Soreness: behind palate; in limbs; of throat.
- Raw feeling: in fauces.
- Smarting: of eyes; of upper lids; above palate.
- Scalded: mouth and tongue.
- Biting: of eyes; in anus.
- Gnawing: in orifice of eustachian tube; eyelids; nose; mouth; lips.
- Burning: of eyes; taste; orifice of eustachian tube; throat; in edges of nose and lips; in urethra; in bladder; on glans penis; small of back; l. thigh; skin.
- Burning twitching: in region of r. eustachian tube.
- Paralytic pain: in knee joint.
- Colicky pains: in region of navel.
- Painful twitching: on inner l. heel.
- Tired feeling: in limbs.
- Bruised feeling: in knee; of thigh.
- Aching: on root of tongue; roof of mouth; eustachian orifice; through body; in joints; in bones; in forehead and head; in temples; in cervical spine; over r. eye; in larynx.
- Undefined pain: behind ears deep in head; under tongue; in forehead; in throat; below sternum; in hepatic region; in abdomen; over middle of groin; violent, in hypogastrium; inguinal ring; uterine region; small of back; l. thigh; r. wrist; above knees; over r. eye to root of nose; in renal region; region of kidneys; in bladder and prostate gland; in chest; in r. shoulder blade; in r. elbow joint; in arms; in l. radius; in fingers; in ankle joints; in great toe.
- Fulness: in head; behind palate.
- Heaviness: in head; in occiput.

Throbbing: in larynx.  
 Empty: stomach feels.  
 Tension: in upper part of chest.  
 Tightness: at root of nose.  
 Constrictive: as if head was bound up; at root of nose; pain in throat.  
 Contraction: in spleen; at anus.  
 Tickling: in larynx; in epiglottis.  
 Itching: of eyes; in supraorbital region; at anus; in r. nostril; of thumb.  
 Electric shock: through head.  
 Numbness: in bones of skull; in posterior wall of pharynx; in l. elbow.  
 Lame sensation: in all joints of arms; in knee.  
 Crawls: in r. nostril; along back; in anus.  
 Coldness: behind palate; in back; in pharynx.  
 Chilling: orifice of eustachian tube.  
 Warmth: of urethra; in bladder.  
 Glowing: on thighs.  
 Heat: without thirst; in head; with coryza; in pharynx and œsophagus; in flashes in abdomen; in l. eyebrow.  
 Dryness: in mouth; above palate; in throat; of anterior nares; at root of tongue.

**“Tissues.** All joints ache.

Nephritis.

■ Inflammations and increased secretion of mucous membranes. *θ* Coryza. *θ* Pertussis.

■ Gangræna senilis, woman, æt. 80 (externally as a salve).

■ Phlegmasia alba dolens, after instrumental delivery.

Dropsy.

■ Brittle hoofs and falling out of hair, in horses.

**“Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Picking or sucking teeth: > toothache.

Touch: eyes sensitive to.

Rubbing: wants to rub eyes.

Pressure: < pain in swelling under l. ear.

Must grasp larynx.

■ Traumatic neuritis, pains violent and continuous, wearing out the patient.

■ After hurts and lesions, stiffness in back and periodic attacks, trismus and pain in chest.

Hurts do not heal.

**“Skin.** ■ Pricking, like from pins or needles, in skin, especially on head, on forehead, in brows, on throat and on r. arm.

■ Redness and itching of skin.

■ Nettlerash on thighs.

■ Measles, with strongly marked catarrhal symptoms.



■Scarlatina, with characteristic running from nose and urinary symptoms.

<sup>47</sup> **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ■Children. θCoryza. θPertussis. θPneumonia.

Woman, æt. 80; senile gangrene.

An old woman; whitlow.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnic.* (toothache), *Chamom.* (bellyache), *Nux vom.* (coryza, recurring yearly in August; unpleasant sensations caused by handling peaches and some blossoming trees and plants; hay fever), *Veratr.* (colic with despondency), *Thuya* (offensive breath and diarrhœa after eating onions).

Roasted coffee will remove onion breath.

Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.* and *Silic.* in polypus.

Incompatible: *All. sat.*, *Aloes*, *Scilla*.

Complementary: *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sarsap.*, *Thuya*.

Compare: *Acon.*, *Chlorine*, *Ipec.*

## CETRARIA ISLANDICA.

*Iceland Moss.*

*Lichenes.*

The well-known Iceland moss, growing in large quantities in Alaska, recommended to the Old School since 1674 by Olaf Borrichius, Hiaren and others, is prepared by decoction.

Hahnemann calls it, in Lesser Writings, translated by Dudgeon, p. 257, in comparison with the woody *sexatilis*, the powerful Iceland moss, and in his *Apothecary's Dictionary*, 1795, a work full of valuable hints, vol. ii, p. 450, he notices what is inserted in the following, marked : . Dr. Theodore Rückert, our veteran, published a number of valuable cured symptoms, and introduced it in this way into our *Materia Medica* (*Allg. Hom. Ztg.*, vol. iv, p. 179, 1834); his careful observations are marked ■. Proving by intelligent persons are desirable.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** : Scurvy.

<sup>11</sup> **Taste and Tongue.** || Very bitter and slimy taste.

<sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** || Increased the appetite (if not boiled too long).

<sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ Feels full and satisfied after eating a little. θPhthisis.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** : Habitual vomiting.

In large doses it sometimes causes nausea.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■ The bitterness seems generally to agree with stomach.

- || Strengthens digestive power and is very nutritive.
- || Pressure in stomach, from large doses.
- Constricted feeling above scrobiculum, and distension ; also felt in back. *θ*Phthisis.
- <sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** : Diarrhœa from acridity.
  - || It seems to open the bowels with some of the sick, more than it is wished for.
  - || Rarely diarrhœa.
  - : Chronic diarrhœa.
  - After using it, the first formed stool and not offensive. *θ*Diarrhœa of consumptive.
- <sup>21</sup> **Urinary Organs.** : Ulcerated kidneys.
- <sup>23</sup> **Female Sexual Organs.** : Ulcers of uterus.
- <sup>21</sup> **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** || It makes the milk of the nursing bitter.
- <sup>25</sup> **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** : Very frequent catarrhs.
  - : Chronic catarrhs of bronchial mucous membrane.
  - Tickling and spasmodic feeling in windpipe, on waking. *θ*Phthisis.
- <sup>26</sup> **Respiration.** ■ Shortness of breath, weakness, has to stop to get breath when walking out-doors. *θ*Phthisis.
  - Râles. *θ*Phthisis.
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** : Tickling cough after feverish eruptive diseases.
  - : Spitting of blood, and of pus.
  - : Little cough of an asthenic character.
  - : Whooping cough.
  - : All kinds of bloody expectoration.
  - Violent cough, beginning at breakfast and lasting several hours, with copious expectoration. *θ*Phthisis.
  - Violent spells of coughing during the day, none at night. *θ*Phthisis.
  - Copious, thick, yellow, lumpy expectoration. *θ*Phthisis.
  - Expectoration has a rotten taste and smell, which nauseates her. *θ*Phthisis.
- <sup>28</sup> **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Soreness in chest from coughing. *θ*Phthisis.
  - Consumptives.
  - : Pituitous consumption.
  - : In every case of weak lungs.
  - : Purulent consumption.
  - || Pain in chest.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** ■ Oppression of chest, particularly with morning cough. *θ*Phthisis.
- <sup>26</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking out-doors: has to stop to take breath.
- <sup>28</sup> **Time.** Towards morning: sweat.  
In forenoon: chill.

In afternoon : fever.

During day : violent spells of coughing.

“ **Fever.** : Putrid fevers.

: Intermittent fevers.

! Chill in forenoon, fever in afternoon. *θ* Phthisis.

! Sweat towards morning, with weakness. *θ* Phthisis.

“ **Sensations.** Pressure : in stomach.

Soreness : in chest.

Constriction : above scrobiculum ; in back.

Tickling : in windpipe.

“ **Tissues.** : Emaciated people.

: Scrofulous emaciation.

: Atrophy, depending on suppurative processes.

“ **Relations.** : Poisoning by metallic vapors.

: Poisoning by acrid substances.

## CHAMOMILLA.

*Matricaria Chamomilla.*

*Compositæ.*

Tincture prepared from the fresh plant when in flower; the flowers contain active principles which combine the properties of bitters and ethereal oils. The plant is a native of Europe, but is occasionally cultivated in our gardens; the leaves and flowers are small, thus differing from the *Anthemis nobilis*, or Roman chamomile; it must not be confounded with the *Anthemis cotula*, or wild chamomile, growing abundantly by the wayside and in waste places in this country. A decoction of the plant in the shape of tea is much used, and abused, as a domestic medicine, particularly in Germany. Hahnemann classed *Chamomilla* with the polychrests. Two hundred and seventy-two symptoms observed by himself, and three by other authors, were published in his *Fragmenta*, and in vol. iii of his *Materia Medica Pura*, second edition, these had increased to four hundred and sixty-one, besides containing thirty additional symptoms observed by Staph. For later provings of the drug, see Allen's *Encyclopedia*, vol. iii. Clinical observations are found scattered through our entire literature, there probably not being a physician in our ranks who has not tested the virtue of *Chamomilla* in either high or low preparations. Among the contributors to *Chamomilla*, we refer to:

Hoffmann, H. H., *Post Partum Hemorrhage*, *Trans. Hom. Soc. of Pa.*, 2, p. 433; Van Cutsem, *Mental Symptoms the result of Poisoning*, *Rev. Hom.*, p. 100, *Raue's Record*, 1875, marked t; Norton, Geo. J., *Pustular Ophthalmia*, *Trans. N. Y. S.*, 1874, 1, p. 419; Gross, W., *Eclampsia*, *Archives*, p. 104, and *Intermittent*, *Archives* 3, p. 52; Schubert, Ad., *Archives*, 1, 3, p. 158; Rummel, Fr., *Intermittent*, *Archives*, 8, 1, p. 34; Kaemerer, etc., see *A. H. Z.*, 83, p. 149.

<sup>1</sup> **Mind.** ! Child lies senseless, completely without consciousness; frequent changes in face, distortion of eyes, contraction of facial muscles, rattling in chest, with much cough; it yawns and stretches very much.

**Insensibility.**

■ Absence of mind.

■ When writing or speaking, he omits whole words.

■ Dulness.

|| A joyless dulness of senses, with sleepiness, without, however, being able to sleep.

■ Dulness of senses, diminished power of comprehension.

|| Confusion of head, with transient painful pressure on eyes, in afternoon.

**Imbecility.**

■ Imagines he hears voices of absent persons, at night, cannot compose himself to sleep.

**Ecstasies and delirium.**

■ Tries to get away from her friends if they seek to comfort her.

■ Child cries; quiet only when carried.

■ Utters sudden, startling and piercing cries on waking out of sleep, vows there is some dreadful beast under his bed or in the room, and will not be appeased until the gas is lit and the room is searched; a boy, æt. 4.  
θ Nightmare.

■ Piteous moaning of child because he cannot have what he wants.

■ Moaning on account of a very trifling offence, which had happened a long time ago.

■ Whining restlessness; the child wants this and that, which, when offered, is refused or pushed away.

■ Involuntary moaning, with heat of face.

■ He tosses about the bed, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks, and talks confusedly, with open eyes.

■ Tosses anxiously about bed at night, full of fancies.

■ Child becomes stiff and bends itself backward, kicks with its feet when carried, screams immoderately, and throws everything off.

■ Averse to talking, short and snappish.

■ Disinclined to talk, is angry if anyone speaks to her.

■ Introversion, she cannot be induced to say a word.

■ Cannot endure being spoken to, or interrupted while speaking, especially after rising from sleep.

■ Child does not wish to be touched.

■ Patient cannot bear any one near him, and answers snappishly.

■ Cannot bear music.

**Sadness.**

■ Melancholia, with constant moaning and muttering to herself, walks all the time with downcast eyes.

**Hopelessness.**

■ Very anxious; everything she undertakes is very unsat-

isfactory; she is irresolute, with flushes of heat in face, and cool sweat in palms.

■ Attacks of anxiety.

■ Full of anxiety, with great uneasiness.

■ Anxiety with ineffectual urging to urinate, without much urine in bladder.

■ Thoughts of dying.

Indifference.

■ Peevish disposition, nothing pleases.

■ Peevish about everything, with dyspnœa.

■ Quarrelsome.

■ Peevishness; she seeks a cause for being peevish at everything; can't return a civil answer.

■ Fretful, and easily irritated.

■ Fretful, out of humor and obstinate, even to quarrelling, on appearance of menses.

■ Morose fretfulness; everything that another does is wrong; no one does anything to please him.

■ He frets internally about every trifle.

■ Very irritable and fretful; child must be carried.

■ Very irritable; moaning and groaning.

■ Irritable, impatient mood.

■ Great impatience, everything seems to go too slowly.

■ She is sleepless and cross.

■ Ill-humored and irritable, the whole day.

■ She is always out of humor, particularly at her menstrual periods, when she is headstrong even unto quarrelling. Not applicable to persons patient under influence of pain.

■ The pains are very distressing, she feels that she can hardly bear them; she wishes to get away from herself.  
#Labor.

■ In all her sufferings there is a vein of ill humor; she can hardly speak pleasantly; feels like scolding about everything; she often gives vent to her ill humor in spite of all restraint.

■ She becomes almost furious about the pain; she cannot bear her clothes to touch the part affected.

■ Easily chagrined or excited to anger.

Insulting, cross and uncivil in temper.

Great tendency to quarrel, to speak in an obstreperous manner.

■ Obstinacy.

Mistrust.

■ The child can only be quieted by carrying it on the arm.

■ Great restlessness and anxiety.

■ Restless and impatient, with fever.

■ Excessive uneasiness, anxiety, agonizing tossing about, with tearing pains in abdomen.

- Great restlessness and inward chilliness.
- ■ Oversensitiveness to pain, which seems unbearable and drives to despair.
- All bad effects following anger.   θConvulsions.   θChill.   θFever.   θBilious complaints.
- Jerking and twitching in its sleep, or the nurse may have had a fit of anger which causes the convulsions in the child.
- Bad effects of having feelings wounded.
- ² **Sensorium.**   ■ Dulness of senses, with sleepiness, yet cannot sleep.
- Vertigo: with vanishing of thoughts; after eating; after drinking coffee; staggering, in morning on rising from bed; with fainting; with dimness of sight, when sitting up in bed; in bed, with nausea; when stooping; on rising after sitting; while sitting erect; when talking.
- ² **Inner Head.**   ■ Heaviness, dulness, pressure, constriction, or burning in forehead.
- Tearing headache in forehead, with sensation as if a lump was falling forward, while sitting, or turning over in bed.
- Recurrent, paroxysmal, tearing headache in forehead.
- Sticking-tearing headache in forehead, which extends into chest.
- Jerking headache in forehead, especially after eating.
- Pressive pain in both temples, like from strong pressure with thumbs, forenoon.
- Pressure, extending from vertex to forehead and temples; < when thinking of it, from sudden stooping, or from mental exertion.
- Pressing headache as from a stone in forehead, hot head, < evenings.
- Headache, especially in temples; a pressure as from firm pressure with fingers.
- Tearing pain in temples.
- Tearing and stinging pain in l. side, particularly in temple, and in and around eye.
- Stitches in temples.
- Tearing headache, with heaviness of head, < about noon, after vexation, or an error in diet.
- Violent stinging pains in l. side of head, from occiput to upper jaw, after vexation.
- Pressure increasing and decreasing, especially in r. half of forehead and in r. temple, where are also felt very frequent dull stitches, which sometimes extend to occiput like electric sparks.
- Pressing and burrowing headache, especially in forehead and temples.

- Tearing and sticking, extending outward to temples.
- Wandering pains in temples, frequently recurring, and always < at beginning.
- Pressure and pressing from vertex extending over forehead and temples, < as soon as attention was directed to it, and by sudden stooping, or by mental exertion, as when reflecting or even reading.
- Throbbing headache.
- Stitches through head, from hard palate to vertex.
- Headache like needle-stitches, as if eyes would fall out of head.
- Transient attacks of throbbing in one-half of brain.
- One-sided drawing headache.
- Sensation of compression of brain, or as from constriction of meninges.
- Heaviness in head: with dulness; with pain in temples; particularly in occiput on waking in morning; with drawing forward of head; with bruised sensation.
- Confusion of head: with disinclination for mental work; with inclination to bend it backward; with sticking and boring, especially in r. temple, in morning; with pressure in paroxysms, during afternoon, particularly on waking.
- Congestion to head: following anger; with pressure while lying down; on vertex; with heat in face and oppression of chest; with stitches in head and chest.
- Pain in head, as if it would burst, on waking from sleep.
- She has intense headache on top of head, as from pressure from within, and feeling as if top of head was blown off; t.
- Sensation of fulness and heat in head.
- Headache: felt even during sleep; in morning in bed; with vertigo; after eating; at night.
- Megrim.
- ‘ **Outer Head.** ■ Swelling of temples, with painfulness to touch.
- Rheumatic pain in head. θ Dysentery.
- Inclined to bend head backward.
- Moves her head backward and forward.
- Warm sweat on head, wetting hair.
- Hot, sticky sweat covering forehead and hairy scalp.
- Feeling as if hair stood on end, with shivering. θ Gastro-bilious fever.
- ‘ **Sight and Eyes.** Staring eyes.
- Aversion to light.
- Intense photophobia, least light unbearable. θ Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Flickering before eyes: she could not see where she was; when lying down.

Eyes dim and weak in morning ; by candlelight it seemed as if rays of light passed from eyes to flame.

Obscuration of vision laterally, when fixing vision upon a white object.

Dimsightedness: with vertigo, when sitting up in bed ; with chilliness.

Great burning and heat in eyes.

Severe stitches in eyes.

Sensation as if eyeball was drawn tightly backward.

■ Inflammation of eyes, lids agglutinated in morning ; discharge of blood from eyes ; inflammation caused by exposure to cold, damp atmosphere, or < by every cold change of weather.

■ Eyes swollen in morning ; agglutinated with purulent mucus.

■ Yellow conjunctiva.

■ Conjunctivitis, in infants.

■ Pustules on cornea, with considerable vascularity, profuse lachrymation, not much photophobia, child thirsty and peevish. *θ*Dentition.

■ Keratitis pustulosa, with considerable photophobia, moist eruption on face and head, child very cross.

■ Great dryness of edges of eyelids, or copious mucous secretion.

■ Profuse acrid discharge from eyes and nose. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.

Spasmodic closure or great heaviness of lids.

Pressive pain beneath upper lid, on moving eyes and shaking head.

Lids agglutinated after sleep.

Great dryness in Meibomean glands on margin of lids.

Great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids, first l. then r., so that child cannot open them.

On pressing lids apart, conjunctiva appears swollen and dark red.

Inner surface of lids, as well as ball of eye, covered with much, partly yellow purulent mucus, partly with bloody fluid.

Least pressure causes pure blood and large quantity of muco-pus to issue from between lids.

At canthi and along border of lids dried muco-pus.

■ Swelling and bluish redness of skin, with running of pure blood from eye.

■ Soreness of canthi.

■ Corners of eyes are filled with purulent matter, in morning.

■ Stitches in orbital region.

■ Violent pressure in orbital region ; sensation in eyeball,



as if it was tightly compressed from all sides, with momentary obstruction of vision.

■ Eyes protrude and rotate constantly in their orbits.  
 θTetanic convulsions after measles.

■ Ophthalmia neonatorum; diarrhoeic stools, chafing of genitals, flabbiness of muscles, rash, restless sleep; child wants to be carried.

■ Catarrhal and scrofulous ophthalmia in cross, peevish children during dentition.

Arthritic ophthalmia, first stage.

**6 Hearing and Ears.** ■ Great sensitiveness to noise, especially to music. θOtalgia.

■ Illusions of hearing, at night, as though voices of absent persons were heard.

■ Roaring in ears, as from rushing water.

■ Ringing in ears. θPost-partum hemorrhage.

She cannot endure music.

Sensation as if ears were stopped.

Sensation as if hot water was running out of r. ear.

Dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear, on stooping.

Sharp stitches in r. meatus.

■ Single large stitches in ear, especially when stooping, with ill humor and peevishness about trifles.

Stitches extending into inner ear from lower jaw.

■ Frequent stitches and sudden, transient spasmodic sensation in front of r. ear, in region of tragus; this sensation sometimes extended into auditory canal.

■ Stitches in ear, especially when stooping.

■ Occasional tearing in l. ear. θHemicrania.

■ Pressing earache in spells, with tearing pain, extorting cries.

■ Otagia: with hot, perspiring forehead; lancinations or tensive drawing pains extending to lobes of ears.

■ Moist earwax, or scarcity of earwax, resulting in dryness.

■ Acute inflammation of middle ear, when patient is prostrated by and intolerant of shooting, drawing pains; auricle usually hot and red; meatus red, but not swollen; membrana tympani not much congested.

■ Right ear red and painful. θIntermittent fever.

Dull stitches in r. mastoid process.

■ Particularly sensitive to open air about ears.

■ Swelling of parotid gland.

**7 Smell and Nose.** ■ Extremely sensitive to all odors.

■ Nosebleed, relieving confusion of head.

■ Bleeding, coagulated or dark blood. θEpistaxis.

■ Irritation to sneeze, with crawling, dry heat and stopped up sensation in nose; feeling as if coryza would appear; also with pressure in forehead.

- Coryza: fluent, watery; viscid; acrid; with loss of smell; with dry hacking cough.
- Catarrh, with dry, fatiguing cough, painful bruised feeling in umbilical region, painfully sensitive to touch, and < at night. *θ*Dentition.
- Stoppage of nose.
- Dryness and sensation of fulness and heaviness in nose, followed by nosebleed.
- Catarrhs, with ulcerated nostrils and chapped lips, one cheek pale, the other red, with chills and thirst.
- Crawling in nose until eye waters.
- ° **Upper Face.** ■ Convulsive movements and twitching of facial muscles and lips.
- Neuralgia of face, pain causes hot sweat about head and extorts screams; stinging pain extending to upper jaw, from occiput, l. side.
- Burning in face.
- Hot face, with redness of cheeks.
- Redness of one cheek, returning in paroxysms, without shivering or internal heat. *θ*Hemicrania.
- Forehead hot, but moist. *θ*Otalgia.
- Wrinkled forehead.
- Red face, or redness and heat of one (l.) cheek, the other being pale.
- Face pale, sunken, distorted by pain.
- Yellow or bloated face.
- One cheek red and hot, the other pale and cold.
- Heat of face, while rest of body is cool.
- Paleness of face, with cold cheeks.
- Face sweats after eating or drinking.
- Puffiness of face and cheeks.
- Fiery red rash on face. *θ*Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
- Facial erysipelas after toothache.
- Skin of forehead wrinkled above nose.
- Swelling, hardness and blueness of one cheek. *θ*Neuralgia.
- One-sided swelling of cheek, generally left.
- Erysipelas, starting on l. cheek, near nose, gradually spreading over face and head.
- Stitches in joint of r. jaw, extending into upper back teeth, severe but transient.
- Exanthema on face.
- ° **Lower Face.** ■ Child draws mouth back and forth, or from side to side. *θ*Teething. *θ*Convulsions.
- Single stitches in jaw, extending into inner ear.
- Lips crack and peel; rhagades in middle of lower lip.
- At night, lips become dry and stick together, without thirst.
- Swelling of submaxillary glands. *θ*Toothache. *θ*Facial erysipelas.
- Sensation of heaviness in lower jaw.

Pain on opening jaws, as if masseter muscles were painfully cramped, which pain also extended into teeth.

Feeling of weakness in muscles of mastication, with inclination to hold mouth open, and increased saliva.

<sup>10</sup> **Teeth and Gums.** **¶** Toothache is so violent, she tosses about, moans constantly and complains of digging, gnawing pain in hollow teeth; < at night, preventing sleep; < from coffee.

**¶** Violent toothache in an apparently sound tooth; single stitches through l. upper jaw, with itching and crawling sensation in teeth. *¶* Amenorrhœa.

**¶** Toothache: stitching; digging; gnawing; from suppressed perspiration; from taking cold; during or after eating; **¶** if anything warm is taken into mouth, especially after coffee, < by talking; in open air; in room; getting warm in bed; during menstruation and pregnancy; most l. side and lower teeth; < at night; affecting principally women and children; after abuse of mercury.

**¶** Drawing toothache (without being able to locate it in any tooth); it disappears during eating, but especially rages at night, therewith teeth feel too long.

**¶** Drawing pain in teeth after eating and drinking.

**¶** A slight burrowing and sensation of heaviness in alveoli of some of back teeth; "this sensation seems intolerable, and makes him very peevish."

**¶** Sensation of fulness and heaviness in alveoli of first and second back teeth of both sides of upper jaw, with a slight burrowing and boring in their roots, with a sensation as if alveoli were distended and formed a hard, tense swelling.

**¶** Throbbing toothache, insupportable at night, < by warmth of bed, patient turns about and keeps moaning.

Grumbling drawing toothache in jaw.

**¶** Violent toothache in l. upper jaw, always after eating warm food.

Toothache recurring in intermittent attacks, with swelling of cheeks and accumulation of saliva; pains shoot back and forth, even extend to eye and ear; < by drinking cold water.

**¶** Toothache recommences when entering the warm room, or drinking anything warm.

**¶** One-sided toothache and tearing in head and jaw.

**¶** Toothache as from taking cold, if one exposes oneself to cold air when sweating.

**¶** Toothache from draught of air, extending towards ear. *¶* Otagia.

**¶** Toothache in attacks with ptialism.

- Paroxysms of violent pain from root of upper eye tooth to cheek, nose and temple.
- Grumbling and crawling in teeth of upper jaw.
- Periodical violent toothache in molar, l. lower jaw; tooth is hollow; pain is drawing and jerking; < before midnight, > after eating.
- Rheumatic toothache: particularly one-sided, < at night; pains unendurable, red cheek, cannot designate which tooth is affected; jerking, tearing pain often extending into ear; often < after eating and drinking, often > by dipping finger into cold water and applying it to affected part; very much < from drinking cold drinks; warmth of bed unbearable.
- Teeth sensitive to touch, especially some hollow back teeth.
- Teeth feel too long.
- Looseness of teeth.
- Teeth covered with mucus.
- Gums red and tender. θ Dentition.
- Burning in swollen gums.
- Sensation as if gums were swelling about some of back teeth.
- Tearing toothache which extends to ear, with swelling of cheek and periosteal swelling.
- Painful swelling of l. cheek, caused by a carious, badly plugged tooth; pain lancinating, < at night.
- Teething children: with watery, greenish and also chopped diarrhoea, smelling like rotten eggs; jerking of limbs or starting; convulsions; child bends double and draws legs upon abdomen; moaning; want to be carried; dry cough; restless at night; want to drink; quick rattling breathing.
- 11 **Taste and Tongue.** ■ Taste: slimy, bitter; sour; like rancid fat; putrid; offensive at night.
- Bread tastes sour.
- Bitter taste in mouth, in morning.
- Burning on tongue.
- Tongue red in middle, white at sides. θ Tertian intermittent.
- Tongue: coated, white; yellowish; or white at sides, red in middle; red, cracked; dry.
- Severe biting on back of tongue and on roof of palate.
- Tongue dry, with thirst for water, loss of appetite, flushes of heat, sweat of face and palpitation, followed by unnatural hunger.
- 11 Blisters on and beneath tongue, with stinging pain.
- Convulsive movements of tongue.
- 12 **Inner Mouth.** ■ Heat in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus to stomach.

- Dryness of mouth, in morning, followed by distension of abdomen and imperfect evacuation.
- Extreme dryness in mouth, with lameness of limbs.
- Collection of saliva, of metallic, sweetish taste.
- Offensive taste in mouth, at night.
- What he hawks up has an offensive taste.
- Sourish odor from mouth.
- Fetid smell from mouth.
- <sup>13</sup> **Throat.** ■ Pain in l. side of fauces while swallowing; velum was somewhat reddened, and external pressure just under angle of jaw caused pain in fauces.
- Spasmodic drawing pain in palate, extending into fauces.
- Pain in back part of throat, < by moving throat and swallowing.
- Spasmodic constriction of pharynx.
- Stitches in throat, near ear.
- Throbbing in back part of throat.
- Stitching-burning pains in throat.
- Inflammation of throat, with sensation as though something was sticking in it, which ought to be removed by hawking; heat in pharynx, and thirst; dark redness of affected parts.
- Catarrhal inflammation of throat, of tonsils or pharynx, with acute stinging-burning pain in larynx; usually roughness of voice, some dyspnoea, tickling irritation to cough.
- Sore throat, with swelling of parotid or submaxillary glands, or tonsils.
- Difficult swallowing of solid food, and when lying down.
- Sore throat from suppression of cutaneous action.
- <sup>14</sup> **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ■ Unnatural hunger, in evening.
- Want of appetite.
- When food is set before him, it makes him shudder, it is so repugnant.
- Great thirst for cold water and desire for acid drinks.
- Thirst, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks.
- Unquenchable thirst, with dryness of tongue.
- Increased thirst, with evening fever and painful diarrhoea.
- Likes to hold cold water to mouth a long time, when drinking. ■ Dentition.
- Desire for: acids; sauerkraut.
- Aversion to: beer; coffee and warm drinks; to broth.
- <sup>15</sup> **Eating and Drinking.** ■ Fulness while eating, with nausea after eating.
- After eating and drinking, heat and sweat of face.
- After eating: vertigo; abdomen puffed up.

■Thirsty and hot with the pains.

■In morning, after drinking coffee, heat all over and sweat, with vomiting of bitter mucus, followed by bitter taste in mouth, weakness in head, and nausea.

After drinking coffee: vertigo.

■Cutting pain and debility after drinking.

<sup>16</sup> **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ■Hiccough.

■Eructations: sour; constant, empty; ■aggravate the pain.

■Eructations of gas, smelling of bad eggs.

■Eructations and passage of flatus.

The existing pain is increased by eructations.

Disgust, qualmishness, > by eating.

■Nausea: with vertigo while lying in bed; and inclination to vomit; and bitter vomiting; after drinking coffee; after breakfast; with collection of saliva in mouth; as if she would faint.

■Nausea after morning coffee, with attacks of suffocation.

■Inclination to vomit: with diarrhoea and fever during night; as if one would faint.

■Fruitless efforts to vomit.

■Vomiturition, with slight stinging pains in region of liver, after vexation.

■Vomiting: of bile; of food; of what has been drunk; slimy matter; sour.

<sup>17</sup> **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ■Severe painful pressure in epigastrium makes her toss about in despair. ■Intermittens tertiana.

■Pressive pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee.

■Epigastrium painfully bloated, in morning, with sensation as if contents were passing into chest; belching of wind is painful.

■Pressing and cutting in epigastrium, with anxiety.

■Burning or stinging pain in pit of stomach.

■Pressure in stomach, as from a stone pressing down.

Pressure in stomach after eating a little.

■Burning across stomach into each hypochondrium.

■Gastralgia: in highly irritable persons, or following vexation; pressure as from a stone in scrobiculum and under short ribs, l. side, and short breathing, anxiety, fear, restlessness, tossing about, sometimes throbbing headache on vertex, driving patient out of bed; < after a meal or at night.

■Constrictive gastralgia in coffee drinkers.

Gastralgia relieved by drinking coffee.

<sup>18</sup> **Hypochondria.** ■Stitching pains in hypochondria.

## CHAMOMILLA.

- Dryness of mouth, in morning.
- Abdomen and imperfectly.
- Extreme dryness in mouth.
- Collection of saliva, of morning.
- Offensive taste in mouth.
- What he hawks up has no taste.
- Sourish odor from mouth.
- Fetid smell from mouth.
- 13 **Throat.** ■ Pain in l. side of throat, with gastric fever.
- was somewhat reddened.
- under angle of jaw enlarged.
- Spasmodic drawing pain.
- Pain in back part of throat.
- swallowing.
- Spasmodic constriction.
- Stitches in throat, near larynx, with hard chill; the patient cannot get up.
- Throbbing in back part of throat, wants to jump out of bed.
- Stitching-burning pain, with accumulation of mucus.
- Inflammation of the throat.
- of abdomen, as if parts were sticking.
- hawking; heat in throat.
- affected parts.
- Catarrhal inflammation.
- of men and back; she kicks, grates.
- with acute stings.
- roughness of voice.
- to time, flatus accumulates in throat.
- stitches shoot through chest.
- Sore throat, with flatulence.
- into abdomen.
- glands, or tonsils.
- particularly flatulent colic; flatus.
- Difficult swallowing.
- passes and strives to force a passage;
- Sore throat from pleurisy.
- chondria and epigastrium; patient.
- 14 **Appetite, Thirst.** ■ Nervous, restlessness and clammy perspiration, in evening.
- Want of appetite.
- bowels were drawn up in a ball, and abdomen.
- When food is repugnant.
- so repugnant.
- abdomen distended like a drum, wind passes.
- Great thirst.
- without relief; > by applying warm.
- Thirst, with flatulence.
- tympanitis and vomituration.
- Unquenched thirst.
- Increased flatulence.
- sensation as if a hernia would appear.
- rhœa.
- Likes to drink.
- with frequent emission of pale, colorless.
- drinking large quantities.
- Desire for vomiting.
- Aversion to food.
- 15 **Eating and drinking.** ■ Violent pain in l. hip, when lying on r. side.
- after eating.
- distended, but soft; when pressed, patient.
- After eating.
- of increased oppression of chest and anxiety.
- After eating.
- of abdomen after a meal or in morning.

■ ■ Abdomen tympanitic and sensitive to touch. *θ* Agalactia.  
*θ* Peritonitis.

■ Abdomen sensitive to touch, particularly in inguinal region.

Sensation as if whole abdomen was hollow, with constant motion in intestines.

Compressive pain in abdomen.

Pain in abdomen, as when constipation causes a delayed passage.

Bruised pain in muscles of lower abdomen.

Pain in abdomen prevents urination.

■ Dragging towards abdominal rings, as if parts were too weak and hernia would appear.

■ Peritonitis.

<sup>20</sup> **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus: sour smelling; stinking; putrid.

Stools: green, slimy, mucous; mixed green and white, mucous; chopped, white and yellow, mucous; green or yellowish; watery, frequent, preceded by cutting constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region; mucous, with colic and vomituritio; bilious, with burning in anus; painful, thin, green, consisting of feces and mucus;

■ green, watery, corroding, with colic, thirst, bitter taste and bitter eructations; like chopped or stirred eggs, smelling sour; ■ hot, smelling like rotten eggs; changeable; containing undigested food; mucous and bloody.

■ Violent bilious diarrhoea, with intense colic and burning in anus, after vexation.

In diarrhoea, especially of watery, mucous character, stools preceded by violent cutting pain below umbilicus; > after stool.

■ Diarrhoea, with violent colic, forcing screams.

■ Daily four or five bloody, slimy stools, preceded by bellyache and tenesmus; a child, a year old.

■ Several mucous passages, with colic and vomituritio.  
*θ* Suppressed measles from taking cold.

■ Nightly diarrhoea, with colic, so that she was obliged to bend double.

■ Diarrhoea after taking cold or from anger; very painful cutting jerks from r. shoulder towards head, with thirst and debility.

■ Watery diarrhoea; six to eight passages daily, preceded by cutting, constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region.

■ Mucous diarrhoea. *θ* Scarlet rash.

■ Painless, green, watery diarrhoea, a mixture of feces and mucus.

■ Diarrhoea, green and watery, and slimy, or like chopped eggs and spinach.



- Green, fetid stool, watery discharge.
- Passages at first greenish, later like rice-water. *θ*Diarrhœa.
- Yellowish-brown stool, sour, fetid; bites everything, plays with tongue and gums; sour vomiting; sleepless. *θ*Dentition.
- White, slimy diarrhœa, with colic.
- Diarrhœic complaints aggravated: during dentition; after taking cold; after anger or chagrin; at night; after tobacco; in childbed; from downward motion; after suppression of perspiration.
- Torpid stool.
- Constipation; discharges yellow and solid, crumbling from excessive dryness. *θ*Dentition.
- Constipation from inactivity of anus.
- Sticking pain in rectum after every stool.
- Hemorrhoids: blind; painful, bleeding, burning, inflamed.
- Stitches in rectum after stool.
- Soreness of anus, particularly after stool.
- Itching pain in anus.
- Ulcerating fissures at anus.
- Chafing about anus.
- <sup>21</sup> Urinary Organs.** ■ Dragging towards ureters like labor pains, with very frequent urging to urinate.
- Sticking pain in neck of bladder when not urinating.
- Burning in neck of bladder when urinating.
- Ineffectual urging, with anguish; sensation of smarting, or burning pain in urethra, during micturition.
- Desire to pass water frequently, it being profuse and pale. *θ*Nervous disorders.
- Biting pain in urethra when urinating.
- Urination prevented on account of pain in abdomen.
- Force of bladder is weakened, urine passes in a weak stream.
- Involuntary passage of urine, which feels hot.
- Involuntary urination at night.
- Urine: hot; yellow, with flaky sediment; scanty; turbid, clay-colored soon after passing; turbid, gets thick when standing, sediment yellow; abundant and light-colored; red as blood.
- <sup>22</sup> Male Sexual Organs.** ■ Violent erections, and excited sexual desire; also nightly emissions.
- Itching, stinging pain in margin of prepuce.
- Swelling of prepuce and soreness of border. *θ*Sycosis.
- <sup>23</sup> Female Sexual Organs.** Congestion to uterus.
- Drawing tearing in uterus, painful to touch; she feels as though she could not possibly bear the least touch.
- Induration of uterus.

- Menses: too early; too profuse; blood offensive smelling; blood coagulated, dark.
- Menses suppressed.
- Suppression of menses, with swelling of pit of stomach, and a pain as if heart would be pressed down, with swollen abdomen, laborlike pains and anasarca.
- Excessive menstruation, blood dark, nearly black, clotted, with pain through from back to front, attacks of syncope, coldness of limbs, much thirst.
- Profuse discharge of clotted blood, with severe laborlike pains in uterus; tearing pains in legs.
- Cutting colic and drawing in thighs before menses.
- Laborlike pains before or during menstruation.
- During menses: swollen breasts, sore nipples, diarrhoea with colic, fainting, short, dry cough, laborlike pains.
- Discharge of blood before proper period.
- Passage of blood between menses.
- Metrorrhagia, even in old women.
- Metrorrhagia of dark, coagulated blood, flowing more in paroxysms; much thirst; coldness of limbs.
- Metrorrhagia, with passage of fetid blood in lumps.
- Pressing towards genital organs; passing of large quantities of colorless urine.
- Drawing from small of back forward, griping and pinching in uterus, followed by discharge of large clots of blood.
- Menstrual colic, following anger.
- Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
- Acrid, biting, watery discharge from vagina, particularly after a meal.
- Yellow, smarting leucorrhœa.
- Smarting burning in vagina, as if excoriated.
- **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ■ Toothache during pregnancy, pains render her frenzied.
- Bloody discharge with laborlike pains during pregnancy.
- Threatened abortion, with discharge of dark blood; frequent urination, urine profuse and pale; great restlessness and agony; irritability; heaviness of whole abdomen; frequent yawning, chills and shuddering.
- Uterine hemorrhage after abortion, in spells; contracting, outward pressing pains in abdomen proceeding from back; < when lying on back; ringing in ears; frontal headache.
- Labor pains press upward; she is hot and thirsty, cross and inclined to scold.
- Labor pains spasmodic and distressing; tearing pains down legs; she is oversensitive to the pain, wishes to get away from herself; is irritable and snappish, desires fresh air; says she must and will get up.

- Spasmodic distressing labor pains during pregnancy, preventing sleep; irritability.
- Violent labor pains and tearing in veins of legs, with discharge of dark, coagulated blood.
- Labor pains, with more or less discharge of dark blood and frequent urination, urine being profuse and pale.
- Hour glass contraction; irritable; thirsty; desire for fresh air; restless.
- Rigidity of os; scarcely able to endure the pains.
- After pains very acute and distressing.
- Constant violent after pains on second day after delivery of fourth child; become unbearable when child nurses, so that she screams out.
- Too long continued after pains.
- Post-partum hemorrhage: uterus outside abdomen is felt to be contracted into little knots or bunches about size of a walnut; redness of one cheek, paleness of the other.
- Milk fever, after anger.
- Metritis, after violent anger, especially after parturition, and lochia generally increased.
- Puerperal fever, with great restlessness, excitement, sore breasts, absence of milk; mucous, greenish, watery, milky diarrhœa, profuse lochia, with laborlike pains, going through from back to front.
- Puerperal convulsions, after anger; or has one red cheek, the other being pale.
- Rash of lying-in women and nursing infants, caused by heat or errors in diet, with watery, greenish, chopped-egg diarrhœa, corroding anus.
- Lochia too profuse and bloody.
- Suppression of lochia, followed by irritability, diarrhœa, colic and toothache.
- Dark lochial discharge.
- Excessive sweating after confinement.
- Milk runs out in nursing women.
- Milk is cheesy, or mixed with blood or pus.
- Suppression of milk from a fit of anger.
- Distress after nursing.
- Mammæ hard and tender to touch, with drawing pains; is fretful, sleepless and cross.
- Induration in mammary glands, very tender to touch; drawing lacerating pains. #Scirrhus.
- Breasts are very tender, nipples inflamed and swollen.
- Erysipelas of breasts, nipples excessively sore.
- Infants: screaming day and night, often without cause; incipient hydrocephalus; stoppage of nose, or watery moisture running from nose; inflammation of intestines,

when stools are thin, watery, accompanied by much pain, < at night; the little sleep at night disturbed by frequent starting; incipient marasmus, frequent diarrhœic stools, occasionally swelling of glands, abdomen tense and hard; hernia; scream with colic; frequent diarrhœic stool corroding anus; screaming with great restlessness, tossing about, colic, drawing up of legs; troublesome, dry cough; pneumonia; catarrhal irritation, loose cough, rattling breathing; cardiac anguish; induration of mammary glands, tender to touch; erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of breasts; convulsive twitching of limbs, when falling asleep; incipient spasms; epileptic attacks; feverish condition with irritated nerves, anxiety and restlessness, easily startled; abrasions and chafing; rash.

■ Children have spasms in consequence of nursing milk vitiated by a fit of anger.

**25 Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ■ Burning in larynx.

■ Sensation of rawness and scraping in larynx.

■ Sensation of rawness in upper part of air passages.

■ Sensation of slight pressure on air passages, with some irritation to cough.

■ Tickling in pit of throat causing scraping, dry cough.

Voice hoarse.

■ Catarrhal hoarseness, with dryness of eyelids, burning or stinging sensation in larynx, painful soreness in one spot, only relieved by long coughing and raising a little phlegm.

■ Hoarseness, on account of tough mucus in larynx, which can only be relieved by strong hawking.

■ Hoarseness, with violent persistent cough, a high degree of heat every evening, with fretfulness on awaking; and child frets and scolds, asks for one thing and then for another.

■ Hoarseness after taking cold.

■ Inflammation of throat, with stinging, ulcerative pain at epiglottis, which excites cough and interferes with swallowing.

■ Whistling, wheezing and rattling in trachea, when breathing.

■ Sensation of cord around trachea, with constant desire to cough.

■ Croup of children; spasm of chest, with suffocative attacks after anger; child wants to be carried.

■ Nervous bronchial asthma.

**26 Respiration.** Anxious breathing.

■ Oppressed breathing, as if chest was not wide enough.

- Dyspnœa, constricted feeling at suprasternal fossa, with constant irritation to cough.
- Dyspnœa, as from suffocative catarrh (larynx feels constricted) in region of pit of throat, a constant irritation to cough.
- Suffocative dyspnœa, with sensation of being strangled by cord around trachea; constant desire to cough.
- Suffocative attacks from repercussion of measles eruption, by taking cold.
- Rapid, deep breathing, with great heaving of chest.
- Short, panting breath.
- Short breath, with rattling.
- Short, croaking breathing.
- Draws short, deep breaths, with great elevation of thorax.
- Rattling breathing, with cough.
- Rattling breathing, slow inspiration and rapid expiration.
- Sour smelling or fetid breath.
- Loud, rattling, sighing or unequal respiration.
- Snoring inspirations during sleep, which are shorter than the expirations, with open mouth and hot, clammy sweat on forehead.
- Asthma after a fit of anger.
- Asthmatic attack, seemingly produced by an accumulation of flatus, > from bending head back, in cold air, and from drinking cold water; < in dry weather and from warm diet.
- Asthma from vapors of sulphur, after *Pulsat.*
- <sup>27</sup> **Cough.** ■The child becomes angry and then coughs.
- Cough and hoarseness with rattling mucus in trachea, especially during winter.
- Constant irritation to cough, beneath upper part of sternum.
- Constant desire to cough, with sensation of cord around trachea.
- Cough caused by irritation low down in air passages, during night.
- Cough from tickling in chest.
- Paroxysms of coughing about midnight, with which something seems to rise in throat, as if she would suffocate.
- Cough, particularly at night, with tough, slimy expectoration, tasting bitter and putrid.
- Dry cough < at night and during sleep.
- Cough, with expectoration during day, without at night.
- Dry cough from catching cold.
- Rough, scraping cough of children in winter, with tickling in suprasternal fossa, < at night.
- Dry cough, continuing during sleep.

- Cough dry and hacking; child is very fretful.
- Scraping, dry cough, caused by tickling in pit of throat,  
     < at night, even in sleep, especially with children after  
     taking cold in winter.
- Rough, dry cough.   *θ*Sequel to measles.
- Cough, with flushes of heat in face, at same time chilli-  
     ness of limbs and back.
- Cough threatens to burst chest.   *θ*Rheumatism.
- Amelioration of cough, when getting warm in bed.
- Expectoration bloody, dark and coagulated.
- Cough, with rattling in chest.
- Expectoration: acrid, blood coagulated; dark; mucous;  
     viscous; watery.
- Taste of expectoration: bitter, putrid, or sour.
- Catarrhal stage of whooping cough, with constant irritat-  
     ing, dry cough.
- 28 Inner Chest and Lungs.** ■ Burning pain under sternum,  
     and from beneath sternum to mouth.
- Burning in chest, with dulness in head, as if he did not  
     know where he was, with anxiety.
- Constriction in upper part of chest, which hurts on  
     coughing.
- Tensive pain across chest, when breathing.
- Sudden stitches and darts through chest, extorting  
     screams; dyspnœa taking away voice and threatening  
     suffocation.   *θ*Rheumatism.
- || Single severe stitches in chest at times.
- Stitches in chest from abdomen after each start, as in a  
     fright, when waking or sleeping.
- Chest painful, when coughing.
- Stitches in sides of chest.
- Stitches shoot from abdomen into middle of chest, as  
     from flatulence.
- Stitches in side of chest beneath ribs and shoulder blades,  
     when breathing.
- Pain in chest with every deep breath.   *θ*Rheumatism.
- Chest is sore internally as if bruised.
- Oppression of chest as from flatus, which has accumulated  
     in upper part of abdomen.
- Heavy feeling in chest.
- Pressive pain beneath sternum, which impedes breathing.
- Drawing pain, or sensation as if r. side of chest was re-  
     peatedly drawn inward.
- Oppression of chest, short, moaning breathing, with pain  
     in chest, sometimes stitches, on taking a deep breath.
- Rattling of mucus in chest.
- 29 Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ■ Palpitation and faintness.
- Uneasiness about heart, faints frequently; twitching of  
     limbs; oppression of chest.   *θ*Shock of injury.

- Pain in heart, as if something weighed it down. *θ*Cardialgia.
- A kind of faintness; he becomes sick and qualmish about heart, feet suddenly feel paralyzed, with heaviness of all limbs, as if they were worn out.
- Shooting stitches in præcordial region, thence to various parts of body.
- Rapid stitches about heart, on motion, interfering with breathing.
- Pulse small, but tense and accelerated. *θ*Neuralgia.
- Pulse frequently very unequal, and for a time weak.
- Pulse first full, then again weak and contracted.
- Pulse small and uneven.
- <sup>30</sup> **Outer Chest.** Tearing pain in region of clavicle and throat.
  - Whole thorax feels as if beaten. *θ*Rheumatism.
  - A hard node beneath nipple, painful to touch, with drawing-tearing pain.
  - Scirrhus hardness of mammary glands.
- <sup>31</sup> **Neck and Back.** Tensive stiffness of cervical muscles.
  - Glands swollen and often very sensitive; painful when turning neck.
  - Drawing pain in scapulæ.
  - Drawing or stinging or tearing pain in back.
  - Great pain in back, sometimes extending through abdomen to front, and into genitals. *θ*Threatened miscarriage.
  - Bruised sensation in muscles of loins and back.
  - Small of back feels bruised.
  - Contractive sensation in spine.
  - Pain in small of back, especially at night.
  - Fulness, anxiety, and tearing pain in back, after eating; afterwards extends to abdomen.
  - Backache, < when stooping and walking, and from coffee.
  - Unendurable pain in loins and hip joint at night, if he lies upon opposite side.
  - Stiff pain in loins after sitting.
  - Backache. *θ*Tertian intermittent.
- <sup>32</sup> **Upper Limbs.** Uninterrupted fine sensitive pressure in articular ligaments and periosteum of arm from shoulder to fingers, a drawing-tearing, < after midnight, when lying on back, > when lying upon painful arm.
  - Jerking stitches like electric sparks in l. shoulder and extending into cervical muscles.
  - Stitches extending through r. arm to shoulder.
  - Pain in arms, cannot bear slightest motion.
  - Tearing pain in muscles of arms, particularly in flexors

- of forearm, in morning soon after waking, < in cool evening air.
- Stiffness of arm, as if it would go to sleep, when one grasps anything with hand.
- Crawling tearing in bones of arm, extending into fingers, as if arm was numb.
- Pricking numb sensation in r. arm, waking from sleep at night.
- Arms immediately go to sleep, if she grasps anything firmly; she is obliged to let them sink down.
- Paralytic-like pressive sensation along nerves of arm, extending to tips of fingers.
- Drawing and paralytic pain in elbows and hands.
- Drawing pain in inner portion of arm, from elbow to tips of fingers, late in evening.
- Pains in elbows as after carrying a heavy weight with arms bent, aggravated by extending arms, < on r. side.
- Drawing pain and stitches in wrist.
- Left arm went to sleep without having been lying on it.
- Convulsions of arms, with clenching of thumbs.
- Convulsive twitchings of fingers.
- Severe stitches in arms along bones, especially in fore-arms and in metacarpal bones.
- Stitches in hands and finger joints.
- Burning pain in hand, in afternoon.
- Fingers become cold and are inclined to "go to sleep," while sitting.
- Fingers "go to sleep," in morning.
- Cold hands, with cold perspiration in palms of hands.
- Rheumatism.
- Pain in thumb and index finger, as from a sprain or a strain, or from too great exertion, or as if it was broken; felt when moving it.
- Finger joints red and swollen.
- **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip joint, as if sprained, on walking, after sitting, in evening.
- A kind of fierce labor pain, extending from sacrum into thigh, a drawing paralytic pain.
- Violent drawing tearing pains from l. ischium to os calcis and sole, with cramplike tension of muscles. #Sciatica.
- Stitches in nates and thighs.
- Pain on posterior surface of r. thigh when walking.
- Bruised pain in thighs.
- Tearing pains down legs.
- Short attacks of exhaustion, especially of lower extremities.
- An indescribable pain in thigh on rising after sitting, and when lying with thigh stretched out.



Paralytic stiffness with weariness of thigh, like a bruise.

Stitches in thighs.

Bruised pain in thighs.

■Heaviness and lassitude in legs. *θ*Post-partum hemorrhage.

■Restlessness of legs and feet, at night.

He was obliged to stretch out legs from time to time in order to get rested.

■Trembling of lower leg, when going to sleep.

Tearing pain in upper and lower legs.

■Stitches jumping about from place to place, especially in knees and ankles, disappearing on motion.

Tension in knees.

■Cracking of knee during motion.

She had to draw up her feet on account of pain in calves and knees, when she stretches they "go to sleep."

Drawing pain, extending from knee through lower leg, late in evening.

Drawing, tearing pain, extending from knee to ankle.

■Violent drawing up of knees towards chest so soon as he falls asleep, dreams he is falling into the depths.

Stitches below head of fibula.

■Cramp in legs and calves.

■Crawling and heaviness of calves.

Sensation in legs as if they would fall asleep.

■Redness and swelling around malleoli. *θ*Rheumatism.

Constrictive sensation in ankles.

Tearing pain in feet, he cannot allow them to be covered in bed.

■Tearing pain in feet after a severe chill; must lie down and keep quiet, pain in ankle, < from every motion.

Feet seemed paralyzed, and pithy in soles on stepping on them, < at night.

Itching pain internally in side of heel.

It seems as though toes would bend up and would go to sleep, while sitting, especially great toe.

Spasmodic contraction of toes, with tearing pain in limbs.

■Tearing pain in feet following a severe chill; she has to lie down and keep quiet, every motion brings on pain in joint of foot.

Feet feel paralyzed, with faintness. See 29.

Tension in feet and up calves.

■Burning of soles, at night; puts feet out of bed.

■Sensation of numbness in toes.

<sup>34</sup> **Limbs in General.** ■Pain in periosteum, with paralytic weakness.

■Drawing and tearing pains in limbs, < at night.

■Tearing (neuralgic) pain in all limbs; only > by constant tossing about in bed.

- Aching in all limbs, with lassitude.
- Pain in limbs, with weakness, slow dragging gait.
- Drawing tearing jerks in long bones of limbs, or in tendons.
- Nightly lame, tearing pain in limbs, with sensation of numbness.
- Limbs feel heavy. *Ø* Threatened miscarriage.
- Stiffness in limbs.
- Convulsive twitching in limbs. *Ø* Threatened miscarriage.
- Convulsive, single jerks of limbs, when just falling asleep.
- Hands and feet become easily stiffened in cold, as if they would be frozen.
- Joints sore, as if bruised and tired out; no power in hands and feet.
- Pains in all joints on motion, as if they were stiff and would break.
- Cracking in joints, especially of lower limbs, with pains therein, as if bruised.
- Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night, and compel him to walk about.

<sup>35</sup> **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inclination to lie down.

Lying: pressure in head; down, flickering before eyes; difficult swallowing; in bed, nausea with vertigo; on back, pressing pain in abdomen, proceeding from back; pressing in articular ligaments; indescribable pain in thighs, when stretched out; must lie down, tearing pain in feet; < neuralgic pain; wakeful.

Lying upon opposite side: pain in loins and hip joint.

Sitting: erect in bed, vertigo; tearing headache; in bed, dim-sightedness; fingers become cold; toes bend up; drowsy; causes stiff pain in loins.

Sits stiffly on a chair, like a statue, and does not seem to notice anything.

Rising: from bed, vertigo; after sitting, vertigo; after sitting, pain in thigh; aggravates ulcers.

Stooping: pressure from vertex to forehead; dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear; stitches in ear; backache.

Bending head backward: asthmatic attack.

Shaking head: pressive pain beneath upper eyelid.

Turning: over in bed, tearing headache; neck painful.

Grasping with hand: stiffness of arm; arms "go to sleep."

Stretching: when lying, causes pain in thigh; is obliged to stretch legs to get rested; "gone-to-sleep" feeling in calves and knees.

Child stretches itself.

Tossing about in bed, < pain in all limbs.

Tosses about in bed as if desperate: colic.

She must and will get up.

Walking: backache; > rheumatic pains.

■ Child gets relief from being carried.

Moving: eyes, pressive pain beneath upper lid; head backward and forward, throat pains.

Motion: slightest, pain in arms; stitches in limbs, jumping from place to place; cracking of knee; tearing pain in feet; pain in all joints; aggravates ulcers; rapid, stitches about heart.

<sup>36</sup> **Nerves.** ■ Excessive impressionability and irritability of nervous system.

■ Oversensitiveness after abuse of coffee or opium.

■ Irritability, especially following anger, progressing even to most violent spasms of chest and throat.

■ Intense restlessness, and spasmodic twitching of limbs. *θ*Threatened miscarriage.

■ Child suddenly stiffens body and bends backward, kicks when carried, screams immoderately and throws everything off. *θ*Dentition.

Tremulous starting up; twitches of limbs and eyelids.

Single twitches of limbs and of head during morning nap.

■ Convulsions of children: child becomes stiff, rolls its eyes, distorts face, twitches, throws its limbs about, clenches thumbs, bends body backward or sideways, has rattling breathing, with foam at mouth; moves legs up and down alternately, grasps and reaches with hands, mouth drawn from side to side, eyes staring, or eyes and face distorted; stupor. *θ*Dentition.

■ Convulsive condition of little children, with distended abdomen, greenish, whitish, chopped, frequent stools; vomiting of sour smelling fluid.

■ Tetanic convulsions following measles.

■ Twitching in eyelids, eyeballs, lips and facial muscles.

■ Pain in limbs, with weakness, and slow, dragging gait.

■ General prostration, faintness.

■ Great prostrating debility as soon as pain begins. *θ*Neuralgia.

■ Lassitude in morning on awaking.

Syncope, particularly hysterical.

Sensation of numbness.

■ Neuralgia: patient wild and unruly, wants relief at once; heat with anxiety and restlessness; hot sweat, particularly on face and scalp; < at night, while lying down; must get up and rush about; affects principally l. side.

<sup>37</sup> **Sleep.** She complains of sleepiness on account of bruised feeling in limbs, with inclination to weep and ill humor.

■ Frequent yawning. *θ*Threatened miscarriage.

■ Yawning and stretching.

■ Sleepiness, with dulness of senses.

■ Sleep, with half-open eyes.

■ Snoring breathing when asleep.

- Sleepy, but cannot sleep.
- Drowsiness, with short breathing, groaning, starts.
- If he sits down during day he wishes to sleep, but if he lies down he is unable to sleep, and remains awake.
- Could not sleep till 2 A.M., partly from painful weakness in limbs, partly from sensation of heat and restlessness, which makes him toss about in bed.
- Sleepless and restless at night.
- Nightly sleeplessness from anxiety and visions.
- Restless sleep, with weeping, howling, groaning and tossing about.
- Sleeplessness, with fever and dyspnoea.
- Starting and jerking while asleep.
- Scarcely sleeps, and on falling asleep is tormented by vivid, fanciful, anxious and frightening dreams.
- Horrid nightmare; child awakes three or four times nightly with fearful fright, uttering sudden startling and piercing cries, and vows there is some dreadful beast under the bed or in his room; nervous, peevish and fretful.
- During sleep: moaning; weeping and wailing; snoring inspirations with open mouth; starting up, crying out, tossing about and talking; headache and other pain are felt; hot, sticky sweat on forehead; twitching of muscles.
- Coma vigil, or rather an inability to open eyes; slumbering without sleep, quick expiration and tearing headache in forehead, with nausea.
- Lies with knees apart while sleeping.
- Aggravation of complaints on falling asleep and awaking.
- Dreams: anxious; she sees horrible apparitions and starts; about fatal accidents.
- <sup>34</sup> **Time.** At night: sensation of violent heat, with burning, unquenchable thirst, dry tongue, stupefaction.
- Night: headache after eating; illusions of hearing; umbilical region sensitive to touch; toothache <; toothache before midnight; rheumatic toothache; painful swelling of cheek; children want to be carried; taste slimy, bitter, sour, rancid, putrid, offensive; inclination to vomit; gastralgia <; diarrhoea; involuntary urination; inflammation of intestines <; cough without expectoration; pain in small of back; unendurable pain in loins; legs restless; feet seem paralyzed; burning in soles; drawing tearing pains in limbs; violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed; neuralgia <; sleepless; rheumatism; burning smarting or darting lacerating pains in ulcer; itching of rash.
- Midnight: paroxysms of coughing.
- After midnight: pain in arm.
- 2 A.M.: could not sleep.

Morning: vertigo, on rising; sticking and boring in r. temple; headache; eyes dim and weak; inflammation of eyes; eyes swollen; corners of eyes filled with purulent matter; bitter taste; after drinking coffee, heat, sweat, vomiting; epigastrium painfully bloated; colic at sunrise; heaviness; fingers "go to sleep;" single twitches in limbs.

Early in morning in bed: eyes half open and directed downward, somewhat enlarged pupils, sopor.

9 to 12 A.M.: general heat, then violent sweat.

Forenoon: pressive pain in both temples.

Noon: < tearing headache.

Afternoon: pressure in head; burning pain in hand; fever paroxysms.

Evening: pressive headache; burning cheeks; flying shivers; unnatural hunger; hoarseness, with violent cough; drawing pain in inner portion of arms; pain in hip joint; drawing pain in knee; fever.

Day: cough with expectoration.

Day and night: screaming.

**39 Temperature and Weather.** Warm things taken into mouth: < toothache.

Warm room: toothache commences in.

Getting warm in bed: < toothache; > cough.

Heat of bed: < ulcers.

■ Pains are aggravated by heat.

Warm clothes: > abdominal colic.

Cold: > ulcers.

Cold water: < toothache; rheumatic toothache.

Draught of air: toothache.

Open air: desire for; ulcers aggravated.

■ Oversensitive to open air, aversion to wind, particularly sensitive about ears.

Cold air: very sensitive to; chilly.

Cold change of weather: < inflammation of eyes.

Sensitiveness to moist air.

Damp cold weather: < inflammation of eyes.

■ Great dread of wind.

Windy weather: < ulcers.

Dry weather: asthmatic attacks.

**40 Fever.** ■ Chilliness and coldness in general; internal coldness; one-sided chill with or without thirst.

■ Chill and coldness of whole body, with burning heat of face and hot breath.

■ Cold limbs, with burning heat of face, burning heat in eyes, and burning hot breath.

■ Coldness of face, hands and feet.

Chill of posterior, with heat of anterior part of body, or vice versa.

Immediately after uncovering, violent chill.

■ Chill, with trembling of body, nausea and bitter vomiting.

■ Chill and shivering, generally of single parts only, with heat of others.

■ Chill, followed by heat, with biting, sour smelling sweat.

■ Chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; she has to keep well covered at night.

■ Shivering when uncovering and from cold air.

■ Slight shiverings, alternating with heat, creep over back and abdomen.

■ Shivering on posterior portion of body, of arms, of thighs, and of back, which returns in paroxysms, without external coldness, but rather with internal and external heat, especially of forehead and face.

■ Shivering from draught.

■ Constant alternation of heat and coldness of various parts; at one time hands were cold, at another warm; at one time lower leg, at another thigh was cold, at another warm; at one time forehead was cold and cheeks hot, etc.

■ Alternation of cold and heat in different parts of body, especially face.

■ Heat and shivering intermingled, mostly with one red and one pale cheek.

■ Febrile excitement and oversensitiveness to twitchings and spasms.

■ Internal heat, with shivering.

■ Heat, with anxiety and sweat on face and scalp.

■ Burning heat in lightly covered parts, though when not covered almost cold.

■ Burning in cheeks, with flying shiverings, in evening.

■ Heat creeping over head and face continued a long time.

■ Heat and sweat of face, after eating and drinking.

Biting heat.

■ Long-lasting heat, with violent thirst and frequent startings in sleep.

■ Heat, flushed face, great thirst, headache, colic, abdomen sensitive to touch and tympanitic; milk disappeared.

■ Fever, with redness of one cheek and paleness of other.

General heat 9 to 12 A.M., then violent sweat.

■ Evening fever, with diarrhœa.

■ Great heat and sleeplessness at night.

■ Child is very feverish and cross. *θ*Dentition.

■ Hot and thirsty with the pains.

■ Profuse sweat of covered parts.

■ Hot sweat, from pain. *θ*Neuralgia.

■ Sweat during sleep, most on head, usually sour smelling.

Sweat, with smarting sensation in skin.

- Profuse night sweat, with sleeplessness.
- Relief of pain after sweat, not during.
- Revulsion of, and therefrom entire want of sweat.
- Suffering on account of checked perspiration, or on account of a fit of anger.
- Cold perspiration.
- While sweating, severe itching of sweating parts.
- Paroxysm in afternoon, usually anticipating two hours.
- Intermittent fever, not produced by swamp miasm, but in Spring in nervous persons, and where large cities extend.
- Intermittent fever, chill accompanied by external and internal heat.
- Instead of usual fever paroxysm, violent biliary colic, with vomiting and diarrhoea, in consequence of vexation.
- Gastric or bilious fever: particularly after violent outbreak of anger; hot face; unquenchable thirst; bilious taste; vomituro; anxiety; restlessness, etc.
- Worm fever, with spasms.
- Gastro-rheumatic fever after taking cold, followed by gastric complaints, vomituro, bitter taste, etc., or first gastric, then rheumatic troubles, such as tearing pain in limbs, colic, chilliness, heat, sour sweat, restlessness and sleeplessness at night.
- Puerperal fever, with great restlessness and irritability; lack of milk in breasts.
- Prodroma of pituitary fever.
- Nervous fever.
- Typhoid fever, in consequence of anger, care, grief and taking cold; spasmodic symptoms, diarrhoeic stools, with fermentation in abdomen; attacks of fainting, twitching, sleeplessness, with fear, vivid fancies; body cold and face burning hot.
- “ **Attacks, Periodicity.** ■ Pains recur in evening and are worse before midnight.
- Paroxysms: redness of one cheek; of toothache, with pyalism; of pain in head; of neuralgia; of fever, which usually anticipates two hours.
- Intermittent attacks of toothache.
- From time to time: colic from flatulence.
- Winter: rough, scraping cough.
- “ **Locality and Direction.** Left: side of head, tearing and stinging pain; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; occasional tearing in ear; neuralgia in face; cheek red and hot; cheek swollen; erysipelas in cheek; violent stitches in upper jaw; toothache in lower jaw; violent toothache in upper jaw; periodical toothache in lower jaw; painful swelling in cheek; pain and swelling in fauces; gastralgia; pain in hip; arm went to

sleep; ischium, violent drawing tearing pains; scalp and face, neuralgia.

Right: side of head, pressure increasing and decreasing; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; ear, as if hot water was running over it; ear, frequent stitches; ear, red and painful; stitches in jaw joint; pain in elbow; cutting jerks in shoulder; when lying on side, pain in l. hip; temple, sticking, boring; side of chest, drawing sensation.

Right to left: pain in abdomen.

One-sided chill.

Side to side: child draws mouth from.

Back to front: pain in female sexual organs.

Backward: inclined to bend head backward; moves head backward and forward; and forward, child draws mouth; labor pains press.

**43 Sensations.** **11** Oversensitiveness of senses, especially if produced by coffee or narcotics.

As if a lump was falling forward in head; as from firm pressure with fingers on forehead; as from a stone in forehead; as if eyes would fall out of head; as if head would burst; as if top of head was blown off; as if hair stood on end; as if eyeball was drawn tightly backward; as if orbital region was tightly compressed from all sides; as if ears were stopped; as if hot water was running over r. ear; pressure as from a blow in inner ear; as if gums were swollen about lower back teeth; as though something was sticking in throat; as if contents of stomach were passing into chest; as if small of back was broken; as if abdomen was rolled up in a ball; as if a hernia would appear; as if heart would be pressed down; as of a cord around trachea; as if she would suffocate; as from flatulence, oppression of chest; as if limbs were worn out; thorax, as if beaten; as if arms were numb; as if thumb was broken; as if sprained on walking, limbs; as if legs would "go to sleep;" as if bruised and tired out, joints; as if abdomen was hollow; teeth as if too long; as if r. side of chest was drawn inward.

Unendurable pain: in loins and hip joint.

Lancinations: in ears; in teeth; in ulcers.

Cutting: pain and debility after drinking; in epigastrium; pains in abdomen; pain below umbilicus; jerks from r. shoulder towards heart; colic before menses.

Shooting: in middle ear; in præcordial region.

Stitches: in temples; l. side of head; extending to occiput like electric sparks; from palate to vertex; in head and chest; in eyes; in r. meatus, on stooping; in r. mastoid



- Profuse perspiration: point of jaw extending into ear; through throat, to ear; in hypochondria; in throat; shoot through chest; and darts, through women; in sides of chest; in precordial region along bones in wrist; in hands and thighs; jumping about, from knees to rectum; like electric sparks in l. shoulder;
  - Paroxysms: temple: in face; pain beneath tongue; in larynx; pain in region of liver; pain in margin of prepuce; in larynx; in back.
  - Intermittent: Spring in neck; internal heat.
  - Intermittent: internal heat.
  - Instead of: headache: pain in rectum after stool;adder.
  - With vomiting: headache: in temples; l. side, temple in ear; in head and jaws; toothache; in uterus; pains in veins of legs; clavicle; beneath nipple; in back; muscles of arms from shoulder to fingers to os calcis; down legs; pain in legs; pain in feet; in back; in bones
  - Gastric or: headache: in temples; l. side, temple in ear; in head and jaws; toothache; in uterus; pains in veins of legs; clavicle; beneath nipple; in back; muscles of arms from shoulder to fingers to os calcis; down legs; pain in legs; pain in feet; in back; in bones
  - Break of anger: taste; vomiting.
  - Worm fever, with: are always accompanied by drawing and drawing or tearing pains rarely analytic or numb sensation in the part.
  - Gastro-rheumatism: forehead: toothache; of long bones
  - Gastric complaint: teeth: in r. temple.
  - Gastric, then in limbs, colic, and sleeplessness: in forehead and temples; in head; back teeth.
  - Puerperal fever, with lack of milk in breasts: in forehead and temples; in head; back teeth.
  - Prodroma of pituitary: in forehead and temples; in head; back teeth.
  - Nervous fever: in forehead and temples; in head; back teeth.
  - Typhoid fever, in taking cold; with fermentation; twitching, sleepless cold and face burning: in forehead and temples; in head; back teeth.
- 41 Attacks, Periodicity.**  
 worse before midnight.  
 Paroxysms: redness;ptyalism; of pain usually anticipates.  
 Intermittent attacks:  
 From time to time: cold.  
 Winter: rough, scapulae.
- 42 Locality and Direction.**  
 stinging pain; great lids; occasional tearing; cheek red and hot; violent stitches in upper jaw; violent toothache in upper jaw; violent toothache in lower jaw; painful swelling in fauces; gastral;

- anus; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in vagina; in larynx; pain under sternum; in chest; in palms; in hand; soles; face; heat in lightly covered parts; in skin; in cheeks.
- Aching: in all limbs.
- Scraping: in larynx.
- Rawness: in larynx.
- Pressive pain: in both temples; beneath upper eyelid; in stomach; beneath sternum.
- Pressing: headache; from vertex over forehead; earache; in epigastrium; towards genitals.
- Pressure: inner head; extending from vertex to forehead; r. half of forehead; from vertex over forehead, when lying down; in head from within out; in orbital region; in forehead; in epigastrium, severe; in stomach, after eating a little; as from a stone, in scrobiculum; in hypochondria; on air passage; in articular ligaments of arms.
- Soreness: in rectum, after stool; in larynx; chest, internally; of canthi; in border of prepuce; of nipples; of joints.
- Bruised: sensation in head; feeling in umbilical region; pain in muscles of lower abdomen; sensation in muscles; pain in thighs; feeling in limbs; in skin.
- Wandering pains: in temples.
- Neuralgic pain: in face.
- Rheumatic: pain in head; toothache; pains in limbs drive him out of bed.
- Sprained: pain in thumb and index finger; in hip joint.
- Stiff pain: in loins.
- Ulcerative: pain at epiglottis.
- Indescribable: pain in thigh.
- Pain: in temples; in teeth, shoots back and forth in paroxysms; in belly from side to side; in abdomen, prevents urination; in l. side of fauces; laborlike, in uterus; in chest, with every deep breath; in heart; in small of back; unendurable, in loins; in arms; in thumb; in hip joint; in calves; in periosteum of limbs; in joints.
- Throbbing: headache; in one-half of brain; toothache; in back part of throat.
- Heaviness: inner head; in nose; in whole abdomen; in chest; as if heart was weighed down; of limbs; of eyelids; in lower jaw; in alveoli of some of back teeth; in legs; of calves.
- Stopped up feeling: in nose.
- Fulness: in head; in nose; and distension in hypochondria.

dria; after eating; in alveoli of first and second back teeth; of both sides of upper jaw.

Empty: abdomen.

Uneasiness: about heart.

Distended: alveoli.

Tensive: drawing in ears; pain in hypochondria; around brain; stiffness in cervical muscles; knees; feet and calves; pain across chest.

Constriction: in forehead; of meninges; of pharynx; pain in abdomen and back; at suprasternal fossa; in upper part of chest; in ankles.

Constricting: bellyache.

Contracting: outward pains in abdomen; sensation in spine.

Compressed sensation: of brain; pain in abdomen.

Cramped feeling: jaw; legs and calves.

Spasmodic sensation: in front of r. ear.

Weariness: of thigh.

Weakness: muscles of mastication; of limbs.

Numbness: of fingers; in toes; all over; with pricking in arm.

Pithy: soles feel.

Paralyzed feeling: along nerves of arm to tips of fingers; in feet; painful, from sacrum into thigh; stiffness in thigh; pain in elbows and hands; feet; weakness of limbs.

Crawling: in nose; l. upper jaw; in bones of arms; in calves.

"Going to sleep:" of arms; fingers, knees and calves.

Tickling: in pit of throat; in chest.

Itching: l. upper jaw; pain in anus; in margin of prepuce; toes; of sweating parts; of rash; of skin; in side of heel.

Coldness: inside of abdomen; of limbs; of face, hands and feet.

Chilliness: inside of abdomen.

Shuddering: through skin.

Heat: in face; in head; in eyes; in auricle; in nose; l. cheek; of face; in mouth; in pharynx; and restlessness; forehead and face; and coldness of various parts at one time; different parts of body; and shivering; and anxiety; creeping over head and face; with pain.

Dryness: of mouth; of eyelids; of nose.

**"Tissues.** Acts more on sensory than on motory sphere.

Inflammation resulting from a fit of passion.

Excessive sensibility and irritability of fibre.

Spasmodic trembling, associated with symptoms of nervous irritability.

■ Muscular or articular rheumatism, with great nervous excitability.

Neuralgia in paroxysms of most violent character.

■ Rheumatism; drawing, tearing pains, accompanied by sensation of lameness or numbness; pain more in tendons, ligaments and bones (not in muscles), without swelling of parts; pains < at night; they do not change location.

■ Phlegmasia alba dolens.

Ebullitions and hemorrhages.

■ Incipient gout; gouty ophthalmia.

Inflammation, swelling, induration, and atrophy of glands.

Indurations in mammary gland.

Serous non-suppurative inflammations, or suppuration of cellular tissue, or pus scanty, thin and corroding.

Female genitals: leucorrhœa; menstrual troubles; dysmenorrhœa; menorrhagia, etc.

Increases the secretions of the respiratory mucous membrane.

Bilious vomiting; subacute hepatitis; mucous diarrhœa.

Rheumatism, in ligaments and periosteum.

Fever arising from physical irritation, such as dentition, or indigestible foreign bodies in intestines; nervous system highly excited, yet sensorium not much perverted.

All catarrhal affections, with or without fever, especially after taking cold, occurring most frequently in children and women of nervous excitable temperament.

■ Catarrhal affections of eyes, ears, gastro-intestinal, urogenital and respiratory mucous membranes.

Intestinal catarrh, with affections of liver and bladder.

■ Digestive canal: increased and altered secretions, accumulation of flatus during the period of dentition.

■ Looseness of bowels, with colic, following anger, or in children.

On the skin it produces miliary eruption, isolated papules and pustules, and an unhealthy disposition, so that wounds do not readily heal, but become very painful.

<sup>45</sup> **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Painful to touch: outer head; umbilical region; abdomen sensitive; teeth; uterus; mammæ; hard node beneath nipple; ulcers.

Sensitive to touch: skin.

Pressure: causes pure blood to issue from eyelids; on angle of jaw causes pain in fauces; on chest, oppression.

Covering: < pain in feet.

Injuries: readily suppurate.

Shock of injury: unstrung by pain; < from talk or touch; groaning; pain burning and as if torn; pale, cold, moist skin, or general perspiration; forehead and limbs cold; > from hot applications.

Children obtain relief by being carried.

**46 Skin.** Yellow skin.

■ Skin moist and burning hot.

Stinging pain leaving soreness after scratching.

Burning in skin.

Smarting in skin.

Skin creepy and sensitive to touch.

Bruising pain and smarting in skin.

■ Dryness of skin.

Itching of skin.

Shuddering felt all over skin.

■ Skin unhealthy, every injury suppurates.

■ Exanthema difficult of healing.

Miliary exanthema.

Miliary eruption on the cheeks.

■ Red rash on cheeks and forehead.

Erysipelas in the face.

■ Erysipelas accompanying toothache.

Hives in peevish, fretful children.

An eruption, only slightly elevated on nape of neck, which causes a biting sensation, compelling her to scratch.

Small red blotches on skin, which are covered with nettle-like rash.

Rash of infants and lying-in women. Small red spots on skin covered with pimples.

Red rash, consisting of thick pimples, which are crowded into a red spot in skin, on lumbar vertebræ and on side of abdomen; they itch especially at night, with some biting, shuddering is felt all about the spot from time to time.

■ Repercussion of measles after taking cold, nothing but bluish spots visible, with watery evacuations, nausea and colic.

■ Skin inclined to inflammation.

Oversensitiveness of skin in children.

■ Excoriation of children and infants between thighs.

■ Burning and smarting or darting lacerating pain in ulcer, at night, with crawling and painful oversensitiveness to touch and air, particularly to wind.

Redness and swelling of ulcers.

Lancinating and darting in ulcers.

"Proud flesh" in sensitive ulcers, with inflamed edges.

Ulcers are aggravated: at night; in open air; during menstruation; from motion of affected part; by wet poultices; by pressure on side of limb opposite to ulcer; on rising from seat or bed; from drinking coffee; from heat of bed, and in windy weather.

Ulcers are improved by cold.

Pustulous pimples on face.

■ Itching pimples covered with scurfs, and ulcerating around ulcer.

■ Severe itching of sweating parts.

Rhagades of skin.

■ Skin yellow, jaundiced.

Sequelæ of scarlatina.

Chilblains.

■ Pimples appear with itching around an ulcer, which is covered with a crust and suppurates, margin around base of ulcer very red.

■ Inflammatory swelling of glands.

Skin symptoms are aggravated: in evening and night; when the child is kept too warm; after taking cold; after scarlet fever; during menstrual flow; during pregnancy; during perspiration, and after suppressed perspiration.

“ **Stages of Life, Constitution.**    ■■ Light or brown hair, nervous, excitable temperament.

■■ Children, newborn and during period of dentition.

■ Diseases of children, especially such as affect abdominal organs or are dependent on them.

■■ Adults, even aged persons with arthritic or rheumatic diathesis.

A child, æt. 6 weeks; ophthalmia.

A male infant, of eight weeks, constipated since birth; dentition.

A child, æt. 9 months; eclampsia.

A child, a year old; diarrhœa.

A boy, æt. 1 year; dysentery.

A boy, æt. 4, light complexioned, blue eyed, sandy haired; nightmare of two years duration.

A girl, æt. 5; otalgia.

A boy, æt. 13; measles.

A small, robust girl, æt. 17, has not menstruated; toothache.

A young servant girl, suffering since four weeks; intermittens tertiana.

A servant girl, after vexation; bilious vomiting, diarrhœa and colic.

A girl, æt. 20, robust build, short in stature, quiet, even temperament; rheumatism.

A woman, æt. 25; tetanic convulsions after measles.

A woman, æt. 25, delicate constitution, has been nursing three months; agalactia.

A woman, æt. 26; threatened abortion.

A woman, æt. 26, robust build, in third pregnancy; threatened miscarriage.

A woman, æt. 28, sensitive disposition; diarrhœa, with colic.

A woman, æt. 30, of vigorous constitution; toothache.

A widow, æt. 30; dysmenorrhœa.

A woman, æt. 34, after vexation; hemicrania.

A woman, æt. 34; post-partum hemorrhage.

A robust woman, æt. 34; ill effects of anger.

A high-tempered, thin young woman; bilious fever.

A woman, æt. 40, exhausted suffering look; neuralgic toothache.

A man, æt. 40, robust and well nourished; sciatica.

A woman, æt. 50, diarrhœa after taking cold; gastric derangement.

A man, æt. nearly 60, addicted to the use of opium; muscular twitching.

A man suffering from painful swelling of left cheek caused by a carious and badly plugged tooth.

A farmer, after intermittent fever, vexation; bilious colic.

A woman, æt. 83; diarrhœa.

<sup>48</sup> **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Borax*, *Camphor.*, *Coccul.*, *Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Conium*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*

It antidotes; *Coffea*, *Opium*. (As long ago as 1830, I gave *Chamom.* in cases spoiled by the use of *Opium* or *Morphia*, at least as an intercurrent before giving other remedies, and mostly with brilliant results. It corresponds to the secondary symptoms of *Opium*, not at all to the primary, and acts better in the lower dilutions. C. Hg.)

Compatible: *Mere. sol.* and *Sulphur* in diarrhœa; *Pulsat.*

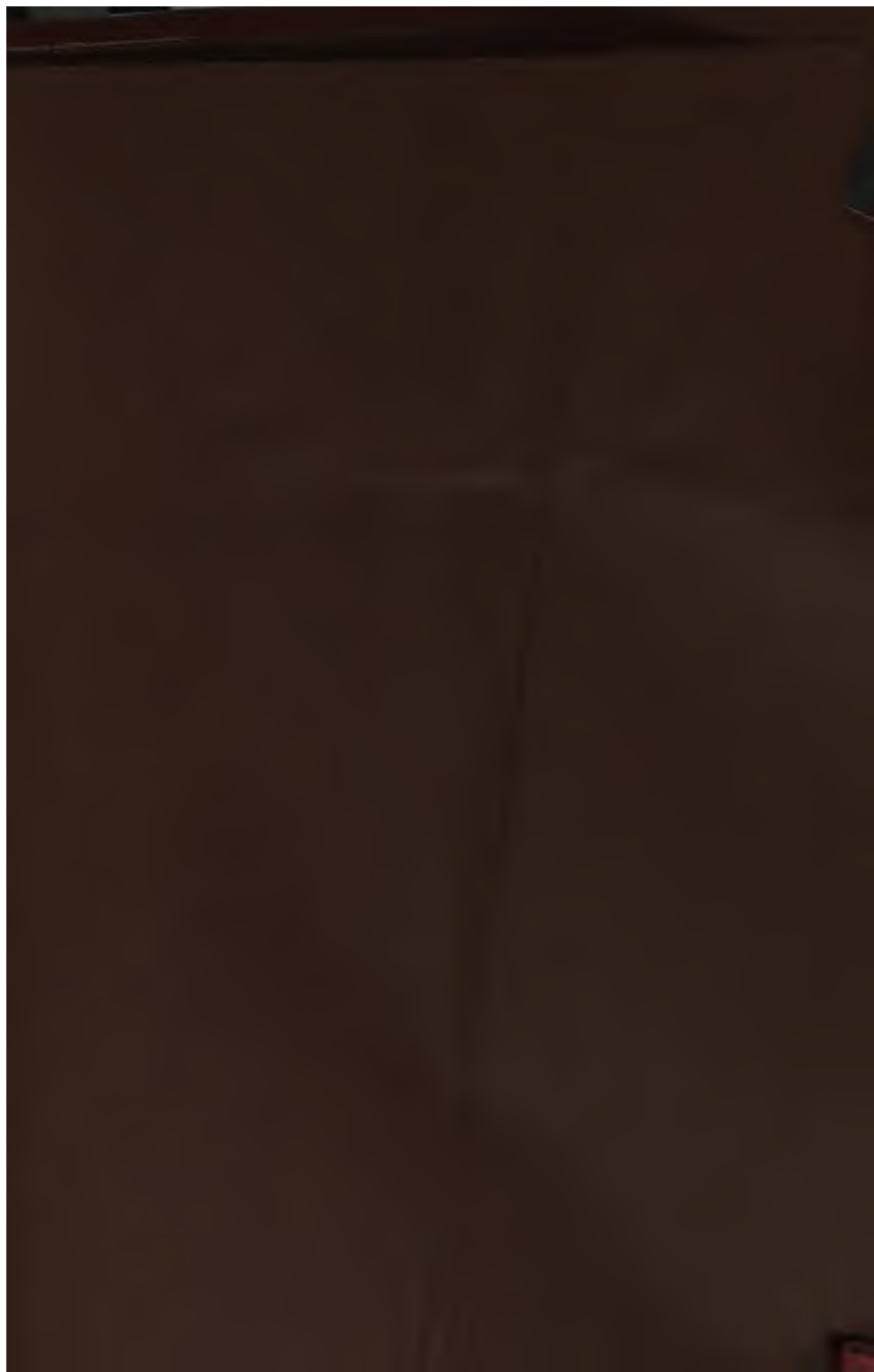
Complementary: *Bellad.* in diseases of children. (*Chamom.* acts more on nerves of abdomen, *Bellad.* more on the cranial nerves.)

Campare: *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Borax*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.* (dentition), *Caustic.*, *Cina*, *Coccul.*, *Coffea* (oversensitive to pain), *Coloc.*, *Conium* (vertigo in bed), *Cypripedium* (sleeplessness), *Hepar*, *Hyosc.*, *Ignat.* (nervousness, oversensitiveness, etc.), *Lycop.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Mercur.* (diarrhœa, swollen parotid), *Nux vom.* (sour smelling breath, constrictive gastralgia in coffee drinkers), *Pulsat.* (gastric and intestinal symptoms, temperament and mood), *Rheum*, *Silica* (nursing children), *Sulphur* (burning of soles of feet at night in bed, diarrhœa).









LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on  
or before the date last stamped below.

--	--	--

X1101 Hering, Constantin.  
H586 The guiding symptoms  
v. 3 of our materia medica.  
1881 293-73

NAME

DATE DUE

